

Elementary Episode Guide

Episodes 001-154

Last episode aired Thursday August 15, 2019



NEW HOLMES. NEW WATSON. NEW YORK.

JONNY LEE MILLER LUCY LIU

ELEMENTARY

PREMIERES THURSDAY SEPT 27 10PM ONLY CBS  HD

www.cbs.com



© 2019 www.tv.com



© 2019 www.cbs.com



© 2019 tvrage.com



© 2019 www.imdb.com



© 2019
thecelebritycafe.com



© 2019
celebdirtylaundry.com



© 2019 community.ew.com



© 2019 www.tvfanatic.com

The summaries and recaps of all the Elementary episodes were downloaded from <http://www.tv.com> and <http://www.cbs.com> and <http://tvrage.com> and <http://www.imdb.com> and <http://thecelebritycafe.com> and <http://celebdirtylaundry.com> and <http://community.ew.com> and <http://www.tvfanatic.com> and processed through a perl program to transform them in a \LaTeX file, for pretty printing. So, do not blame me for errors in the text 😊😊!

This booklet was \LaTeX ed on August 19, 2019 by footstep11 with create_eps_guide v0.62

Contents

Season 1	1
1 Pilot	3
2 While You Were Sleeping	7
3 Child Predator	11
4 The Rat Race	15
5 Lesser Evils	17
6 Flight Risk	21
7 One Way to Get Off	25
8 The Long Fuse	29
9 You Do It To Yourself	33
10 The Leviathan	37
11 Dirty Laundry	41
12 M.	45
13 The Red Team	49
14 The Deductionist	53
15 A Giant Gun, Filled With Drugs	57
16 Details	61
17 Possibility Two	65
18 Déjà Vu All Over Again	69
19 Snow Angels	73
20 Dead Man's Switch	77
21 A Landmark Story	81
22 Risk Management	85
23 The Woman	89
24 Heroine	93

Season 2	97
1 Step Nine	99
2 Solve for X	103
3 We Are Everyone	107
4 Poison Pen	111
5 Ancient History	113
6 An Unnatural Arrangement	115
7 The Marchioness	119
8 Blood is Thicker	123
9 On the Line	127
10 Tremors	131
11 Internal Audit	133
12 The Diabolical Kind	137
13 All in the Family	141
14 Dead Clade Walking	145
15 Corpse de Ballet	149
16 The One Percent Solution	153
17 Ears to You	157
18 The Hound of the Cancer Cells	161

19	The Many Mouths of Aaron Colville	165
20	No Lack of Void	169
21	The Man With the Twisted Lip	173
22	Paint It Black	177
23	Art in the Blood	181
24	The Grand Experiment	185

Season 3 189

1	Enough Nemesis to Go Around	191
2	The Five Orange Pipz	195
3	Just a Regular Irregular	199
4	Bella	203
5	Rip Off	207
6	Terra Pericolosa	211
7	The Adventure of the Nutmeg Concoction	215
8	End of Watch	219
9	The Eternity Injection	223
10	Seed Money	227
11	The Illustrious Client (1)	231
12	The One That Got Away (2)	235
13	Hemlock	239
14	The Female of the Species	243
15	When Your Number's Up	247
16	For All You Know	251
17	T-Bone and the Iceman	255
18	The View From Olympus	259
19	One Watson, One Holmes	261
20	A Stitch in Time	265
21	Under My Skin	269
22	The Best Way Out Is Always Through	273
23	Absconded	277
24	A Controlled Descent	281

Season 4 285

1	The Past Is Parent	287
2	Evidence of Things Not Seen	291
3	Tag, You're Me	295
4	All My Exes Live in Essex	299
5	The Games Underfoot	303
6	The Cost of Doing Business	307
7	Miss Taken	311
8	A Burden of Blood	315
9	Murder Ex Machina	319
10	Alma Matters	323
11	Down Where the Dead Delight	327
12	A View With a Room	331
13	A Study in Charlotte	335
14	Who Is That Masked Man	339
15	Up to Heaven and Down to Hell	343
16	Hounded	347
17	You've Got Me, Who's Got You?	351
18	Ready or Not	353
19	All In	355
20	Art Imitates Art	357
21	Ain't Nothing Like the Real Thing	359

22	Turn It Upside Down	361
23	The Invisible Hand	363
24	A Difference in Kind	367

Season 5 **371**

1	Folie a Deux	373
2	Worth Several Cities	377
3	Render, and Then Seize Her	381
4	Henny Penny the Sky Is Falling	385
5	To Catch a Predator Predator	389
6	Ill Tidings	393
7	Bang Bang Shoot Chute	397
8	How the Sausage Is Made	401
9	It Serves You Right to Suffer	405
10	Pick Your Poison	409
11	Be My Guest	413
12	Crowned Clown, Downtown Brown	415
13	Over a Barrel	417
14	Rekt in Real Life	419
15	Wrong Side of the Road (1)	421
16	Fidelity (2)	423
17	The Ballad of Lady Frances	425
18	Dead Man's Tale	427
19	High Heat	429
20	The Art of Sleights and Deception	431
21	Fly Into a Rage, Make a Bad Landing	433
22	Moving Targets	435
23	Scrambled	437
24	Hurt Me, Hurt You	439

Season 6 **441**

1	An Infinite Capacity for Taking Pains	443
2	Once You've Ruled Out God	445
3	Pushing Buttons	447
4	Our Time is Up	449
5	Bits and Pieces	451
6	Give Me the Finger	453
7	Sober Companions	455
8	Sand Trap	457
9	Nobody Lives Forever	459
10	The Adventure of Ersatz Sobekneferu	461
11	You've Come a Long Way, Baby	465
12	Meet Your Maker	467
13	Breathe	469
14	Through the Fog	471
15	How to Get a Head	473
16	Uncanny Valley of the Dolls	475
17	The Worms Crawl In, The Worms Crawl Out	477
18	The Visions of Norman P. Horowitz	479
19	The Geek Interpreter	481
20	Fit to Be Tied	483
21	Whatever Remains, However Improbable	485

Season 7	487
1 The Further Adventures	489
2 Gutshot	491
3 The Price of Admission	493
4 Red Light, Green Light	495
5 Into the Woods	497
6 Command: Delete	499
7 From Russia with Drugs	501
8 Miss Understood	503
9 On the Scent	505
10 The Latest Model	507
11 Unfriended	509
12 Reichenbach Falls	511
13 Their Last Bow	513
 Actor Appearances	 515

Season One

Pilot

Season 1

Episode Number: 1

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Thursday September 27, 2012
Writer: Robert Doherty
Director: Michael Cuesta
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Bill Heck (Ty Morstan)
Guest Stars: Manny Perez (Olshansky), Dallas Roberts (Dr. Richard Mantlo), Craig Walker (Peter Saldua), Jonathan Walker (II) (Harrison Polk), Annika Boras (Amy Dampier), Ward Horton (Soap Opera Actor), Randal Turner (Male Opera Singer), Melissa Zapin (Female Opera Singer), Michael Nathanson (Infomercial Narrator), Sherry H. Arell (Shushing Lady), Kristen Bush (Eileen Renfro)
Summary: Sherlock Holmes, fresh out of rehab, is teamed with a sobriety partner, a former surgeon named Watson. They have to learn to work together even as they tackle their first case, the mysterious death of a doctor's wife.



The episode begins with two glasses full of water falling on the floor; the broken pieces are scattered all over. We then see a woman being strangled by someone (face not shown). She falls and cuts her hand on the broken pieces; a little blood is smeared on the floor. She then manages to escape and runs into her bedroom. The unknown killer follows her and she struggles. Cut to the scene where Joan Watson is enjoying her morning jog. She then arrives to pick someone up but she is informed that he escaped. She then calls the guy's father and tells him that his son left a little early. She is on her way to meet him. She then goes to meet the guy who escaped; Sherlock Holmes.

She arrives at his house and sees that the room has around six televisions playing different shows. Holmes actually escaped from the rehab. She tells him that his father hired her to be his sober companion and is there to enable the transition of his life from the rehab experience to the normal routine. She will be living with him for the next six weeks. Holmes manages to predict the dialog of a show; spot on, and Watson is shocked. Judging by her hands, Holmes figures out that Watson is a surgeon. He also knows that she has a car; he saw the parking ticket when she dropped her purse. She is marveled by his keen observation. He then tells her that he was a consultant with the Scotland Yard.

He tells her that he has devised a post rehab regime that would keep her busy; he has decided to resume as a consultant with the cops. They arrive at a crime scene and he introduces her to Capt. Gregson as his personal valet. He also tells him that she is crucial to his process. Gregson educates Holmes and Watson about the murder. Dr.

Richard Mantlo arrived home and found his door kicked in and his wife Amy Damper missing. Mantle is a 'head shrink' in a hospital and he was called for an emergency and didn't get home till 5 am. The first officer on the scene reported signs of struggle in the kitchen and bedroom, but no Miss Amy. Holmes then asks for Amy's cell phone.

He checks her pictures and infers that she lost a lot of weight and underwent a number of plastic surgeries in the past two years. He then goes into the kitchen and concludes that Amy knew her attacker and she let him in the house herself. There are two glasses of water that appear to be broken; obviously, she was pouring one for her guest. He then tells Gregson that the boot prints on the wall has blood on it and he is sure it would test positive for Amy's blood; this means he kicked the door after the assault took place. He was familiar to Amy and he kicked the door while he exited. Also he took something from the living room as he sees an empty space disturbing the symmetry of the two sides.

It was an old ring box Amy's grandma gave her. He tells the group that kidnappers don't take trophies but killers do! He then goes to the bedroom and discovers a safe room, cleverly concealed in the wall. But the slope of the floor gives it away. But they also discover Amy's dead body lying in her blood pool inside the safe room. Holmes hates it when he is right! Next, Mantlo is being interrogated and he says that he wasn't aware of the safe room and he did not hurt his wife. Holmes tells Watson that he knows that she changed her profession as the death of a dear one affected her a lot. And she wonders how he knew about her father's affair; Google!!

Not everything is deducible. Detective Javier Abreu comes out of the interrogation room and thanks Holmes for his help. Since they have their guy now, they would take it further from here. But, not so soon! Holmes believes that Mantlo didn't kill his wife. The reason; his feet are a size 8 and the killer was a size 11. Moreover, the strangulation marks suggest that the hands are bigger than Mantlo's, which leads to the conclusion that the killer is around six foot one-three. Holmes then asks Mantlo to list the names of all tall men in his life and he gives Holmes six names. There are only two names that have been in any trouble with the cops; Joseph, the guy who redesigned the house and his record has a string of parking tickets.

And the other is Harrison Polk, an administrator at San Bridge hospital and was charged for stalking a neighbor. Holmes believes that they should first talk to Polk. They go to his office and they notice a shoe box on the chair, and the shoe size is 11! He says that he didn't kill Amy. He had only asked her about her plastic surgery. He then shows them a picture of hers that was taken two years ago, and it is clearly evident. The next day, at work Holmes tells Watson that serial killers are the ones who generally take trophies after a killing. So, to get an insight, he researched about some earlier killings and found one similar to this one; a size 11 shoe and a missing jewelry box.

A striking similarity between the earlier victim and Amy; both were curvaceous with long red hair and the only significant difference; Irene survived her attack. They go to talk to Irene. Holmes questions Irene and he realizes that she is lying. She knew her attacker and she protected him. Irene loses her calm and Watson asks Holmes to leave. Watson comes out and tells Holmes that the man, who attacked Irene, is Peter Saldua; a florist. Holmes calls Gregson with this information; but Gregson already knows the name as he is looking at him lying dead on the floor in his pool of blood. Javier tells Holmes that Peter delivered flowers at Mantlo's house every week. That's why she might have let him in.

They also find the ring box at his place. Holmes notices the messed clothes falling out of the washing machine and also notices that the phone is missing. Also, Peter was on a drug named Xanax. Next, we see Mantlo thanking the police for finding his wife's murderer. At home, Holmes notice Amy's earlier photos and sees that she had a mole removed. But he wonders why as he knows that she liked it; she always flashed it at the camera when her pictures were taken. Also, going by Peter's cell phone records, it is clear that he constantly used his phone; but he stopped using it three days ago. Why? There are several checks made out to Dr. Roland, a psychologist, but he is dead. Later, Watson and Holmes get into an argument and Watson tells him that she will arrange for a new companion.

Holmes arrives at a bar and Gregson is waiting for him. He manages to get Peter's reports and it seems that he hasn't mentioned about Irene's attack. He also notices that Peter wanted to recover and he used to listen to his session recordings over and over again. But his phone is still missing. He then goes to meet Watson at an opera. He tells her that Peter felt rage but he also had some control measure. He then asks her the description of Xanax and he then calls Javier.

He knows that the pills aren't white and ovular. Instead they are round and pink. He admits that she was a great help with Peter's angle and requests her to take him to the hospital. He finds Mantlo there. He tells Mantlo that he knows that Peter was consulting him after his previous shrink died.

Mantlo recognized his obsession with red haired woman and so he forced his wife to change her looks. He also gave Peter wrong drugs which increased his craziness and enraged him. Mantlo then made arrangements where Peter delivered flowers to Amy every week and then, he gave into his obsession and killed Amy. Mantlo used Peter to kill his own wife and then killed Peter and made it look like a suicide. Peter was anyways crazy and there is no proof. This outrages Holmes and he rams Watson's car into Mantlo's. At the station, Watson arrives to meet Holmes. She is going to continue to be his companion. She tries asking him about what happened in London. But he doesn't answer. She realizes that he tries too hard and he cannot connect with people. Watson returns home and goes through Holmes' desk.

She then notices a paper and pulls off a photo from the board. Next, Holmes is released on bail. Watson arrives and tells him that she saw a medical form that Peter filled out and saw that he is allergic to rice, but when they had gone to his house he had bought a sack of rice. Why did he do that? Next, Mantlo is in Gregson's office and Watson and Holmes arrive. Holmes then tells them what happened. Peter had accidentally put his phone in the washing machine as he forgot to remove it from his pants. Now, he couldn't listen to the session recordings and this drove him furious. He then overturned his washing machine in rage; thanks to the steroids. Rice absorbs moisture from electronic devices.

So, Peter went to the store and bought rice. When they went to his house to check the sack, they found Peter's phone. They play the recordings in front of the cops and prove that Peter used to consult Mantlo. At home, Watson is watching a game and Holmes wants to go for dinner. And so he predicts the score. Well, as usual he is right and they leave for dinner.

While You Were Sleeping

Season 1
Episode Number: 2
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Thursday October 4, 2012
Writer: Robert Doherty
Director: John David Coles
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Recurring Role: Bill Heck (Ty Morstan)
Guest Stars: Jennifer Ferrin (Rebecca Ellison), Amy Landon (Yvette Ellison), Paul Michael Valley (Burlly Man), Ken Marks (Moderator), Chris Bresky (Recovering Addict), Rose Arredondo (Elaine), Rey Lucas (Martin), Asa Somers (Doctor), Casey Siemaszko (Michael McGee)
Summary: When a young man is killed as he enters his apartment, Sherlock is called upon to consult. Watson will have to deal with Sherlock's reaction when she gets together with her ex-boyfriend.



The episode begins with Watson and Holmes attending an AA meeting. Watson looks at Holmes and he seems to be slightly lost. She touches his shoulders and he gets up yelling. He then shakes himself and leaves. Outside, he tells Watson that he hypnotized himself to avoid listening to the sob stories. Watson asks him as to why doesn't he listen if he doesn't want to share. He explains the Attic theory in which the brain stores only what is useful. So he blocks out the useless stuff. Watson then tells him that she will be going for dinner tonight and will be gone for two hours. Holmes receives a call from Gregson. Next, they arrive at the

crime scene. A dead body is lying in the hallway.

The man is shot in his face and his wallet and watch are missing and the drawers are tossed as well. Looks like he walked in on his burglar! Bell and Gregson classify this as a robbery-homicide case. The neighbor was the first one to see the dead body and call 911. Watson examines the scene and tells Bell that this is a robbery and a homicide case; by two different perpetrators. He then says that the woman who shot the victim was seated on the leather chair. He knows it is a she as he can smell lady's deodorant on the leather. The robbery was committed by a strong man as he says that a large armoire is missing. This he judges by the pattern on the wall. Watson arrives with a picture of the victim and points out that there was an armoire at the same spot.

He follows the drag marks and kicks open the neighbor's door; and the armoire is in his apartment. So we have the thief! And now we need, is the killer!! They interrogate the neighbor. He tells Bell that Casey, the victim, was already shot when he saw him. He did take his belongings and armoire but he never laid a finger on him. Holmes, who is watching the interrogation, is annoyed as he had clearly mentioned that there were two perpetrators. Bell comes out and tells them that the neighbor says that he saw a woman on the stairs; Bell thinks he is fabricating the story after he heard Holmes' theory. But Holmes thinks they should get a sketch made. Gregson calls for an artist. Later, Holmes tells Watson that she is dining with her ex.

He says that she should sleep with him as she hasn't had sex for a while and she lacks an orgasmic gait. He says that sleeping with him would do wonders for her mood. Next, Watson meets her ex Ty, who says that he and her parents are worried about her. The following morning, Holmes can tell that she didn't sleep with her ex. He is going through Casey's autopsy and notices a rare genetic disorder of the cornea. She tries asking him about London; but he refuses to speak. Just then Bell calls; they found the woman from the sketch. Bell then asks him to come to the hospital. He then takes Watson and Holmes to a room where we see a woman lying on the bed. She is the same woman from the sketch and her name is Yvette Ellison.

But she has been in a coma for the past three days as she tried killing herself with pills and vodka. so, it appears that the neighbor lied. Holmes can smell the same deodorant. He feels that she is faking it. But Watson checks her vitals and finds it consistent with a coma patient. Looks like a dead end! But Holmes says that Bell found the right face but the wrong girl. Holmes tells her about the book he found at the bed side table which says: To Yvette and Rebecca on your 5th birthday. This means that Yvette has a twin sister. Later, Holmes finds out that Yvette and Rebecca are the twins of the recently deceased Charles Ellison; the shipping millionaire. They go to meet Rebecca.

But they are shocked to see that Rebecca is nothing like Yvette. Rebecca tells them that they are fraternal twins, not identical. At home, Watson finds a violin and asks Holmes to play it to relieve stress. He tells her that he doesn't play anymore. Ty calls and when Watson goes to take the call, Holmes sets fire to the violin. Watson extinguishes the fire. Just then Gregson calls; there is another murder and with the same gun that killed Casey. So clearly the neighbor isn't their guy. Holmes points out that this woman, Anna Webster, suffered from the same genetic disorder of the cornea. This means that Casey and Anna were brother and sister. They were half siblings. But they didn't know about each other's existence.

So, both shared a mystery dad and they were murdered with the same gun; obviously this is no coincidence. Bell arrives stating that Anna filed a complaint few weeks ago as she thought that a guy was following her. He also shows them the picture that Anna shot from her window. Gregson knows this guy. They go to meet Mike. Mike tells them that he can't say anything as per the client privilege. Holmes takes him aside and tells him that he knows that Mike has turned to meth to stay awake for long hours and can also tell that the stash is nearby. He says that he would tell Gregson and Bell anything if he gives them the information. Mike places a file on the desk and leaves. Next, they go to meet Rebecca and ask her why she had Mike follow Casey and Anna.

They know that they were her half siblings and this, their father told his daughters on his deathbed. Charles left his fortune to Anna and Yvette but they could sue them for their share and that is why the sisters had them followed and then killed them. Anna denies killing them. Anna tells them that she and her sister wondered about what to do as they didn't want to give away millions to some strangers and that is why they had them investigated. But then Yvette started seeing a married man and also started drinking a lot. She then tried to kill herself. Holmes questions the suicide attempt and feels that Anna compelled her sister into committing suicide. Anna slaps Holmes. He then asks her why she disguised herself as Yvette and also wore her perfume. She thinks Holmes is insane.

Later, the cops let her go as the security cameras prove that she was home, while the murders were being committed. Next, Watson and Holmes are at the AA meeting. He still feels Rebecca tricked them. They then listen to an addict's story where she tells them as to how she had an affair with a married doctor and how he went to jail for supplying her with drugs. A thought strikes Holmes and he says that they need to leave. Holmes walks into the room where Rebecca is reading to Yvette. He calls her a murderer and tells her that she tampered with the security cameras. He then tells her about the third heir, Mary Margret and tells her the address. Rebecca appears shocked. He tells Anna that he will be watching over Mary.

Bell arrives and tries to take Holmes away but Holmes pushes him. He then arrests Holmes for assault. We then see that someone is breaking into the house that Holmes was telling Anna about. As the murderer tries to move to kill the woman, the police catch her. It is Yvette. Rebecca is totally confused. Watson tells her that Yvette was in a medically induced coma. She had an affair with a married doctor who put her in and out of a coma when she needed. That is how she managed to kill Casey and Anna. But she was too weak and so she had to be seated while she shot them. Holmes tells her that the third heir was just a trap. He created the commotion to lure

the doctor in. She knew that he would tell Yvette.

Despite hearing all this, Rebecca thinks of getting an attorney who can help Yvette. Holmes then asks her to think as to why Yvette stayed in coma after the two murders. That is because she was then planning to kill Rebecca. Case closed. At home, Watson talks to Holmes about listening in the meeting. She thinks she is doing some kind of penance for what happened in London, nut not knowing it. He tells her that one always knows it; else without that it wouldn't be penance. Later, Holmes opens a violin box. In her bedroom, Watson hears him playing.

Child Predator

Season 1

Episode Number: 3

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Thursday October 18, 2012
Writer: Peter Blake (IV)
Director: Rod Holcomb (I)
Show Stars: Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Michael Countryman (Barry Kemper), Erin Dilly (Amanda Kemper), Andrew Chamberlain (Adam Kemper age 12), Johnny Simmons (Adam Kemper age 19), Christopher Evan Welch (Samuel Abbott), Yancey Arias (Robert Castillo), Selenis Leyva (Sara Leyva), Don Guillory (News Cameraman), Larisa Polonsky (Lori Thomas), Brian O'Neill (Kemper Family Attorney), Flint Beverage (Sgt. O'Donnell)
Summary: Sherlock and Watson consult on a child abduction case involving a serial killer who is nicknamed "The Balloon Man," because he leaves a signature batch of balloons at each of his crime scenes.



call from the PD soon.

His phone rings and Holmes arrives at the victim's house. Gregson tells him that the perpetrator had broken into the girl's bedroom through the window and took her leaving the balloons. The father was at the bodega buying wine and the mother was at the opening of an art gallery. Holmes notices some freshly broken roots and assumes that the girl must have broken it on her way out for as a hand hold. Bell thinks she is a fighter. They go inside the house and see that the parents are about to give an interview to a news channel. Holmes takes a spray paint and paints the camera lens. He had warned the cameraman against recording.

He then tells the parents that the Balloon Man thrives on the mourning of the children's parents. The more the media exposure about the case, the earlier the Balloon Man would get rid of his victims. This he found out when he studied the earlier cases and co-related it to the media exposure. So, he tells the parents to do as he says; and he is right most of the times; almost every time. Holmes then examines the kitchen and goes through other things in the house. He arrives and tells Mr. Castillo that he is lying as he did not buy the wine from the bodega as it is labeled differently. There are too many kitchen items, which prove that the couple has separated and got back again.

The episode begins in Brooklyn and the year is 2005, where a boy named Adam is walking to school. A car pulls over and a voice calls out to him. Sounds like, Adam has seen this guy before! He offers Adam a ride and Adam notices lots of 'thank you' balloons in his car. The man tells him that they are for his parents. Adam gets into the car and the man leaves the balloons on the site where he picked up Adam. Cut to the present, Holmes is looking at some old case files of the Balloon Man. He tells Watson that he heard on his police scanner that the Balloon Man has abducted one more girl named Mary Ann last night and he will be receiving a

Also from his mails and caller id, he figures out that Castillo has a mistress and he had gone out to meet her last night when Marianna was abducted. He admits to meeting his girlfriend and Holmes tells him that he wants to talk to her as she could have seen something. At the station, Gregson talks to the mistress Lori Thompson. Lori then tells them that she saw a van running a stop sign and nearly hitting her. Holmes thinks that the Balloon Man got sloppy this time as he usually chloroforms his victims but Marianna was awake when he took her. He also mentions hearing sirens when he was listening into the police scanner.

There was a domestic dispute two blocks away from Castillo's house and a cop car was dispatched to settle this situation. So the Balloon Man must have heard the siren, thought it was for him and panicked and then sped. Lori tells them that the van was dark brown. Watson is worried that Holmes has eaten the whole day. Next, bell, Watson and Holmes go to the neighborhood and find a sedan with a lot of parking tickets, which means it has been there for days. He also notices that it has been sideswiped by a brown vehicle. But there are also white and blue paint mixed with the brown. Holmes infers that this van is a former decommissioned NYPD van. He asks Bell to do a BOLO on this van.

Gregson and Bell tell Holmes that they got a hit on the BOLO. They find the vehicle and chase it. a man tries to get out and run but bell easily tackles him. The van is empty. Bell takes off the hood and tells Gregson that this guy is too young to be the Balloon Man. Holmes looks at a birthmark and declares that this boy is the first victim; Adam. They interrogate Adam but he refuses to speak. Watson tells Holmes and Gregson about a case she read about where the victim grew sympathetic to his captor and inadvertently helped him. There is a possibility that the same happened with Adam and he could have helped the Balloon Man with his other victims; to what extent, that can't be said but Adam could help them find Marianna.

Holmes wants to talk to Adam and Gregson after a bit of reluctance allows five minutes of questioning. Holmes enters the room and introduces himself. He then tells Adam about a bully at the boarding school who tortured Holmes a lot. But instead of hating him, Holmes says that he liked the attention he got from his tormentor. Adam begins to open up to him and tells Holmes that the man loved him and took great care of him. Just then Gregson arrives and says no more questioning as Adam's parents have lawyered up. They know that the police suspect Adam and so they are trying to get immunity from the DA. Holmes says that after talking to Adam it is clear that the Balloon Man works nights.

He then decides to stay up the whole night going through old case files and Watson shows him a squat exercise to stay awake. The next morning, Holmes wakes up Watson and tells them that the earlier victim's houses were fumigated and the FBI came up with a theory that the Balloon Man was an exterminator. But they did not find anything concrete and so they discarded the theory. He then shows her pictures from the house of victim number three and points out to the subscription slips. They were the same newspaper that Holmes had seen in Castillo's and the neighbor's houses. So, the Balloon Man who was an exterminator now delivers papers at night for the investor's post.

He is now talking to the newspaper agency and gets a name; Samuel Abbott. Next, the cops bust into Samuel's apartment and they find it empty. But there find a bunch of balloons which says 'congrats'. Holmes says that it is for them for finding his house. They then see a flash drive on the balloon. They then play a video in which Samuel admits to his six killings and tells them that if they don't return his son Adam by noon the next day, he will kill Marianna. Mrs. Castillo wants the trade to be made. But Gregson says that this cannot be done as Adam hasn't signed the papers. Later, Gregson tells Holmes that the order from the court says that no cop can talk to Adam; this means Holmes can.

Holmes talks to Adam once again and Adam tells him that he loved his 'dad' Samuel. But Holmes points out that he did not like what his dad did. Adam tells him that he is confused and doesn't know whether he should sign the immunity. Later, he decides to sign the papers and tell the cops where they can find Samuel and Marianna. Next, the cops bust into Samuel's apartment and Samuel grabs Marianna, threatening to shoot her. then he tells the cops to tell Adam that he is sorry and shoots himself. Holmes looks at the dead body and thinks that this man is feeble and is wearing back braces due to multiple surgeries. He definitely required Adam's help to get around.

He then hears a whistling sound. He sees that there is a small, dingy room with a mattress and a master bedroom with a broken window glass. Holmes is shocked. He then photographs

a hair on the pillow in the master bedroom. He then declares that Samuel Abbott is not the Balloon Man. Next, Holmes waits for Adam in his room. He knows that Adam is the Balloon Man. He remembers that Adam told him that the wound on his hand was from trying to open the window with a broken glass in 'his' room. Adam occupied the master bedroom; indicating that he was the master. Adam admits to his crime but seems proud about it. He says that it was easy to turn tables around on his abductor as he had an IQ south of 90.

The trade for Marianna and the immunity was just in case if Adam got caught. But he has immunity and so law cannot touch him. At home, Holmes is pissed that he managed to give a psychopath a get-out-of-jail-free card. Watson tells him to exercise and he tells her that his back hurts. Just then he gets an idea. He then meets Adam in a park. He tells Adam that his immunity is for crimes he committed 'in consort' with Samuel; but Adam's fifth abduction of Billy was done by Adam alone as Samuel was in the hospital during those days for his back surgery. So, Adam can be prosecuted for murder. The cops arrive.

At home, Watson shuts the doors and windows so that Holmes can get some sleep, but he says that he is going to solve three cases by midnight. She then prepares tea. When she turns around, Holmes is lying on the floor; fast asleep.

The Rat Race

Season 1

Episode Number: 4

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Thursday October 25, 2012
Writer: Craig Sweeny
Director: Rosemary Rodriguez
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Molly Price (Donna Kaplan), Craig Bierko (Jim Fowkes), Luke Kirby (Aaron Ward), Andrew Pang (Dab Cho), Jennifer Van Dyck (Alyssa Talbott), Stephen Plunkett (Martin Rydell), Susan Pourfar (Emily Hankins), Keren Dukes (Uniform (uncredited)), Judy Kuhn (Board Member), Alison Walla (Girlfriend), Tim Ewing (Sommelier), Nicole Patrick (ND Barista)
Summary: When a Wall Street executive's death is tagged as a heroin overdose, Holmes is called upon to consult, even though he loathes bankers. Watson uses her logical thinking processes when she re-enters the dating scene.



The episode begins with a worried Watson walking into Gregson's office, asking for help. Holmes hasn't been in touch for more than three hours and she is worried that he has relapsed. She wants Gregson to help her find him. Next, we see Holmes in a car; cuffed and his legs are zip-tied as well. Cut to two days earlier; Watson is at coffee with one of her girl pal and she sets Watson up with Aaron; an ambush as Watson calls it. She is off the dating scene for a while and so she is feeling a little awkward. Holmes texts her and asks her to meet him immediately. At home, he realizes that she met a handsome man as

she tied up her hair; she does that when she wants to look her best.

Holmes tells her that they have been summoned to a financial firm, Canon Ebersole. He is in his last night's clothes and Watson asks him to dress more formally. He says that he loathes bankers. Jim Fowkes, the Chief Investment Officer, introduces Dan Cho as the Chief Financial Officer. Holmes cuts into the introduction as wants Jim to get to the point. The COO, Peter Tobert, has gone missing and there is important business that Peter needs to take care of. The NYPD cannot get involved until 48 hours and they can't wait that long. Holmes negotiates 12 times his current rates. Well, he has no current rate and tells Watson to come up with one. He also gives a demonstration to prove his worth. Jim agrees to his rate and his secretary takes Holmes to Peter's office.

Holmes notices a lot of books around and pulls out a book that Peter consults the most and inside that book is a diary with pictures of prostitutes; he likes the expensive ones. So, there has to be a way he manages his expenses. Holmes checks peter's computer and finds that he has two accountants and Rydell Martin handles his private account. He then calls the secretary, Donna and asks her to make reservations at an expensive hotel. They meet with Rydell and he admits

to maintaining Peter's expenses for his 'pleasures'. He also tells Holmes that Peter has a rented apartment near Tribeca. He gives Holmes the address. On their way to the apartment, Holmes tells her that he knows about Aaron and that Aaron sent a text asking if she would like to go to dinner tonight. He checked her phone when she was in the shower.

He replied a 'yes'. They reach the apartment and find Peter dead; an overdose of heroin. The detectives are going to classify this as an accidental OD. But Holmes says that this is murder. He points out at the apartment and says that it is too pristine for a habitual heroin user; well Holmes was one. Also he knows that in order to insensate Peter, the first dose of heroin came from the salad on the kitchen platform. They then decide to tell Peter's wife about 'all this'. He learns from Mrs. Tobert that she was at an auction when Peter was killed and also that the previous COO also died due to his peanut allergy; this was a year ago. At home, Holmes tells Watson that he spoke to the chef who prepared the former COO's food and he said that the peanut oil was put in the food after it left the kitchen.

Holmes feels that if there is heroin in the salad, then the MO is consistent; murder in a way the world would consider an accident. Holmes then asks her to go on her date with Aaron and assures her that he will be fine. The date goes well and Aaron asks her out on another date. She doesn't answer and leaves. At home, she tells Holmes that she thinks that Aaron lied about not being married. Holmes finds out that Aaron is married and Watson is pissed. However, the good news is that the lab results are back and they did find trace heroin in the salad. He also put up pictures of people from the firm who died over the last ten years. He then tells her that they will go to Canon Ebersole and call upon a board meeting to see if there is a murderer at work.

Next day, Holmes addresses the board and tells them about five other employees who died in mysterious circumstances, right from 2003. So, someone has been killing to climb up the ladder. Jim is furious as the only one who has shown that kind of growth is him. Holmes wants access to the files and Jim says that this isn't possible. Later, Jim arrives at Holmes' apartment with files that can prove that he and Dan Cho couldn't be suspects and has proof of the timeline. Holmes cannot make sense out of this. He agrees that Dan did not gain anything from these murders but Jim did. Aaron asks Watson to meet him so that he can explain. Watson agrees to meet him on Holmes' insistence. Holmes then comes across the name Donna as an emergency contact for Jim. At the restaurant, Aaron explains himself by telling Watson that he married to give the girl asylum in the US.

He would have told her about this eventually; if there was 'eventually'. Meanwhile, Holmes goes to meet Donna and points out to her that she had a lot to gain from her boss, Jim's rise. He says that she has been to all the places Jim has been to. He wants to know whether she committed the murders herself or did Jim assist her. Donna tazes Holmes. Cut to the present where Holmes is cuffed and is in the backseat of Donna's car. Donna is driving him to Jim's estate and she is going to kill him there. After two weeks she plans to give the cops an anonymous tip so that the dead body could be found and everything falls on Jim. With Jim gone, Dan Cho would get the promotion. Watson is continuously messaging Holmes and his phone is with Donna.

He tells Donna that Watson would involve the cops if she doesn't hear from him. She replies to Watson. But Watson reads the message and finds something strange. Meanwhile, at the estate, Donna wants Holmes to dig his own grave. He refuses to. He wants her to tell him about her experience; now that he is dying, she doesn't need to fear. She begins to tell him and she sees the cops. Holmes takes this opportunity and tazes her and she falls to the ground. Later, Watson tells him that the message didn't look like one of the messages that Holmes normally sends; it was clear and not undecipherable. She at once knew he was in trouble. She confesses that she had to tell Gregson about his past and tells him that he needs to have a talk with Gregson.

Holmes arrives to meet Gregson and tells him that he didn't tell him about his past as he was ashamed of it. He apologizes. Gregson tells him that he knew about his past; obviously, if he was to appoint Holmes as a consultant, he would do his homework. He also knows that Watson isn't his 'personal valet'. He wanted Holmes to tell him the truth once he was ready. He tells Holmes that he is going to keep a lid on this.

At home, Watson tells Holmes that Aaron wants her to go with him to Emily's function. She says that he too was unhappy about the fact that she looked him up online. So they are square. Holmes tells her that there are disadvantages of seeing a puzzle in everything; it makes you lonely.

Lesser Evils

Season 1
Episode Number: 5
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired:	Thursday November 01, 2012
Writer:	Liz Friedman
Director:	Colin Bucksey
Show Stars:	Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars:	Eric Englishman (Security Guard 1), David Harbour (Dr. Baldwin), David Costabile (Danilo Gura (Janitor)), Anika Noni Rose (Dr. Carrie Dwyer), Ben Rappaport (Dr. Cahill), Eric Deskin (Richard Sanchez), Jenni Barber (Jacqueline Zoltana), Rozi Baker (Morgan Duncan), Jonathan Charles Kaplan (Barista Dave), Jay Klaitz (Bruce (Morgue Attendant)), Shauna Miles (Nurse)
Summary:	Sherlock searches for an angel of death after coming across a series of murders during his research in a hospital morgue. Sherlock finds out more about why Watson left her surgical career.



The episode begins with Holmes trying to choke a man. Well, it is a dead body and he is practicing his choke hold. Also this is a part of his experiments that are crucial for his investigation purposes. These people have donated their bodies to science and since the attendant owes Holmes a favor, he was let inside the morgue. Watson however isn't too comfortable. They are on their way out and Holmes thanks Bruce for his help. Just then a new body is brought in. This man died an hour ago, and he died of a heart attack. Watson takes a look at the body and states that the old man had brain

cancer as there is a mark suggesting that he was under radiotherapy.

Watson thinks that the heart attack was triggered due to his ailment but Holmes isn't in agreement with that. He then heads to the room where the old man was kept. He tells Watson that the dead man was given epinephrine and that was the COD. But Watson says that it is a common drug given during all cardiac codes. He reaches the room and asks the janitor to leave. He then shows a mark on the dead man's finger and Watson identifies it to be eskemia caused due to epinephrine. But if e had been given epinephrine during the code, that is after the heart had stopped, it wouldn't have caused eskemia. So, they are investigating a murder. The hospital guards knock at the door. But Holmes doesn't let them in as it would ruin the crime scene.

He wonders how the killer escaped after giving epinephrine to the old man and before the onset of a heart attack, as the nurse said there was no one in the room. Watson deduces that the killer must have injected it into the IV, which could give him ten minutes. And also the pump is turned down. He then checks the waste bin. Next, Watson sees an old doctor friend, Carrie Dwyer and introduces her to Holmes. Gregson is talking to the administrator, Richard Sanchez. Gregson asks Holmes to apologize to Sanchez after which, they will be given full access to the crime scene. Holmes is furious that he had to apologize to Sanchez. He says that they need to

find the woman who brought coffee for the victim as he saw two coffee cups and one of them had lipstick marks. He then shows Watson a receipt from the coffee shop and points out the name and number of a guy named Dave.

He knows that Dave was flirting with the woman as he gave her more than she ordered. Dave remembers that the customer was a sexy blonde doctor. But Holmes figures out that the woman wasn't a doctor as a doctor would never wear heavy perfume or tight fitting clothes. Watson thinks she knows where they could find Dave's sexy doctor. She takes Holmes to a high end cosmetic store. They find a blonde there who matches Dave's description. She is surprised to hear Trent Kelty is dead. They were neighbors and she felt sorry for him when he completely lost his sight. That is when she started visiting Trent more often. But according to the timeline Holmes thinks that she cannot be the killer as she left an hour before the murder took place. She says that Trent had no friends or family.

The only person he spoke was the doctor who visited him every night and he was helping him cope with the pain. Holmes remembers a cut up pancake on the table and Jacqueline says that she didn't cut it up for him. Holmes knows that the person who cut the pancake is the killer. Holmes then proposes his theory in which he thinks that killer had cut the pancake into child like pieces which means he likes the dependence that his victims show towards him. Also, he chooses weak and sick people who are doomed to death. The hospital provides an endless supply of the same. They then meet the Head of Surgery and they know he hates Sanchez. They want him to grant access to all medical records of the earlier deaths in the hospital. Dr. Baldwin agrees. Holmes lists down 73 deaths due to cardiac events.

Watson knows that the drug used to kill is hard to get hold of and so she checks different logs and finds out that epinephrine went missing on 9 occasions which corresponds to the dates of 9 deaths. So the killer has killed 9 people. They have their pattern; so now they can start listing their suspects and there are 23 of them. Holmes then decides to check the charts and find out who was on duty on those nine days and who didn't have access to the floor. He suggests that they could be looking at nurses as Trent was blind, so he would never know the difference. In the elevator, Holmes apologizes to the janitor for his earlier behavior. Holmes goes to his first suspect, Dr. Baldwin.

But he says that he is too indifferent to his patient's pain to be the Angel of Death and since the angel's act is that of mercy, he couldn't be the killer. Holmes agrees with him and he has an alibi as he was on a train during Trent's death. Watson is with Carrie and she tells her about the situation. Carrie finds it weird. She then takes Watson along to meet one of her patients, Morgan who tore her ACL during a soccer match. Watson notices a mark on Morgan's left toe. Holmes and Bell interview another doctor, Cahill and Holmes thinks that he isn't their angel. Bell thinks otherwise but moves on to their next suspect. Watson tells Carrie that Morgan might be suffering from endocarditis but Carrie dismisses that option. Carrie then agrees to do an echocardiogram.

On their way back, Watson gets a message saying that the ECG was normal. Holmes tells her that she should trust her first instincts. He then notices Cahill's car and finds it weird that it is still there as Cahill had said that he was about to leave for home after a 29 hour shift. Then why is he still in the hospital? We see that Cahill goes into one of the patient's room with a syringe and the cops get hold of him Watson points out that the syringe is empty and that he was trying to steal morphine from the patient. At home, Watson sees that one of the patient's that was killed was not terminally sick; she was recovering after surgery. So why did the Angel make an exception with her? Gregson calls and tells Holmes that Cahill is peaking. Cahill tells Holmes that once he was stealing from a patient and then hid in the bathroom to take the drug.

As he was about to leave, he heard a voice talking to the patient about his cancer; he sounded like a doctor but Cahill didn't see his face. Watson tries to convince Carrie to perform another test on Morgan but she tells Watson to back off. Holmes has a breakthrough in the case. He identifies that one of the 9 victims was a Ukrainian and that since the Angel spoke to his victims before killing them, he should have known Ukrainian. But none of the doctors know it. But also, it isn't necessary that all doctors remain doctors! We then see that Holmes and Gregson are interrogating the janitor. He was a doctor in Ukraine Gregson pulls out a log of medical notes about the 9 dead patients from the janitor's house while he was at the hospital.

Gregson says that he 'freed' them from their pain. Holmes then asks about Samantha and the janitor says that she was dying. Holmes argues that she was recovering but the janitor tells him that he is like the police who build lies to suit their truths. Holmes is now disturbed as to why

was the Angel so convinced that he was right about Samantha's condition. Carrie arrives home and tells Watson that she was right about Morgan and that someone had put in an anonymous note in Morgan's chart for a TEE test. This gives Holmes an idea. Next, Gregson and Holmes talk to Baldwin. Holmes says that Baldwin was brilliant as he had figured out that about the Angel a while back. So, when he made a surgical error by leaving a clamp in Samantha's chest, he knew that the Angel would kill her due to the tremendous pain she was going through.

He could have done another surgery, but that would be a third strike on his already tainted career chart. Holmes knows that Baldwin found a patient suffering from chest cancer and put Samantha's name on those results. And all he had to do was to put Samantha in pain and that made her too delirious to talk. The Angel took the bait. They tell Baldwin that they exhumed Samantha's body and found the surgical clamp. Holmes also has proof that he faked the results as the Angel told Holmes about the pictures he had taken about the medical reports and Samantha's reports had Baldwin's signature on it. at home, Holmes acknowledges the fact that Watson is a great doctor. Watson deletes all the pictures of her medicine days.

Flight Risk

Season 1
Episode Number: 6
Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Thursday November 08, 2012
Writer: Corinne Brinkerhoff
Director: David Platt
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Brian Kerwin (Charles Cooper), Roger Rees (Allistair), Reiko Aylesworth (NTSB Agent Miranda Molinari), Matthew Humphreys (Owen Barts), Adam LeFevre (Ed Hairston), James Michael Reilly (Walter Devlin), Michelle Federer (Ellie Wilson), Ashley Bryant (Hostess)
Summary: Sherlock sets out to prove it wasn't mechanical error when a body is found in the wreckage of a small plane crash. Watson tries to get Sherlock to meet with his father.



The episode begins with Watson waking up with a start due to the loud noise of Holmes' sound apps. Holmes thinks that this has been a slow week. Watson tells him that his father is in town for business and wants to have dinner. He points out to her that the man does everything electronically and he doesn't want to meet his father. Just then Holmes hears a news of an unusual incident; a plane collision. They arrive at the scene. Gregson tells Holmes that this is a crash site and not a crime scene. Molinari tells Holmes that everything is under control. But Holmes

walks around the scene. He infers that all the passengers were attorneys.

He notices a man whose leg has been amputated but he points out that there is no blood around the wounded area. There is also a blunt force trauma on his head. This proves that he was killed before the plane hit ground. The murder weapon was a very large wrench and the killer had to be in that very small plane carrying only three passengers. Watson thinks that Holmes is trying to keep himself busy in order to avoid dinner with his father. Holmes suggests that they should talk to the people who last saw the victims alive. Gregson talks to the owner of the plane company and he tells them that he and the Captain Joe Newel have been friends for the past twenty years. He also knew Walter Devlin as he flew with them often.

The other associates Hank Gerard and Ellie Wilson accompanied Devlin a couple of times. The man then says that Joe was ex-military and he didn't have any temper. The owner then tells them about the security cameras that were put up in the parking areas. And he is confident that Joe has nothing to do with the attack on Gerard. Next, Bell tells Gregson and Holmes that the three attorneys were flying for a class action suit against a company, Carmanto Foods, that sold substitutes that caused cancer. The junior lawyer from Devlin's firm said that there were a lot of arguments between the three lawyers about how to proceed. Gerard and Devlin had a lot of difference in opinion as Devlin wanted to settle and Gerard wanted to keep fighting. Gregson gets a message saying that they found the plane's black box.

They hear the conversation that took place in the plane and Holmes says that they heard only Devlin's and Ellie's voices. He points out that Gerard did not say a word. He also points out that

the pilot said that there were three people on the flight when it was supposed to be four. Holmes says that Gerard wasn't on the plane. But Molinari reminds him that Gerard's body was found in the wreckage. Holmes presents his theory that Gerard was killed elsewhere and his body was hid in the cargo. Devlin thought that Gerard missed his flight and he was yelling at the junior lawyer over the phone and then the chaos was about the plane crashing. Gerard's phone is found but it is damaged. Holmes takes the phone and tries to retrieve a voice message.

He then concludes that Devlin and Ellie did not murder Gerard and Joe as a pilot would know not to dump extra weight in the cargo as it could lead to an accident like the one that they got into. So, the killer is still alive. Next, while discussing the case, Watson figures out that Holmes is scared of flying; and asks him how he traveled from London to New York. Bell arrives with the info that Charles Cooper, the owner of the plane company has managed to get the security footage. They see that Gerard was arguing with a man, no one recognizes. They ask if there are cams on the other end. Bart tells them that they were broken and not repaired. But Holmes takes a close look on the name on the mystery man's sleeve and it reads: ARM TO.

Holmes fills in the remaining alphabets and it is CARMANTO. Holmes also sees an old pager on his waist. She then asks him to get ready for the dinner and Holmes says that his dad won't show up. Watson then tells him that it is not a pager, it is an insulin pump. The mystery man is diabetic. Odd diabetic and working for a company that makes bad sugar! Holmes and Bell go to meet Ed Hairston. He says that he was giving Gerard information that would help him with the case; so he is a whistleblower. He says that Gerard was angry as Ed refused to testify and the argument was for the same. Holmes then leaves. He tells Bell that Ed is the weakest subject as he had Type II diabetes and this affected his grip. So he wouldn't be able to use a heavy wrench. So, now they are left with the sand that they found on the seat of the plane. Watson meets Holmes father.

He then tells her about a nasty wound from his childhood. She wants to know more about Holmes and he asks her as to how is the sex between them. Watson at once realizes that he is not Holmes' father and he says that he was asked to take the place. Holmes was right: 'Dad never shows'. Holmes tells Molinari and Bell that the sand he found at the site was unusual and he takes them to the fuel tank of the wrecked plane. He pulls out some sand from the tank and he says that somebody put the commercial sand inside the fuel tank, causing the plane to crash. This means the plane was sabotaged. Maybe Gerard walked into the sabotage and he got killed. The sabotage was supposed to land the plane in the waters, thus wiping away the traces of sand.

But the body in the cargo made it cash prematurely. Watson is pissed and arrives home. Holmes tells her about the recent findings and also that he has narrowed down a suspect. But she doesn't want to go with him. She is angry that Holmes hasn't shared any of his personal life with her. Next, Holmes and Bell go to Bart's house. Bart is a pilot with the plane company and this he hadn't mentioned earlier. Holmes tells Bart that whenever he flew back from Miami, Florida, his plane would show an extra weight of 66 pounds equivalent to 30 kilos. Holmes deduces that he was smuggling cocaine. Bart tells him that he was fixing Cooper's car that day and he was nowhere near the hangar. So didn't do it. The next day, Cooper arrives at the station and tells him that Bart asked him to be his alibi and had confessed last night that he used to smuggle cocaine and that Joe threatened to expose him; and also killed Gerard as Gerard found him tampering with the plane.

The cops go to Bart's house and they find that Bart has fled leaving the murder weapon behind. Holmes notices some marks made by brackish water. He also sees some oil cans on the shelves. He knows that Bart drove a Camry and the oil can on the shelves were for some high end vehicle. He opens all the cans and finds bundles of money in it. So, a guy decides to run and he leaves behind all of his hard earned money? The weapon and money were planted and now their doubts are on Cooper. Also, Holmes states that Bart is murdered and the body is hidden. Cooper denies the accusations and he doesn't budge.

Watson is doubtful if Cooper did it but Holmes is very sure he did. Watson asks him about the scar on his wrist and he tells her that it was a childhood misadventure. She then leaves saying that she has an errand to run. Holmes always smelt glue on Cooper and now that smell has transferred to Bell. Bell is pouring water for Cooper and Holmes tells him to get a pitcher. Watson meets Allistair; the guy who posed as Sherlock's father. She knows that Holmes hired him and Allistair tells her that they have known each other for a long time. He then states an incident where Holmes came home and he was very high and kept muttering a name over and over again.

He tells Watson that name. Meanwhile, Holmes asks Cooper if he wants to urinate and he says a no.

He then tells him that last night when he struggled with Bart, Bart cut his side with a knife and that wound caused a lot of blood loss. That is why Cooper is drinking so much water and not urinating. He then says that he used the glue in his office to close wound as he did not want to get stitches and let that wound go on record. This is an old military trick. Cooper says that he cut his side with a sharp piece of metal in the hangar.

Holmes tells Cooper that they will find the body in either of the two brackish water bodies in New York as the wrench too was hidden in one of them. And then they will find Cooper's blood on Bart's body. Case closed. At home, Watson asks Holmes about 'Irene'.

One Way to Get Off

Season 1
Episode Number: 7
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Thursday November 15, 2012
Writer: Christopher Silber
Director: Seth Mann
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Keith Szarabajka (Wade Crewes), Callie Thorne (Terry D'Amico), Juan Castano (Sean Figueroa), Steven Kunken (Dr. Carrow), Amy Hohn (Dr. Ryan), Stephen McKinley Henderson (Groundskeeper Edison), Brian Tarantina (Walsh), Stivi Paskoski (Victor Nardin), Evgeniya Radilova (Katya), Steven Skybell (Dr. Sacco)
Summary: Sherlock assists with a double homicide that has the same M.O. as a series of murders that took place 13 years ago. Meanwhile, after being frozen out by Sherlock, Watson visits his old rehab center in order to learn more about the mysterious man in her care.



The episode begins with a man wearing a creepy mask and a hoodie robbing a house. He then arrives in a room where a couple is tied up and their faces are covered with pillows. The masked man shoots both of them. At home, Holmes and Watson are still not talking properly with each other. Watson tells him that this has to stop. She knows that she overstepped her boundaries by talking to Alister and asking him about Irene. But this is her job. Holmes gets a text from Gregson about the double homicide. He tells

Watson that she is right and that he was sulking. But now he respects her job and suggests that they should start over. He goes to get coffee. Watson is surprised.

He gets up and goes; but then Watson hears the sound of the front door shutting. He left without her. Holmes arrives at the crime scene and tells Gregson that Watson has the day off as her cousin is ill. The victims are Jay and Amy Myrose. Gregson tells Holmes that walking into this crime scene was waking up in the middle of a nightmare. Holmes knows why; this scene resembles the Crews murders where Wade Crews murdered wealthy couples and empty the safes. But he was brought to justice by Gregson. Gregson is surprised that Holmes knows about this. He thinks that this is a copy cat. But Holmes thinks there is another possibility. He tells him that Crews always took one high heeled shoe from the scene as a trophy.

They go to the closet and see that in this case as well, the killer has taken a high heeled Jimmy Choo. Holmes thinks that despite Crews's confession that he worked alone, he might had an accomplice that he didn't tell the cops about. Holmes is avoiding Watson's calls. He tells Gregson that they should talk to Wade Crews about his accomplice. But Gregson says that won't happen as it is not yet a lead. Watson arrives and Holmes tells her that she can do whatever tests she wants every two hours but he says that his personal life is his own and he doesn't want it to share it with anyone. She is fine with the arrangement and storms out saying that she would get in touch with him after two hours.

Bell tells Holmes and Gregson that Myrose received some threatening emails from a guy named Julian Walsh, a contractor who Jay fired after six weeks of hiring him for remodeling his kitchen. He also has some priors. They go to meet Walsh. He has no proper alibi. But judging by his body language, he guesses that Walsh is hiding something in his basement. He excuses himself to go to the bathroom and sneaks into the basement. He finds a scantily dressed woman chained inside a small room. Holmes tells her in her language that they are cops. She cries in his arms. Meanwhile, Watson talks to Holmes' therapist and he tells her that he doesn't know anything about Holmes' life.

Holmes tells Gregson and Bell that the woman is a sex slave who was sold to Walsh and he spent every night in her room including last night. So, a sex slave is Walsh's alibi. Holmes once again tells Gregson to order a task force to go find the four missing shoes including the latest one. He also wants Gregson to check if Crews was telling the truth when he said that he dumped the murder weapon in the East river. Holmes then checks the bullet from the crime scene and says that the grooves and the dents are similar to the ones found in the earlier scenes and is caused due to some problem with the barrel. Whatever it is, Crews lied that he dumped the weapon; it was used last night.

Next, Gregson is surprised to see Terry; his investigating partner in the Crews murders. Holmes called her. The entire team is going over the options; and Holmes thinks that Crews made a false confession. Gregson dismisses that possibility. Later, Holmes asks Gregson if things were alright between him and Terry. Watson then talks to another therapist and gets nothing. She then notices the gardener, who is interested in bee keeping and she mentions Holmes to him. He tells her that Holmes kind of liked him. She tries asking him about Irene but he says that Holmes never talked about her. He then hands her some letters that Holmes left behind; they were from Irene Adler. Gregson and Holmes talk to Crews.

Crews tells him that he was innocent and that the woman he was with could not testify as it could end her marriage. He also states that the evidence they found was planted. Holmes notices that he quoted Tolstoy; but according to the confession, Crews is supposed to be illiterate. He says that he has some raw intelligence but no one cared. He tells Gregson that his arrest worked the best for the then Detective and now Captain. Gregson doesn't want to dignify that remark with a reply. Holmes wants to talk to Carla, the woman Crews claimed to be with but they learn from her son that she died of leukemia. Holmes wonders why Gregson's reactions were different while talking to Crews; looks like there is something he is hiding. Moreover Crews claimed that the coffee mug with his prints was planted at the scene.

Gregson tells him to watch the tapes of Crews's interrogation to see if Crews is guilty. Holmes watches the interrogation video and sees that in the second video, post the second murders, Gregson brings coffee for Crews in a cup and the same mug was found in the third crime scene. Holmes calls Watson and shows him the picture and it is the same mug. The evidence was planted. Holmes confronts Gregson but Gregson tells him that he never took any perks that were offered to him and he did not plant any evidence. At home, Watson hands over the letters to Holmes and tells him that she did not read them. He takes them and puts them in the blender and destroys them. Back to the case, Holmes goes through the list of suspects and finds that one of them, Victor Nardin, was arrested 12 years ago for some crime and the murders stopped miraculously and started after his release.

From his tattoos, Holmes infers that he was a huge football fan and checks for bars and motels that play the satellite recordings for the games he missed. He narrows down a list of motels and manages to find where Nardin is. Meanwhile, Gregson confronts Terry. He knows that she planted the evidence and tells her that he is not going to be quiet if Crews turns out to be innocent. They go to the room and Watson finds the floor sticky as Nardin has dropped orange juice. They pull off the rug from the floor and remove a bar from the wooden floor. Holmes finds a gun hidden. Gregson calls him; it has happened again but this time it is a triple homicide. The third one was a guest whose presence killer wasn't aware of. The neighbors noticed a man smoking across the street and they have collected the cigarette buds.

At the station, Holmes walks into the interrogation, throws an orange at him and declares that Nardin is innocent. He then tells Bell and Gregson that after examining Nardin's room, he found out that Nardin is blind in his right eye. So it is impossible for someone like that to aim at a running guest from 20 feet. Also the cigarette buds seems to be put off in an ash tray; they were taken from Nardin's room and placed at the scene and also planted the gun. Nardin is being

framed. At home, Holmes notices that Crews is quoting Oscar Wilde in one of his interviews. This means that someone taught him to read in prison. But he didn't take any classes. After digging around about the prison lib, they see picture of Carla's son with Crews.

He belonged to an organization that funded to keep the library running. He goes to visit Sean, and notices that he has blue eye-unusual for someone with a Mexican descendant. He knows that Crews is Sean's father and Sean found out about that. Sean says that his mother had a diary and he knew where it was hidden and that is how he knew everything. He was the one who helped Crews with the latest five murders. He asks Sean if Crews will stand up for his son when he is sent to prison forever and Crews gets his freedom.

Next, Holmes places the four shoes in front of Crews and tells him that Sean told them where to find it. So, Gregson and Terry were right; Crews did commit those murders. Planting the evidence was the only way to nail him! Crews, goes back to prison for conspiracy charges and his son is sentenced for life! At home, Holmes tells Watson that Irene died and he did not take her passing well.

The Long Fuse

Season 1
Episode Number: 8
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Thursday November 29, 2012
Writer: Jeffrey Paul King
Director: Andrew Bernstein
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Lisa Edelstein (Heather Vanowen), Ato Essandoh (Alfredo Llamosa), Donnie Keshawarz (Earl Wheeler), Deepa Purohit (Himali Singh), John Pankow (Environmental Advocate Edgar Knowles), Adam Mucci (Rennie Jacobs), Rufus Collins (Adrian), Dan Bittner (Dave Preston), Charles Socarides (Royce Maltz), Vedant Gokhale (Pradeep Singh), Steve Cirbus (Bomb Squad Tech), Ellen Harvey (Bank Manager), Tom Titone (Lobbyist Joseph Dyna), Caris Vujcec (Recovering Addict)
Summary: While investigating an explosion that kills two people, Sherlock discovers a crime that's been lying dormant for years. Meanwhile, Watson encourages Sherlock to finally pick a sponsor.



The episode begins with Holmes playing his memory game and Watson wants to finish the talk they were having last night. She wants him to be serious about finding a sponsor as she will be with him only for a few more weeks. He agrees. Next, we see a group of web designers discussing about a new client. They hear a beeping sound coming from the vent. They think that the maintenance guy must have left his phone inside. We see that it is a bomb ad moments later, it explodes. Gregson, Bell and Holmes arrive at the site along with the team. Gregson tells Holmes that 2 were killed and 11 in-

jured.

Holmes finds some packing paper lying around and this was used in the bomb. He then finds a motherboard of a pager. He feels that could be the part of the bombs detonator and since it isn't too damaged, it can be traced. It would take around 2-3 hours for the results to be back and so Watson manages to get Holmes meet one of the sponsors, Adrian. But after talking to him for barely 2 minutes, Holmes decides he doesn't like Adrian. There was a number pulled out of the device which was traced to a Rennie Jacobs who has served time for burning down his own house for an insurance scheme. Jacobs tells them that he was trying to call a deli and he must have misdialed. Holmes confirms that he is telling the truth. Maybe; but Gregson doesn't want to cut him loose.

Later, as the bomb squad is explaining the scene to Gregson, Holmes points out to the picture of the battery and tells them that the bomb is four years old. He knows about the company and its new logo and this one is four years old. He then checks the newspaper shreds and Watson points out that it is from 2008. This means that Jacobs is innocent as he was in prison four years ago. So, Jacobs is a man who set it off accidentally in 2012 and now they need to find the

guy who intended to set it off in 2008. Next, Holmes and Watson are in Van Owen which was founded in '94. And this firm is adept in solving image crisis of the corporate variety.

And looking at the date of the bomb and the location of where the bomb exploded, Holmes deduces that Van Owen or one of its employees was the target as the place that was bombed was the old office base for Van Owen. They meet with Heather Vanowen and the CFO and they tell Holmes that they received some threatening mails from ELM. They are curious as to why didn't the bomb go off. Holmes tells her that since the detonator was a pager, four years ago there were no signal towers around in the area and so the call wouldn't go through and in 2010 there was a tower that was built just three blocks away. Hence the call went through this time.

And judging by the climatic conditions of the office, it looked like it did not require too much servicing and so, the bomb went unnoticed. Holmes goes through the letters and finds out that ELM isn't really a company but it is posing as one. At the AA meeting, Holmes decides that he wants Alfredo to be his sponsor. Alfredo is trying to stay clean and he can steal any car in the city. At home, he tells Watson that there is a phrase that has been repeated in five of the seven letters and that he has heard this phrase before. He then recollects that it was a talk show that he heard it on and the man is Edgar Knowles. They need to find out if he is the one who wrote those threatening letters. Bell talks to Knowles and he tells Bell that he is not an eco-terrorist and that he did not make a bomb.

Holmes arrives and tells him that he had managed to get Knowles' prints off a button from the elevator and it matches to the prints that were found in an explosion of 2005. Knowles admits to five bombings and the writing of the threatening letters. But he did not plant this bomb. Holmes is now trying to create a bomb with tennis balls and few chemical components. He tells Watson that Knowles had admitted to have set off five nitrate bombs but the smell on the explosion site did not smell pungent. He tells her that the bomb was made with potassium chlorate. At the station, Holmes puts together the piece of paper from October 13th 2008 that was used to pack the bomb and there was an indentation that he noticed; it said NOVACAINE and the handwriting does not match Knowles'.

Gregson still likes Knowles as a suspect. Holmes wants Gregson to subpoena the personnel files from Van Owen; but he tells Holmes to take it up with them. Watson and Alfredo are waiting for Holmes and Holmes messages Watson saying that he is at Van Owens and cannot make it. Watson then talks to Alfredo and learns that he is a good person and can make a great sponsor as Alfredo had a great sponsor for him and he taught Alfredo everything. He has wanted to be a sponsor for a while, but nobody asked. Watson is pleased with Alfredo. Holmes is going through the papers of the company and he notices that a guy named Pradeep Singh who had shown significant rise in a year and a half, had an argument with the CFO just before he left. The CFO tells him that Singh snapped and told him that he would be sorry if he wouldn't give him his fourth raise.

He then disappeared and never came back. Holmes and Watson go to Pradeep Singh's house and his wife Himali tells him that she did not hear from him after he left. Holmes is curious when he looks at the wall and he asks her if there was any work done on the walls as he could smell mold. He later asks the women to wait at the backyard and he inspects the wall. Later, he comes out and tells Watson his theory. He feels that Pradeep Singh's body is in that wall. He is right. Gregson tells Holmes that Himali was in Mumbai and she came back only after she learned that Pradeep was missing. This means that the killer knew she wasn't home. Holmes thinks that Pradeep did not have anything to do with the bomb. He shows them a picture from 2008 where Pradeep is on his desk and it is right next to the vent in which the bomb was planted.

This means he was the first one to be blown off by the explosive. Moreover he did not miss a single day of work until he went missing. So, someone wanted Pradeep dead. Bell tells them that Pradeep was killed by a gunshot wound. There is a key found on him and it is a safety deposit box key. They check the box and they find a video tape. It is a sex tape from the time where Heather was a prostitute and was trying to supplement her income to start a new company. Years later, Pradeep joined Van Owen and found out that his boss was the prostitute he once slept with. Moreover, the handwriting of the word NOVACAINE is a match with the one on the consent form she just filled for them.

She was the one who planted the bomb and then when it did not explode she shot him and then walled him in his own house. And then went looking for a new office. Case Closed. Holmes had told Alfredo that he did not want him as a sponsor. Watson knows that he is dreading the

day she would walk out of his life. Alfredo arrives at Holmes' house with a challenge. He wants him to beat the security systems of a latest car that is not yet in the market. Holmes knows that Watson and Alfredo are doing this so that Holmes warms up to him. Anyway, Holmes takes up the challenge.

You Do It To Yourself

Season 1
Episode Number: 9
Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Thursday December 06, 2012
Writer: Peter Blake (IV)
Director: Phil Abraham
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Kristy Wu (Jun), Cameron Scoggins (Brendan O'Brien), Richard Topol (Trent Annunzio), Adam Rothenberg (Liam Danow), Randall Duk Kim (Old Man), Lord Jamar (Raul Ramirez), Kevin Henderson (N.D. Detective), Andy Royce (Young Boy)
Summary: The vicious murder of a college professor calls for Sherlock's deductive reasoning skills. A lover from the past asks for Watson's help.



The episode begins with a man wearing a mask pulling the trigger on someone. Holmes is having fever and he gets a message from Bell about a murdered man found in an abandoned building. He feels that boredom is far more dangerous than a fever and goes to consult. Holmes sees that the eyes of the victim have been shot at. There is no wallet. Holmes infers that the victim was killed elsewhere and then dumped here. He then examines the body and declares that the vic is a professor and that from a band on his wrist, it appears that he had gone to Thailand as it is from a Thai monastery.

Judging from the wear and tear; looks like he was in Thailand 10 days ago. Also, the blue on the professor's tie shows that he was teaching in Garrison; it is a Garrison blue. Holmes does a quick search on his phone and he finds out the name of the professor; Trent Annunzio. They talk to Trent's wife and she tells them that she met him in Beijing 5 years ago and they married two years ago. Watson gets a call from Liam from the Riker's Island. They don't get much information from Trent's wife. She only tells them that he had a lot of classes and a department meeting at 9. Watson peels off this one to go to Riker's for an old client. Holmes and Bell then go to meet Trent's teaching assistant. He tells them that there was no meeting.

Bell thinks that Trent lied to his wife; and Holmes thinks that his wife could have lied to them. Bell goes to check Trent's office and Holmes is more interested in the office opposite Trent's. Bell thinks that Trent's office is sort of cramped for the Department Head. Holmes then infers that Trent had visited an underground Chinese gambling center. He then points out to the number of 13's in all of Trent's information. 13 is considered lucky among the Chinese. Also, he was wearing red boxers, which is a lucky color for the Chinese. He reeked of cigarettes but his teeth were white. He was at a gambling center. Bell finds mahjong tiles; memberships pass for each club. Watson meets Liam in the prison. He is arrested for a hit and run. He tells that he partied hard a couple of nights back and he blacked out.

But he is sure that he was not involved in this hit and run and he wants Watson to put in a good word for him through Holmes. She refuses. She then meets Holmes in Chinatown and they

go to the last gambling parlor. Holmes knows that her client needs help but Watson thinks that he is guilty. Bell talks to the guy who runs the place and gets nothing. Holmes wants to know why bleach is applied to one part of the floor only. He tries to lie but Holmes obviously outsmarts him. He then asks him for the video footage from the camera which looks like a smoke detector. They see the video and they watch Trent's murder and then Holmes asks him for the other video which shows the face of the killer. After explaining how he deduced it, the owner shows him the footage and they see the shooter's face. Holmes then gives Watson details on Liam's offense. She doesn't want his help. Bell arrives with the sheet on Raul Ramirez.

They interrogate Raul and he tells them that he was hired. The guy knew everything about Raul and wanted him to kill Trent by shooting him in the eye. He had slipped in \$1000 in an envelope and he said that he would pay him another 9k for the murder. He always called or texted and Raul never met him in person. They then look at the picture that was sent to Raul. With Watson's help he infers that the picture was taken in Trent's office as there is a mark that points at a lucky charm kept in his office but it is a photograph from the house. So, it is a person who shared Trent's office and neighborhood; the teaching assistant. They go to talk to the TA. The TA admits that Trent sandbagged him by not letting him become permanent in his job; but that doesn't mean he killed him.

They find a burner phone under the TA's bed which has just one number dialed from it; it is Raul's number. But Holmes thinks that the TA did not do it as he showed no signs of distress when they went to check his bedroom. But Bell arrives saying that Brian, the TA confessed to everything. At home, Holmes tells Watson that he still thinks Brian is innocent. They then talk about Liam and Watson thinks that there is something amiss. Holmes points out to a few discrepancies. She then tells that she had given Liam a present and that is missing.

This means that Liam's car was actually stolen and the robber might have not known that it was not expensive. But then Holmes tells her that Liam must have pawned it himself for drugs; an addict's habit. He knows that Watson was sleeping with Liam as he gauged it from her reactions. She tells him that she is going to Riker's tomorrow morning. Holmes then checks the list of songs downloaded by Brian and he remembers seeing the same list at Trent's house and he infers that Trent's wife was having an affair with Brian. Bell and Holmes go to talk to Trent's wife and she admits to the affair. She tells them that Trent was a sadist and a pervert and that he made sex tapes of her. He had promised to marry her but when they arrived here, he broke his promise.

She could not go to the authorities as she feared that her status would be relieved and that she would be deported. She has nothing to do with the murder. But they don't believe her. She tries to show them the sex tapes but she sees that they are all gone. They take her to the station. Watson shows Liam the pictures of his banged up car and he points out that the keychain that she had gifted him is missing. She is relieved. At home, Watson tells Holmes that the keychain was indeed missing and the cops went to all the pawn shops till they retrieved it. The owner knew the kid who pawned it and Liam would be set free once the kid is arrested. Watson then admits that Liam is not a former client. He is her ex and tells Holmes the entire story of what happened and how they met.

Back to Trent's case; Holmes gets the autopsy report and he learns that Trent had melanoma and that too a particular kind which was very painful. It also suggests that he was using Chinese herbs for eye pain. Holmes now feels that Trent planned his own murder. Since he was a sadist and a psychopath, he would have gone crazy on learning about his wife's affair with Brian. He planned his revenge when he learns that he has terminal cancer of the eye. So he approaches Raul to kill him but plans everything that would point at Brian; thus extracting his revenge and also putting an end to his misery. He planted the phone in Brian's apartment.

All was according to plan; the only problem was that Raul changed his plan and attacked him earlier than the decided time. He also states that Trent wanted his eyes shot as he did not want anyone to find about the cancer as it could raise questions. But all this is a theory and there is no way of proving it; yet. Gregson tells Holmes that the wife is being deported and Brian has given a confession. Looks like Trent's plan was good one!! Holmes sets to prove his theory and once again with Watson's help he realizes that Trent must have done a search on people who have a rap sheet and also those who live close to Brian.

They find a list and see that there is a list of people and Raul is second on the list. They wonder why Trent did not go to this guy first; Holmes thinks that he might have. Watson meets

Liam and tells him that the 'joyrider' is arrested. He tells her that he wants to get clean again. Next, Holmes tells June, the wife that Trent had first contacted a man named Dennis who was a sex offender and had an expertise in surveillance. He then set up a camera in his corridor as he thought that the cops are trying to entrap him.

He then told his mystery benefactor that he wants a \$1000 and Trent is taped slipping the cash under Dennis' door. Thanks to this video, Brian is released. June's deportation could be stopped if they really decide to get married. Liam agrees. Next, Watson is waiting for Liam at the rehab where he was supposed to be admitted. Holmes arrives and Watson feels that Liam wouldn't show up. Both of them wait for Liam.

The Leviathan

Season 1

Episode Number: 10

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Thursday December 13, 2012
Writer: Craig Sweeny, Corinne Brinkerhoff
Director: Peter Werner
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Freda Foh Shen (Mary Watson), Stephen Park (Oren Watson), Gbenga Akinnagbe (Jeremy Lopez), Reg Rogers (Micah Erlich), Dee Hoty (Patsy), Nathaniel McIntyre (Uniform), Sue Simmons (Reporter), John Bolger (David Batonvert), Jennifer Kim (Gabrielle Harper), Tonya Glanz (Gwen/Olivia Lynch), Glenn Kalison (Alan Kent), Sean Dugan (Charles Briggs), Alice Niedermair (Physical Therapist)
Summary: When a bank vault that is supposed to be impenetrable is breached, Sherlock is asked to investigate. Sherlock meets Watson's family and, much to her delight, stands up for her decision to become a sober companion.



The episode begins with few masked men breaking into a vault and stealing a lot of expensive jewelry. Next, the doorbell is ringing and Watson comes downstairs to get the door. But she is surprised to see Gwen and Olivia in the house and they are barely dressed. They are twins and they spent the night with Holmes. Holmes arrives and he tells Watson that he shares a mutually beneficial relationship with the Lynch sisters. Watson finally opens the door and a man asks for Holmes and tells her that he was referred to Holmes by one of his friends in England.

The man who has come to meet Holmes is Micah Erlich and he is the head engineer for The Casterly Rock securities, and this company is famous for making unbreakable vaults. Holmes is aware of their works. Micah then tells him about their latest vault that was made in '09, called the Leviathan and they had termed it impregnable. Micah says that their vault was once broken and that the four men were brilliant; but none of them talked. But now once again four men have robbed a place and it is impossible that such a brilliant team was put together again. Micah the tells Holmes that a diamond exchange was robbed last night, and they are missing 40 million worth of stones which were protected by his vault. Micah fears that if people know that another one of the Leviathans has been robbed, they will be doomed. Holmes tells him to take him to the exchange.

At the exchange, Holmes meets David Batonvert, the floor manager who thinks that Holmes might not be able to deal with this. Holmes then looks at the security measures and tells them the ways that they can be tackled. They finally reach the vault which needs a foot long key to be opened. Also there is a 10 digit code that keeps changing every two minutes and the code is now with the owner who is in another country. Holmes tells them that he this will take time. Watson

arrives. Holmes has been in the vault for 17 hours. The code system amazing as it has an ocean of randomness which makes it difficult to predict the code. He then smashes a box, takes out the axe and then axes the keypad. At home, Holmes tells Watson that they need to know who broke into the vault if they need to learn how it was done.

Micah had earlier told Holmes that there could be a possible fifth conspirator in the team who got through with the first robbery. But Holmes thinks that it is necessary as the original team could have also passed on the secret to the new team. Carter who organized the crime, died in prison last year and the other three have still not responded to his request to meet. Watson leaves to meet her mother for brunch. Her mother tells her that her brother is coming home along with Gabrielle. Holmes calls Watson and tells her that Charles Briggs who was from the original team has agreed to meet them. They meet Charles. Holmes tells him that he collects expertise from around the world for his consultancy work and he is ready to hire Charles.

Charles tells him that Carter was approached by a man while he was sick and he wanted to know how they broke into the vault. He was ready to pay and Carter thought it was the best way to get some money for his family before he died. Charles tells him that he does not know how they got in as he was only responsible for getting the team past the outer door and Carter broke the code and never told the rest of them. Charles only knows the alias the thief went by, the famous Chevalier. They then look at files and the items that the thief stole. Holmes finds out that a man named Peter Kent, who headed the Kent trust, was wearing cufflinks which resembled the coins that the thief stole years ago from the museum.

They go to visit Peter Kent. They find a replica of Van Gogh's Pieta and Holmes rips the painting to reveal the original Pieta hidden beneath it. Peter Kent is the famous thief who approached Carter. But Peter's son tells them that Peter had a stroke two years ago and hasn't moved ever since. The recent robbery wasn't him. Holmes thinks that Charles sent them on a snipe hunt. They return the stolen artifacts to Gregson and Holmes doesn't want him to ask too many questions as he does not want to send a sick and dying man to prison. Holmes keeps the original painting of the Pieta with him and he is going to read the trial transcripts of the case.

He realizes that the three of them had opted for plea bargain while Carter tried his luck at a trial. He thinks that someone would have put the puzzle together. Oren calls Watson and tells her that he is excited to meet her and her client. Looks like Holmes messaged Oren from Watson's phone and told him that Watson would be attending lunch with her client. The next they go to a place where they keep exhibits and they find a coffee order that was placed by the former team. Holmes wonders why the jury checked the coffee order thrice. There is a code written in a programming language that is impenetrable.

His contact in London sends him the decoded format. Holmes thinks that someone from the jury figured out that this is a programming code and used it to conduct the heist. They check the list of jury and find that Justin Guthery was a software engineer and that he is the one who stole the diamonds. They go to Justin's house and find out that he is dead; he jumped out of the window. Gregson arrives and Holmes points out to blood on the floor and the splatter pattern looks like someone was hot on the nose. He then points out to three vases filled with rough looking rocks and Holmes feels that the person who is responsible for Justin's death knew that and he took the stones with him. But he leaves a piece of rock behind in the vase in a hurry. This is now a murder investigation.

Next, Holmes meets Watson's family and defends her choice of occupation. Watson thanks him. Holmes now wonders who would have Justin collaborated with for the heist. Holmes had flicked Justin's phone from the scene and he found three names and numbers saved on the phone. After pondering for a while, he deduces that Justin used three members from the jury to perform the heist; Alex, Amilie and Jeremy. Amilie's maiden name is Batonvert, and she is David Batonvert's sister. And one of them is killing the other to keep the goods. Gregson tells Holmes that the only juror that they could find is the engineer Alex. Holmes suspects Jeremy to be Justin's killer as Amilie cannot throw Justin out of the window, but as Jeremy readily gave his DNA sample, they go looking for Alex.

They then find that Alex is dead too and he was killed two days ago. Gregson tells Holmes that the blood found in Justin's house belonged to an army chaplain named Audrey and she is deployed to Kabul a few months back. Watson finds out that Audrey's sister died of leukemia and Audrey did everything to help the sick since that time and they find a bone marrow donor batch in the house. Next, we see that Jeremy is in the interrogation room. They want his blood

sample. Jeremy had leukemia but was cured with bone marrow transplant. So, while his saliva, his fingerprints would be his own, his blood would carry the DNA of his donor. Audrey was Jeremy's donor. Jeremy killed Alex and Justin. Case Closed.

Next, Watson's mother visits her and tells her that she knows that Watson likes what Holmes does and indirectly hints that she should pursue her liking as it is said that people find their paths in the strangest of ways. Holmes arrives and turns on the news; Pieta is returned to the museum.

Dirty Laundry

Season 1

Episode Number: 11

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Thursday January 03, 2013
Writer: Liz Friedman, Christopher Silber
Director: John David Coles
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Mark Moses (Oliver Purcell), Melissa Farman (Carly Purcell), Jake Weber (Geoffrey Silver), Cynthia Darlow (Mrs. Dean), Leigh Ann Larkin (Harmony), Jennifer Regan (Agent Claudia Camden), Shirley Roeca (Estella), Natalie Toro (Marisol), Simon Jutras (French Businessman), Arash Mokhtar (Middle Eastern Diplomat 1), Al Nazemian (Middle Eastern Diplomat 2), Sam Freed (Oliver's Lawyer), Beau Allen (Businessman), Nicole J. Casseri-Healy (High End Escort)
Summary: Sherlock and Joan are called to investigate the death of the general manager of a high-end Manhattan hotel after his body is found inside one of the hotel's washing machines. With Joan's time as his companion drawing to an end, Sherlock asks Joan to stay.



The episode begins with Watson complaining about the state of the kitchen and she tells Holmes that it is not healthy to keep the kitchen untidy. Elsewhere two women, who work in the laundry, are arguing about some missing yogurt. One of them then tells the other to take care of her unbalanced laundry. The girl pushing the cart says that it is not hers; it belongs to someone who was working the late night shift. She then goes to the machine and opens the door to remove the clothes; instead a woman's head pops out. Next, Gregson arrives with his team; Holmes is there as well.

Gregson tells Holmes that Terri Purcell is the GM of the hotel and she generally works late nights. And that is where she was last seen. Terri, the victim, died of blunt force trauma. And she was then put in the machine to wash away any physical evidence. There is a fountain pen found and it could be the victim's or the killer's; but there is no ink on the victim or the laundry. The cameras on one end of the corridor aren't working and the killer knew about this. Holmes infers that the killer was familiar with the surroundings. There are drag marks from the victim's maroon heels which suggest that she was dragged to this spot from elsewhere. They check the office and find blood on the table, suggesting that the altercation went down there.

They also learn that she did a lot of charity. Bell points out that Terri was wearing a wedding band and this does suggest that the husband could be the killer. They go to talk to Oliver and Holmes infers that there were problems in their marriage and that he has been sleeping on the couch. Also, Oliver was currently unemployed. Watson talks to daughter, Carly, and she learns that she was into soccer and that she had a knee injury due to which she used to take pills. She then became an addict and Terri helped her to get clean. She also tells her that she wanted to get

into the Michigan College while Terri had her heart set on Georgetown. Watson tells Holmes that the neighbor lady, who was trimming her lawn, could be of help as she seems to be interested in gossip.

They learn from her that Terri was having an affair and she then shows them the picture of the man and his car on her cell phone. They go to meet Geoffrey Silver. But he tells them that they never had an affair. He also has an alibi for his whereabouts during the time of the murder. Bell tells Watson and Holmes that Terri had recently got some complaints from her guests about her girls as the girls used to solicit themselves. She then made arrangements for the girls to be kept away and later there were some threatening calls made to her by the pimps of these girls. Holmes and Watson go and wait in the hotel lobby. Holmes sees one of those girls and immediately figures out that she is one of the elite escorts. He goes and talks to her.

She admits that she knew Terri, but she also says that the pimps could never lay a finger on Terri, because Terri is the reason the girls were there. She wanted them there and she was the one who used to arrange the girls for the clients. Hmm; quite the opposite from what was told to Bell. Later, Gregson tells Holmes and Watson that all the call girls had the same thing to say; Terri used to arrange 'dates' for these rich businessmen and when they started complaining about the prostitutes in the lobby, she moved them to the laundry, where she had sabotaged the cameras and she used to quietly sneak the out when the process was over. The pimps of these girls loved Terri as she did this whole thing for free! However, she did fire a girl who got high and created a scene in the lobby.

She is doing six months for possession and so she cannot be the killer. Holmes then goes back to Terri's office and searches for a secret compartment. He then finds a wireless connect with which Terri could log into a private network. Holmes connects it to the laptop and finds that there are nine hidden cameras in the rooms of the hotel. He figures out how Terri used to profit from her 'free' service. He tells Gregson that Terri used to blackmail her clients and made money. Carly calls Watson and she tells her that Terri wasn't really the person people thought she was. But she doesn't talk further as her father arrives. Holmes then goes through the videos and did not find anything useful.

He then searches the extensive collection of the photographs on her laptop and realizes that there is something hidden in them. He soon figures something and calls Gregson. The team arrives at the Purcell house and Holmes confronts Oliver. He tells him that he knows that he was a Russian spy and so was Terri. By running the brothel in her hotel, she attracted a lot of power brokers and the tapes were to get information. Oliver worked in the financial institution that was connected to the defense and he was gathering information from there. Oliver lawyers up. Oliver is interrogated and Holmes is not being allowed in the FBI interrogation.

Watson arrives and tells him that Carly is missing. Holmes then infers that Silver is actually their handler. They go to Silver's office but they find that his laptop has been scrubbed clean. Later, Oliver talks to Gregson and Holmes and admits to being a spy. He tells them that Carly was a part of the plan as only having a child would make them a complete American family. But their agency had a plan for Carly as well. But Oliver wanted more for his daughter as he loved her a lot. He agrees to talk if they keep Carly out of this. Meanwhile, Carly calls Watson and Watson goes to meet her. Carly tells Watson that Terri told her a few days back that she was a spy. Carly admits that she killed Terri.

Later, Cary tells Holmes that she had gotten an acceptance from Michigan and she was very happy. But Terri called her to the hotel and told her that she will be going to Georgetown as they have a better government program. That is when she told Carly the entire truth. Terri had planned Carly's whole life and this wasn't acceptable for her. She did not want to give up her life for a country she had even seen. Carly threatened Terri that she would go to the cops and tell on her if Terri forced her to do something she did not want to. Carly says that she was about to leave and Terri grabbed her. Carly freaked out and she pushed Terri, who hit her head on the table and she died. Just then silver arrived and told her that this could put her in lot of trouble and that is why she kept quiet the first time.

Silver is under custody; but he is sure that he will not stay behind bars for more than a week as he knows that he will be traded. At home, Watson is still pondering over the case. Holmes points out that Carly confessed. But Watson is not convinced. She has called in for Terri's autopsy report. The x-ray shows that one of her fingers has been fractured and it looks like she had punched someone really hard in some struggle. Holmes then looks at the fountain

pen that was recovered from the machine. The next day, he goes to talk to Silver who is still under custody. He tells Silver that he was the one who killed Terri. He states that Carly was an US citizen and could be a great asset in the long term. So he used her mother's death as a leverage to get Carly to become a spy. As he was about to dispose off Terri's body in the machine, he learned that Terri was alive and he decided to retire her.

She tried to fight back. The fountain pen that did not have any ink was used by her to stab Silver but it broke in her hand. Now this pen was filled with the invisible ink that has been used by spies from centuries. It can be detected under UV light. The team has managed to get Silver's shirt from his apartment and it has that ink all over it along with Terri's hand impression. Case Closed. Next, Watson tells Holmes that she got a new job offer this morning and she will be taking it up next week; after she wraps up with Holmes. Holmes is not too happy to hear this and he leaves.

M.

Season 1

Episode Number: 12

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Thursday January 10, 2013
Writer: Robert Doherty
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Vinnie Jones (M), Marsha Stephanie Blake (Melanie Cullen), Bobbe' J. Thompson (Teddy), Linda Emond (Dr. Candace Goodwin), Gabrielle Senn (Escort), Mark Morettini (Uniformed Cop)
Summary: Sherlock is reunited with "M." a British criminal who appears to have followed Sherlock to New York. Meanwhile, Joan has reservations about leaving Sherlock and taking on a new client.



The episode begins with a bald man watching a soccer game while assembling a gun. Behind him, on the floor, is a man, whose hands is tied and mouth taped. The man then arranges a tripod and then hooks up the tied man and hangs him upside down. The bald man then picks up a knife and slits the man's throat. Next, Holmes is staring at a box full of bees and Watson wonders why the box inside the house is. Holmes tells her that he is planning to shift it into her room after she leaves. Watson wants him to carve out time to talk to discuss exit protocols. Just then Gregson calls. They arrive at

the crime scene. The victim's name is Vicars.

But there is no body; only a LARGE pool of blood! Holmes stares at the pool and deduces that there was a tripod device used to hang the victim upside down and slit his throat and let gravity work till the last drop of blood is drained. Watson wonders how he managed to deduce all this and Holmes tells her that he had stalked this mad man before in London. Holmes briefs the department about this murderer M. He has been active for the last 10 years and has tallied a body count of 37. He is clean in his methods and even his image has never been captured. Also, he has no type of victims and this makes it difficult to determine who will be next. He dumps the bodies in the ocean and as of now 21 have been recovered. He also kills in bunches and so Holmes warns the NYPD to be prepared for more bodies to be dropped.

Watson questions Holmes' reaction towards this case and Holmes tells her that when he began with M's first murder, he was an integral part of the investigation; but by the time the 36th murder took place, his addiction became out of control and he was useless to the Scotland Yard. Gregson feels that M has followed Holmes to NY and so he posts some uniforms in front of his house. Watson has an appointment with her therapist and Holmes asks her to leave immediately as he knows that he should get used to working without her. Next, M is in the hotel room with a prostitute and he pays her. She asks him if he would like one more go but he wants to see soccer. He then gets a text and he types in some code. He then brings out a briefcase and pulls out some letters cut out from a magazine to construct a note.

Holmes is examining Vicars' body and Watson suggests that the body was dumped in a yard as there is high amount of engine oil on the hair. She then tells him that she is going to miss working with him. When they reach home, they find a note on the table from M. After reading the note, Gregson confirms that M has come to NY after Holmes and so he wants Holmes to move to a safe house. But Holmes denies and Watson says that she would stay with Holmes. Later, Watson sees that Holmes is looking at some real estate property. He says that he would move after they part ways. She goes to bed and he pulls out a book which has a hidden camera in it. He then watches M sneak into his house and stick the note on the lamp. Next we see that M is watching a woman walking her dog in the rain.

Just then a man walks up to him and tries to sell him some stuff. M is annoyed and asks him to back off. The woman enters her house and M walks off. Later, the guy is escorted by cops to Holmes' house and he tells Watson that he is a pickpocket who Holmes uses at times to stalk people. He has come over to give information on M and collect his money. Watson is upset that Holmes enlisted some kids to stalk a dangerous man like M. Holmes reveals that M killed Irene Adler, the woman he loved. He says that he did not share information with the NYPD as he has no intention of capturing M; but he has every intention of torturing and murdering him. Watson is shocked. He then tells Watson that M murdered Irene. Before meeting Irene, he found women boring; but he was smitten by her.

Until her death, he used drugs recreationally; but after her death, he lost control and turned to opioids. He collects various tools that are hidden around the house and prepares to leave. Watson now realizes that Holmes kept her away from the M case and files, as he knows that she would see Irene's name and figure out that he was up to something. he tells her that he has figured out where M is residing as he recognizes the scent on the note to be of a high end shampoo which is used in one of the hotels. She tells him that she will have to call Gregson and he tells her that she can do as she pleases. Holmes then goes to meet Teddy, his informant. Next, M is at the woman's house he was keeping a watch on. He ties her up and sets up his device while watching soccer.

But Holmes walks up behind him and hits him hard with a baton. Watson goes to Gregson and tells him about the revenge Holmes is planning on. She tells him the name of the hotel M could be in. Now they need to look for both M and Holmes. Next, M wakes up and finds himself chained to a scaffold in a dark and isolated building. He then sees the torturing devices lined up and he asks Holmes how he is planning on using them. M then asks him why he did not hand him to the cops and he says it is because of Irene. M takes a while to remember that name and he then tells Holmes that it was not him. He says that he was doing jail time and he had read about Irene's murder in the papers. He is disappointed in Holmes and the Scotland Yard for falling so easily for the copycat murderer.

Holmes is not convinced. At the hospital, the woman tells Gregson and Watson about Holmes who she refers to as the 'second man' who freed her and asked her not to turn around. She remembers seeing white powder on his shoes. Watson knows where Holmes might be. She remembers that the property Holmes was looking at the other night was being renovated; it belonged to his father. In the building, Holmes realizes that M did not know that he was living in NY. M says that he is telling the truth. He says that he is an assassin and he has an employer. He did not kill Irene. He says that his name is Sebastian Moran and asks Holmes to look up on the web for his name. Holmes finds out that Moran is telling the truth and that he was serving time in prison during Irene's death. Moran says he did not know that he was sent after Holmes.

He knows that his employer set him up and he is the one who killed Irene. His name is Moriarty. Looks like Moriarty set both of them up as piece of a puzzle. But Moran tells Holmes that Moriarty is the greatest puzzle he will ever come across. He tells Holmes that if he kills him now, he will be killing the best clue he ever had. He says that Holmes that he is an honorable man; but Holmes stabs him, proving him wrong. Gregson and the cops arrive at the building, but find it empty; only a pool of blood where M was hung from. Just then Bell calls Gregson telling him that Holmes walked into the station with M. M defends Holmes by telling them that he attacked Holmes and the stab wound was self defense. Watson finds Holmes sitting on the couch and she can tell from the stab wound that M is lying; looks like he was stationary and restrained. M is ready to confess about the murders and stick with Holmes.

Holmes tells Watson whatever M told him. Holmes tells her that he is going to miss working with her and leaves. Watson calls Mr. Holmes, Sherlock's father and tells him that she is worried

about his son and would like to stay on a little long. The next day she receives a message from Mr. Holmes saying that he does not want to continue her service and he will send her final check by the next day. But Watson lies to Holmes and tells him that his father has agreed to let her stay longer. Next, Holmes goes to the mantle and takes off all the clues that were pinned to the wall above it. He then puts up just one name: Moriarty.

The Red Team

Season 1

Episode Number: 13

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Thursday January 31, 2013
Writer: Jeffrey Paul King, Craig Sweeny, Jeffrey Paul King
Director: Christine Moore (III)
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Linda Emond (Candace Goodwin), Richard Bekins (Harold Dresden), Michael Laurence (Walter McClenahan), Ann Sanders (Veena Mehta), Reese Madigan (Sheldon Frost), Chris Sullivan (I) (Todd Clarke), Tom Riis Farrell (Gary Sullivan), Robert C. Kirk (Detective Harris), Kathryn Meisle (Therapist), Philip Hernandez (Carlos Anillo), Tawny Cypress (Black Suit), Kelly AuCoin (Grey Suit), Nancy Ringham (Sheila Dresden), Clifton Duncan (Uniform 1)
Summary: With Sherlock suspended from working with the NYPD following the "M" investigation, Watson does her best to mend the rift between Sherlock and Captain Gregson. Meanwhile, Sherlock decides to investigate a suspicious accident involving a conspiracy theorist.



The episode begins with Holmes waking up after having slept for two days straight. He is hungry. Watson tells him that she has some errands to run. She goes to meet her therapist and tells her that Sebastian Moran has disturbed the balance that they had. The therapist warns her that since she has lied to Holmes about her contract, she could be responsible for a relapse. She gets a text from Holmes. Watson arrives at a house. He is the conspiracy theorist Holmes was talking about. His name is Len Pondicova and no one has heard from him since Sunday. So, Holmes broke into his house.

His companions think that he could have been taken by the KGB.

They then arrive at the basement and find Len's body hanging from the ceiling. Holmes is actually not working with the NYPD for a while; and Bell is not happy to see him. He tells Holmes to stay off. Holmes points out that it is difficult to tell if Len hung himself, but the belt around his neck doesn't seem to belong to Len as it is way larger in size. Also, his index figure is fractured. Holmes is busy finding evidence from the house. He then picks up Clyde, the turtle. In the tank, he sees a listening device. Holmes gets it home and smashes it. He states that this sort of device is not available to civilians. So is the Government bugging his house for some of his theories? Despite the fact that most of Len's ideas are laughable, there is one that is really not; it is called the Red Team.

It is a war game constructed by the Army where the characters are military personnel and civilian experts. The Blue Team consists of America and their allies. So, the Reds are the bad guys. They publish the results every year in trade journals. But they weren't in '09. They were classified. Why? Nobody knows. That game was designed to respond a sleeper cell in NY. Len

discovered some floor in the security system which was startling and so it was immediately classified. The identities of the Red Team are classified. Len identified one of them; Martin, a counter terrorism expert. Martin was killed in a mugging but Len believes that the mugging was staged. The Government killed Martin so that the rest of the identities remain safe.

Holmes wants to find out if the rest of the team is safe and they will move on. Watson tries to talk to Gregson about having Holmes back in NYPD. But capturing and torturing Moran has changed things for Holmes in NYPD. Holmes asks Watson to come to a long term care facility. They have come to meet Carlos Anillo, a member of the Red Team. They learn from the caretaker that Carlos is suffering from Alzheimer's. He is also having seizures. Holmes tells Watson that an Alzheimer patient does not have seizure except if one is mimicking the disease. It is done by inducing a large dose of a kind of poison found in rotten fish. It is enough to kill memory and it seems that the patient is having Alzheimer's. Holmes calls Bell to look into a war game played in '09. Bell tells him that Len's killer has been found; Gary Sullivan.

He tells Holmes that Gary did not mean to kill Len, it was an accident. Holmes talks to Gary. The fight was about staging the fake moon landing. Gregson pulls him out and asks Holmes to stay away from the NYPD building as he is suspended. Holmes decides to trace the listening device from Len's house to its source. They stakeout Len's house and Holmes guess was correct; the person who installed the listen device did come back to recover it. They follow the guy to his workplace. They meet a man named Bill and he tells them that he knows nothing about it as their office is into market research. Holmes lists the names of the members from the '09 Red Team. Bill says that he doesn't know anything and leaves. Holmes notices that Bill ground his teeth on hearing few names; but he doesn't know which ones.

Bell calls Holmes and tells him that he was right about Carlos being poisoned. Gregson wants to know everything. Next, Walter McClenahan arrives to meet Holmes. He is the systems analyst. Holmes takes him into a room where there are others waiting; Veena Mehta, Harold Dresden and Sheldon Frost; the members of the Red Team in '09. But none of them want to talk despite being told that they are in danger. They leave. But Veena Mehta drops a note on her way out; Army Intel Captain. She has written the code name and Holmes needs to find him. At home, Holmes tells Watson that the man they met earlier as Bill is actually Clark, and he could have been Captain by '09. Two officers arrive at Holmes' door and tell him that Todd Clarke was shot earlier this evening and that since Holmes had hurled a series of accusations at him, they will need him to come with them.

The two officers try to question Holmes and take him to Virginia for further questioning. But Holmes has an alibi. He has dozens of security cameras in his house which prove that he was home at 7 in the evening. They let him go. He feels that anyone who knows about the Red Team would be killed; also the members of the Team itself would take the other off. He feels that it is no more about the Army Intelligence. He asks the cops to take the guys under protective custody. The cops go to Walter's house. There is a gun mounted on some sort of contraption which goes off when the cop tries to open the door. Next, Bell and Gregson arrive at the scene and they find different kinds of weapons in the house. One of them is similar to the weapon used to kill Martin.

Holmes texts Bell and tells him to look for Walter. He already has the pictures of the crime scene. They then arrive at Dresden's house and ask him why he hasn't gone to the safe house. He is with his wife who is on a wheelchair. Holmes tells him that Walter is a suspect behind the murders. Holmes tells Dresden that he figures that there is some kind of a bond between him and Walter as Walter seems to listen to him. Dresden tells them that he was close to Walter and he says that there are bad people who wanted to know what they found in '09. He tells them that Walter bought a land in NJ. Bell calls Holmes and tells him that Walter is no more a suspect; he is found dead. Holmes infers that Walter was killed by someone he knew.

They need to get to the hotel where the rest of the team is kept as the killer might be there. Dresden and his wife arrive at the safe place with an officer. Dresden hits the officer on his nose. Later, Dresden was about to shoot Veena Mehta. But a detective interrupts him and gets shot. Dresden runs back into the room. Later the whole team is at the hotel. Dresden has held one of the officers hostage and his demand is that the rest of the Red Team be delivered to him. Holmes talks to Dresden and tells him that he knows that Dresden wouldn't harm the detective; the only person he would possibly harm is himself. How did Holmes know that? Holmes is allowed into the room. Holmes tells him that Dresden was convinced that the plan would get out and this would cost thousands of lives and Dresden didn't want that to happen.

Hence kill the people who know about the plan; but when Holmes started asking questions; he had to speed things up. He wants to know why Dresden started killing. Dresden tells him that he was approached by a stranger who told him that he can cure his sick wife, if Dresden gave him the plan. Dresden realized that everyone has a weakness and it is just matter of time that someone would put a price on it. Hence he started killing the members. Now Dresden tells Holmes that he would kill him and use it as leverage to get the other members to him.

Holmes tells him that he has already figure out the plan and he has also mailed it to his colleague. Later we see that Holmes walks out of the room with Dresden. Holmes tells Gregson that he had sort of figured out the plan and so convinced Dresden that the secret he was trying to protect is already out. Case closed. Holmes meets Gregson at a bar. Gregson is still angry with Holmes and lands a heavy punch in his stomach; WELCOME BACK! At home, Holmes doesn't tell Watson what happened with Gregson.

The Deductionist

Season 1

Episode Number: 14

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Sunday February 03, 2013
Writer: Robert Doherty, Craig Sweeny
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Kari Matchett (Kathryn Drummond), Terry Kinney (Martin Ennis), Roger Robinson (Bruce Kushner), Jessica Hecht (Patricia Ennis), Cheyenne Ayende (Vasquez), David Wilson Barnes (Cooper), Scott Jaeck (Maxwell Krebs), Napiera Groves (Sexy Woman 1), Elizabeth Masucci (Sexy Woman 2), Scott Whitehurst (Doctor), Nikiya Mathis (Nurse), Whitney Kimball Long (Sophie), Christopher Burns (Detective), Jesse Lenat (Homeless Man), Jason Babinsky (Uniformed Cop 1), Kohler McKenzie (Uniformed Cop 2), Jessie Hochmuth (Reggie)
Summary: While trying to predict the next move of erratic criminal Martin Ennis, Sherlock is forced to work with an FBI profiler. The same profiler who wrote an acclaimed book about the notorious criminal. Elsewhere, Watson faces eviction from her apartment.



The episode begins and Sherlock is shown having a good time with two women who are scantily dressed. Next they are shown handcuffing him to a chair. Sherlock plays along as he assumes it's a part of the fun. But, turns out it's not, as the moment he is handcuffed they begin robbing him. Just then, cops arrive and arrest the two women, thus revealing that it was they who were set up. The next day he practices whacking a dummy with a "single stick". Watson in the meantime mentions that she has to go, check on the person she has sublet her apartment to.

Later, she talks to her landlord about an issue with the radiator in the apartment and he in turn mentions there was a porn film that was shot in the apartment. He as a result wants to evict her. Watson is visibly shocked at the suggestion and confronts the man she sublet her apartment to. The man admits to her that he was forced to make a porn film in the apartment as he needed the money to pay the rent. He reveals that his career in documentary filmmaking isn't earning him any money. A patient on the other hand is seen arriving at a hospital. He is apparently there to donate one of kidneys to his sister. Also, he is in cuffs which are removed by the cops before he is taken in for surgery. The moment his cuffs are removed he makes his intentions clear by grabbing a scalpel and attacking the hospital staff. While at it he also kills the guards who had brought him there.

He then makes a run for it. It is then revealed that the man is serial killer. Watson and Sherlock arrive at the scene and check out the carnage the killer has left in his path. Also, he has written the words 'Shedir' in blood on the OR door. Sherlock figures that it's a name for

the star Cassiopeia. Ennis the serial killer was put away the first time round thanks to a profiler named Katherine Drummond, who is brought in on the case once again. Katherine had written a book about Ennis and was sued for it, as in the book she had suggested that Ennis was sexually abused by his parents as a child. Later, the case against her was dropped. Sherlock it turns out has worked with her earlier on the other case of another serial killer, but apparently doesn't have very high regards for her.

Katherine arrives and Sherlock doesn't seem too happy about it. Ennis's sister in the meantime is feeling guilty about the fact that it because of her Ennis has managed to escape from the hands of the law. She reveals that Ennis and she weren't in touch and also mentions how glad she is that Katherine is a part of the case, as she was the one who helped nab Ennis the first time round. Later, Sherlock checks out the model of Cassiopeia and concludes the killer has chosen his victims base on a pattern in it. Sherlock also admits to Watson that he had slept with Katherine the last time they had worked together, which in other words reveals as to why the two have an issue with each other. Ennis in the meantime goes on a killing spree in a convenience store. But, he spares the life one woman, after asking her to take his picture, while he is holding up a newspaper with his face in the front page.

Sherlock on finding out about what Ennis did at the store is baffled as to the reasons behind Ennis's actions. Watson in the meantime figures out that Sherlock has a problem with Katherine, because she profiled him. Basically, although Katherine did not mention his name, she referred to him in a psychiatric journal as 'the deductionist'. Sherlock felt betrayed by her actions. In addition, she also mentioned in her piece his struggles with addiction and how that would result in a bad end for him. Gregson in the meantime is frustrated about the fact that Katherine isn't proving to be too much of a help as a profiler. Ennis calls up at the station and has a chat with Gregson. During the conversation he brings up Katherine's mentions, and its apparent from his words how much he hates her.

Sherlock on his part concludes that Ennis extreme dislike for Katherine is not only because she helped nab him, but also she figured out what he was all about. Ennis is impressed that Sherlock has figured this out. Ennis reveals he too is aware that Sherlock is 'the deductionist' who has been mentioned in the journal. Ennis knows this because he has read everything that Katherine has written till date. He is hell bent on teaching Katherine a lesson, as it's because of her that his family is ruined. He also mentions that his father was a good man and didn't sexually abuse him. His father killed himself and his mother died shortly thereafter thanks to what Katherine had written, Ennis further reveals. Ennis makes it clear to Gregson that he would stop the carnage and return wants simply wants Katherine.

Sherlock on his part thinks that Ennis's demand really isn't too unreasonable. Later, Sherlock confronts Katherine about what Ennis has revealed and expresses his doubts about whether Katherine simply made up things about Ennis. He later discusses this issue with Watson, who mentions that Katherine's profile of him didn't all come true and hence it's possible that Katherine might have made a mistake even with Ennis. Watson sees that Sherlock is watching the porn film that was made in her apartment, but it's not for titillation. Turns out, he is intrigued by the continuity errors in it. Later, Sherlock and Watson respond to a tip about Ennis having broken into his sister's house. At her house, the duo discovers that it's filled with food that no person with kidney problems would ever have. They conclude that Ennis's sister is in cahoots with Ennis.

Basically, she was as enraged as Ennis that their parents died thanks to what Katherine had written and as a result, just like Ennis, wanted revenge. She therefore agreed to consume poison on his suggestion, so she could be taken for a kidney transplant, thus allowing him to escape, on the pretense of wanting to donate her, his kidney. Katherine's guilt in the meantime gets the better of her and she pays Ennis's sister a visit, in order to apologize to her for the allegations she had made in her book. His sister isn't in a forgiving mood and as a result attacks Katherine with scissors. In the end Katherine survives the attack and Ennis's sister is placed under arrest. Later, Ennis gives Gregson a call once again. Sherlock in the meantime using his guile manages to trace the source from where the call is coming, despite Ennis doing his best to camouflage it.

He arrives at the location where Ennis is. Sherlock then manages to outsmart Ennis in a battle of wits. The cops later arrive and place Ennis under arrest. Next, it shown that Sherlock has figured out from the continuity issues in the porn film made in Watson's apartment that, her landlord was there when the film was being shot. In other words he knew about the film being

made in her apartment and allowed it. But, Watson shall still be moving out and the landlord shall be paying to put all her stuff in storage, until she finds a new place. Also, he shall buy her a brand new couch, considering the deeds that were done on the old one.

A Giant Gun, Filled With Drugs

Season 1

Episode Number: 15

Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Thursday February 07, 2013
Writer: Christopher Silber, Corinne Brinkerhoff, Liz Friedman
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: John Hannah (Rhys), Michael Irby (Xande Molina), Allie Gallerani (Emily), Armand Schultz (Derrick Hughes), Joey Auzenne (Delivery Guy), Herman Chavez (Dominican Painter 1), Mauricio Ovalle (Reynaldo)
Summary: Sherlock tries to find out who kidnapped the adult daughter of his ex-drug dealer, Rhys. Watson worries about Sherlock's sobriety when Rhys suggests Sherlock was a better detective when he was using drugs.



A woman comes home from a jog/the gym, gets a drink of water, answers banging at the door. It's a "delivery guy" who wants to charge his phone. It's clearly a scam and she tries to blow him off. Coincidentally, as that guy walks away, another guy in a hoodie busts in and drugs her and drags her body into the kitchen. He then apparently puts her in a suitcase and wheels her away. We see the first guy thanking a cab driver for letting him charge his phone with his charger in the cab.

Sherlock shares in a group about a crime, going on and on at length about a mongoose, and the group is clearly not amused. Watson points out that it was first share and it had nothing to do with addiction. He claims as a people person he wanted to cheer up the group.

A man walks out of their shower, naked. He's Rhys. He let himself in. He informs Sherlock that Emily has been kidnapped. Turns out Rhys is Sherlock's former drug dealer – he's British – and Emily is his daughter who lives in New York. He has been sent a video ransom note and wants Sherlock to help. Watson would like him to put clothes on.

Watson worries Rhys is a trigger. Sherlock says he is but points out that Rhys is no longer a drug dealer and he needs his help.

Rhys shows Sherlock the video of his daughter bound and gagged. The kidnapper wants 2.2 million dollars and he has four days to get it to him or she dies, no police. Rhys has the money, which he stole from Dominican drug dealers and went into hiding. He didn't know anyone knew about his daughter. And she didn't know about the thievery. He only has 2 thousand dollars left. He's a gambler. Sherlock says they have 44 hours left and that's twice what he needs so they should be good.

They go to his daughter's house. A picture shows his baby mama, who died a few years back. Watson is impressed with Rhys' sense of calm. He says he believes in Sherlock Holmes. Sherlock deduces how the kidnapping went down. He finds a trace of a hand stamp from a Dominican nightclub.

They go there to find clues. Rhys looks for any familiar faces. He spots a guy in the VIP section who is one of the U.K. suppliers. Sherlock follows a guy into the bathroom. He compliments his tats and then asks about the kidnapping. He makes him as an undercover DEA agent and begs for his help and threatens to out him to the legitimate cartel members. The guy slugs him and claims the guy tried to steal his wallet. As he beats him up he explains that the cartel isn't behind the kidnapping. He apologizes for having to do it this way and drops him to the floor.

The next day Sherlock reads Emily's Twitter feed. He's given up on the cartel but still thinks the abductor was in the club. Watson says he has to go to another meeting.

She goes upstairs and finds Rhys having smoked pot in the bathroom and admonishes him sternly and makes him hand over his weed. He does so reluctantly.

Sherlock finds a tweet regarding her stepdad Derek and him asking him for money. He's broke and working as a parking attendant thanks to the crash, intel courtesy of Det. Bell, whom Sherlock tells nothing. They stake out the guy at his valet job. Rhys commends Sherlock on his sobriety and how well he's doing his job without it. He wonders if maybe the drugs helped him.

They follow Derek after he gets off work. He goes to one of the buildings he owned, with groceries. Sherlock thinks maybe Derek kidnapped his own stepdaughter. They go in and look for her. It turns out Derek is just squatting, he didn't know about Emily's kidnapping. He says he raised her and would never hurt her and she only helped him out in a pinch. They leave him alone since Sherlock said he reeked of innocence.

The kidnapper calls Rhys and wants to know who he's working with. Sherlock assures him he's not a cop. Regardless the kidnapper has left them a package, Emily's finger. He says he has also shortened the deadline by six hours. Sherlock examines it and confirms it was hers. And thinks it holds clues to her location. It has a distinctive burn from a radiator in a pre-war building. He also finds remnants of food under the fingernail and thinks he can deduce where it came from and cross-reference the building.

Watson brings Rhys some tea (and sympathy.) He is, understandably, freaked out at seeing his daughter's severed finger. She thinks Sherlock needs a little more time. You can tell he wishes Sherlock would shoot up and have an epiphany.

Sherlock rewatches the ransom video since the restaurant idea didn't work out, too many of them. Rhys advances his theory that cocaine helped with a case in the past, intimating that could work now. He went and got some cocaine. And gives it to him and asks him to do it "for Emily." Sherlock throws him to the ground and screams in his face. Rhys says he needs his "meds" and says he's begging him. Watson comes down and Sherlock flees.

Later, sitting on a park bench Sherlock calls his father.

Later still, he returns home and says Rhys will be reunited with Emily within the hour. He reached out to his father for a loan. His father wants him to perform 'errands' in return. He tells Rhys he got the money less to save Emily than to rid himself of Rhys and they are never to speak again after this.

Sherlock goes to meet the kidnapper.

Meanwhile the DEA agent who beat him down comes to Sherlock's house and says he has information about the girl.

Sherlock runs from a group of people dressed as painters. It was an ambush. He breaks into a house to escape and calls Watson and says there is only one person who knew he was investigating the case. Watson turns and we see the DEA agent has pulled a gun on her and Rhys. He ties them up. He tells Sherlock his friends are safe.

They chat while Sherlock hot wires a car. Sherlock figured out that the DEA agent heard about Rhys when he went undercover and how the Dominican cartel couldn't find him or the money he stole. With the help of old Uncle Sam, he tracked down Rhys and planned the kidnapping to get the money. Basically: dirty cop.

Rhys manages to get himself and Watson loose from their cuffs with a pocket knife. They try to run but the agent shoots him. As they struggle Watson knocks him out.

At the police station the agent claims he has no idea who Emily is and that he became aware of Rhys while undercover and claimed he followed him to Sherlock's house and he attacked him and had to restrain Watson who he assumed was working with Rhys. Gregson says he talked to Sherlock, and if Rhys pulls through he wonders who they should believe the agent says he doesn't care what a known drug dealer has to say. They tell him if he tells where the girl is the DA will make sure he gets protective custody. He says he can't help. They bust him on the take

out food/pre-war building connection. They are searching the buildings and say he better give it up before they find her on their own. He finally gives it up.

Sherlock goes to the hospital and leaves an envelope for Rhys. He wakes up. Sherlock tells him that Emily is safe. The envelope is full of cash so Rhys can leave. Sherlock's own, not his dad's, which he returned. Rhys again says he believes in Sherlock and always will. Emily comes in and hugs him.

Sherlock sets about gluing together the bust Watson used to brain the DEA agent. He tells her she did a remarkable thing. He admits Rhys offered him cocaine and explains the drugs/epiphany theory. He didn't use it. He thinks he wants to share the story at a group meeting, they go. She is impressed and unsettled by this and they go to the meeting.

Details

Season 1
Episode Number: 16
Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Thursday February 14, 2013
Writer: Robert Doherty, Jeffrey Paul King, Jason Tracey
Director: Sanaa Hamri
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Paula Garcés (Officer Paula Reyes), Malcolm Goodwin (Andre Bell), Anwan Glover (Curtis Bradshaw), Linda Emond (Dr. Candace Reed), Lynda Gravatt (Lenore), Kelvin McGrue (Cronie 1), Michael Bakkensen (Reporter 1), Matt McGorry (Officer Sam Kelcko), Shawn McLean (Cronie 2)
Summary: When Detective Bell is attacked while off duty, Sherlock finds the case isn't so obvious as it first appeared after the suspect is found dead. Sherlock pushes Joan to learn self-defense.



The episode begins with Watson entering the house and Holmes posing as an intruder to check Watson's self-preservation skills; it is pathetic states Holmes. He then tells her that he has got in touch with few martial arts trainers who would train Watson with some self defense techniques. Next, we see Bell on his way back home and he informs Gregson of the same. But we also see a car following Bell's car. Someone from the car starts firing shots at Bell. Bell's car flips. Gregson, Holmes, Watson and the NYPD team are examining Bell's car. The gun

used was a semi-automatic. Holmes looks at the shots and infers that whoever shot Bell has access to weapons.

But thank God for the shooter's bad aim, Bell is safe and sound. Holmes tells Bell that he dove into his files and saw that Bell has done some excellent detective work over the years and because of that, he has made a lot of enemies. It could be one of them who attacked Bell last night. Bell tells them that he knows who attacked him. He briefs the team about Curtis Bradshaw. He tells them that Bradshaw was way smarter than any street thug. He was wanted for a lot of crimes; but he was more into drug trafficking. But Bell says that there was nothing much that they could find against Bradshaw and so they arrested him for possession of a very small quantity of drugs.

He was sentenced for three years but he served only 18 months. Bell says that while Bradshaw was gone, they did their best to connect the drugs to Bradshaw's cartel; but they weren't able to. His people were as careful as Bradshaw was. Bell tells them that he knows that Bradshaw was the one who attacked him because he recognizes the car that was following him. He shows Holmes a picture of Bradshaw's car; and we see that it is the same car that attacked Bell. Paula Reyes inquires about Bell's health and Holmes infers that Bell and Paula have been having sex for a while. Bell tells him that she is just a friend. Gregson, Holmes and Watson go to question Bradshaw. But Bradshaw does not co-operate.

He also tells them that his Blue Chevy was stolen two days ago and he was about to report it stolen. But Bradshaw does not confirm his about his whereabouts last night. Next, Bell goes

to meet his elder brother Andre. Andre is an ex-con and he is out on parole. Andre has heard about the shooting and he tells Bell that he will try and find out who was behind the shooting. Next, we see that Bradshaw is found dead in front of some house. The cops arrive at the scene. Holmes examines the scene and leads to a conclusion that Bell murdered Bradshaw. Gregson and Holmes go to meet Bell at his apartment. Bell is shocked to learn that he is now the suspect. Holmes tells him that all evidence point towards him.

However, he also believes that Bell could never shoot a guy in cold blood. So, for the time being, Gregson puts Bell on administrative duty and assures him that they will find out whoever did this. Watson is with her shrink and she tells her that she and Holmes were held at gun point. Watson tells her that she is fine. Bell meets Andre at his work. Andre has got a name. But NYPD had already checked Tico's name and he is clean. Bell is pissed that Andre tried to reach out to his old friends during his parole. Andre tells him that he was trying to help. Holmes messages Bell and asks him to come to his place. Bell arrives and Holmes tells Bell that someone is trying to frame him for Bradshaw's murder. Holmes then shows him a 9mm that he found tucked away in a vent at Bell's place.

Bell tells him that he has never seen that gun before. The bullet marks on Bradshaw and the dummy are identical. Gregson tells Bell that Bradshaw was killed with the same gun that was found at his apartment. Holmes tells Bell that he wants to take a look at his apartment again. He also asks if there is someone else who has the key to his apartment. Holmes states that the perp did not force his way into Bell's apartment. Bell says that no one else has the key to his house. Later, Andre arrives at the precinct. Bell tells him that someone is trying to frame him for Bradshaw's murder. Bell makes it clear that he suspects Andre. He tells him that the boot prints found at the scene are identical to the kind of boots that Bell had given Andre when he came out of prison.

Moreover, Andre was staying with Bell for a while and it was easy for him to make a copy of his house keys. Andre is pissed and punches Bell in front of the other officers. Bell tells them that they are family. Holmes and Watson are at Bell's place and they find nothing. Holmes then tells Watson that he knows that she lied about his father extending the contract. Holmes tells her that he is grateful to her and wants her to stay permanently. He tells her that she will be paid a stipend from the funds that he has set aside. He admits that he is sharper and more focused when he is with her. He doesn't know why; but he says that he will solve the mystery eventually.

Bell arrives at Andre's place to apologize for his earlier behavior. But he is shocked to find his brother lying in a pool of his blood; he was shot through the window. But Andre is still alive and Bell calls for help. Bell sees that Andre has written a message for him with his blood: Was not Marcus. Holmes figures out that Andre understood what was going on and that is what got him killed. Next, at the hospital, Bell tells Holmes and Watson that he did try to pull some strings to get an early parole for Andre. But Andre did not rat out his friends and therefore ended up serving his full sentence.

Watson, who has been going over Andre's files, realizes that Andre's parole happened one month after Mickey Hudson was busted for planting evidence against Curtis Bradshaw which got Bradshaw arrested. This means that Bell called in a favor for his brother's parole by blowing the whistle on Hudson. Holmes is frustrated because he now realizes that they were looking at the wrong pool of suspects. Holmes feels that someone must have found out that Bell blew the whistle on Hudson and so they might be out for revenge. Next, Paula Reyes is called in for interrogation. Gregson tells her that they know about her involvement in this whole frame up thing.

Paula worked with Hudson initially and she looked up to him. He had also written a personal recommendation for her which helped her in her promotion. They know that Paula had also helped him plant the evidence in Bradshaw's house. But Hudson did not mention her name when he was busted because he had already decided to kill himself; and so found no reason to destroy her life. Paula then learned that it was Bell who informed the department about Hudson and she was pissed. She started dating Bell and managed to get the keys to his apartment. Two months earlier, Paula had arrested a man named Vargas, who had a lot of high end weapons with him. Vargas was arrested but the weapons disappeared. They know that Paula had used those weapons for the attacks. Holmes tells her that they found boot laces in her apartment.

It belonged to the same set of boots she used to frame Bell. She tried to torch them; but the laces didn't burn. Paula admits. Case closed. Next, Bell watches the news where he learns about

Paula's arrest. Bell apologizes to his brother. At home, Watson tells Holmes that she likes to be paid on Thursdays and that she will be staying with Holmes till the time she gets a new place. Holmes is happy. he congratulates her on her new job.

Possibility Two

Season 1
Episode Number: 17
Season Episode: 17

Originally aired: Thursday February 21, 2013
Writer: Mark Goffman
Director: Seith Mann
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Dennis Boutsikaris (Gerald Lydon), Christopher Sieber (Carter Lydon), Michael Izquierdo (Josh Lydon), Steven Hauck (Crabtree), Bennett Bradley (Ms. Tompkins), Jennifer Lim (Natasha Kademan), David Furr (Paul Reeves), Gibson Frazier (Raph Keating), Albert Jones (Benny Cordero), Barbara Miluski (Agnieszka), Aleksander Mici (Ludoslaw), Thomas Galantich (Brian Watt), Caroline Strong (Ashley Mitchell), Annalaina Marks (Miss Angel), Justine Cotsonas (Miss Angel), Patricia Conolly (Greta Dunwoody), George Bartenieff (Jurgi)
Summary: A wealthy man comes to Sherlock saying his incurable illness was given to him on purpose. To teach Joan his tricks of the trade, Sherlock sends Joan to a suspicious dry cleaning establishment.



The episode begins at a crime scene where Bell tells Holmes that the two men who are murdered worked for ZBZ Securities and they had a contract for the museum. But Bell tells them that there is nothing missing from the museum. Holmes wants Watson to analyze the scene and state her deductions. Watson is taken aback; but she quickly gathers herself and tells him that the men were chased on to the parking lot and then shot. But the direction, in which the killer ran off, cannot be determined. Holmes tells her that there was no chase at all. Judging by the uniforms, Holmes

tells them that one of them is a bad man posing as a guard and the other one is a real security guard.

He then checks the pocket contents of the bad man and finds some car registration receipts. This means that the bad man finds out the addresses of the rich men with an expensive car and steals from their houses when the owners are out. The real guard must have seen this guy lurking around and then they ended up shooting each other. He then checks the last dialed number; it is the burglar's partner named Loco, who is presently robbing a house. Next, a driver walks up to Holmes and introduces himself as Crabtree. He works for Gerald Lydon of the Lydon Industries. Gerald has a proposal for Holmes. He tells Holmes that he has dementia. He tells them that he is suffering from hereditary cerebral amyloid angiopathy (CAA). Lydon tells them that somebody 'gave' this to him and he wants Holmes to find out who did it.

Holmes thinks that since it is hereditary, he had to be born with it. He refuses to take the case. Later, at home, Crabtree arrives with a bribe; a bee that is known to make exquisite nests with flowers. Holmes is fascinated; but he still does not accept the bribe. Next day, Gregson tells

Holmes that they have arrested Lydon for shooting his driver Crabtree. Lydon tells them that he doesn't remember; but his nurse, Ms. Tompkins witnessed the whole thing. Lydon's sons, Carter and Josh arrive but they are not allowed to see their father. Holmes arrives with the bee box in hand and tells Watson that he is taking this case. He then tells her that they will be going to the genetics lab that confirmed his condition. At the lab, they meet Ralph Keating, the President and Natasha Kademan.

Natasha has written several books. Holmes tells them about Lydon's condition and Natasha tells Holmes that there are seven scientists who could crack the case. One of them is Ingvald Moller, and he runs a lab in Oslo. Holmes has found out that Moller has done extensive research on rare genetic disorders and recently has bought property which costs a fortune. His loan papers were co-signed by Carter Lydon. But Holmes wants to go to Oslo and question Moller. Just then he gets two texts and he realizes they are from Natasha and he feels that Natasha knows what is going on. Natasha agrees to meet them at the lab. But when they reach the lab, they find Natasha dead on the floor. They find blood splatter on the portrait hanging on the wall and Holmes thinks it is the killer's blood.

Natasha's fiancée arrives and tells them about Benny Cordero who was in prison. Natasha had used his blood without his permission. He suspects Benny. At home, Holmes is working on the molecular pattern that Natasha texted him. The next morning, Watson cracks the mystery behind the molecule. She took some help from her genetics professor Jerry. She tells Holmes that this is a man made molecule; it is a mutagen. It can be targeted at the gene that is responsible for CAA. Next, Watson goes to the dry cleaners and gets four sweaters. Holmes asks her to meet him at the station; Benny is found. But Holmes tells them that Benny is innocent. He feels that this crime is far more elegant and a sociopath like Benny has no place in it.

Holmes and Watson talk to Carter and they want access to their servers. Josh arrives and tells them that their father is declared incompetent and they no longer require their services. Watson makes up a story of a contract and Josh signs the papers and gives it to her. But he doesn't take his pen back. Watson tells Holmes that they can swab the pen for Josh's DNA. Holmes has taken Carter's comb for his DNA. Bell calls Holmes and tells him that Benny's DNA is a match to the blood found at Natasha's murder scene and that they are booking him for murder. Benny tells them that he has an alibi. He was clicking pictures of his neighbor having sex, so that he could blackmail them. He feels that he is being set up.

At home, Holmes wants Watson to visit the dry cleaners once again. Watson goes to the dry cleaners and notices that they don't know how to do business and also that there are six high end security cameras at the shop. She arrives home and tells Holmes about it. But Holmes is having a video conference with the six geneticists that Natasha told them about and according to them one can fake a DNA. The crime lab tests 13 loci against the countless loci present in a DNA. And according to the geneticists, these 13 loci can be faked. Holmes then tells her that he called in a favor and got Benny's blood sample from the crime scene and one of the geneticists tested it; it had only 13 loci. So someone who had access to Benny's blood created a sample with only the 13 loci he knew that the police would check.

Holmes tells Watson that there was only one person who pointed them towards Benny Cordero; Natasha's fiancé, Paul. Paul is a geneticist and has an access to a good lab. They interrogate Paul. Paul admits that he killed Natasha. He tells them that Natasha and he got themselves tested for the warrior gene and it turns out that Paul has it in him; this means that he is a sociopath. Benny too had the same gene in him and Natasha had used his blood sample for testing. Paul realized that Natasha was avoiding him and moving on with a guy named Lincoln Dunwoody. He could not tolerate that and so he killed Natasha. But he also states that he has nothing to do with poisoning Gerald. He does not even remember what CAA stands for. Holmes then focuses on the name Lincoln Dunwoody.

He figures out that they are two different last names. The two families are great philanthropists and the patriarch of the Lincoln family, James Lincoln suddenly retired because he was diagnosed with CAA and there is no history of that disease in his family. Holmes feels that Natasha was not having an affair; she was trying to solve the mystery. But there is more; a woman named Greta Dunwoody dropped off from the society pages and also as the President of her family organization. No one knows why. It also appears that the family gave 20 million to a hospital. They go to the hospital and find that Greta does not remember anything; she is suffering from CAA. Holmes deduces that someone is giving rich people CAA so that they could

get grants flowing in.

Holmes tells Watson that the Lyndon family donated a lot of money to Watt Helix, Natasha's company. Watson thinks that Natasha was the whistle blower. The killer was someone powerful and capable enough of doing the same; Holmes main and only suspect is Brian Watt, the owner of Watt Helix. They interrogate Brian. Holmes and Watson deduce that Brian who is a decorated physician had CAA and was trying to work something around his condition. The research wasn't going fast enough; so he had to plan a way to getting bigger money for his research. So he poisoned the rich people. The three victims were patients at the hospital where Brian held special privileges.

He injected the chemical through the IV. Case Closed. Next, Watson arrives at the dry cleaners. Bell is with her. The shop is a way for the smugglers to clean their money. Everyone at the shop is arrested. Watson arrives home and asks Holmes as to why he didn't tell her that she was right about the fact that there was something wrong about the shop. Holmes tells her that he wanted her to trust her own instincts.

Déjà Vu All Over Again

Season 1

Episode Number: 18

Season Episode: 18

Originally aired:	Thursday March 14, 2013
Writer:	Brian Rodenbeck
Director:	Jerry Levine
Show Stars:	Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars:	Susan Pourfar (Emily Hankins), Ato Essandoh (Alfredo Llamasa), Josh Hamilton (Drew Gardner), Geneva Carr (Rebecca Burrell), Andre Royo (Thaddeus), Jim True-Frost (Anson Samuels), Timothy Sekk (Ken), Victoria Cartagena (Hope), Roxanna Hope (Callie Burrell), Penny McNamee (Vivian Tulley), Kenneth Tigar (Philip Armistead), Jimmy Palumbo (Security Guard), Stephen Niese (TV Anchor)
Summary:	Joan takes her first solo case: the disappearance of a woman who left her husband a tearful break-up video that mentioned a murder on a subway platform. Meanwhile, Sherlock is intrigued by the subway murder and decides to investigate.



The episode begins with an incident that took place six months ago, where a girl arrives on the subway platform and she spontaneously receives some roses from a guy. The girl tells her friend over the phone that a guy was on his way to meet his girlfriend and his date got cancelled and he did not want the roses to go to waste and that is why he gave them to her. The train arrives and we see that the same guy pushes this girl in front of the train. Alongside, Watson is having drinks with her friends and she tells them that's he is enjoying her new job. She receives a call from Dr. Caruso about her new client.

She wonders what kind of a name is Sherlock.

Cut to present, Watson breaks into a car and tries to cut off the alarm, but she is unable to do it. We then see that Sherlock's new sponsor (a former car thief, turned security man) is in the car and he turns off the alarm. He is teaching Watson some tricks so that she could help Holmes with his job. Holmes messages Watson, asking her to reach home immediately. Later, Watson arrives home and Sherlock tells her that his father wants him to do some investigative work for him, in return for the loan he gave him recently. Watson and Sherlock arrive at their new client's office. Philip Armistead and his assistant, Rebecca, arrive. Philip tells him that it is Rebecca who needs help. Rebecca tells Holmes that her sister, Callie is missing since last six months and she fears that he husband must have done something to her.

Rebecca then shows them a video that Callie had recorded. The video was for Callie's husband and she tells her husband that's he does not love him anymore and that she is going away for a while. She says that she was inspired by the woman who was killed in the subway and thinks that life is too short to spend with someone she didn't love. We see that Holmes is more intrigued by the subway pusher's case. Rebecca tells Holmes that at first when Drew, the husband, showed

her the video, she thought that it was normal. She says that Callie used to disappear for a while because she was very fragile. She says that her suspicions started when days grew into weeks and Callie did not return. She then filed a complaint and the cops told her that Callie hadn't used her credit cards since the time she disappeared.

Rebecca thinks that this video is a fake, and that Drew forced Callie to record this video, so that after he killed her, he could convince the cops that she ran away. Rebecca also tells Holmes about a trunk that is missing. The trunk is her grandmother's and big enough to hold a body. Callie kept the trunk with her, but the deal was that he would return it to Rebecca when she moved. She says that she found the trunk missing the first time when she went to meet Drew after Callie disappeared. Sherlock takes Watson aside and tells her that he inferred from the video that Callie meant every word that she said. He tells Watson that this is going to be her first independent case because he is planning to take up the subway pusher's case.

At home, Holmes watches the video footage of the subway murder and tells Watson that the pusher made sure that his face is turned away from the camera and this murder seems pre-meditated, but he doesn't have anything more on the killer. Watson too doesn't have much on Callie's disappearance. We also see that amidst all this, Watson forgot to meet her friend, Emily, who is waiting for her at the bar. They decide to meet the next day. The next day, Watson arrives to meet Drew and Drew tells her that Callie was a complicated person. He tells her that Callie left him once before, but when he convinced her, she came back. He doesn't know what happened the first time. Drew tells Watson that the second time, Callie seemed distant and depressed, especially after the woman's death in the subway.

He tells Watson that Callie took the trunk and that he wants to find Callie only to make sure that she is alright. Watson leaves the office and calls Sherlock and tells him that she feels that Drew killed Callie. Later, she plays the tape of the statement that Drew gave the police and she tells Holmes that he said those exact words he told her. She feels that this statement is rehearsed and she feels that something is not right. Holmes then takes out a burner phone, from a box and sends Drew a message saying that he knows that he killed her and he knows what he did with the body. Holmes is sure that this message will throw Drew off guard and he might reveal something. Holmes then heads to the police station to interrogate a suspect on the subway pusher case.

Holmes interrogates his suspect and we learn that the man worked in the same office with the woman, Vivian, who was killed six months ago. The man was following her and shooting her video. Holmes had noticed this man in the security footage. Gregson and Holmes pressurize this guy and he admits that he was stalking the woman and shooting her video. He was in the subway on the day of the murder, but he swears that he did not kill the woman. He says that he was wearing a hat and a scarf and not a hoodie. Also, there is proof that he was shooting a video that night as well and so he couldn't have pushed the woman. Later, Gregson and Holmes check the footage the man recorded and Holmes is upset to see that even this video doesn't reveal the face of the pusher and it doesn't even show the patch on the pusher's jacket, that he had noticed in the surveillance footage from the subway. Watson calls Holmes from her stakeout and tells Holmes that Drew hasn't done anything out of the ordinary. Holmes reminds her of her date with Emily and tells her that Alfredo, the sponsor, will keep an eye on Drew. Holmes goes back in and watches the video again. He notices that a busker stops mid-song and leaves the platform when he sees Drew. This means that the busker knew Drew and what Drew was about to do. He tells Gregson that they need to find the busker.

Watson meets her friends and they are surprised to learn that she has quit her job and moved in with a recovering drug addict. Watson doesn't like it and is about to leave. They tell her that they are concerned about her. Alfredo texts Watson saying that Drew is on the move. Watson joins Alfredo and they see Drew moving a trunk out of the storage. Watson recognizes the trunk. When Drew goes back inside, Watson decides to break open the trunk, but she gets busted by the security guard. Drew arrives as well. Watson tells the guard that she believes that Drew killed his wife and put her in the trunk. The guard asks Drew to open the trunk. It is empty.

Watson is in jail and Holmes bails her out. He tells her that Drew told the cops that he sold the trunk partly out of spite and partly because he knew its worth and his gallery was facing some financial difficulties. He did not tell Rebecca because the trunk was not his to sell. The storage space belonged to the guy who he sold the trunk to and Drew was taking the trunk back, so that he could return it to Rebecca. Holmes tells her that there is a paper trail that confirms all this. Holmes then tells her that they will solve both cases together. Holmes and Bell go to meet the

busker and Holmes knows that the busker is also a pickpocket. The busker tells Holmes that he tried to pick the pusher's pocket but he got caught. So, when he saw the pusher on the platform, he feared that he will alert the cops and so he left. Holmes knows that every pickpocket studies the coat of the guy they are going to pick and so he asks the busker to describe the patch on the pusher's jacket. The busker describes and Holmes wants to show it to the public.

Watson decides to apologize to Drew and have the charges dropped. She then goes to meet Rebecca and apologizes for her mistake. Watson then looks at a photo frame which displays Callie wearing a jacket with the patch that the busker described and Rebecca tells Watson that it was Drew's jacket. Watson asks her if Drew had a beard and Rebecca tells her that he did and that he shaved it off after Callie disappeared. Holmes and Watson then go through all the links and infer that Drew was the subway pusher. They wonder why. Holmes also wonders what compelled Callie to leave Drew for the second time after the subway murder when she didn't know that he was the pusher.

They bring in Drew for interrogation. Drew denies the accusations. We learn that a woman holding flowers was pushed in front of the train 18 months ago. This was the same time when Callie left him the first time. Watson and Holmes then describe what could have happened. They think that Callie recorded this video 18 months ago and was talking about that murder. They feel that Drew came up with a plan to murder his wife and get away with it. Drew pushed Vivian in front of the train six months ago, and then killed Callie and used the video to explain her disappearance. All he needed was a subway pushing in the present, involving a woman holding flowers and so he killed Vivian.

They tell Drew that he deleted the original email from Callie's account that was sent 18 months ago and resent it to his email 6 months ago. But they found the original video archived on the server and it was sent 18 months ago. Case closed! At home, Watson changes the job on her dating profile from 'sobriety counselor' to consulting detective.

Snow Angels

Season 1

Episode Number: 19

Season Episode: 19

Originally aired: Thursday April 4, 2013
Writer: Jason Tracey
Director: Andrew Bernstein
Show Stars: Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Jill Flint (Elle Bastin), Becky Ann Baker (Pam), Frank Wood (Guest Star), Candis Cayne (Ms. Hudson), Karl Miller (Guest Star), Bill Buell (Guest Star), Howard McGillin (Guest Star), Andy Grotelueschen (Nurse Vince), Christina Rouner (Denise Castor), Curt Bouril (FRP 1), Scott Aiello (Uniform 1), Daniel Loeser (Uniform 2), Slate Holmgren (Uniform 3), Samuel Smith (EMT 1), Nick Sullivan (Frank Dempster), Lonnie Quinn (TV Reporter), Mark Elliot Wilson (Joseph Leseur)
Summary: With a Nor'easter as their backdrop, Sherlock and Joan attempt to keep one of the largest cash vaults in the country from being robbed. Sherlock does his best to console a transgender woman with a broken heart.



The episode begins with a security guard reading a book while listening to a report on the Nor'easter. He hears a woman cry for help and goes out to help her. She draws her gun on him but the moment he reaches for his gun, she shoots him. Two accomplices arrive and drag the body behind the counter. The guard who was pretending to be dead takes his chance and shoots one of them. Next, Watson arrives home with some supplies. She finds Ms. Hudson waiting in the living room.

Holmes tells Watson that Ms. Hudson has helped him with several cases in the Scotland Yard. He says that she earns her living by being a 'muse'. She is a

transvestite. She has been the 'kept woman' of a business man named Davis Renkin for a year or so and Mrs. Renkin found out about her husband's arrangement. As a result, Hudson ended up being evicted from her (Davis's) house. So, for the moment Hudson is their new roommate. Watson tells Holmes that it would have been polite if he would have asked her first. Gregson calls. The duo arrives at the crime scene. The security guard, Mr. Dempster is dead. Holmes and Watson figure out what happened. Bell tells them that the robbery was about a hot new phone that was up for sale.

Holmes points out that there is a woman involved in the robbery because he finds some hair strands which belongs to a wig. Holmes seems disinterested in the case. At that moment, the electricity goes off. Gregson is told that the whole city is blacked out. This intrigues Holmes and he decides to solve the case without the electricity.

Next, Gregson introduces Denise, the woman from FEMA who has arrived to help them with the emergency situation. Denise tells them that they have only a few hours left before the storm

hits and the power is not coming back soon. Gregson orders his team that they will use the generators for emergency purposes only. Holmes charges his phone which is essential for the murder investigation. He gets a tweet where a guy says that he got his Verazia 8 a day earlier. Holmes figures out where the stolen phones are being sold. The team walks up to a homeless guy and Holmes questions him. He says that the phones were dumped in a dumpster behind the bakery by two big white dudes. Holmes gives him some money to the homeless guy so that he can find himself some shelter before the storm.

Holmes tells Watson that the robbery was only a distraction for some other crime. Holmes goes back to the store to find what it is that the robbers were exactly looking for. This leads them to the 12th floor and into an architectural firm. An employee from the firm is standing his ground in the office in case of any looting. Holmes looks around the firm and figures out that some blueprints were stolen. The phone robbery was a dodge. Holmes asks the employee to provide him with some schematics so that they can figure out what blueprints were stolen. At home, Hudson is talking about her broken relationship and Davis arrives to meet her. He promises that this time he will leave his wife.

Upstairs, Holmes is going through the electrical schematics and tells Holmes that the client list is mundane and he cannot figure out what the robbers were after. The next morning, Holmes wakes Watson up and tells her that he finally figured out what the robbers were after. He says that they are planning to rob the New York Federal Reserve in East Rutherford which is known to have the largest cash vault in the world. There is a blizzard outside and the robbers are planning to use the storm as cover. There is no way they can contact the PD.

Holmes says that they have to stop the robbery all by themselves. They head out towards East Rutherford. They come across a plow truck and Holmes talks to the driver. She says that she is on standby. Holmes tells Pam to let them inside and uses the radio to contact Gregson. The officer tells him that Gregson has arrived yet. Holmes leaves a message for Gregson about the robbery and also that he is going to EROC himself. Holmes bribes Pam to borrow the plow truck. Next, Bell arrives at a hospital inquiring about any patients admitted for a gunshot wound. The guy tells Bell that a woman was admitted who claims she was stabbed. Bell goes to meet her and finds that she is preparing to leave. She tells Bell that she doesn't have insurance and so has to leave. She asks him whether they caught the guy who stabbed her.

Bell notices a blond hair strand on her coat. It looks similar to the wig that was found at the store. He takes her to the precinct. Alongside, Pam is driving the duo to the Federal Reserve building. Holmes is in no mood for small talk. They arrive at the Federal Reserve building. At the precinct, Bell tells the woman that he could cut her some deal with the DA if she co-operates. Gregson arrives and asks her about EROC. At the Federal Reserve building, the man in charge tells Holmes that they cannot let anyone near the vault. He takes the duo to a control room from where they control the cash flow. He says that nothing seems out of place. He does notice a SORT command which he wasn't aware of. They remaining SHRED commands look familiar.

Holmes tells him that they want to check the place where the old currencies are shredded. He man takes them to the area and shows them the bundle that was recently shredded. Holmes figures out that the shredded bundles are from fake currencies. He explains to the man that the robbers got in, looped in a fake footage, and shredded fake currencies to cover a theft of \$33 million. Holmes finds the entry/exit point and also finds tyre treads on the snow that resemble to those from an ambulance. He feels that the marks look fresh enough and they can follow the trail and it would not be too late to catch the robbers. At the precinct, Bell and Gregson continue to question the woman. They know that she has a Russian husband and she has been working with him all along.

They tell her that if she keeps quiet then she will ending up eating the murder charge all alone. At that moment, Gregson gets a message from Holmes about the robbery. Gregson talks to Holmes and Holmes tells him that even if they are planning to escape, they will have to first unload the cash which itself will take a huge physical space. They will also have to clean the money. Bell tells Holmes about the phone calls the woman made from her burner phone. One of them was to a race track employee named Joseph. Holmes thinks that they will try to clean the money through a race track. Next, Bell, Holmes, Watson and Pam stake out Joseph's house. Moments later, an ambulance arrives but there is no 33 million in the ambulance. Holmes realizes that they have been duped once again. Next, Pam drops Homes and Watson home.

Holmes tells Watson that an emergency ambulance showed up at Joseph's house when there

was no emergency. This cannot be coincidence. Pam gives Watson her number in case she needs any help and leaves. They enter the house and find the house is sparkling clean. Hudson also tells Holmes that she has rearranged his books. Holmes likes the order. Watson thanks Hudson. Hudson tells Watson that she needs to rethink about the 'kept woman' thing. Later, Holmes tries to figure out how the robbers managed to get away when the whole city was virtually locked down and every cop in the city was looking for them. A thought strikes him. The next day, at the precinct, Holmes lays out the map of the city along with the check points.

Watson has the dispatch log and she reads out the changes that were made where in certain checkpoints were removed or moved elsewhere. They realize that they have a player in the inside and that too someone who has good reach. He has his doubts on Denise, the woman from FEMA. Gregson says that there is no way they can prove anything. Next, Bell goes to the woman they arrested and tells her that they are putting her away for life for Dempster's murder. The lights start flickering and there is commotion outside. Gregson arrives and tells Bell that someone has been stabbed. He takes Bell and the other officer with him. Watson and Holmes are keeping a watch from the other side of the glass.

Moments later, Denise arrives in the interrogation room and takes the woman with her. We see that the commotion was staged to identify the insider. Denise takes the woman through the staircase but Bell stops them. Case Closed. Next, at home, Watson tells Holmes that Denise turned in her partners and the cash was also found. Hudson is going to her cousins' and Pam arrives to pick her up. Holmes tells that he has appointed Hudson to clean their house on weekly basis. Watson is glad. He adds that they will split the cost 50-50.

Dead Man's Switch

Season 1

Episode Number: 20

Season Episode: 20

Originally aired: Thursday April 25, 2013
Writer: Christopher Silber, Liz Friedman
Director: Larry Teng
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Joseph Siravo (Anthony Pistone), Ato Essandoh (Alfredo Llamosa), David Mogentale (Charles Augustus Milverton), Thomas Jay Ryan (Ken Whitman), Portia Reiners (Eva Whitman), Wayne Duvall (Duke Landers), Thomas Guiry (Brent Garvey), Russell G. Jones (Attorney), Randy Louis Swiren (Stuart Bloom)
Summary: Holmes and Watson look for a murdered blackmailer's accomplice. The blackmailer was targeting families of rape victims. Sherlock opposes celebrating his one year of sobriety.



The episode begins with Holmes doing a touch up on one of his tattoos. Watson is surprised to learn that Holmes has that machine, and also that Holmes is ambidextrous. She tells him that in a few days, Holmes will be completing a year of sobriety and she thinks that they should celebrate it. Holmes thinks that there is nothing to celebrate because sobriety is a state; one is either in it or out of it. Watson doesn't argue. At that moment, Alfredo calls and tells Holmes that he needs his help. Next, it is seen that Holmes and Watson arrive at a house to meet Ken Whitman.

Eva Whitman, Ken's daughter, answers the door and leads them to her father's room. They learn that Ken is Alfredo's sponsor and he is in trouble. Ken tells them that two years ago, his daughter used a fake id to get into a club. A man named, Brent Garvey, slipped something into her drink, took her home and raped her. The next day, Eva told them everything and she also identified Brent in a line up. After this incident, two other victims came forward and Brent cut a deal for reduced sentence. Ken says that Eva underwent therapy and finally managed to be ready to lead a new life. He says that few months ago, they received a video in mail. It is a video from the night Eva got raped.

The sender wants Ken to transfer 10k to his account and also asked him not to go to the cops or try identifying him in any way; else he would post the video online. Ken tells him that he transferred the money to the account. Few months later, the guy asked for more money, and Ken sent it to him. A few days ago, Ken received a third demand and he could not take it anymore. That is when he spoke to Alfredo and learned about Holmes. Holmes assures him that they will find the guy and destroy every trace of this video. Later, Holmes and Watson stake out the house of Charles Augustus Milverton. Holmes tells Watson that a team from London traced the account number to this man, on this address. Holmes tells Watson that they first need to find Milverton's accomplice and then destroy the video.

They see Milverton leaving the house. Holmes breaks into the house and goes through Milverton's laptop. He tells Watson that Milverton is a seasoned blackmailer and he has blackmailed a lot of people. Milverton returns and Watson warns Holmes. Holmes tries to get out through the back door, when he sees Milverton trying to enter. Watson tells him that Milverton is getting in through the front door, not the back. Holmes quickly hides. Moments later, Holmes witnesses Milverton's murder and the murderer, who is wearing a mask and gloves, takes the laptop with him. Later, Holmes meets Gregson and tells him to watch the video. He then tells him that Garvey was arrested for sexually assaulting Eva Whitman, Tracey Bender and Karen Pistone.

He then tells him about the case and the murder, and convinces Gregson to keep it under wraps, till the time they identify the accomplice. Holmes returns home and tells Watson about Gregson's decision. Watson hands him a ledger found on Milverton's desk. She asks him about the killer and Holmes tells her that there is nothing much he can offer on the killer. He thinks that the killer is someone who Milverton blackmailed, but Gregson thinks that the accomplice is the killer. Either ways he needs to quickly find the accomplice before he posts the video online. Holmes decides to talk to Garvey. He tells Watson that either Garvey could be the accomplice or he could lead them to him.

They go to meet Garvey, who is lying in the hospital bed from having gotten jumped in prison, and who admits losing the tapes to Milverton in an auction because he wasn't able to pay the fee on the storage unit they were stored in. He also tells them that he knows about the fail safe. He tells them that Milverton blackmailed him as well, and that he is one of Milverton's victims. At home, Holmes tells Watson that Garvey's story checked out. He also figures out that Milverton made consistent payments to a guy named Henry 8. Alfredo texts Holmes and tells him that there is someone at Milverton's door. They track down the guy, Sheriff Duke Landers.

Landers tells him that he had a deal with Milverton, wherein he would pass some "helpful" information to Milverton, which Milverton would use to make both of them some money. He tells Holmes that he is not Milverton's accomplice. At home, Holmes and Watson learn that Landers' files and documents have no useful information. Gregson calls. He tells Holmes that a man named Anthony Pistone, the second victim's father, was caught when he was trying to dispose Milverton's dead body at a construction site. Holmes knows that Pistone too was being blackmailed by Milverton. Gregson tells him that the news about Milverton's death is officially out. At the precinct, Pistone confesses to killing Milverton and also stomping his face in rage.

Watson calls Holmes and tells him that Ken got another email from Milverton, demanding more money. Holmes and Watson read the email and conclude that instead of exposing the vile material on the internet, the accomplice is using it for business. They think it is Henry 8. Holmes tells them that Abraham Zelna, a guy who was referred to Milverton by the Sherriff, was a fat obese guy and he was the only one who wasn't blackmailed by Milverton. He had sued an airline company. Holmes feels that he could be a lead. Bell does a search on that name, and tells Holmes that it is a fake. The next morning, Holmes tells Watson that he managed to find out about Zelna. He says that Zelna sued an airline and accepted a 'quick pay off'.

He did that because he knew that his fake identity wouldn't be able to withstand any further scrutiny. Holmes tells Watson that he did a research on such nuisance lawsuits filed on the East Coast, against airlines, restaurants etc and came up with a list of people who settled for the quick pay offs. They were all fake identities, assumed by the same man. Holmes manages to find the identity of this man, Stuart Bloom, who lives in Staten Island. They go to Bloom's house and find his rotting dead body lying in the bath tub. So, Milverton's accomplice, Bloom aka Henry 8 aka Zelna, is now dead. Gregson feels that Pistone could have killed Bloom because he had killed Milverton and also had motive to kill the accomplice.

Holmes thinks that Milverton killed Bloom because he could smell the cat litter at Bloom's apartment and it is the same that he smelled at Milverton's place. At home, Holmes tells Watson that he does not want to celebrate the anniversary because it isn't exactly his anniversary. He says that he relapsed 24 hours after he decided to stop using drugs. Watson tells him that one day doesn't matter, but Holmes tells her that he is a man of details and this 'one day' matters a lot to him. At that moment, he gets Milverton's autopsy report. Holmes looks at the picture and notices that Pistone stomped on one side of Milverton's face, trying to get rid of the scars on Milverton's temple.

The next day, the team questions Pistone. It turns out that Pistone met Milverton a while back and beat him up for blackmailing him. Later, Milverton made him an offer that Pistone couldn't

refuse; a piece of his blackmailing business. Holmes states that the scars on Milverton's temple, resembled to the emblem on Pistone's ring. That is why Pistone smashed the dead body's temple, in an attempt to get rid of the scars. They also found out that Karen is Pistone's stepdaughter. So, when Milverton made this offer, Pistone took it up. Now, Milverton had two partners and he had to get rid of one of them and so he killed Bloom.

They also found Milverton's laptop in Pistone's brother's drawer. Holmes tells Pistone that his brother has confessed to being Pistone's accomplice in his newly acquired business. Pistone's brother was the one who sent Ken the last email for money when Pistone was in custody. Case Closed. At home, Joan offers Holmes an anniversary gift, a framed stanza from Robert Frost's "Stopping by the Woods on a Snowy Evening".

A Landmark Story

Season 1
Episode Number: 21
Season Episode: 21

Originally aired:	Thursday May 2, 2013
Writer:	Corinne Brinkerhoff
Director:	Peter Werner
Show Stars:	Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars:	Vinnie Jones (Sebastian Moran), F. Murray Abraham (The Actuary), Roger Aaron Brown (John Douglas), Byron Jennings (Van Der Hoff), Helen Coxe (Hillary Taggart), Laurence Lau (Baumann), Tony DeVito (Pagan 1), Aaron Berg (Pagan 2), Berto Colon (Will), Kristine Johnson (TV Reporter), Mark Diconzo (Uniformed cop), Morgan Weed (Rainbow-haired girl)
Summary:	The hunt is on after Sebastian Moran a.k.a. M reveals to Sherlock that a man dead from an apparent heart attack was actually a victim of Moriarty.



The episode begins with a man arriving home. He goes to the bar and pours himself a drink, completely unaware of the fact that there is stranger sitting on a couch with a laptop. The stranger clicks a button, and the man has an attack. With the click of another button, he man feels better. The stranger makes the man aware of his presence and tells him that he is able to control his pacemaker through his laptop. He explains that every pacemaker has a unique code and if one knows that, he can make the pacemaker do all sorts of things. The man asks the stranger what he wants. The

stranger tells him to cast his ballot, vote to revoke. The man does the same.

The stranger thanks him, and kills him with the click of a button. In the prison, Sebastian Moran watches the news and learns that the Philanthropist, Philip Van Der Hoff, died of a heart attack. At home, Holmes manages to get himself inside a straightjacket and ends up dislocating his arm. Watson fixes it. Gregson calls and tells Holmes that Moran is ready to give them the names of the victims he hasn't revealed, but he would give those names only to Holmes. Holmes goes to meet Moran. Moran tells him that he received a coded text from Moriarty, along with Philip's face. He feels that Philip was killed. He tells Holmes that if he finds Philip's murderer, he would be one step closer to Moriarty. He also tells Holmes to be quiet about this. On his way out, Moran deliberately attacks the guard.

At the precinct, Holmes tells Gregson that Moran called him to threaten him, and on his way out, attacked the guard. Gregson doesn't find it too convincing. Watson figures out that Holmes is lying. Holmes tells her the whole story. Philip was a middle aged man with a known heart condition, so there was no autopsy. His body was directly sent to the mortuary. So, Holmes and Watson break into the mortuary. Holmes finds some marks on the palms which indicate that Philip clenched his fists really hard before he died. Watson explains that this action is not

consistent with a heart attack; it is more consistent with electrocution. Holmes decides to do an illegal autopsy. Since he is unable to, Watson dissects the body.

Watson takes a look at the heart and tells Holmes that it looks like the victim's blood boiled. At home, Holmes finds out that the pacemaker can be hacked and it can be used to send enough voltage through the heart, leading to a heart attack. The next morning, Holmes tells Watson that in addition to being a philanthropist, Philip was a member of Landmark Protection Council. The Council was currently reviewing the status of Taggart Speakeasy Museum which is owned by a Shell company. The site owners wanted to have the landmark status removed which would free them to redevelop the site. Holmes states that over the time, more and more Councilmen revoked their votes, and shortly afterwards, applied for home remodeling permits.

He says that all the renovations were handled by Robert Baumann. It is weird that a man who builds skyscrapers, agreed to do small renovations. Holmes also tells her that the last thing Philip did before he died, was change his vote on the Taggart Speakeasy. Next, it is seen that the stranger who killed Philip, kills Robert Baumann by dropping an air conditioner on him from a building. The stranger waits by a window for Robert to show up, starts the stopwatch, a girl runs into Robert and the stranger drops the unit on Robert; perfect timing. Later, the team shows up at the recent crime scene. Holmes thinks that Robert was murdered, but Watson thinks that it requires a lot of precision, and so she thinks that it was Robert's bad luck. At home, Holmes proves that it is possible to kill someone the way Robert was killed.

It looks like Holmes believes that Moriarty exists. Holmes feels that the murderer could be one of Moriarty's agents, someone who is more skilled than Moran. Later, Holmes makes Watson watch Hillary Taggart's interview on television. Hillary Taggart is the last living person of the Taggart family and she fiercely advocates the preservation of the Speakeasy. Holmes tells Watson that whenever the existence of the Speakeasy is threatened, Hillary creates a nuisance by threatening to file law suits or through some public stunt. Holmes thinks that Hillary could be the next target. He decides to observe Hillary because the best way to save her, is by finding a way to kill her. They go to the park, where Hillary goes for her jogs.

Watson notices that she Hillary is wearing a medical bracelet while Holmes notices some kind of a bee that is not native to New York. Holmes goes in search of a beehive. Watson tells Holmes that Hillary might be allergic to something, which requires her to wear the bracelet. Holmes figures the way the killer has planned to kill Hillary. He takes Watson to a hive and tells her that someone has placed these African honeybees here, so that he could poke a stick into the hive the moment Hillary goes for a jog. He tells Watson that the killer is feeding the bees with sugar water so that they multiply faster. He also knows that the killer will swipe Hillary with lemongrass so that the bees are attracted to her. They decide to stakeout the beehive because they know that the killer will come to refill the sugar water since it is getting over.

At night, they see a man (the stranger) arrive at the park to refill the sugar water. Holmes takes away his notebook and tases him. At home, the stranger regains consciousness and finds himself in a straight jacket. Holmes tells him that he knows that his name is Daniel Gottlieb and he is a retired engineer. His notebook also proves that he killed Philip and Baumann, and that he works for Moriarty, who sends him coded messages. Holmes wants Gottlieb to arrange a face to face with Moriarty, or else they will simply hand him to the police. Later, Gottlieb decides to talk. He tells them that he has killed 31 people. He tells them that eight years ago, while he was working late one night, a tall, British guy came up to him and told him that he knows that he (Gottlieb) is a serial killer. He took Gottlieb for dinner.

He told Gottlieb that he had a knack to identify psychopaths. Gottlieb says that he never saw that man again, and they always talked over the phone. Holmes asks him about his employer. Gottlieb says that the employer never said anything much about himself. However, he did mention that he was in some reform school when he was a kid. Gottlieb also remembers getting a text with Holmes' face, but later he received a message which said that the job was cancelled. Holmes receives a coded text wherein Gottlieb's employer has agreed to meet. Holmes and Watson go to the decided spot and keep a watch at the people in the restaurant. A young guy looks pretty nervous about the fact that he got stood up. He leaves to report to the guy who assigned him the task.

The guy meets the employer on the other side of the tracks. The train arrives, and Holmes clicks a series of pictures through the gaps in between the moving train. At home, Holmes manages to get the picture of the man who took Gottlieb out for dinner. He learns that the man is

John Douglas. He tells Watson that Douglas was a brilliant kid and he did go to a reform school in England. He was also suspected in the murders of three guys at school, but since last 45 years there isn't a whisper about him in the systems. The next day, Holmes manages to find Douglas, and goes to meet him in his hotel room. Douglas tells him that he is not Moriarty. He also tells him that Irene had to die because of him, but before he could say anything further, somebody shoots him through the window.

Later, Gregson and the unit arrive at the crime scene. Holmes tells him everything about Gottlieb. In the interrogation room, Gottlieb admits to the murders he committed. There is a new message in Gottlieb's inbox. Holmes checks the message and asks Gottlieb to decode it. Gottlieb does not recognize this code. Holmes meets Moran in the prison and asks him to decode the message. Moran doesn't tell Holmes anything and goes back to his cell. At home, Holmes manages to crack the code.

It is a message for Moran which says: Moran you never told me you had a sister. She dies or you do your choice. M. In the prison, Moran bangs his head repeatedly on the mirror. Holmes warns Gregson that Moran might try to commit suicide, but it is too late. Moran is dead. Holmes is upset because Moriarty played him into taking the message to Moran. The phone rings. It is Moriarty.

Risk Management

Season 1
Episode Number: 22
Season Episode: 22

Originally aired: Thursday May 9, 2013
Writer: Liz Friedman, Robert Doherty
Director: Liz Friedman
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Natalie Dormer (Irene Adler), Adam Godley (British Man), J.C. MacKenzie (Daren Sutter), Francie Swift (Katie Sutter), Stephanie Kurtzuba (Eileen Rourke), Sean Dougherty (Detective), Kristine Johnson (TV Reporter), Con Horgun (Wallace Rourke)
Summary: A man claiming to be Moriarty hires Holmes to solve a murder. Watson is being pushed by Gregson to go back to being a sober companion rather than pursuit dangerous exploits with Holmes.



The episode begins with Holmes having a phone conversation with Moriarty, and Watson recording the conversation. Moriarty thanks Holmes for passing on his messages to Moran. He tells Holmes that people come to him with various jobs, and he gets it done for them. Holmes is not interested in what he does. The only thing Holmes wants to know is whether he (Moriarty) killed Irene Adler. Moriarty tells him that he is aware that this question has been haunting him for years. He tells Holmes that he will answer her only if Holmes helps him with a case. He wants to hire Holmes as an investigator.

He tells Holmes that a man named Wallace Rourke, was killed several months ago and the New York Police Department failed. He wants Holmes to bring Wallace's killer to justice, and in return he will tell Holmes the truth about Irene Adler. Holmes immediately gets to work and finds out that Wallace was a mechanic, who was stabbed to death in an alley in Brooklyn. He has also figured out the "Moriarty" is a man from Sussex, 40-45 years old, and also has some connection with Wallace. He tells Watson that if he takes up this case, he would learn more about Moriarty. At the precinct, Gregson talks to Watson and tells her that he wants her to be a sober companion for one of his friend's daughter.

Watson tells him that she is working with Holmes, but she can give him some other names. Watson and Holmes go to meet Eileen Rourke, Wallace's wife. Holmes asks her if Wallace worked for some British guy. She tells him that she doesn't know. She says that few weeks before Wallace died, he felt that he was being followed, but the cops did not take him seriously. She says that Wallace saw the same car following him to several places. Watson tells Eileen that they want to go through Wallace's things. Watson notices Wallace's phone, but she also remembers reading in the police report that Wallace phone was stolen.

Eileen tells her that few weeks before Wallace died, a man bumped into him and poured coffee over his phone. So he had to buy a new one; and the new one was stolen. At home, Holmes goes through Wallace's financial records and learns that they were not doing all that well. He

tells Watson that it is possible that Wallace worked for Moriarty, but he did something less risky because of which he wasn't paid as much as Moran or Gottlieb. Holmes also thinks that it could be possible that Wallace was good at hiding his money. Watson goes through the coroner's reports and tells Holmes that Wallace was motionless when he was stabbed.

Holmes finds that a little weird because Wallace was a former Army Ranger and his combat skills were great. Holmes looks at the pictures and learns that Wallace was immobilized first, and then stabbed in both his lungs. Watson asks Holmes about Irene. He is all praises for Irene and tells Watson that she was "the" woman for him. She was the only woman he loved. Holmes then finds out that Wallace was right about being followed. He proves that the person who was following Wallace, was the one who supplied Wallace his new phone. Holmes states that the best way of tracking someone down is by following the cell phone through the identification number.

They now need to find out as to who supplied the new phone. The next morning, Holmes and Watson go to Sutter Risk Management firm, and meet Darren and Katie Sutter. Holmes asks Darren as to why was his firm tracking Wallace Rourke. He tells Darren that it was his firm that sent the replacement phone. Darren admits that they were surveilling Wallace for a brief period of time. He says that Wallace had made some threats against a client, but after a brief period they realized that the claims were not founded, and so they stopped. Darren does not reveal the name of the client. On their way out, Holmes tells Watson that the story that Darren told them was made up.

He shows her the book written by Darren Sutter, and tells her that the book literally explains Wallace's murder. Watson tells him that the book was written five years ago. Holmes tells Watson that Darren's older sister, Leah, was brutally murdered. The police ruled the murder as a part of a home invasion robbery. Darren came face to face with the fleeing culprit and helped the police generate a sketch. The sister's killer was Wallace Rourke, but Wallace was never found. Darren wanted to find his sister's killer, and that is why he got into security. So, Wallace killed Darren's sister, and Darren killed Wallace. Watson wonders what Moriarty has to do with all this.

Holmes tells her that maybe Moriarty wants to bring down Darren because Darren's security firm is one of the best. With Darren removed, his clients would become more vulnerable; and maybe Moriarty wants to get rid of one of them. The next morning, Holmes meets Darren and tells him that he knows about the murder. He asks Darren if he knows Moriarty. Darren says no. Holmes tells him that he needs a list of his clients. He explains why he needs the list. He also tells Darren that it is possible that Moriarty has bugged his place. He leaves. At the precinct, Gregson tells Watson that she should stop working for Holmes because it could put her life in danger.

Bell arrives and tells Gregson that Darren has confessed to killing Wallace. Holmes figures out that Darren found Moriarty's bugs in his house and office. At home, Holmes receives a call from Moriarty. He tells Holmes that his work is not yet over. Moriarty tells him that Darren killed the wrong guy because Wallace wasn't the one who murdered Leah. Moriarty tells him that Wallace was in Saudi Arabia when the murder took place. He tells Holmes to finish his job. Next, Holmes finds information that "suggests" that Wallace was in Saudi Arabia when the murder took place, but it is not definite. He tells Watson that there were some prints found on the door, which were never identified.

He goes to Darren and explains things to him. Darren refuses to tell him about his enemies. Watson talks to Katie and tries to convince her to give her the names of her clients. Katie tells her that she cannot. At home, Holmes is frustrated that he isn't able to solve this case. He is also pissed about the fact that he will not find his answers regarding Irene's death. Watson has a theory. She feels that Katie must have tricked Darren into killing Wallace so that he could finally find some peace in his life. The next morning, Gregson, Bell, Holmes and Watson go to meet Katie. It turns out that Katie knew Darren before his sister's death.

At that time, she was married to another man, and was having a secret affair with Darren. On the night of the murder, it was Katie who saw the killer, but she couldn't tell this out because it would have revealed the affair. It was her prints that were found on the door. Katie was the one who described the killer to Darren, and Darren told the cops that he was the one who saw the killer. The killer wasn't found, and that was hard on Darren. Twenty two years when Katie saw a guy (Wallace), who she could pass off as an older version of the sketch, she pointed Darren towards Wallace. Katie tells them that Leah's death had shattered Darren and he also tried killing himself because he could not find the killer.

She was left with no choice. Bell arrests Katie. Case Closed. Holmes goes to meet Darren and reveals the news to him. Later, Moriarty calls Holmes and tells him that he did a good job. Holmes wants his answers. Moriarty tells Holmes that he can either decide to walk away from all this and that they would never cross paths again, or he could have his answers. Moriarty messages Holmes the address where he could find his answers. Watson calls Holmes and asks him if he heard from Moriarty. Holmes lies, he says no. Holmes goes to the address. Watson also arrives at the address.

She knows that Holmes lied to her to protect her. She told Holmes that she knew he would do something like this, and hence she tracked his phone. She tells him that she has been with him all this while, and she too deserves to know the answers. They go into the house. Holmes is shocked to see Irene Adler in the house.

The Woman

Season 1

Episode Number: 23

Season Episode: 23

Originally aired: Thursday May 16, 2013
Writer: Robert Doherty, Craig Sweeny
Director: Seith Mann
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Natalie Dormer (Irene Adler), Erik Jensen (Isaac Proctor), Lucas Caleb Rooney (Duane Proctor), John Bedford Lloyd (Lieutenant), Christopher McCann (Dr. Del Santo), Frank Deal (Detective Muldoon), Henry Hodges (Student)
Summary: Flashbacks reveal what led to Sherlock's downfall into addiction as the re-emergence of Irene Adler leaves Sherlock stunned.



The episode begins with Holmes giving Irene a hug. Cut to a little over two years ago, in London, Holmes meets Irene for the first time. He asks her if she read his email. She tells him to tell his friend, Mr. Kirby, at the Christy's that the canvases that turned up are not original. She explains why. Holmes looks around and asks that Irene, who is a restorer, as to why she has kept an original painting with her and sold her work to the museum. He notices there are a couple of original paintings that Irene has kept with her or rather stolen. Holmes finds Irene very interesting. He asks her out on

a date.

In the present day, Irene is in the hospital and the doctor tells her that she is unstable. Gregson arrives to meet Holmes. The doctor tells Holmes that Irene is suffering from post traumatic stress. He tells them that Irene was abducted and moved from place to place, and subjected to severe psychological pressure tactics. It seems that someone wanted to destroy her personality. Watson asks the doctor if Irene told him about her abductor. The doctor tells her that Irene mentioned about a man named Mr. Stapleton. He used to play with her mind during the day, and left white flowers by her bedside at night. Holmes tells them that all this has happened to Irene because of him.

He says that Moriarty wanted him to believe that Irene was dead so that he would mourn and get addicted to heroin, and when he recovered, Moriarty sent her back to him. He thinks that Moriarty is way smarter than him. Holmes tells Watson that he wants her to find Irene's abductors with Bell and Gregson's help. Holmes decides that he is going to sit this one out. Later, they bring Irene to their house and show her, her room. The next day, Gregson, Bell and Watson go to the house where Irene was found. Bell tells them that the owner of this house stays in Austria and he hasn't seen this place in a long time. It appears that Stapleton cleaned up the place when he learned that they were coming.

Watson goes through the paints and finds yellow paint pigments. She tells Gregson and Bell that this pigment comes from a particular plant that is grown in Vietnam and it takes a long time

to harvest. She says that since this is a rare pigment, they could easily track down the buyer. Cut to flashback, in London, Holmes tells Irene that he wants to spend time with her but she refuses. She tells him that she would like to preserve the integrity of their first encounter. Holmes promises her that he could give her another unique experience. He then takes her to a canal that no one knows of. Irene is thrilled. Later, Holmes notices her birthmark.

He tells her that it is very much like the constellation of auriga. In the present, Irene wakes up from her sleep and she is hysterical. Holmes calms her down. Watson arrives home. Gregson calls her and tells her that the paint pigment was sold to a guy named Duane Proctor. The team goes to interrogate Duane's brother, Isaac. Isaac tells them that he doesn't know anything about the abduction. Duane arrives and Gregson and the team go outside to question Duane about the color. Duane tells them that he purchased the color for his brother, Isaac because one of Isaac's art students wanted it. At that moment, they hear a gunshot. Gregson realizes that Isaac is the culprit.

They rush back inside and find that Isaac has shot an officer and escaped. In the interrogation room, Duane tells Bell that he doesn't know why his brother did such things. Bell tells him that they found modified weapons in the garage. Duane is shocked. Irene doesn't remember seeing Duane or Isaac in the house. Elsewhere, Isaac gets a call. Isaac tells the guy that he needs help because his face is all over the news. The guy on the other end of the line tells Isaac that they had to explain his situation to Moriarty. He tells Isaac that they can help him, but before that they want him to run an errand which involves Sherlock Holmes. At home, Holmes tells Irene about his addiction, his stay at the rehab and him being sober with Watson's help.

Irene tells him that he was broken and he then fixed himself; this gives her hope. Irene goes into her room. Moments later, she screams. Holmes rushes to check on her. He finds a white flower on the bed. Irene tells him that Stapleton was here. Cut to 21 months ago, Irene calls Holmes and tells him that her original piece is ready for him to view. Holmes arrives home but finds a message waiting for him along with a pool of blood. He at once realizes that Sebastian Moran killed Irene. In the present, Holmes takes Irene to a safe place, a garage. He tells Irene that the message was for him. He tells her that he will send her somewhere far from New York, and once he is done with Moriarty, he will come find her.

At the precinct, Gregson, Watson and Bell watch the surveillance footage from Holmes' house. They see Isaac walk in and out of the house. They figure out that Isaac is still taking orders. Holmes calls Gregson. At the same moment, Watson receives a text from Holmes. He tells her that he is at the precinct and he wants her to come out and meet him. Watson meets Holmes and tells him that Isaac worked for the CIA and his specialty was pressure tactics. She also tells him that she noticed something odd on the surveillance footage. She says that Isaac went straight into Irene's room when he came with the flower. It looked as if he knew where she was staying.

Watson thinks that Moriarty must have hidden cameras in their house. Holmes says that anything is possible with a guy like Moriarty. He then tells Watson that he is leaving New York with Irene. He tells her that he had told Irene to go some place far so that she can be safe. Irene told him that she would do that only if he agreed to go with her. Watson thinks that this is a bad idea. She feels that this is what Moriarty wants. Holmes tells her that he doesn't care and that he has made up his mind. Elsewhere, Isaac arrives to meet his employer. He immediately realizes that they are going to kill him. He shoots the man's bodyguards.

He then shoots the bald guy in his hand and asks him why they wanted him dead. The bald guy tells Isaac that he had become sloppy, and Moriarty could not afford that. Isaac tells him that Moriarty had given standing instructions that Holmes was not supposed to be killed. Isaac wants the bald guy to tell Moriarty that he is going to kill Holmes. At the garage, Holmes notices a change in Irene's birthmark, the constellation of auriga. He sees that one of the stars is missing. It has been surgically removed. He knows that Moriarty could not have done that. This means that she got it removed. He figures out that Irene has been working for Moriarty. He wants to know since when.

Irene tells him that what he is saying is absurd and that his mind is seeing things that weren't there. He tells her that Isaac knew which room she was staying in because she told Moriarty. Irene slaps him and tells him that he is inventing reasons because he doesn't want to go with her. She tells him that she never wants to see him again. She leaves. Later, Holmes arrives home and calls Watson. He tells her that there is a change of plan. He tells her that he isn't going anywhere. Before he could say anything further, he sees Isaac's reflection on the lamp. Isaac is

pointing a gun at Holmes. Holmes tries to evade the bullet but he ends up getting shot.

He puts up a fight with Isaac and runs upstairs. Isaac catches up with him and tells him that he was planning to kill him earlier, but "she" did not want him killed. Holmes is surprised at the word "she". Before Isaac could complete his sentence, someone shoots him. It is Irene. Holmes figures out that Irene is Moriarty.

Heroine

Season 1

Episode Number: 24

Season Episode: 24

Originally aired: Thursday May 16, 2013
Writer: Robert Doherty, Craig Sweeny
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Natalie Dormer (Irene Adler), Erik Jensen (Isaac Proctor), Arnold Vosloo (Christos Theophilus), Dominic Fumusa (Jordan Colvin), Michael Aronov (Andrej Bacera), Justine Cotsonas (Jovana Bacera), Austin Lysy (Chad Lerberg), Karen Ludwig (Melanie Waters), Stephen Park (Oren Watson)
Summary: Once again the mysterious Moriarty has his sights set on Holmes and Watson.



The episode begins with Irene telling Holmes that this isn't how she wanted to reveal herself to him, but Isaac forced the issue. Holmes wants to know why she seduced him and then led him to believe that she was dead. She tells him that he is the detective, so he should be the one finding answers. Holmes figures that he must have interrupted one of her plans. She tells him that he interrupted her "several" plans, several assassinations that she had meticulously planned. She tells him that initially she had planned to kill him but when she got to know him, she became more curious about him.

She felt that his mind was too beautiful and complicated to be destroyed, so she devised a way to study him in his own environment. She tells Holmes that he wasn't as much a threat as he was portrayed to be. That is why she let him go. She also says that he proved his inferiority by disappearing into the syringe (by taking drugs). When she heard about his recovery, she wanted to see it for herself and that is why she came to New York. She says that she will never kill him because he is a work of art that she appreciates, but she will hurt him in ways that he will never be able to imagine. She leaves. Later, Watson arrives home. Holmes tells her everything. She removes the bullet from his shoulder. She asks him about his next move.

Later, Holmes turns in Isaac's body to the cops. Gregson, who now knows about everything, finds it all confusing. He asks Holmes where they need to start looking. Holmes doesn't know. He goes through Isaac's stuff. Holmes tells Gregson that Moriarty/Irene took Isaac's phone and wallet. Holmes notices some other stuff kept on the table and it catches his attention. The coroner tells him that these stuff belong to the dead men who were brought in last night. It is gang related. Holmes refuses to believe that. Holmes tells Gregson that the dead men's cell phones are modified, exactly the way Moran's and Gottlieb's were. He turns on the phone and finds a coded message. This proves that the dead men worked for Moriarty.

He tries to break the code. It says: BN23 MACEDONIANSUN. Holmes figures out the message. The Macedonian Sun is a container ship which operates on Bay 23 North. It is a part of the

fleet of Hellenic exporters, a company owned by Christophe Theopulus aka Narwhal. Narwhal who was a smuggler once, dropped out of that business and he now heads the International Shipping conglomerate. Holmes thinks that Narwhal could be Moriarty's partner and he could help her move weapons or personnel through his ships. He tells them that the Macedonian Sun is supposed to arrive at the port this evening. Bell, Holmes and Watson are at the port, awaiting the ship's arrival. Watson steps out to get something to eat.

Later, they see Narwhal arrive at the docks. They close in and check the containers. Instead of weapons or personnel, they find some lemurs. In the interrogation room, Narwhal tells them that he hasn't heard of the name Moriarty. He tells them that the lemurs were for his daughter and son-in-law who live in Westchester. They breed rare animals on their ranch. He also tells them that his daughter, Alethea, is on a vacation in Kenya. Holmes wants to go to Westchester to confirm this information. Watson insists on changing the bandage before they leave. Watson gets a call from her brother. He tells her that their mother fell down and is now admitted in the hospital.

He tells Watson to check on her because he is in Barcelona for a conference. Watson tells Holmes that she will meet him in Westchester in an hour. Watson is on her way to the hospital when Moriarty stops her. She tells her that she was the one who called her brother about their mother. She says that she wants to talk to her. They go to a crowded restaurant and Moriarty tells Watson to tell Holmes to stay away from interfering in her business. She knows about that they surveilled the container ship and also interrogated Narwhal. Watson is surprised that Moriarty knows this. Watson thinks that Moriarty is afraid of Holmes.

Moriarty tells her that she is afraid of what she will do if Holmes continues to meddle in her business. She leaves. Bell and Holmes go to Westchester to meet the son-in-law. Holmes goes through the cabinets and finds it strange that his wife hasn't taken her most crucial meds along with her to Kenya. He figures out that something is not right. The son-in-law tells Holmes that last week two masked men broke into the house and kidnapped Alethea. He says that his father-in-law came home the next day and told him that he was contacted by the kidnappers and told him that he will take care of everything. He did not want the cops to be involved. Watson calls Holmes and tells him about her meeting with Moriarty.

At the precinct, Gregson tells the duo that they will be getting their own security details until this whole thing blows over. He also tells them that Narwhal made bail after they left but he is not at his apartment and no one knows where he is. So, it looks like Narwhal is not Moriarty's accomplice, he is her victim. Holmes thinks that Moriarty has some grand plan. Bell tells Watson and Holmes that they hacked into Narwhal's computer and they found that he has been communicating with Moriarty. He also shows them the picture of a guy that Moriarty sent him. He says that the rest of the emails were encrypted and could be hacked into.

Elsewhere, Moriarty meets Narwhal and tells him that she wants him to kill the man (whose picture she sent him) and his family. She tells him that she will return Alethea once the work is done. Narwhal agrees. The next morning, Holmes tells Watson that he has deduced Moriarty's plan. The man in the picture is Andrej Bacera and his mother is speaker of the Parliament of Republic of Macedonia. Andrej works as a vascular surgeon in New York and serves as a non-official diplomat when needed. Holmes explains that Andrej's mother worked out a way for Greece to allow Macedonia into the European Union. This means that the currency of Macedonia, Macedonian dinar would change to Euro.

Less than 48 hours ago, a Swiss bank, acting on behalf of an anonymous client, purchased an enormous position in the currency. So, this means that someone is trying to manipulate the events to prevent Macedonia from joining the EU. He says that if Andrej is killed, then bad blood will reignite and dinar will remain the currency of Macedonia. Moreover, its value will soar and Moriarty will make a huge profit from her investment. At home, Andrej tells his Chief of Security, Jordan, that a man named Gregson is on the line and he is told him that a man named Narwhal will kill him. Jordan talks to Gregson. Jordan then puts Andrej and his wife in a safe room and lets Narwhal in. He tells him to finish it quickly. Narwhal goes inside and makes a 911 call.

He tells the operator his full name and says that whatever he is about to do, is for the love of his country. Narwhal shoots Andrej and his wife. Jordan sends a text. Narwhal receives a call from his daughter; she is safe and is with her husband. Narwhal hangs up and tells Jordan to "do it" quickly. Jordan shoots Narwhal. Later, Jordan makes a false statement to the cops. Holmes barges in and tells Gregson that Jordan works for Moriarty and he is lying. Jordan punches

Holmes. Watson takes Holmes to another room and tells him that he needs to stop. Holmes tells her that he almost stole opiates from a crime scene today, but he stopped because she would be disappointed in him.

But now, he is disappointed in her. Watson tells him to let Moriarty win. This is the only way it doesn't eat him alive. Later, Holmes returns home and Bell asks him why he ditched his security officer. Holmes tells him that he wants to take a shower. Gregson calls Bell and tells him that a drug dealer around the coroner was beaten up. According to the witnesses, the perp was British and he was wearing a sling. Bell goes to the bathroom and kicks open the door. He finds Holmes lying on the floor. He has overdosed. Bell calls for an ambulance. At the hospital, Moriarty sneaks in to meet Holmes. She tells him that she did not want this.

She states that she literally begged him to stay away. She knew that her death would keep him occupied and that she could carry on with her projects, but she didn't predict his descent into addiction. He surprised her, which is almost impossible for anyone to do. She wants him to go with her. Holmes tells her that both of them made the same mistake, they fell in love. He tells Moriarty that Watson figured her out and that is why she encouraged him to let her win. Moriarty realizes that Holmes faked the overdose. He tells her that now there are two people that could surprise her.

Watson arrives with the cops. The next day, Holmes is looking at his bees. Watson arrives and tells him that the recording from the hospital is giving Moriarty's lawyers a tough time. Holmes tells Watson that the rare bee that one of his clients gave him, has managed to reproduce. He tells her that he is given the privilege to name it. He has decided to name the new species *Euglossia Watsonia*.

Season Two

Step Nine

Season 2
Episode Number: 25
Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Thursday September 26, 2013
Writer: Robert Doherty, Craig Sweeny
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Rhys Ifans (Mycroft Holmes), Sean Pertwee (Gareth Lestrade), Tim McMullan (DCI Hopkins), Rufus Wright (Lawrence Pendry), John Owens (Priest)
Summary: Holmes and Watson head to London for an unsolved mystery investigation and to look up his former mentor, Gareth Lestrade. Sherlock joins up with his estranged brother, Mycroft, who discloses some secrets.



In London, England, the funeral of Warren Pendry is held. The funeral is interrupted by Gareth Lestrade who yells insults at Warren. The priest tells him to leave the private ceremony but Lestrade wants to pay his respects. He holds a grenade in the air and accuses Warren's son of murdering his wife, Mary. Warren ruined Lestrade's career as a police officer. Lestrade speaks to Warren and says he is wrong to think that he ruined Gareth.

Watson meets Sherlock in Washington Park. He realizes that three attorneys have been murdered in a case prosecuting a syndication of pirates. They believe a man named Jeremy has been hired to commit the murders but there was no proof of him contacting the pirates. Sherlock went to Jeremy's apartment and found a carrier pigeon with a message on it. He is waiting to see who comes to collect the message. They watch as a man catches a pigeon. He sees Sherlock walk toward him and he takes off running. He manages to elude Sherlock but Watson catches him.

After the police take the man away, Sherlock answers a phone call from an unknown number in the United Kingdom. After the call he asks Watson if she has a current passport. They need to go to London, be-

cause his old partner Lestrade is in trouble.

Sherlock has never mentioned Lestrade to Watson before now. Lestrade was exposed and Sherlock feels like it was his fault. Watson asks how Sherlock will feel returning to London because he left in disgrace. He says that he has changed and so has London.

When they get to London, Watson suggests that now is a good time to work on step 9. They meet up with Hopkins, an old colleague of Sherlock's. Lestrade accused Lawrence Pendry of killing his wife Mary. Hopkins explains that the police never found a gun so Lawrence had to dispose of the weapon within the eight minutes that it took police to get there. After Sherlock left for the states, Lestrade had a hard time closing cases and Pendry shamed him and New Scotland Yard in the papers. Hopkins reminds Sherlock that he isn't there to advise on the case of Mary's death but to find Lestrade.

Lawrence Pendry enters the station to meet with Hopkins. He recognizes Sherlock as the mastermind behind all of Lestrade's successes. Lawrence wishes that Sherlock was with Lestrade the night Mary was killed. Maybe then Mary would be alive and Lestrade would still have his job.

Sherlock takes Watson to his old home, he has a friend who maintains it for him while he is in America. He says he spent 10 years making it perfect. He enters the apartment and there aren't any of his belongings. While Sherlock looks around upstairs a man enters and asks Watson what she is doing in his place. Sherlock comes down and sees the man. He introduces Watson to Mycroft Holmes, his brother.

Watson asks why Sherlock never mentioned Mycroft and Sherlock says they are only similar genetically. Mycroft is nice to Watson and says he may know why Sherlock didn't mention him. Sherlock cheated on Mycroft's girlfriend because he thought she was only dating him for money. Mycroft says that while they have their differences they are still family. He invites both of them to stay in the guest rooms for the night. Sherlock leaves because he knows how to find Lestrade.

Sherlock heads to a bar and finds Lestrade. Lestrade asks how he found him and Sherlock explains that he had 5 caches around town in the case of an emergency. Four of five caches were already emptied and the fifth was nearby. Sherlock tells Lestrade to come with him to Scotland Yard or he will bring the Yard to Lestrade. After they leave the bar, Lestrade makes a go for the last cache. He asks Sherlock if he will work with him one last time.

The next day Mycroft tells Watson that Sherlock never came back last night. Mycroft has a hard time believing the two are friends and doesn't believe that he has changed. Sherlock invites Watson to an abandoned theater that Lestrade is hanging out in. Watson asks why Sherlock hasn't turned him in. Sherlock has agreed to help Lestrade investigate Mary Pendry's murder. Watson tells Sherlock that Mycroft wants to take her to dinner and Sherlock thinks Mycroft wants revenge on his brother.

Sherlock hatches a plan to convince Lawrence Pendry that Lestrade wants to kill him. This will allow Sherlock to get inside the house without raising any questions. After they visit Pendry, Sherlock believes that he did kill his wife and he knows how.

Back in Lestrade's theater, Sherlock says that the reason the case against Lawrence failed is because there was no weapon found. Lestrade says they searched everywhere for a gun but Sherlock says the weapon was a plastic gun. Sherlock believes that Pendry placed the gun in a bottle of acetone in the fridge. To Lestrade it looked like a bottle of milk but Pendry was lactose intolerant. The gun was 3D printed and only needed one piece of metal for the firing pin. Sherlock states that Pendry used a nail and since he couldn't melt it down he used it to hang a mask on the wall. In Pendry's house, Sherlock inspected the nail and says it had a blackened tip. Lestrade wants to go to Scotland Yard now but Sherlock doesn't think they have enough evidence. He needs to find how the gun was made.

Sherlock knows a man who can find the 3D printer but the man has no phone. He stands under a security camera with a sign that has a message for Langdale Pike. He tells Watson that all he has to do now is wait. They end up waiting four hours until a man bumps into Watson. Sherlock says it was Langdale Pike and he dropped a list of people, who have bought 3D printers, off to Sherlock.

Watson meets Mycroft for dinner and tells him nothing will happen. He says that it wasn't supposed to be a romantic date. Mycroft tells Watson that he lied about losing weight, he was actually sick. When he was sick, he realized that his one regret was the state of his relationship with Sherlock. Mycroft says that Watson is Sherlock's first friend and he wants to know how he can be friends with him too.

Sherlock apologizes to Lestrade for not protecting him from the spotlight. Lestrade says it was the best time of his life but Sherlock still feels bad. He wants to make amends and he wrote some things to say. Lestrade stops him though because he has found the man who he thinks Pendry paid to buy the 3D printer.

They visit Nick Gin, the man that bought the 3D printer. There is no answer at the door so Sherlock picks the lock. Lestrade says he knows how Sherlock can make amends with him. If Sherlock will let Lestrade take the credit for this case he will consider them even. Lestrade breaks the door open and they find Nick. He lies dead on the floor with a knife stuck in his chest.

At the crime scene, Watson points out that it is strange that Pendry would use his non-dominant hand to stab someone and also come without a weapon. The knife was already in Nick's apartment when Pendry arrived. Sherlock notices a small hole in an apple and bites it open. He

says he was wrong about Pendry no longer owning the 3D printer because he has used it to build another gun.

Sherlock, Watson, and the police arrive at Pendry's to arrest him. Sherlock says that the gun exploded and so he had to use his left hand to stab Nick. The police arrest Pendry and Sherlock meets Lestrade outside the house. Lestrade thanks Sherlock but Sherlock says he won't allow Lestrade to take credit. He no longer wants to be an enabler.

Later on TV, Lestrade calls Sherlock's bluff and takes credit anyway. Mycroft texts Sherlock and says he urgently needs to meet with him. Mycroft confesses that he lied about giving Sherlock's stuff to charity, it is held in storage. Sherlock senses something wrong because Mycroft is too calm. Mycroft received advice from Watson about how to befriend Sherlock. She told him to ensure Sherlock is listening. He detonates a bomb and a blast shoots out of the storage where Sherlock's things are. Mycroft says they are even and now he can forgive his brother for everything. He wishes him a safe trip back to America and tells him that things are different between them now.

Sherlock meets up with Watson and says that he has reconciled with his brother. He tells her about the home made bomb that Mycroft used to blow up the remainder of his things. Watson believes that Mycroft is more like Sherlock than he thought. Sherlock says art in the blood takes the strangest forms.

Solve for X

Season 2

Episode Number: 26

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Thursday October 3, 2013
Writer: Jeffrey Paul King
Director: Jerry Levine
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Jeremy Jordan (II) (Joey Castoro), Lynn Collins (Tanya Barrett), Khalil Kain (Benny Charles), Rich Sommer (Harlan Emple), Glenn Fitzgerald (Linus Roe), Simon Feil (Office Worker), Rock Kohli (Cabbie), Nicholas Maccarone (Wayne Kaneshiro), Richard Vincent Holmes (Jason Harrison)
Summary: Holmes and Watson investigate the murder of a well-respected mathematician and look into the guarded equation he was trying to decipher. Watson is at a loss when a former patient's son asks her for a loan.



A homeless man holds a man at knife point and asks for everything he has. He takes his money and watch and hits him in the head. As he walks through an alley he sees a shooting happen in an apartment. The shooter enters the alley and also shoots the homeless man.

Watson is at an old friend's grave. Joey, the friend's son, shows up. He offers to catch up with her over coffee.

Sherlock shows up at a crime scene uninvited. Bell says he doesn't need any help but since Sherlock is already there he allows him to stay. There is a body in the apartment, Felix, and one in the alley.

The man in the alley had just committed a robbery. Bell says that a neighbor heard an argument the other day. Sherlock notices a smell and says that the room is covered in a special ink that is only visible when exposed to ultra violet light. He shines a black light and finds that the walls are covered in math equations and formulas. He thinks it's interesting but isn't sure it has anything to do with the murder.

Joey and Watson catch up over coffee. Joey dropped out of school and is about to buy a bar with a friend. Joey asks Watson if she is interested in investing in his business.

Watson heads over to the murder house and finds a shirtless man reading the math on the walls. He says Sherlock is downstairs. Sherlock tells her that the man is Harlan Emple, a professor from the university. Watson asks if the man was actually killed for his math and Sherlock says that is for Harlan to find out. Watson asks for a \$5,000 advance in order to loan Joey the money. Harlan calls to them that he figured the formula out. Harlan explains that the math solution is the farthest he has ever seen this problem taken. The prize for this problem is \$1,000,000. There is a whole community dedicated to this problem. Harlan offers to put them in contact with a friend of his.

Sherlock and Watson meet with Tanya Barrett, a professor at a nearby college. She offers to walk them through the names of people connected to the problem. Sherlock matches the

handwriting from the house to a sample in one of Tanya's books. She shows him a picture of their suspect, Cyril Nower. He calls it in that they have a suspect and Bell tells him that there has been a second shooting victim. The weapon is the same gun that was used to kill Felix. Bell tells Sherlock that the second victim is Cyril Nower.

Watson suggests that the two mathematicians have been murdered by someone else who is trying to solve the problem. Dog hairs were found on Cyril's jacket and Sherlock thinks that the shooter may own a dog. Watson again brings up the topic of the advance. Sherlock correctly guesses that it is related to her patient that died in her care a few years ago. He only wants to ensure that Watson is not being taken advantage of. Watson explains her patient's case. She made a mistake and the man bled to death. A few weeks before the surgery she got to know his family. After the accident the wife sued her but the son wrote her a letter that said he forgave Watson and didn't think it was her fault. This isn't the first time Joey has asked for money from Watson.

At Cyril's place, Bell has found a bug in one of the fixtures. Sherlock notices a CCTV pointed directly at his apartment from across the street. He jumps onto a taxi and takes down the camera. He finds something that allows the camera to be hijacked.

Sherlock, Bell and Watson visits Roe Encryption. They found his signal jammer on the security camera and says the person who put it there may be responsible for his death. Roe admits they were spying on him. Roe says that while the math proof would only offer mathematicians \$1,000,000 it would offer his company much more. The solved problem could render all encryption obsolete. Watson asks how this is possible and he explains that it could be used to make a sort of skeleton key. Roe offered to fund Cyril if he helped to create technology to defend against the skeleton key. Roe found out that Felix started working with Cyril when he turned Roe's offer down. Roe says that according to Tanya Barrett they were nowhere near a solution.

The team brings Tanya in for questioning. She admits that she lied to Roe about the work. They were only a third of the way through with years to still go. She thought that one bad thing would cancel out another. Sherlock found that Tanya owns the same type of dog as the hair found on Cyril. She also is the owner of the same type of gun that was the weapon in two murders. During the time of the murders Tanya claims she was at a restaurant with a friend.

Bell manages to recover the security footage from the restaurant and they see that Tanya was there the whole night so she can't be the shooter.

Sherlock has set up a wall of possible suspects that are working to solve the problem. He also decides, against his better judgement, to loan Watson the money she wanted. Sherlock warns her to watch out for Joey because he will use her guilt to his advantage. Watson opens the money package and finds that Sherlock has given her over 4x the amount of money she asked for. He tells her to use it to get out of any future dealings with Joey. Watson suggests that Tanya may have had a partner and Sherlock brings up the idea that she is being framed.

Sherlock meets with Tanya and tells her what he suspects. He asks if she has any enemies and she says that she recently got out of a long term relationship. Her ex-boyfriend was very angry and sent threatening emails.

The ex-boyfriend is brought to the station for questioning. Sherlock shows the emails that threaten Tanya and this allowed them to get a warrant for his account. The boyfriend ordered ammunition online and Bell thinks that he may have had more mathematicians in his sight.

The homeless man who was shot is finally awake so Sherlock, Watson, and Bell visit him in the hospital. The man describes his shooter and the description matches Tanya Barrett.

Sherlock talks through the case with Watson and they end up going in circles. Watson examines the video again and finds that a man pays for beer rather cheaply. She deduces that Tanya must have been there during happy hour.

The team confronts Tanya in her classroom about all of the evidence they have. Sherlock accuses her of murdering the mathematicians and planting the emails on her ex-boyfriend's email account.

Watson meets with Joey and offers to give him the money if he uses it for his engineering degree.

Sherlock reads the math problem for the last time. The FBI has asked that the police surrender everything surrounding the case, including Tanya. She has no notes on the problem and she wanted to cut a deal where she gave the solution in exchange for her freedom. The FBI wasn't interested though and Sherlock thinks that the math problem will remain unsolved for now.

Watson explains what happened with Joey. Sherlock offers to go the cemetery with Watson next time she goes, in order to pay respects to the man who helped form who she is today.

We Are Everyone

Season 2

Episode Number: 27

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Thursday October 10, 2013
Writer: Craig Sweeny
Director: Michael Pressman
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Susan Pourfar (Emily Hankins), Christian Campbell (Ezra Kleinfelter), Ronald Guttman (Mr. Mueller/Elliott Honeycutt), Laura Osnes (Celia Carroll), Peter McRobbie (Milton Van Kirk), Adeel Ahmed (Cabbie), Joe Cassidy (Agent 1), Scott Whitehurst (Agent 2), Juan Carlos Infante (CSU Tech), Anthony Fazio (Delivery Man), Chester Jones III (Bike Cop), Steve Kazee (Jeff Heinz), David Hess (II) (Darragh O'Connor)
Summary: Watson and Holmes search for the civil contractor responsible for leaking classified information but soon find themselves targeted by cyber activists. Joan decides to sign up at an online dating service.



Ezra Kleinfelter is in the back of a cab writing an email that reveals government secrets. His credit card is declined and he notices government agents outside. He sends the email and rushes out of the cab. The cab driver, angry because of the unpaid fare, yells to the agents and points out where the man headed.

At a playground, Watson hangs out with a friend when Sherlock texts her a test photo. Her friend suggests that she spend some time for herself and keep her options open. She gifts Watson a six month membership to a dating website.

Watson returns home and says that Sherlock should have given her a more challenging test. She finds Mr. Mueller in their apartment. Sherlock says that he arrived after she left and has been waiting for her to return. Mueller represents a group of citizens that is worried about Ezra's safety. He would like Sherlock and Watson to join in the pursuit of Ezra and help him to find a fair trial. Sherlock says they will be in touch when Ezra is secured. After Mueller leaves, Sherlock runs his face through a facial recognition software. He suspects that Mueller is a fake name and thinks that he has other plans for Ezra.

Sherlock and Watson leave their apartment and follow Mueller. Sherlock learns that Mueller's real identity is Elliott Honeycutt. He is found to be a former CIA operative and coworker of Ezra. Sherlock believes that Elliott doesn't want to bring Ezra to justice but instead wants to eliminate him.

Watson reads Ezra's blog and asks Sherlock what they are going to do when they catch Ezra. Unlike other leakers, Ezra only revealed his information to one journalist, Celia Carroll. They pay a visit to Celia and ask her questions about Ezra. She doesn't know where he is and says he is in hiding. Sherlock asks if there was any romantic interest but Watson thinks she is lying. They suspect that she has been in contact with Ezra and spy on her from across the street. The two

discuss their personal lives while they wait for Celia to leave the building. Celia is seen talking to the building's security guard and Sherlock suspects that he is their connection to Ezra and pickpockets his phone.

Back at their apartment, Sherlock destroys the phone and says that Hector the security guard is affiliated with a hacker group named We Are Everyone. The group is now dedicated to getting Ezra to safety. Sherlock suspects a member of the group is already sheltering Ezra. He plans on spending the night arguing online in order to find out the identity of the member who has Ezra.

Sherlock wakes Watson up using his turtle Clyde. He has found out that Vanessa Hiskie is the one who has Ezra. They show up at Vanessa's but there is no answer at the door. Watson picks the lock and they enter the apartment. There is no sign of Ezra but they find Vanessa dead on the floor. Thomas Gregson arrives with Marcus Bell to investigate the crime scene. Marcus says there is no DNA match because Ezra doesn't have his DNA in the system. Watson questions why a book by Ezra's favorite author is in a box with a map of Venezuela and a compass. She believes that Ezra brought the box with him when he went to Vanessa's.

At their apartment, Watson receives strange phone calls and deliveries. Sherlock believes that Hector's phone was traced to their place before he destroyed it. He thinks that the hacker group believes that they are enemies of Ezra and are set on ruining their lives.

At the station, Marcus says they haven't found anything that connects Ezra to Vanessa's apartment. Sherlock looks through the box of evidence because he thinks Ezra went back to his first hiding place. Watson finds that Ezra may be hiding in an old bunker of the Office of Civil Defense.

Sherlock and Watson visit Milton Van Kirk, a man who has spent his life writing a book about the geography and history of New York. Milton says the bunkers aren't there anymore but after Sherlock looks at some lists he finds that there is one bunker that was never decommissioned. They thank Milton but he asks for help before they leave. Watson agrees to read his 5,000 page manuscript.

Outside of Milton's apartment, federal agents show up to arrest Sherlock and Watson. They have tracked a blog that details assassination plans, that involve killing the president, to his apartment.

In interrogation, Sherlock says that he has no plans on killing anyone. He offers to reveal the identity of a criminal who distributes hate pamphlets if they will call Thomas Gregson. Outside of the station, Sherlock meets back up with Watson. Gregson said that the bunker was found empty except for a poster that belongs to We Are Everyone. Sherlock believes that the group was listening to police frequencies.

At their apartment, Jeff from the dating website tells Watson that he has received weird messages from her. They all contained her home address and thought he would visit to make sure she was alright. Watson asks him to give her a few days and thanks him for checking in on her. She returns to Sherlock to find that he has asked the hacker group for forgiveness. While chatting with them, one member says Ezra is already far away and suddenly they all fall silent when one member tells them not to talk to Sherlock.

The next day, Sherlock explains Ezra's choice to Watson. His best option is to travel to another country to seek asylum. All he needs is someone with a plane to get him to another plane. Sherlock suspects that it is the hacker that got everyone to be quiet. He found the hacker to be a billionaire who spends his time advocating for freedom of speech. His plane is touching down in New York before heading for Venezuela.

Gregson, Sherlock and Watson spy on the billionaire before he boards his plane. Sherlock spots Ezra as the driver. Ezra says that if they arrest him 14 people will die. In his bag is an envelope with a dossier on a man who is an agent in deep cover in another country. Gregson sees no choice but to let Ezra go. Watson warns him that no matter where he goes, they will prove that he killed Vanessa Hiskie. After Ezra leaves on the plane, Watson asks if Venezuela will accept him if they can connect him to the murder. She stole Ezra's watch and hopes they can get DNA from it. Sherlock says it is a nine hour flight and hopefully he can get all the deep cover agents to safety in that time. He just needs to find out their names.

Sherlock meets with Elliott Honeycutt and explains the situation with Ezra. Elliott says the board wanted to contain Ezra but now they can't. Sherlock says that if he releases the name of the agents the government can get the 14 agents to safety. He states that Elliott will release the names even if it ruins his company because he knows what it is like to serve as an agent.

Sherlock and Watson watch a news report that states that Ezra was arrested for espionage by the FBI. After Honeycutt released the names the agents were all in safe houses within the hour. Sherlock reached a reconciliation with the hacker group and suggests that Watson checks her voice mail in case any clients tried to reach her. Watson says she will check them later but first wants to go on a date with Jeff.

When Watson returns home, she suggest that Sherlock try to get out more. It's a shame that Watson is the only one who knows him. Sherlock reads a letter from Jaime Moriarty in which she states that he will write back soon.

Poison Pen

Season 2

Episode Number: 28

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Thursday October 17, 2013
Writer: Liz Friedman
Director: Andrew Bernstein
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Laura Benanti (Anne Barker aka Abigail Spenser), Noelle Beck (Peri Delancey), Steve Greenstein (Titus Delancey), Nancy Lemenager (Susan Moore), Keesha Sharp (Mistress Felicia), Patrick Kerr (Simon), Paul Fitzgerald (Burt Jeffries), Robert Emmet Lunney (Attorney), Cindy Katz (Marsha Whitaker), Samuel H. Levine (Graham Delancey)
Summary: When the CEO of a financial consulting company is poisoned to death, Holmes and Watson are called upon to track down the killer. Meanwhile, a woman from Sherlock's past emerges as a possible suspect.



The episode begins with Sherlock boxing at a gym and talking to Watson about self defense. He receives a call from a woman he calls Mistress. He tells her to call 911 and then he and Joan leave. They arrive at the crime scene with Captain Gregson and Detective Bell to see Titus Delancey in a latex bodysuit, dead on the floor. Mistress Felicia tells them he was a new client and wanted her to punish him. He was on the floor when she arrived with the mask on, so she spoke to him and whipped him. He was unresponsive, so she took off the mask and called Sherlock. Sherlock and Felicia be-

came acquainted when they both went to a convention about torture devices.

Gregson and Joan think Titus had a heart attack, but Sherlock says he isn't wearing any talcum powder and that means he didn't put on the suit himself. He notices blue around Titus's lips and they discover someone poisoned him by putting nitroglycerin in his bourbon.

Sherlock deduces that the killer purchased the suit, as there were no signs Titus engaged in that lifestyle. Only one store carries Titus's size, so Bell, Sherlock and Joan go to the store to see who bought the suit. The shop owner doesn't want to give them names without a subpoena, but Joan mentions the murderer probably touched all the suits, so she and Sherlock gather them to get fingerprints. The owner is upset, and Bell tells him he will just stand there, with his badge on, until the subpoena arrives. The man gives in and says the man paid cash and they get his image off a security camera.

The man who purchased the suit, Mr. Jeffries, claims he didn't kill Titus, but he does admit to buying the suit. He says he put him in the suit and called Felicia. He didn't want Titus's family to get the money from his work contract, and it had a morals clause. Bell discovers no additional prints on the bourbon glass, so that means Jeffries is telling the truth as he has an alibi for the time of death.

Titus's wife Peri, and her two stepsons, Graham and Zack, return home and she speaks to the group. They had been at their vacation home. The nanny, Anne Barker arrives to check on

the kids. Sherlock asks Joan to come talk to him and he tells her the story of Abigail Spencer, a 15-year-old who was accused of killing her father with nitroglycerin, but who was acquitted. Sherlock says Anne is really Abigail.

They bring her in for questioning and she says she didn't kill Titus. She talks about how the media messed up her life and she had plastic surgery. They have to let her go because there isn't enough evidence. Sherlock tells them he doesn't believe she is the murderer, but is being framed.

Joan confronts Sherlock about how he recognized Abigail. He had said it was because of her voice, but Joan noticed him fixating on her tattoo and Abigail didn't have the tattoo during the trial. Sherlock admits it's because he knows Abigail. He was obsessed with investigating when he was a teen and he wrote her a letter and the two became correspondents. She didn't recognize him because when he was that age he went by Shawn Holmes. Sherlock says he discovered she was guilty through the letters. He believes she's innocent in this murder and says they need to find out who knew about her true identity.

Sherlock goes to Abigail's apartment and tells her she knows him as Shawn Holmes. The two talk and he tells her he believes someone is framing her for the murder. She tells him someone was following her one night and shows him pictures of the license plate. She tells him she needs him to be her friend again. Bell finds out the license plate is from a private investigator and he was hired by Peri, Titus's wife. She wanted to see if he was cheating because then she could get money if she divorced him. The PI discovered Abigail's identity and told Peri two weeks before the murder. Bell says the kids said they both were watching TV alone, so Peri could have committed the murder. Peri admits she was meeting a Dr. Malone to talk about getting nitroglycerin in order to kill her husband. She says she was planning on framing Abigail if she did, but she had not made up her mind. She was busy planning the murder during the time of the actual murder.

Sherlock is going to question Graham at Titus's memorial service because he will receive money when he turns 18. Joan is upset because she believes he shouldn't question him when he's mourning. She also believes Sherlock isn't thinking clearly about Abigail. Sherlock tells her about his younger years at boarding school and how he was physically bullied. He connected with Abigail because they had both been abused. Abigail's letters helped him realize his calling to be an investigator.

They speak with Graham and he says he didn't kill Titus. He says Abigail and Titus had an argument, which he has on his cell. Sherlock shows it to Abigail and she says he was angry because he thought she had used his tablet. She says he asked for forgiveness and so she forgot about the argument. Sherlock admits to her he knows she murdered her father. She tells him to leave.

At Titus's office, Joan and Bell search for the tablet. Joan notices there are five air vents and the room isn't that big, so she searches for a hidden compartment. She finds one and in it is the tablet. She tells Sherlock on the phone Graham may be the killer as she and Bell found videos on Titus's tablet of him sexually abusing Graham.

They bring Graham in for questioning and when they bring out the tablet, he makes his aunt and lawyer leave the room. They found his fingerprints on the PI's papers about Abigail and after that he stays silent. Abigail shows up and Graham's aunt questions how she didn't know about Titus abusing Graham. Sherlock and Joan ask him to tell the truth, but his aunt and the lawyer bust in asking for a moment. Abigail admits to committing the murder in order to save Graham.

When Sherlock confronts her, she talks about how Graham shouldn't be in jail and keeps admitting to killing Titus. Sherlock says Graham would only serve over a year probably, but she says that's too long. She is overcome by the fact that she didn't see what was happening to Graham.

Sherlock speaks with Graham and says he will watch him now. He also tells him to talk to someone about the sexual abuse. He gives Graham his card and tells him to come talk to him sometime if he feels the need. The episode ends with Sherlock back in the gym, taking his pain and anger out on a punching bag.

Ancient History

Season 2
Episode Number: 29
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Thursday October 24, 2013
Writer: Jason Tracey
Director: Sanaa Hamri
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Mia Barron (Lara Banin), Danielle Nicolet (Jennifer Sayles), Mike Starr (Russell Gertz), Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.), Wass M. Stevens (Travis Hardwick), Vanessa Aspillaga (Secretary), Misha Kuznetsov (Marko Zubkov), Tibor Feldman (Dr. Michael Glassman), A.J. Cedeno (Bartender), Deirdre Madigan (Receptionist), Olivia Base-man (Sasha Zubkov), Gene Gabriel (CSU Officer)
Summary: Holmes and Watson find themselves digging through the dark world of the mob to find a killer when they discover the body of a former assassin. Meanwhile, Watson helps a close friend track down a mystery man who swept her off her feet.



The episode begins with a wreckage of a traffic accident involving a motorcycle. A man lies on the side of the road, dead.

Meanwhile, Joan shops for a gift for Sherlock with her friend Jen. She finds a platypus skull for him because he's bored since they've had no cases. Jen asks her to find a one night stand named Tony. She says he's a photojournalist and he had to leave to go to Paris. Joan tells her she probably can't find him, but Jen continues to ask. Joan asks Sherlock to join her in finding Tony, but he declines. Sherlock is searching through the cold cases, and insinuates Jen's investigation

isn't interesting enough.

Sherlock and Joan head to the morgue to meet his friend Eugene, who lets Sherlock search the dead bodies to see if he missed something. They find Leo, the dead guy from the beginning of the episode. Joan says he died from the crash. Sherlock agrees but says Leo killed someone the day he died.

They take the case to Captain Gregson and tell him about Leo, a former Polish assassin. He was a nurse in Queens, but Sherlock believes he didn't fully retire from the life because of some marks on his hands. They decide to go talk to Leo's wife, Lara. She says she knows he had a bad life, but she doesn't know anything about his old life. They were working to create a senior care home. Sherlock relates to her because of Moriarty and asks her to help them find out who Leo killed, but she says she can't help.

At home, Sherlock calls people using aliases, trying to find out who Leo killed. Sherlock believes Leo killed someone he knew. Travis Hardwick is one of the men investigating in the senior care facility and he didn't send any condolences to Lara, so Sherlock believes he may be the murder victim. Joan leaves him to the investigation and goes to the bar where Jen met

Tony. Joan asks the bartender for information, but he doesn't know anything. She sees an ad for Brazilian night and the bartender says people from the parade came to the bar.

Joan goes to meet Sherlock and they view a surveillance tape of Leo and Travis arguing. He's been missing from work for three days. An employee tells them Travis texted her after the argument and said he was going to Jersey. Sherlock reads their lips on the tape and thinks Travis's body might be in the construction site of the elderly care home. They find Travis's truck and Joan notices a bit of concrete is darker and thinks maybe that's where Travis's body is buried. Sherlock finds a ticket stub in the truck and notices the motel across the street. They find Travis there with two women.

They question Travis about Leo. He says they ran out of money for the senior home, but Leo borrowed some money from a loan shark. They take some of the money to the police and find out the money is stolen. Detective Bell says the money is from a bank robbery from 2011 and the name he keeps finding in connection to the theft is Gertz.

Joan found a video from Brazilian night at the bar and thinks she might find Jen's mystery man. Sherlock turns off the TV and seems jumpy. He then admits he is Tony. Sherlock confesses he met Jen because he was following Joan right after she arrived as his new sober companion. He apologizes and Joan is upset with him for betraying her trust.

The two go to find Gertz and ask him questions about Leo. He explains Leo was one of his mother's nurses, so he loaned him \$25,000. He said he received a visit from a Russian mobster, Grigori, who was looking for Leo. Sherlock calls Bell about the Russian mobster because he now thinks Leo's accident was murder. They go back to where Leo's body was found and find some cigarettes from Russia. They also learn someone was shooting at Leo. They didn't hit him, but it did make him lose control. Finally, they find Grigori's body down the road, which means he couldn't have been the one shooting at Leo.

Sherlock studies the case information while listening to the sound of swarming bees on his tablet. Gregson arrives with information which states Leo stole around \$30,000, which is why he left Europe. Joan and Bell visit Lara and tell her how Leo killed Grigori. She says she feels relieved now knowing he killed him in self defense.

Eugene calls Sherlock and reveals Grigori was on anti-anxiety medicine and heart medicine, so he should have had a psychiatrist. They go to visit Dr. Glassman, but the assistant tells them he's busy. Sherlock says they can't come back because he says he feels like he's going to kill himself, so she has to take them back. They tell him Grigori is dead and Glassman says he was a frightening man. He gives them a name of one of Grigori's associates, Marco Zupkof.

The group heads to Zupkof's place, wearing bulletproof vests. They question Marco about his whereabouts, but he says he was mugged the day before the accident and stabbed in the leg, so he was at the hospital. Joan verifies his story and checked out the police report. Sherlock wants Joan to tell Jen that Tony is dead, but she declines. Sherlock looks over the evidence and realizes something looks familiar.

The group brings Lara to the station and confronts her about Marco. Sherlock discovered she saved Marco's life and made a tourniquet out of her drapery. Leo actually called her to say someone had attacked him, so that's how she knew where he would be. She's the one that shot at Leo and made him crash. They searched the house and found evidence. She says Leo found out she made some films to make money to get to the U.S. He wanted to divorce her and ruin their plans for the senior home. She knew people were looking for him, so she called the mob.

Joan goes to meet Jen, who says Sherlock came to see her and told her everything. Jen slept with him again, but now knows there's nothing between them. Joan returns home and tells Sherlock it was nice of him to help Jen create a baby. He's silent and she judges his reaction. She remarks she almost got him, and he agrees.

An Unnatural Arrangement

Season 2
Episode Number: 30
Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Thursday October 31, 2013
Writer: Cathryn Humphris
Director: Christine Moore (III)
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Talia Balsam (Cheryl Gregson), Sarah Wynter (Beth Roney), Peter Hermann (Detective Craig Basken), Ted King (James Monroe), Armando Riesco (Jacob Esparz), Kathleen Chalfant (Mrs. Clennon), Christopher Burns (Coordinating Detective), Danny Rutigliano (Prisoner)
Summary: When Captain Gregson's home is invaded, Holmes and Watson work to find the masked gunman before he strikes again. Meanwhile, Gregson gives his team some insight into his private life.



Sherlock and Watson are at the prison to look at men in the holding cell. He wants her to look at the men and say what they have done to be put in prison. While Watson pours herself a coffee, Craig Basken introduces himself to her. He says that he's stuck on a case and asks Watson for some perspective.

Cheryl Gregson returns home to find a masked man in her house. The man asks where her husband is but she doesn't know. He points a gun at her and asks again. She sets off her car alarm and runs upstairs. Cheryl barricades herself in a room and retrieves a gun from a drawer. When the man bangs on the door, she shoots four times and then calls 911. She opens the

door but the man is gone.

Toby embraces Cheryl when he gets home. The police are already there and Bell tells Sherlock to give them a minute alone. A neighbor saw the masked man leave the house and run away. Sherlock finds blood on a car in the driveway. Cheryl explains what happened to the team but the Gregsons don't know anyone who would be after them. Toby admits that he hasn't been living with his wife for about a month now. Cheryl leaves to see her mother and Toby asks them to rush the search. He agrees to let Sherlock access whatever he needs to find the shooter.

Sherlock knew that Toby's marriage was buckling but didn't say anything. Watson asks why and he says that it's hard to maintain a marriage when you are so dedicated to being a great detective. Sherlock thinks the man who confronted Cheryl is Dustin Bishop. He is a man who emailed Toby many times and got more frantic when there were no responses.

When Toby shows up at the office, Bell tells him that they don't have much information but Sherlock and Watson are working on it. Toby tells Bells that it's just a trial separation and hopes to get some information soon.

Sherlock and Watson arrive at Dustin's apartment but there's no answer. They break in and find newspaper clippings of Toby on the wall. They enter the bathroom, where they hear running water, and find Dustin lying on the ground with a gunshot wound.

Toby and Bell arrive with the police but Sherlock tells them Dustin shot himself. The man is on anti-psychotics and Sherlock says he shot himself in the wrong shoulder. He believes that the man wants to be guilty for the crime but isn't the suspect. Bell receives a call that confirms Sherlock's suspicions.

A man enters his home and is shot from behind by the masked man. The team is gathered around the man's body in the morgue. The murdered man is Sam Clennon and Bell says that he has connections to Toby. He was shot by the same gun as the one Cheryl was attacked with and she said that video surveillance looked like they are the same. Sherlock recognizes that the man was stabbed before and suspects it was in Afghanistan. Bell says that a dog walker called in that they saw the same light blue truck in front of Toby's house in the last few weeks.

Watson runs into Craig and apologizes that she has been too busy to help him. He says that's okay because Sherlock already solved it. Watson confronts Sherlock about it and he says that the files were around so he had a look at it. Bell interrupts their argument and invites them to visit Sam's mother and see if she knows anyone who would target her son.

Bell meets with Sam's mother but she has no idea who would hurt him. Sherlock asks about his old stab wound. On his last deployment, a man named Jacob Esparz snapped and came at him with a knife. She suggests that they also talk to Sam's old captain, James Monroe. Bell recognizes him as the man that Watson talked to outside Toby's house.

Toby visits Cheryl and asks if Steven, the man with the light blue truck, has been around. The two get in an argument about their separation. On his way out, Sherlock tells him to take the protective detail at his house over to his neighbor James' house. James wasn't targeting Toby, he was after who he thought was Cheryl's husband, Steven. Toby breaks down James' door, only to find him dead on the ground.

Back at the station, Bell shows Toby their main suspect, Jacob Esparz. He claims that Sam and James had it in for him so he may have been out for revenge. Sherlock talks to Toby alone and asks why he glanced at him. Toby tells Sherlock about the man Cheryl has been seeing but reconsiders asking him to investigate the man. Toby doesn't think things will work out with his wife and Sherlock offers Watson if he needs to talk.

In interrogation, Bell learns from Jacob that his girlfriend had cheated on him so he knows how that feels. He got mad at Sam for cheating on his girlfriend and they got in an argument. Jacob takes off his shirt to show that he wasn't hit by any bullets.

Sherlock surprises Watson with the news that they are going to visit the woman that Sam was sleeping with in Afghanistan, Beth Roney. He suggests that maybe Roney had slept with more than one man while working overseas as an archaeologist. Sherlock wants to talk to Beth's husband but she tells them they met but there was no affair. She was already divorced from her husband at that point. Roney never slept with James though and says that her husband would never hurt Sam even if he did know what happened.

Watson is still angry that Sherlock solved her case for her. She wants to be useful and learn but she can't do that if he helps her so much. Sherlock has found that the archaeological dig that Sam and James worked security for, may soon be destroyed. Anything not removed by the archaeological dig will be lost. Sherlock is looking for a motive for the men to steal something but nothing was reported stolen. Watson suggests that maybe the robbery never happened.

Watson attempts to work through the night but falls asleep. Sherlock wakes her up for tea and shows her what he has found. At the dig site, there are 9 temples and 7 have been excavated. Each one contained a copper bowl, except for the temple that Sam and James worked at. Sherlock thinks that Roney used them to smuggle the bowl out. He noticed the bowl out in the open in her office. No one even knows it's missing. She must be working with another man who is committing the murders to kill off those who were supposed to share in the profit.

At Roney's house Bell can't find the bowl and Sherlock thinks she passed the bowl off to her partner. They don't have any proof and have no choice but to let her go.

Back at his apartment, Sherlock gives Watson a gift. It is a chest filled with all of his cold case files. Whenever she feels like practicing she can use these files and avoid him solving the case before her. Bell has told them that neighbors have not seen or heard anyone enter Roney's house.

The team returns to Roney's house with an arrest warrant. Sherlock says that her ex-husband, Cameron, killed Roney's old partners because he was her new partner. They found that Cameron was in New York and he caved and told the truth. Roney's dog didn't bark at Cameron and that's how he was able to slip in unseen.

Sherlock enters Toby's office and hands him a background check on Steven. He thinks that Cheryl has been meeting with Steven just to make Toby angry. Sherlock isn't a fan of wedding but believes in partnership. He suggests that maybe he still has Cheryl as a partner.

Toby shows up at Cheryl's and drops Roney's dog off with her. He lets Cheryl know that she deserves better than what he has given her. He respects her space and will work towards getting her back without pushing. She thanks him and he says goodnight.

Watson opens the chest that Sherlock gave her. He watches as she looks through his old case files.

The Marchioness

Season 2

Episode Number: 31

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired:	Thursday November 7, 2013
Writer:	Christopher Hollier, Craig Sweeny
Director:	Sanaa Hamri
Show Stars:	Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars:	Rhys Ifans (Mycroft Holmes), Olivia D'Abo (Nigella Mason), Andrew Samonsky (El Mekanico aka Keith Newell), Orlagh Cassidy (Maris), Phyllis Somerville (Miriam Berg), Joe Forbrich (Brad Scheff), Jane Pfitsch (Lisanne), Ken Marks (Chairman), Lucas Salvagno (Addict), Christopher Tocco (Will)
Summary:	Mycroft shows up in New York to ask Holmes and Watson to solve a case concerning his former fiancée. Mycroft and Joan's relationship is a source of contention with Sherlock.



Sherlock attends a narcotics anonymous meeting and states that sometimes he feels like he should have been born in another time. He wonders if he would have been an addict if he was alive during a quieter time. Mycroft is also at the meeting to support him but Sherlock leaves in anger. Watson is waiting outside of the meeting and is also surprised to see Mycroft. He's there because a friend of the Holmes' is in trouble. Mycroft is opening a new restaurant in Tribeca and takes them there to see it. Mycroft's friend that needs help is also there. It's Nigella Ma-

son, Mycroft's former fiancée who had an affair with Sherlock.

Mason explains that she has since married Robert Suffolk. She ended up having an affair with a man named Dalton, who worked in the stable. She was able to keep her favorite horse after the divorce. One night Dalton came across a man breaking into the stables and confronted him. The burglar shot Dalton and ran off. The police found the burglar's bag at the scene of the crime and they believe that the burglar was planning on poisoning Mason's horse. She now wants Sherlock to find Dalton's murderer. Mason mentions that Mycroft was sick with leukemia and Sherlock says he is genuinely sorry to hear. Sherlock thinks Mason is a horrible person and leaves the restaurant.

Back at his apartment, Watson says that if her brother had not told her about his sickness she would have been mad. Sherlock isn't though, he feels annoyed. He opens the front door and allows Mycroft into the apartment. When he was diagnosed with leukemia, Mason helped to organize a fundraiser that found him a donor. If they help Mason it will prove that the whole ordeal between the three of them is over.

Mycroft, Watson and Sherlock meet a policeman at the stables where Dalton was murdered. The officer explained what happened. The owner pursued the gunman but lost the murderer in a clearing. Sherlock believes that the man climbed into a tree to hide. He tests a nearby low hanging branch for fingerprints and finds them. The ring finger is missing and Sherlock believes

that the man has been arrested before. Back at the station they sift through evidence. Sherlock finds a number, 2501, which Watson believes may be an address. Bell enters the room and tells them that the fingerprints match up to a series of crimes but not a person. The series of crimes were murders believed to be committed by a man known as El Mecanico. Mason texts Mycroft and tells her she is at suite 2501.

Mason's phone rings and as she gets up to answer it, a sniper is seen looking at her from a nearby building. Sherlock warns her that the man who killed Dalton is now after her. Her curtains are open so Sherlock asks her to quickly move to another room. As she does a bullet is fired through the window.

At the station, Mason claims she had no business with Robles Cartel. She says that Dalton had no business with them either. Sherlock thinks she is lying so she gives them access to all of her books. She swears there is no connection to the cartel.

Mycroft surprises Sherlock by cooking him dinner. Sherlock says the police believe a man, Joaquin, associated with the Nobles has been known to frequent horse racetracks. He warns Mycroft that Mason hasn't changed. While Watson and Mycroft enjoy dinner, Sherlock finds that the man associated with the Nobles Cartel is connected to the horse that Mason owns. He always bets on a horse that is the offspring from Silverblaze, Mason's horse. Sherlock feels that dinner is tense and asks what happened between Watson and Mycroft in London. Mycroft leaves the dinner after he has as much of Sherlock as he can take. Sherlock continues to push Watson and she eventually admits that she had sex with Mycroft.

Watson, Sherlock and Mycroft visit Silverblaze's foal, Nutmeg. Sherlock examines a photo of Silverblaze and compares it to the foal. He tells Mycroft that Mason is indeed a horrible person. The three meet with Mason and Sherlock explains how he found out that Nutmeg was not Silverblaze's foal. He accuses Mason of using an imposter horse as a stud and asks what happened to the real Silverblaze. The horse is actually Silverblaze's brother and she used the fake in order to make money. Mason thinks they are the first to hear about this news but Sherlock believes another man knew, Joaquin. Sherlock says Joaquin murdered Silverblaze and was out to get her as well.

In his apartment, Sherlock and Watson review footage of the only man that laid eyes on El Mecanico. Sherlock is still sulking about the fact that Watson slept with Mycroft. He believes the man in the video is acting strange and notices that he's missing his ring finger just like Dalton's murderer. Sherlock believes he is El Mecanico.

Sherlock informs Toby of what he has learned of El Mecanico's true identity. Bell doesn't think they have any chance of catching El Mecanico but Sherlock wants to use Mason as bait to lure him out. They set up a fake meeting with Mason at a restaurant. Bell and some officers catch El Mecanico as he exits a door onto a nearby rooftop.

El Mecanico is brought in for questioning and Sherlock tells Mycroft that his true name is Keith Newell. As Toby questions him, Bell interrupts and calls Toby out of the room. Bell says that the fingerprints don't match so they can only hold him for trespassing.

Mycroft sympathizes with Watson and Sherlock for losing the case. Sherlock says it's not over yet and believes that Keith was using fake fingerprints.

Sherlock wakes up Watson with news that they must be on their way. The fake fingerprints were found at another crime and were committed by the man who owned the original fingerprints. They visit the sheriff who investigated the first robbery. The suspect was a homeless man who strangely disappeared after the robbery. As the three of them walk through a park, Sherlock notices that one of the trees is growing healthier than the others. He suspects that the homeless man is buried under it.

Toby and Bell talk with Keith and apologize for the accusations. However, Toby brings up the buried homeless man that was missing his hands. Some hairs that belonged to Keith were also found on the body. He admits to being a killer hired by the Nobles Cartel.

Mycroft arrives at Sherlock's apartment looking for him. Watson lets him in and the two sit in the living room together. Mycroft invites Watson to be his guest to the opening of his restaurant. Watson worries that this will complicate things with Watson. Mycroft says he would very much like to become friends with her.

Mason arrives at Mycroft's restaurant. Sherlock tells her that she will be safe because he told Joaquin that he will reveal the fake horse if anything were to happen to her. Mason thanks

Sherlock and Mycroft tells her that they won't report her. She has enough money now to start a new life. Mycroft asks her to leave so that he can share a coffee with Sherlock.

Blood is Thicker

Season 2

Episode Number: 32

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Thursday November 14, 2013
Writer: Bob Goodman
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Rhys Ifans (Mycroft Holmes), William Sadler (Ian Gale), Margaret Colin (Natalie Gale), Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes), Casey Biggs (Alan Becker), Johanna Day (Maureen Tyler), Kieran Campion (Ray McKibben), Mark Zeisler (Arthur Watkins), Keith Eric Chappelle (Parcel Services Driver), Kersti Bryan (Haley Tyler), Stephen Friedrich (Pet Groomer Employee), Mike Masters (Lead Security Guard), Elliot Villar (Christian Suarez)
Summary: The murder of beautiful woman, linked to a billionaire CEO, catches the attention of Holmes and Watson. Mycroft does his best to convince Sherlock to move back to London.



Sherlock fences with Mycroft on the roof of his apartment. Mycroft asks if they are still on for dinner at his restaurant. He's leaving for London soon and wants to show Sherlock his restaurant. Sherlock agrees and they go back to fencing.

A delivery man gets out of his truck to deliver a package. While he's in a building, another man hears a sound come from the truck but brushes it off as nothing. The delivery man gets back in the truck and drives away with the body of a woman on the roof.

The team investigates the body and finds a stab wound on her stomach. Sherlock looks inside the van and notices

something. He asks the driver about the location of the delivery for a certain shelf. He says that when the body hit the roof, paint chips fell from the ceiling. Sherlock can tell when the body hit from what boxes have and don't have paint chips.

Bell, Sherlock and Watson head to the spot where the body fell. Watson suggests they head to the apartment that looks like the tree on their balcony is tipped over. Inside, they find plants knocked over and blood on the carpet and railings. Watson finds the woman's wallet and discovers her name is Haley Tyler. Sherlock guesses that the address on the woman's ID doesn't match the current address. He believes that she didn't actually live there. Bell gets off the phone with the building owners and says the man who rents the apartment is Ian Gale, a technology billionaire.

The team heads to Ian Gale's offices to meet with him but are instead greeted by Alan Becker, Gale's lawyer. Becker can't speak about the relationship that Gale had with Haley. Sherlock asks about how the relationship ended but Becker doesn't know. Gale has been in Malaysia for over a month and there are news videos to prove it. Sherlock believes that a look alike is actually in the

video. He asks if Gale murdered Haley himself or hired someone to do it. Becker stands up and says the meeting is over.

Watson wakes up with a phone call from Mycroft. He called to ask about Sherlock, who never showed up at the restaurant for their dinner. This is the last night he has available before he leaves and promises to make sure Sherlock is there. She finds Sherlock working in the kitchen. He thinks that Gale's company is helping him to cover up the crime. He's still searching and hopes to find Gale soon. Watson asks him about Mycroft and their dinner plans.

Sherlock and Watson head to a hotel that has had an entire floor booked solid for the past month by a fake name. He believes that Gale is the man behind the floor reservation. Sherlock's contact has given him a key to every door on the booked floor. Upstairs they are confronted by Gale's security team but when Sherlock mentions his name they are allowed in. Inside one of the rooms they find Gale on a hospital bed with his wife standing next to him. He isn't hiding because of a crime, he's hiding because he's sick. Gale says that Haley wasn't a mistress, she was his daughter. He never talked about her because he worried that an illegitimate child may cause him problems. Haley volunteered to come to New York to donate blood. Gale wanted to get to know her in case it was his last chance to meet her. He offers to help in any way if it can help find Haley's killer.

Toby tells Watson and Sherlock that one set of prints wasn't in their system. Watson thinks the killer will be someone Haley knew because there was no sign of a break-in. Sherlock wants to go to the morgue but Watson insists that he go to dinner with Mycroft.

Watson finds that Haley died from the knife wound before she fell. Dr. Hawes says the killer knew right where to put the knife and Watson thinks it was someone with a medical background. Bell arrives with Maureen, Haley's mother. Maureen is sad that the last time she saw her daughter they had an argument. She didn't think Haley should go to New York because she thought it would end badly. Maureen says she knows who killed her daughter.

Sherlock enjoys his dinner with Mycroft. Before he leaves, Mycroft has something to give Sherlock, the keys to his old apartment. Mycroft has found another place to live but Sherlock says he isn't sure how long he will be in New York. Their father isn't happy that Sherlock hasn't returned to London yet. Mycroft worries that their father will cut Sherlock off for not returning home. He warns that Sherlock's decision will also effect Watson.

Bell and Watson question Natalie, Gale's wife. Gale had changed the will and some money that would have went to Natalie was going to go to Haley. They ask where she was at the time of Haley's death and she says she was out for a walk. Watson found out that Natalie is a retired doctor and says the stab wound was almost surgical. Natalie says sharing the portion of the money was her idea. The money was also set to go to Maureen so nothing has changed as far as Natalie is concerned.

Watson informs Sherlock that the Gales are no longer working with them. She asks if he thinks she blew it but Sherlock said she did good work in questioning the main suspect. Bell calls to say that the unknown fingerprints have been identified. They belong to Ray McKibben, Haley's on and off boyfriend. He hasn't been found in New York yet.

Sherlock and Watson head back to Haley's apartment to search for evidence relating to Ray. She asks about Sherlock's dinner with Mycroft. Sherlock tells her about the money and problems relating to his father. He suggests that they could move to London. She asks if that's what he wants but he says he likes the support system he has in New York. He's not yet ready to give that up. Watson says they can always find a new place to live. Sherlock checks Haley's DVR and finds a series of horse racing shows. He believes that Ray is the one who has been watching this. Watson knows that if Ray wants to place a bet he will have to do it in person at the track. Sherlock makes a phone call to the track.

The team interrogates Ray, who he says he had nothing to do with Haley's death. He claims that he was out of the apartment at the time and says that he was at the pharmacy getting medicine for Haley. She had been sick for two weeks. After questioning, Watson is bothered by Haley's sickness. If she was as sick as Ray says she wouldn't have been able to donate blood.

Back at home, Watson calls the doctor who took Haley's blood. He says that Haley was feeling fine the day she donated blood. She tells Sherlock about this and also says that Ray's alibi checks out. He suggests that they check out Natalie again. Sherlock receives a call that Gale has died. Watson thinks the whole thing isn't about the murder of Haley, it's about the murder of Gale.

The team arrive at Gales apartment to talk to Natalie. Sherlock states that Natalie signed a

pre-nup and came up with a plan to have Gale's heart transplant rejected. Watson states that Natalie was giving shots to Haley in order to poison Gale. Sherlock says they have a witness, Christian Suarez, who admits that he harvested antibodies from Haley's blood to give to Gale. He was paid \$1,000,000 for his services. Sherlock knew she had to kill Haley before she got so sick that someone realized what was happening. Toby tells Natalie that now is her chance to get ahead of the charges.

Mycroft visits Sherlock's apartment before his trip back to London. Sherlock hands him a letter to give to their father. He states that part of recovery is structure, and that's what he has in New York. One day he may return to London but not yet. In the letter he thanks father and explains why he must stay in New York. The two shake hands and Mycroft remarks how different Sherlock is. Sherlock states that Mycroft is essentially the same. They say goodbye until the next time Mycroft is in town.

At his restaurant, Mycroft rips Sherlock's letter and throws it out. He calls someone and says the plan didn't work and Sherlock has decided to stay. Mycroft says they will have to come at the problem a different way.

On the Line

Season 2

Episode Number: 33

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Thursday November 21, 2013
Writer: Jason Tracey
Director: Guy Ferland (I)
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Troy Garity (Lucas Bundsch), Chris Bauer (Detective Gerry Coventry), Eric Sheffer Stevens (Tim Spalding), Charlotte Maier (Cynthia Tilden), Kate Cullen Roberts (Kathy Spalding), Dillan Arrick (Jenna Lombard), Dee Pelletier (Polygraph Examiner), Kacie Sheik (Receptionist), Ryan McCarthy (Sheriff's Officer 1), Lucas Dixon (Sheriff's Officer 2), Howard W. Overshown (Detective), Marcus Callender (Young Cop)
Summary: Holmes and Watson uncover the identity of a serial killer whose case has gone cold and find themselves butting heads with the NYPD.



A woman shoots herself on the edge of a bridge. The gun is attached to a dumbbell and it sinks into the river once she fires a shot.

Sherlock and Watson show up at the crime scene but Toby tells them that case has already been solved. Bell is questioning a suspect back at the station. There weren't any witnesses but Toby asks them to search the scene. The caught the man because the victim, Samantha Wabash, called the police before she was shot. The woman suspected a man of murdering her sister, Allie, years ago. She said that same man, Lucas, was after her

now. Sherlock interrupts Toby to tell him that it was a suicide. He doesn't believe this but Sherlock shows him signs of something dragging the weapon into the river.

Bell gives Lucas a polygraph test. It's interrupted though when Bell is told that the gun was found in the river with the weight attached. Lucas is about to be let go when Sherlock rushes in to ask Lucas one last question. He asks if Lucas murdered Allie Wabash but the polygraph doesn't show anything. After Lucas leaves, Sherlock tells the team that he thinks Lucas is a serial killer.

Sherlock thinks that Samantha was right about her sister's murder. Sherlock is sure Lucas was the serial killer because of hints made during the polygraph. Toby says they will get Gerry Coventry up here, because he's the detective that covered Allie's disappearance.

Gerry doesn't think that Lucas is guilty though. He simply thinks that Samantha was jumping to conclusions in blaming Lucas. Gerry was there for the polygraph six years ago but Sherlock thinks that he also falsified those results. Gerry wants to leave but Sherlock thinks his performance as a detective wasn't good. They get in an argument but Toby breaks it up. He warns them to steer clear of Gerry during their investigation.

Back at their apartment, Watson thinks that Sherlock was too hard on Gerry. Watson reviews footage of Allie making a phone call to Samantha the day she went missing. It looks like she

sprained her ankle and was wearing winter boots in the summer. Sherlock believes it's not limping but a bomb attached to her ankle. He thinks that Allie made the phone call under threat of an explosion. Lucas shows up at their front door and says Gerry told him the address. To the shock of Watson, Sherlock invites him in and grabs a knife for protection, just in case. Lucas claims innocence in Allie's disappearance but Sherlock says he knows about the bomb. Before he leaves, Lucas says that Allie's fixation on Lucas ruined her life. He hopes that Sherlock doesn't make the same mistake.

At the station, Toby meets with Watson, Sherlock and Gerry. Sherlock explains how women have been missing from buildings that Lucas had worked in as a mover. Gerry doesn't believe this though and leaves. Sherlock and Watson will split up to question the murdered women's families.

Bell and Watson meet with Tim Spalding, Kathy's husband. He has been waiting for her all this time but is sad to hear that she may have been murdered. Tim doesn't recognize Lucas but finds comfort in chatting with people online who have missing family members.

Toby finds Gerry at a bar and tells him he's out of line. Gerry wants Sherlock off his case but Toby refuses. If Sherlock isn't pulled off the case, Gerry will call the union.

Sherlock returns to Watson having found out nothing from Denise Todd's family. Usually he would suggest they follow Lucas but his guard is up after what Gerry has done. Sherlock was surprised that Watson suggest they split up earlier today. Watson says that he was the one who wound Gerry up and should have seen that it would blow up in their face. She says that to continue doing their job they need to be respectful of other police officers. Sherlock says it costs them time and attention to tread lightly around coworkers, which he can't spare. He wants to see that Samantha's suicide doesn't go to waste. Tim Spalding calls Watson and says one woman, Cynthia Tilden, from his support group, knows Lucas. Cynthia's daughter was killed eight years ago and she dated Lucas in high school.

Sherlock and Watson call Cynthia Tilden. Watson asks about her daughter Bonnie and she makes mention of a house that Lucas lived in. It's the first they have heard of it and think that's where the bodies are taken. Cynthia arranges for a meeting between them and the sheriff, Dale.

Cynthia doesn't show up to the meeting so Sherlock calls her house. Lucas answers and says she can't come to the phone right now. He invites them to come visit him. Watson wonders how he knew they were coming and Sherlock calls the police.

Sherlock and Watson arrive at the house and the cops say that Cynthia was home the whole time, alone. Cynthia doesn't recognize them and her voice is different. Cynthia is confused because she never had a daughter named Bonnie. Sherlock says they've been duped.

Lucas arrives at his studio and finds Sherlock waiting for him. He denies calling Sherlock yesterday but Sherlock is on to him. He accuses Lucas of creating online identities to get to know his victim's families. Sherlock explains everything he has learned about Lucas' crimes. Lucas says that despite their differences he felt bad for what happened to Samantha. Sherlock punches him when he says the reality is much worse than what Samantha thinks happened to Allie.

At the station, Toby tells Sherlock that Lucas has placed a restraining order on him and Watson. Toby says that Sherlock has lost all credibility in the case. Sherlock says he owes him an airtight case but Toby removes him from it.

At the apartment, Watson takes a look at Sherlock's hand. He says he should have been nicer to the man but Watson thinks he showed great restraint by not beating him to death. Sherlock receives a text from the same number that Lucas used to call Sherlock from. They arrive at the location named in the text and find Bell already there. A woman has gone missing from the house but Bell says they aren't allowed to be there. Sherlock takes a hairbrush that belongs to the girl and tells Watson that he's going to frame Lucas.

Back at the apartment, Sherlock feels he has no choice but to frame Lucas. He hopes that Lucas will confess to the girl's location in order to avoid life in jail. Watson worries that if Lucas is arrested no one will look after the missing girl and she will die. Sherlock agrees and thinks he knows where Lucas is keeping her.

Toby and Sherlock show up at Lucas' studio. A judge issued a warrant that also allows Sherlock to be near Lucas. Sherlock believes that there is a secret room at the back of one of the closets. Sherlock takes the key and opens one of the compartments. A woman walks out asking for help for another woman who has been in there longer.

Tim Spalding arrives outside the studio and talks to Toby. His wife has been found, she's in shock right now but she has been asking for Tim. Toby looks on as they embrace.

At the station, Toby tells all of the officers that if they don't like the way he runs the department they are free to leave.

Sherlock tells Watson that he thought about what she said about being nicer. He tells her that he doesn't have a nice side. He isn't proud or ashamed of the way he is. His attitude has helped in his work but Watson feels that he has changed. Sherlock believes she is exceptional and that's why he's nicer to her than others. He warns that there may be fallout from his behavior but she must accept that to be friends with him.

Tremors

Season 2

Episode Number: 34

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Thursday December 5, 2013
Writer: Liz Friedman
Director: Aaron Lipstadt
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Elizabeth Marvel (Cassandra Walker), Frankie Faison (Judge Brewster O'Hare), Jordan Lage (Dr. Phineas Hobbs), Zachary Booth (Silas Cole), Brian Reddy (Commissioner August Patrick), Danny Mastrogiorio (James Dylan), Angel Desai (Dr. Gretchen Primler), Robert Turano (Bailiff), Tom Day (Uniform)
Summary: When an investigation goes horribly wrong, Sherlock must testify in an official police inquiry which jeopardizes his and Watson's future with the NYPD.



An officer brings a young man to Toby. The man believes he is a knight and that he had to kill the queen. He reveals a gun wrapped up in a jacket. Sherlock approaches him and asks about the scarf on his wrist.

Sherlock is in court explaining this story so that a lawyer can understand another case about James Dylan. He tricked the man into moving away from the gun and officers arrest him. He is in the court because he messed up. The judge is there to determine the magnitude of Sherlock's screw up. He will also make a recommendation to the NYPD about Sherlock and Watson's future with the NYPD.

The prosecutor, Cassandra Walker, asks if Sherlock breaks the law while investigating cases. The judge asks him to answer directly out of respect for the officer who is in the hospital because of him. Walker accuses him of breaking into homes and offices because other officers have no idea how he gains entry to these places. He explains that he entered those areas lawfully and the judge states that there is no way she can prove he picked the locks. Walker asks what James Dylan's case has to do with this and Sherlock says it has everything to do with it.

Toby and Bell questioned the knight after they arrested him. Watson doesn't think they will get any answers because he's having a psychotic episode. She sends the man photo to a friend who works in the psych ward. She learns that the man is Silas Cole and Toby agrees to get a warrant for his place. At Silas' apartment there is a drawing of Silas as a knight cutting the queen's head off. The drawing of the queen looks just like Silas' girlfriend, Rhoda Hollingsworth. Bell identifies the woman and her address from a magazine subscription. Sherlock, Watson, and Toby went to Hollingsworth's house and found the door open. The girl was dead inside but Sherlock doesn't think that Silas was the murderer.

Walker asks how Sherlock came to the conclusion that Silas wasn't the murderer. Sherlock states that Silas was trying to save her soul so according to medieval thinking he wouldn't have

damaged her heart. The woman was shot in the chest though so it must not have been him. Watson enters the court room to call Toby out. The two leave to meet Dr. Gretchen Primler at the hospital. She informs that the injured officer had a blood clot and it means there is a chance that he will never regain full use of his limb again. They look into the officer's hospital room and see Bell is the injured officer.

Back in court, Walker confronts Sherlock about a note he left on her desk. It's a hint that he knows she was in AA as well but it's not meant to be a threat. She mentions Bell's condition and returns to the case. Sherlock had found out that Hollingsworth was seeing an oncologist. He visited Dr. Hobbs with Watson. Rhoda visited with Silas a week before her death. She paid for her study by cashing in her life insurance. James Dylan was the insurance agent who processed her account.

Sherlock and Watson met with Dylan to see if he was responsible in any way for Hollingsworth's death. He claims to have nothing to do with it so Sherlock brings up his history as a felon.

Walker accuses Sherlock of accessing Dylan's phone without his knowledge but he denies that. Sherlock found out that Dylan's alibi for the night in question holds up and agrees to not tell Dylan's parole officer that he was at a bar.

After investigating further, Sherlock found that Hollingsworth was murdered by an overdose of potassium chloride. The discovery exonerated Silas, who was in no shape to carry out a murder like that. Walker asks what this has to do with Bell.

Back at Sherlock's apartment, Watson tells him that Toby told her about the hearing. She isn't happy that she has to lie about breaking into houses. She thinks that since Bell was shot this time they may be using the wrong methods. Sherlock insists that their way is correct.

In court, Walker questions Watson about breaking into homes. She asks about the theft of Dylan's phone but she denies stealing it. Sherlock asks the judge to ask Watson a few questions himself. He asks about Hollingsworth. She explains how they went to the morgue to inspect what was left of Hollingsworth's organs. She was shot after she was dead and Watson suspected that the heart was shot so that something would be hidden. Her heart looked to be enlarged and Sherlock asks what could have caused this. Watson states that it could have been caused by the study she was taking part in, under Hobbs. She thinks that Hobbs may have murdered her to hide the warning signs from the study. His motive was the loss of many millions of dollars.

The team questioned Hobbs at the station and explain what they believe happened with him and Hollingsworth. Toby states that blood was found on the bullets placed in Silas' pockets. They can either run a test or Hobbs can tell the truth. Hobbs confessed to the murder and is going to jail for a long time.

Walker asks what happened the day they got Hobbs to confess to murder. She mentions the event that took place as they left the morgue. Outside, Dylan confronted Sherlock outside about the loss of his job. He's going back to prison and pulls a gun. He threatens Sherlock but Bell jumped in front of him.

Watson is glad that the hearing is over and leaves Sherlock to visit Bell. He has very little movement in his left arm and the doctors have said he might get better. Detectives are required to carry a gun and he isn't sure what he will do if he can't.

When Watson returns home, Sherlock asks what Bell's chances of recovery are. She suggests that he visit Bell and thinks that he won't go because he feels guilty.

The judge rules that while Sherlock's work is great, it's regrettable that Bell was injured. He also states that it's regrettable when officers think they are above the law. He recommends that the commissioner terminate Sherlock and Watson as consultants to the NYPD. Walker comes up to Sherlock after and invites him to an AA meeting.

The commissioner visits Bell in his hospital room. He states that it was recommended to fire Sherlock and Watson but it's his decision. Firing Sherlock could open up a lot of solved cases. He asks Bell what he should do. He has worked with him for a long time and he was the one who caught a bullet.

Sherlock visits Bell in the hospital. He says that the commissioner has decided not to fire him after all. He has no idea what changed his mind. Sherlock knows there's a lot he should say to Bell. He starts with thank you for saving his life and also apologizes for provoking Dylan too far. He's been avoiding the visit because he hates what happened. He has been in talks with the top physical therapy clinics in the country but Bell isn't interested. He tells Sherlock that he would rather not see him around the hospital.

Internal Audit

Season 2

Episode Number: 35

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Thursday December 12, 2013
Writer: Bob Goodman
Director: Jerry Levine
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Ato Essandoh (Alfredo Llamosa), Heather Burns (Chloe Butler), Richard Masur (Jacob Weiss), Stephen Tyrone Williams (Randy), Thomas Ryan (Donald Hauser), Peter Gerety (Deputy Commissioner Frank Da Silva), Rebecca Dayan (Fabiana), Lucas Hall (Nelson Maddox), Robert Creighton (Detective Luntz), Kristine Johnson (TV News Anchor)
Summary: Holmes and Watson set out to determine which client killed a hedge fund manager running a Ponzi scheme. Sherlock considers becoming a sponsor for a recovering addict.



Watson finds Bell back at work in the station. He has to write left handed and is happy to have computers. The doctors still aren't sure if he'll regain use of his arm again. She asks if he needs to talk to someone but he doesn't feel like talking at all.

Sherlock practices breaking into a car while Alfredo Llamosa watches. He can't get in and Alfredo suggests that he has too much on his mind. Sherlock insists that he did everything correctly in the case that injured Bell but he still can't stop thinking about it. Alfredo is Sherlock's sponsor and says tomorrow they

will go to a meeting.

Donald Hauser watches a news report about himself. It features the charges that he faces for running a ponzi scheme. He takes out his gun and points it into his mouth. As he is about to shoot himself he is shot in the leg by an intruder. He says what's done is done and the intruder states that's what he wants to talk about. The next day a woman enters his house and finds him dead and tied to a chair. The word 'thief' is written on the wall in blood.

Toby debriefs Sherlock and Watson at the scene of Donald's death. His personal chef, Chloe Butler, is the one who found him. Toby introduces her to Watson while Sherlock inspects the body. Sherlock finds that Donald was going to commit suicide when he was murdered. He thinks Donald drank expensive liquor while he watched a news report about himself. He suspects the murderer who is someone who lost money in Donald's scheme.

Back at their apartment, Watson tells Sherlock that there are over 1,000 people who lost money because of Donald. Sherlock wants to start with Butler because of how nervous she looked. Her alibi also isn't that good. Sherlock asks how Bell is doing and Watson says he's at a desk now. She leaves to go run some errands for Bell. She actually shows up at Butler's house. The two know each other because Butler is a former client of Watson's. She doesn't like to talk

about that part of her life so pretended not to know her. Watson asks if she can reveal their relationship to Sherlock since he thought she was hiding something. She agrees to this since Watson trusts Sherlock.

At the station, Sherlock grabs a coffee and looks over at Bell across the room. Watson arrives and explains her relationship with Butler to Sherlock. Her alibi is that she was with her sponsor. Butler suggests that Jacob Weiss may have been the last person to see Donald.

Sherlock and Watson meet with Jacob who explains that he left Donald's and had a meeting with a Swiss banker. Donald handled Jacob's charity business and donated his services free of charge. He never lost them any money though. Jacob suggests that Donald helped him as a way to balance his bad work. On their way out, Sherlock receives a call from Detective Luntz who asks about the voice mail that he left for a reporter named Nunez. Luntz asks Sherlock to come to her apartment immediately.

At Nunez apartment, Sherlock points out that she was murdered by the same man who killed Donald. Watson isn't sure why the killer would take out the man behind the ponzi scheme and also the woman who exposed him. Sherlock inspects the front door and finds that the killer kicked the door open. He tastes the footprint and finds sap from a specific tree. Outside, Sherlock finds a nearby park that the murderer must have walked through to go to her house. He sees nearby skateboarders and hopes that they have recorded the man walk by. Watson agrees to talk to the skateboarders while Sherlock meets with Alfredo.

When Sherlock arrives at Alfredo's he meets Randy. Alfredo suggests that Sherlock sponsor Randy, who is three months sober. Sherlock isn't interested at first but Alfredo convinces him that this is the best thing for him. He can't help Bell so he can help Randy instead. Watson texts Sherlock to meet him at their apartment. She didn't learn anything from the skateboarders but she thinks that Sherlock would make a great sponsor. Watson spots a man she knows in the footage that the skateboarders gave her. She met him at Butler's apartment one night.

Watson shows Butler the photo of the man seen near Nunez's apartment and identifies him as Nelson Maddox. Watson was there one night when he came over. They used to be together and Donald introduced them. He was a drug dealer and he got mad when Butler broke up with him. Nelson was a business client of Donald's. Butler warns Watson that she can't tell anyone how she recognized Nelson because it could mean that Butler would lose her custody battle. She asks Watson to connect Nelson to Donald in another way.

Sherlock doesn't understand why Butler wants to keep her history secret. He isn't happy because this could allow Nelson to cover up his tracks and disappear. Watson says that they have no idea what would happen to Butler if they drag her into the investigation.

Alfredo wakes up and finds Sherlock in his garage. He's there because he wants to discuss sponsoring Randy. Alfredo asks if he's ready to give something back after being selfish for so long and Sherlock thinks it over. He returns home to find Watson hard at work. She can't find a link between Nelson and Donald. Watson told Toby to put the photo of Nelson on the news so that someone will identify him without bringing Butler into it.

Watson and Sherlock visit Jacob, who recognizes Nelson. Donald introduced them and Jacob thought he was an artist. Nelson's name doesn't show up on Donald's client list and the only connection is an art gallery where she suspects he was a silent partner. They visit the art gallery but one of the employees, Fabiana, doesn't recognize Nelson. Watson suspects that Fabiana actually does know Nelson. Sherlock spots a mark on the floor that looks like someone was dragged through the back. They follow the trail and make their way to a dumpster. Sherlock opens it and finds Nelson's body inside.

Toby informs the team that Nelson's car was found up the street with the gun and rope used to kill Donald and Nunez. Fabiana has admitted that Nelson was a silent partner and that his main line of work was a drug dealer for rich people. Toby understands why Nelson would kill Donald but doesn't know why he targeted Nunez and took her laptop. Watson believes that Nunez discovered something about Nelson. Sherlock agrees that Nunez knew something more about the gallery. He points out dots near pieces that make it look like business is being done here. He thinks the gallery is front for something else and asks Fabiana to show him the books.

Toby, Sherlock and Watson visit Jacob once again and confronts about his embezzlement of funds. Sherlock has a list of people that bought artwork that were also listed as people Jacob helped. He suggests that Donald shared the truth with Nunez before he died. Watson believes that Jacob learned all of this a few days ago at a dinner with Donald. Toby says none of the

people that Jacob claims to have helped have received money from him.

Bell enters Toby's office but finds Deputy Commissioner Frank Da Silva there instead. Frank runs a surveillance unit and has heard that Bell is a great detective who may be stuck with a desk job for a long time. He offers him an alternative and a job working in his unit.

Randy arrives at Sherlock's apartment and Sherlock tells him he wants to be his sponsor. He outlines his terms and says he will only ever be his sponsor. Randy finds the terms acceptable and takes Sherlock on as his sponsor.

The Diabolical Kind

Season 2

Episode Number: 36

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Thursday January 2, 2014
Writer: Robert Doherty, Craig Sweeny
Director: Larry Teng
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Natalie Dormer (Moriarty)
Guest Stars: Andrew Howard (Devon Gaspar), Faran Tahir (FBI Agent Ramses Mattoo), Andy Murray (I) (John Clay), Romell Witherspoon (Henchman), Dion Mucciaccito (Officer Kelty), John Brummer (Officer Molina), Rachel Pickup (Allison Fuller), Delphina Belle (Kayden Fuller), Jeffrey C. Hawkins (Detective), Donovan Christie Jr. (Watson's Date)
Summary: Moriarty is brought in to consult on a kidnapping case, bringing Holmes and Watson face to face with their former adversary. Detective Bell persists in his efforts to make a full recovery.



Watson prepares for a date while Sherlock wears a beekeeper outfit. He goes to the roof and tends to his bees. Hidden in the bee hive are a bundle of letters from Moriarty. Back inside he writes a letter to her. He mentions how Watson seems to be less content every time she returns from a date. Sherlock tries to keep himself above matters of the heart because he has seen it corrode others. Bell is shown trying to hold a gun steady at the gun range. Sherlock mentions that for him and Moriarty the world always presents the next diversion to distract them from problems they don't understand.

A team of criminals scouts out and enters a building. They shoot a man on the stairs with a silencer and drag his body away. One man approaches a young girl's bed and says that name Kayden, before putting a bag over her head.

At the scene of the crime, Toby informs Sherlock and Watson about the incident. Max Fuller, a British national, was murdered and his child Kayden was kidnapped. The phone rings and Toby hands the phone to Allison Fuller. The caller knows that police are there and says the price to return Kayden is \$50,000,000. Sherlock recognizes the voice as Moriarty, at least the voice that pretended to be Moriarty. Watson agrees that it sounds like him and Sherlock informs Toby. Sherlock asks to speak with the real Moriarty because he believes she is connected. Toby isn't sure he will be able to get in to the prison to see her but Sherlock knows he's on her list of allowed visitors.

Back at his apartment, Sherlock shows Watson the letters he has received from Moriarty. He started responding to her letters after she threatened to stop the correspondence after her fifth unreturned letter. Toby calls Sherlock and says they can meet Moriarty tomorrow morning.

The team meets at an abandoned building that Toby says belongs to the FBI. They meet Ramses Mattoo who gives them a tour. They only have one guest right now, Moriarty. Sherlock

deducts that Ramses was chosen to be her guard because he can resist her seductions since he's gay. Before they enter, Ramses remarks that Moriarty's painting is remarkable in its likeness to Watson. Inside, Moriarty sits on a couch reading the paper while two guards watch from the corners. She admits that she doesn't know the reason for their visit and Toby reveals that it happened to late to make the paper. He explains Kayden's abduction and the murder of Max Fuller. Moriarty claims she's not involved and offers to say the name of the man behind the Moriarty voice. She wants a few favors in return from her captors.

One of Kayden's kidnappers promises her that she'll be back with her parents soon. He offers to play cribbage to get to know her better. There's a knock at the door and the kidnapper talks to one of his men. He says the men are getting jumpy and want reassurance.

Back at the station, Watson asks Sherlock how he feels after seeing Moriarty again. Their conversation is interrupted when Ramses walks in with Moriarty and some agents behind him. He's there to see Toby. Moriarty has offered to help the police with the abduction case. She knows the NYPD relies on consultants and that she'll be working with Sherlock.

In Toby's office, Ramses guarantees that there is no way Moriarty could escape or try to pull anything. Sherlock doesn't think it's a good idea because he believes her to be in alliance with the kidnappers. Ramses states that she has cashed in some big chips to work with the police.

In a meeting with the police, Moriarty reveals the man behind the voice to be Devon Gaspar. Every cop in the city and agent in the FBI will be given this information. Sherlock thinks that Moriarty can be brought back to her holding building but she wants to visit the crime scene. Ramses has already promised her this so they go there with Watson.

At the scene, Moriarty admits that she has been thinking about Watson. She feels that she was wrong about her initial impressions and believes that Watson craves acknowledgment from superior minds. Watson says that it was Sherlock's idea to work together. Moriarty admits that part of why she was writing Sherlock was so that she could figure him out. Watson believes that Moriarty is in love with Sherlock but can't be sure. Moriarty admits that she shares correspondence with Sherlock because they are the only ones who understand each other.

Watson returns home to find Sherlock yelling in French on the phone. It was an old friend from Interpol. No one has been able to confirm the names that Moriarty gave them and he believes that she's just buying time to make an escape. Sherlock asks if Watson had a conversation with Moriarty at the crime scene. Watson admits to understanding why he writes her but warns that he will get hurt. Moriarty will never change who she is.

A police officer looks over the BOLO, with sketches of the men Moriarty named, before responding to a call of a suspicious man wearing a sweater. The officers approach the man, carrying a bottle of liquor, but he quickly turns around and shoots one of the officers. Gaspar shoots the other one at the same time. He picks up an officers phone and sees the sketch of himself. One of the officers, only wounded, shoots the accomplice but is shot by Gaspar before he can take down both men. Gaspar runs away from the scene.

In the morgue, Sherlock and Watson examine the accomplice's body when Toby states that it looks like one of the sketches of the men. Toby doesn't understand why the abductors wouldn't just lie low. Sherlock asks to see Toby's phone and states that the men ambushed police so that they could see Moriarty's sketches.

Sherlock returns to the police station and accuses Moriarty of hiding information in the sketches she made. She denies this but Sherlock points out a message that he has found. He asks her to save them both the time and reveal the message and the locations of her henchman. Toby interrupts and tells Sherlock that Gaspar is on the line. Gaspar says the violence was necessary because they know Moriarty is at the station. Toby just wants Kayden returned and Gaspar asks that there be no hidden surprises tomorrow. Sherlock says that no matter what was promised to Moriarty, her time as a consultant is over.

Back at the apartment, Sherlock finds that all Moriarty was passing on was numbers. He checks them as GPS co-ordinates and traces it to Norway. Sherlock looks out the window because he's waiting for a paper boy to deliver the papers that Moriarty has also read. He thinks that Gaspar was passing her notes through the use of ads. Watson points out that Moriarty looked angry when Gaspar put Kayden on the phone. Sherlock admits that Watson was right about his feelings for Moriarty. He hoped that she could also change his ways much like he did.

Ramses enters Moriarty's cells and reveals that the NSA found the numbers she hid. She says there are multiple ways she could escape her cell but she hasn't attempted any. She outlines one

possible escape that would neutralize her handcuffs. She has already carried this through and chokes Ramses.

Sherlock finds one ad in the paper that says Moriarty is not behind the abduction plot, she's one of the victims. Gaspar put out a message that states he wants something. Watson knows that whatever he wants is at the GPS co-ordinates in Norway. The final part of the message warns Moriarty to be prompt because her daughter's life hangs in the balance. Watson is shocked that Kayden Fuller is Moriarty's daughter.

Gaspar plays a game with Kayden when they hear shots fired downstairs. He warns her to get under the bed and not to open the door for anyone. Gaspar makes his way through the building and finds one of his men, Clay, crying over the body of another. Clay was told to shoot the other man by Moriarty and he agreed because she knew things about his family. Moriarty walks out and shoots Gaspar, she was able to figure out where they were hiding Kayden.

At Moriarty's cell, Toby debriefs Watson and Sherlock about Moriarty's escape. Ramses is in bad shape but he should be okay. She has a 40 minute head start and Sherlock thinks she went to see her daughter. Moriarty calls Sherlock and asks to see him. She warns him to keep the police outside.

Sherlock arrives alone to meet Moriarty. He finds her surrounded by the bodies of Gaspar and his men. Kayden was sent away to safety and Moriarty admits that she arranged for the Fullers to adopt her. Sherlock asks what's in Norway that she gave the location of. It was a vault of seeds from all over the world but Sherlock knows that's not what Gaspar wanted. She was hoping to send Gaspar away to give her more time to move against him. Sherlock insists that she take an ambulance because of her wounds. She has no intention though and would rather die. Moriarty appreciates the letters that she exchanged with Sherlock and admits she didn't murder Ramses because Sherlock wouldn't have approved. Sherlock helps her out of the building and police bring her to an ambulance.

At home, Sherlock watches the fire when Watson informs him that while Moriarty lost a lot of blood, she will make it. Watson asks if Sherlock is okay and he says he is. He takes the letters from Moriarty and places them back in his beehive.

All in the Family

Season 2

Episode Number: 37

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Thursday January 9, 2014
Writer: Jason Tracey
Director: Andrew Bernstein
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Paul Sorvino (Robert Pardillo), Peter Gerety (Deputy Commissioner Frank Da Silva), Vincent Curatola (Theodore "Big Teddy" Ferrara), Tim Guinee (Dean McNally), Danny McCarthy (I) (Detective Nash), Wendy Hoopes (Detective Annie Wozniak), Fulvio Cecere (Dante Scalice), Jed Orlemann (Riley), Nick Dillenburg (Uniformed Cop), James Andrew O'Connor (Security Guard)
Summary: When a body is found in a barrel, Holmes and Watson launch an investigation into the mafia's ties to the murder. Meanwhile, Sherlock attempts to make amends with Detective Bell.



Holmes and Watson talk to a guard at the Aster museum armed with a court order to examine his leg. Watson accuses him of having stolen a Faberge egg, Cape of Good Hope Stamp and a scrap of ancient Egyptian Papyrus.

They knew who was selling the stolen goods on the Japanese black market and saw her signal the guard at a Tiffany exhibit tonight. He reluctantly reveals his prosthetic leg. Holmes quickly finds the hidden compartment. Detective Nash interrupts and kicks Holmes and Watson from the room, ready to take all the credit.

They go to Captain Gregson with their complaints, saying that Nash is terrible to work with. Gregson points out they've gone through half the detectives since Bell transferred. Holmes suggests they work with Gregson himself, but he declines.

In Bell's new job with Demographics, Deputy Commissioner Frank Da Silva sends Bell to an oil recycling facility to investigate a man with "dark looking features" rolling a barrel onto the premises.

At the facility, the supervisor says the tipster probably just saw one of their Indian employees working late at night. Bell looks over the green barrels, for "semi-toxic" waste. He finds one that doesn't look right and has it opened. They find a headless body inside. Bell calls Gregson.

Later, with Holmes on the scene, he's curious why Bell was suspicious of the barrel. The UPC was low and it was older and dented but with a fresh coat of paint. He's cool toward Holmes.

Holmes looks over the body, which is missing hands as well as its head. Holmes starts examining layers of paint to try to trace the barrel, when Joan looks at the leg and recognizes a scar as belonging to "Handsome Bobby."

Back at the station, Gregson explains Handsome Bobby was last seen 21 years ago walking out of court after his father was acquitted of racketeering. His body shows signs of lap band surgery, but he also had multiple knee operations after he was kneecapped.

Watson knows a lot about the mob, and explains she grew up in Queens and following the mob was like a soap opera.

They bring in Handsome Bobby's father, Robert Pardillo (Paul Sorvino). He explains they stayed in touch through email that they made look like insurance spam.

Holmes goes to the "Demographics Unit" to see if he can track down the tipster. Deputy Commissioner Frank Da Silva tells Holmes the person who called in the tip can't ID the man they saw. It was traced to a pay phone. Analysis says the person was old and from the area. He gives Holmes a number to try to follow it up and says he's at his service.

Holmes explains he wanted Da Silva to know he's at his service as well. Bell sees Holmes leaving and asks what he's up to. Holmes tells Bell that he will now be splitting his time between Demographics and Gregson. Bell is annoyed.

"You seem incapable of accepting my sincere apology. A bit petty, don't you think?" Holmes says.

Bell doesn't understand why Holmes has to invade his territory and is angry.

Back at the Brownstone, Holmes has determined – by "attacking a ham hock" – that the killer was left handed and tall. Watson, reviewing files, says it was Dante Scalice, a capo in the Ferrara family. Watson remembers Pardillo's outrage that his son wouldn't get a proper burial, and his reference to the "mutt" that killed him. Scalice's mother is from Israel.

She also has crime scene photos from a raid on a club Scalice owned, in which there's a sky blue barrel – the color the green barrel was before it was painted.

Holmes thinks they need more.

In the snow, Watson and Holmes dig through Scalice's trash until his dog barks and he comes out. He demands a warrant for anything they might want.

As they're walking away, Scalice gets in his car. It's explodes behind them.

Later, Gregson says the explosive is the one used in building demo, like that used by the company owned by Pardillo.

Inside, Holmes shows Gregson and Watson a piece of bone – all that remains of Handsome Bobby. Gregson wants them to pin the murder on Pardillo quickly before a mob war breaks out.

Holmes points out that Scalice had Pardillo's phone records and emails to his son, which Holmes says were a "carepackage from your National Security Agency."

They meet with Dean McNally, with a web development company that Holmes has ID'd as a front for the NSA. McNally insists he doesn't know what they're talking about. As they're leaving, Holmes says he'll be subscribing McNally to Plushie fan sites.

At the station, Watson runs into Bell. She's didn't know Holmes volunteered their time at the Demographics unit. Bell asks her to ask Holmes to back off.

At the brownstone, Watson comes home and hears a loud noise. Holmes is detonating explosions using Tovex, the material that killed Scalice, in a deep freezer.

Watson accuses Holmes of trying to force a reunion with Bell by volunteering for Demographics. Holmes is about to make excuses when he gets a cryptic text and leaves, cryptically.

Holmes goes to meet McNally at a construction site. McNally says Da Silva was the one who requested Handsome Bobby be located. But some of his bosses are uneasy now about things are going now.

In the morning, at the brownstone, Watson and Holmes try to figure out how to go after the fourth highest-ranking police commissioner in the city. Holmes thinks they need help.

Watson and Holmes asks Bell to come to talk about finding the body, but instead talk about Da Silva. Bell is annoyed to find out their real agenda.

Holmes points out that Da Silva was the one who assigned Bell to investigate the tip that lead to Handsome Bobby's body.

Bell has had enough and goes to leave. Holmes follows him, in a huff. He belittles Bell's work behind a desk and tells him he only went to Da Silva to get a rise out of Bell, to remind him he's a detective.

"You transferred from Major Crimes either because your pride would not allow you to occupy the same space as me, or because you were feeling sorry for yourself. In either case, a pathetic excuse," Holmes says.

Bell angrily reminds Holmes of the tremor he has in his hand as a result of being shot.

Holmes tells him he should have stayed until he completed his rehab, which Holmes is sure would have been successful because he has faith in Bell.

"Be my friend, don't be my friend – whatever! But don't be so foolish so as to confuse punishing me with punishing yourself," Holmes says.

Bell tells Holmes that it doesn't come as easily to everyone as it does to him. Bell turns to leave, so Holmes volunteers that he's a drug addict, but with Watson's help he has put his life back together. He challenges Bell to be true to himself.

Holmes and Watson pay a visit to Big Teddy Ferrara, to find out what cop he's paying to get the info on Handsome Bobby. Ferrara tells them he didn't pay anybody, that the packet just arrived on Scalice's doorstep one day. He wasn't even looking for Handsome Bobby.

Back at Demographics, Bell goes to talk to Da Silva, using Holmes' argument to suggest that maybe the tip about the barrel was fake. He says such questionable theories is why he doesn't think Holmes would be a good fit. Bell gauges Da Silva's reaction as he says he can't consider Holmes gone.

Later that night, Bell drops by the brownstone. He says he thought something was off in Da Silva's answer about the tipster, so he searched his office and found proof that Da Silva is dirty.

Da Silva had a file on three decades of unprosecuted crimes committed by Pardillo. Holmes talks it through, concluding that Da Silva wanted a mob war to take out Pardillo so he'd be out from under his thumb.

The next day in the office, Bell tells Da Silva that they connected the explosives to Pardillo's company and he'll be picked up shortly.

Later, Da Silva goes to meet Pardillo on a boat. He creeps up on Pardillo with a gun drawn when suddenly police surround him.

In Gregson's office, he tells Watson and Holmes that Da Silva made a deal to spend life in minimum security in exchange for testimony against Pardillo. Gregson thanks Holmes for getting Bell back.

Out in the squad room, Bell settles back in to his old desk.

Dead Clade Walking

Season 2

Episode Number: 38

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Thursday January 30, 2014
Writer: Jeffrey Paul King
Director: Helen Shaver
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Stephen Tyrone Williams (Randy), Jonno Roberts (Jerome Thomas), Ashlie Atkinson (Gay), James Martinez (Diego Salcedo), Joel Hatch (Andrew Donnelly), Jeremy Rische (Emerson), Jack Dimich (Ivan Kershavin), Ross Degraw (Wolfe), Jane Alexander (C.), Adam McNulty (Detective Park), Annika Peterson (Charlotte Klemmer), Kate Levy (Lawyer), Francesca Choy-kee (Waitress), Christina Pumariega (Uniform), Jim Watkins (News Reporter)
Summary: As Watson peruses one of Holme's cold cases, she figures out that a rare prehistoric fossil is tied to the unsolved murder. Sherlock is in uncharted territories as concerns his duties as a sobriety sponsor.



Sherlock receives a text from Randy, stating that he feels like getting high. He goes to leave but finds a woman other than Watson in the living room. The woman, Gay, is a geology major from the university and she's there to help Watson with a case. Watson may have found a breakthrough in one of Sherlock's old cases involving Doug Newburg. She needs Gay's help identifying a rock in a wall in one of Sherlock's photos from the case. The wall and rock were in Doug's backyard. They leave to investigate and Watson reminds

Sherlock of Randy.

At a diner, Sherlock meets with Randy. He has been having trouble because his old girlfriend, Eve, who did drugs with him wants to move in with him while she sobers up. Sherlock thinks that it's a bad idea and suggests he cut Eve out of his life.

Watson and Gay arrive at the home where the rock was located. After taking a look at it, Gay suggests it could even be an archaeological specimen. Watson texts Sherlock the news and he suggests she steal it.

Sherlock arrives at the lab just as a technician calls Watson in to see the scan that was done on her rock. The scan shows the rock contains fossils.

At the museum, Sherlock and Watson meet with Jerome Thomas, curator of the fossil collection. Sherlock shows him the fossil they found and Jerome is shocked. It looks like a miniature T-Rex that is very rare and worth around \$10,000,000. Watson suggests that the person who killed Doug Newburg may have been looking for the fossil since his place was ransacked.

Sherlock pours over details regarding the Doug Newburg case. Watson asks what it's like to go back to a case that he covered while using drugs. He regrets that he wasn't able to give his best effort on this one. Randy texts Sherlock, saying that he couldn't cut Eve off and she's at his place. He feels like using so Sherlock leaves to meet with Randy.

The next morning, Watson wakes up Sherlock to show him a photo. It's Diego Salcedo at his wedding with his best man Doug Newburg. Diego has a record and eight years ago was convicted for having stolen property. He now has a fleet of ice cream trucks but Watson doesn't understand why he would have ice cream trucks running during the winter. The trucks that are permitted are authorized to go in industrial areas that include ports. Sherlock suggests he's using the ice cream trucks to ferry stolen goods through the city.

Toby, Watson, and Sherlock watch truck pull up next to one of the ice cream trucks. A man hands a stack of cash to the ice cream truck driver, Diego, and he brings out a metallic case. Toby gives the order for the police to converge on the deal. He finds Cuban cigars inside the case.

Bell interrogates Diego as Toby stands in the room. He warns that he could face considerable jail time unless he talks. An officer enters to tell Toby that two agents are looking for him to talk about the rock but he asks for a few minutes. Diego explains that he took the delivery for the rock but the buyer dropped out. He feared his place was being watched so asked Doug to keep it at his house for a few days. Doug was killed and Diego just thought the murderer took the rock. Diego offers to do anything to prove his innocence because he didn't kill his friend. Outside the interrogation room, an officer tells Toby that a federal agent is there about the rock. He rushes to the evidence room where Wolfe has already given the rock away to the first two agents that were there. Wolfe is confused so Sherlock inform him that he assisted in the theft of an archaeological treasure.

Sherlock thinks whoever it was that stole the fossil had a large amount of resources to set the whole thing up. He thinks if they find the biggest smuggler of antiquities they will find the thieves.

Watson and Sherlock pay a visit to a woman that he only knows as C. They share a hobby together that Watson describes as writing dirty letters to each other. They don't exchange many personal details so they have to survey the area where she works as an auctioneer. Sherlock spots a woman that he knows is C. She isn't sure she can help because she's not a smuggler. She names one man who is somewhat of a myth, the Magpie. She says he finds people who have things he wants.

In the apartment, Sherlock works to create a false set of documents in order to lure the Magpie in. He thinks he may have a plan to help Randy deal with Eve. He found out she has arrest warrants out and could easily have her arrested. Sherlock is upset he can't use this solution because it would create another victim. Watson says nothing but Sherlock thinks he must allow Randy to be the one to struggle through this problem. He later receives a text from Randy.

Sherlock meets with Randy at a diner. Randy apologizes for calling him so much. Sherlock is very straightforward and tells him he can't see Eve because of how dangerous she is. He's concerned for Randy, who understands how he feels. Randy excuses himself to go the bathroom. Watson calls Watson to tell him that he had a response to his ad about the fake documents. He asks her to send the details and hangs up. Sherlock orders a tea but the waitress is surprised he was ordering because his friend left.

Sherlock and Watson go together to meet the Magpie. The front door to the building is ajar so they enter. There is a dead body on the floor and the rock that contained the fossil nearby. Sherlock says someone shattered the rock and destroyed the fossil.

At the scene, Toby tells Sherlock that the Magpie's name was Malcolm Turner. The murderer's DNA is on both the body and the fossil so Toby says they will be able to identify him. Sherlock doesn't understand why the man would murder him and also destroy the fossil.

Watson hears music playing from the living room and finds Gay sleeping on the couch. Sherlock explains that she was there to help him with geology. He has found out why the murderer destroyed the fossil. There is a controversial theory that states some dinosaurs lived longer than previously thought. The broken fossil would have been the first full fossil found that could prove the theory. Sherlock has assembled a list of those that oppose the theory.

Watson gathers all of the opponents of the theory at the station. She explains the fossil that was found and destroyed. Bell warns that if they don't give their DNA they may be found obstructing the case. One man has a problem giving his DNA to the police and leaves. Sherlock tells Bell that he was Ivan Kershavin and wants to focus the investigation on him.

Bell tells Sherlock and Watson that Ivan isn't their man. One of the others at the meeting tested positive for a match. Bell says Andrew Donnelly, the man in the wheelchair, is the match.

Toby doesn't believe Andrew could be the one to murder the Magpie. He refuses to speak until his lawyer gets there. Bell arrives with news that the Magpie killer isn't the same man who killed Doug Newburg. Toby speaks with Andrew's lawyer but she claims he's being framed. The Magpie was killed at the same time Andrew was giving a guided tour at a museum. Toby wonders how his DNA got to the crime scene.

Sherlock admits to Watson that he's at a loss for what to do next. A found sample of Ivan's DNA turned out to be false. He has a stack of papers that represents the sales the Magpie made. Watson notices one man that bought four separate items.

Watson wakes up with a note on her bed from Sherlock. It tells her to meet him at the Hall of Dinosaurs at the museum. Once there, Sherlock explains he's trying to get the attention of the man who bought the four separate items, all of which were dinosaur bones. He thinks one dinosaur, that is billed as the only complete skeleton ever found, was actually made up of separate black market bones. Watson remembers that Jerome Thomas claimed to have supervised the dig himself. He thinks this is the link that connects the murders of Doug Newburg and the Magpie. Jerome walks up and asks what they are doing. Watson accuses him of murder and explains what she knows. He asks them to leave and Sherlock warns he will be back with a warrant to test his DNA. Sherlock offers him a chance to confess before facing all of that evidence.

Back home, Sherlock watches a news report about the arrest of Jerome. Watson arrives and hands him a box that was at the front door. He suspects it's what was left of the destroyed dinosaur fossil. Sherlock thanks her for the help with his old cold case. There's a knock at the door and Sherlock lets Randy inside. He admits he got high with Eve last night. When he woke up he told Eve he never wanted to see her again. He isn't sure if Sherlock is still his sponsor. Sherlock quickly asks if he wants to go to a meeting and they leave together.

Corpse de Ballet

Season 2
Episode Number: 39
Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Thursday February 6, 2014
Writer: Liz Friedman
Director: Jean de Segonzac
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Aleksa Palladino (Iris Lanzer), Scott Cohen (Nolan Sharp), Bill Sage (Jake Picardo), Curtis L. McClarin (Morris Gilroy), David A. Gregory (Nicholas Orman), Jennifer Laura Thompson (Rachel Brown), Alec Beard (Officer Conroy), Tally Sessions (Officer Jaffin), Dan Cooney (Cliff Brown), Bradford Cover (Vincent Renatto), Kim Faure (Nell Solange), Andrea Green (Dancer 1), Hannah Kahn (Dancer 2), Nina Lafarga (Tatiana), John Leonard Thompson (Picardo's Lawyer), Liz Wasan (Stage Manager)
Summary: Holmes' latest investigation takes him inside a professional dance company when an up-and-coming ballerina is murdered. Meanwhile, Watson embarks on a solo enquiry to find a homeless veteran when his friend alleges he was abducted.



In the kitchen, Watson greets a woman as she leaves Sherlock's room. After she's gone, Watson makes a note to Sherlock about all of the woman he has slept with recently. He feels judged but that wasn't her intention.

A stage manager informs her lead ballerina, Iris Lanzer, that Vincent is ready. The ballerinas run through their rehearsal but stop when there's a loud noise from behind them. A woman's body, split in two parts, falls from the rafters.

Sherlock and Watson meet Toby inside the theater. The woman found cut in half was one of the dancers, Nell Solange. All of the security cameras footage is stored in the manager's office but it was stolen. Toby calls over Vincent Renatto, the company's ballet master. He designed the performance with Nell in mind but had to cast another dancer when she didn't connect in auditions. They move over to the body and Sherlock notices that she was killed by a cut on her neck. The body was set up so that when a backdrop was lowered a wire would tighten and cut her in half. Watson believes the knife was small and thin. Toby suggests a box cutter and asks them to follow. He brings them to Bell backstage at the spot where Nell was murdered. Bell found a box cutter hidden with towels used to clean up the blood. There's a flower on the handle that Sherlock identifies as an iris.

The team questions Iris Lanzer in her dressing room. She thought the box cutter was taken by a fan, which has happened before. Watson asks about Nell but Iris says she was unformed as a dancer. She has an alibi and suggests they talk to Nell's ex-boyfriend, Nicholas Orman, who she has heard was violent.

Sherlock later admits to Watson that he doesn't think she is the murderer. She would never consider another ballerina a threat because of how arrogant she is. Watson brings up Iris' history

as a mean person and evidence that she knocked down a photographer. That only makes her a diva though, not a murderer. Watson receives a call for a charity she works for. One of their clients went off his meds and got in a fight with some police.

At the hospital, Watson meets with the police who got in an altercation with Morris Gilroy. They had to wrestle him down and they brought him to the hospital when he said his arm hurt. Watson meets with Morris, who says someone took his friend.

Sherlock and Bell question Orman in his apartment. Orman believes that Nell broke up with him because of another man. She threatened him with a restraining order and he suspects the new boyfriend murdered her. Sherlock suggests that he did it as an angry ex-boyfriend but he has a solid alibi. He was working as a male dancer. Sherlock calls Toby to tell him the news. Toby explains that Iris lied about her alibi and says she's on the way to the station with her lawyer.

Toby and Bell question Iris in front of her lawyer. Sherlock asks about Nell's new boyfriend but Iris doesn't know that she was seeing anyone. Iris asks how long this will take because she needs to teach a class in Montreal. Toby asks her not to leave the city yet but she threatens to sue the police. Toby gives Bell the signal and he arrests Iris. Her lawyer promises to have her out in a few hours. Sherlock confesses to Toby that he thinks she's innocent but Toby says he had no choice.

Watson asks Bell if he can help her with a problem. She's trying to find a homeless veteran named Zeke Frebo, Morris' friend he has been looking for. She found his photo at one of the shelters and needs to distribute the photo.

In the kitchen, Watson greets the woman who leaves Sherlock's room. She's surprised to see the woman is Iris. On her way out, Iris tells Sherlock that her lawyer, Nolan, will give him full access to her legal files. Watson confronts Sherlock about sleeping with a murder suspect. He claims he did it to further the case. He found that Iris has shoulder injury that would prevent her from working the pulley to rig up the body. Sherlock asks Watson to come to Nolan's office to see if they can find anything but she's busy looking for Zeke.

Sherlock visits Nolan in his office. He doesn't want the files leaving his office though so Sherlock must stay there to do his research.

Watson finds a Rachel Brown in the street and asks about Zeke. A neighbor saw them arguing a few weeks ago. Rachel explains that he's her brother. He has been living on the street with PTSD and a drug problem. Rachel asked him to stay with her but he didn't want to. Watson assures her that Zeke's disappearance isn't her fault. She leaves when Sherlock sends a text.

Sherlock meets Watson at the apartment where Jake Picardo lives, the photographer who Iris pushed. Iris recently renewed her restraining order against Jake because she thought he was following her again. Jake explains that the agency he worked for dropped him because Iris's lawyer accused him of having a drug problem. He blames Iris and says she's manipulative. Watson asks if it's true that he has been following her. Jake asks them to leave and Sherlock says they will be seeing him again.

Back at the station, Bell shows them a thumb drive that a reporter received in an unmarked envelope. It contains a voice mail that Iris left for Nell. From the voice mail they learn that Nell's new boyfriend is actually Iris

In Nolan's office, Sherlock and Watson question Iris about Nell. Iris explains that her interest in Nell was more practical. She got involved so that she could convince her to step down from the production. A previous girl ran into Nell and told her the truth. That's why they broke up. She left that voice mail because she had finally started to care about Nell. Sherlock inspects Iris' phone and finds it's battery quick to drain. He believes it has spy ware on it and Jake is responsible.

In interrogation, Jake admits that he was the one who put spy ware on the phone but denies sending the voice mail to the reporter. Jake's lawyer offers to explain the alibi if Jake is given full immunity from the charges. Bell needs something to go on though. Jake admits he had hidden cameras in Nell's apartment and was trying to film a porno of her and Iris together. His plan was to sell it to the highest bidder. He verifies this claim by telling them the location of the cameras.

Sherlock discovers that Jake's alibi is true. Watson suggests he still could have leaked the voice mail but Sherlock doesn't think he would lie about that after everything else he said. He believes Iris is being framed and inspects the voice mail. Watson prepares clothes to donate while she visits Morris now that he's out of the hospital. Sherlock asks why she's helping this man. She admits her birth father is schizophrenic and homeless. She volunteers so that she

can occasionally see him. Sometimes he even recognizes her but still refuses to enter a halfway house.

At the shelter, Morris tells Watson that Zeke was roughed up and forced into a van. She looks through Zeke's bag, that Morris is holding onto, and finds a family photo. She doesn't recognize his sister and asks if Zeke had more than one.

Sherlock confronts Nolan with the knowledge that he was the one who recorded the voice mail. He recognized the sound of the door in his office closing. Sherlock explains that Nolan's plan was to create a media sensation by killing Nell and releasing the voice mail himself. Sherlock accuses him of not being that great of a lawyer and warns he may have stacked the odds too high.

Watson arrives at Rachel's house. She says Zeke's not there but Watson has a search warrant. Watson accuses Rachel of not being related to Zeke even though she cashes his veteran cheques. The police find a padlocked door inside the house and bust it open.

Watson and Sherlock watch a news report about Rachel. She was keeping three homeless men prisoner in her house and cashing their veterans cheques. Watson spoke with Zeke's parents, who hope he will come live with them. Sherlock is proud of what she did and hopes justice will come to his case just as fast. Watson assures her they will find Iris and explain what Nolan has done. While talking about Nolan, Sherlock has a realization. He knows there were photos of Nolan taken that night and suspects he will use them to exonerate Iris.

Sherlock confronts Nolan in a bathroom while he prepares for court. He asks if it will take long because he's about to address the media. Toby enters and says it will take 25 to life. Sherlock had a hunch and got a search warrant to search his office. Inside the office was the hard drive that was stolen from the theater. The man resembled Nolan and Sherlock thought he kept the video as a backup in case he couldn't prove Iris' innocence. Bell arrests him and leads him outside.

Watson watches a news report that features Iris mourning Nell. Sherlock enters with blankets he wants to donate to those in need. Watson grabs her coat so she can go too.

The One Percent Solution

Season 2

Episode Number: 40

Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Thursday February 27, 2014
Writer: Robert Goodman, Craig Sweeny
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Sean Pertwee (Gareth Lestrade), Bill Irwin (Richard Balsille), Maggie Lacey (Louise Forrester), Bhavesh Patel (Neetzan Mehmet), Parker Pogue (John Bowden), Rosalyn Coleman (Hotel Manager), Don Sparks (Lawyer), Justin Morck (ESU Leader), Robert Jimenez (Orderly (Guillermo))
Summary: A investigation into a bombing see's old tensions reignite when Holmes and Watson have to partner up with Gareth Lestrade, a former colleague of Sherlock's from Scotland Yard.



At a restaurant, a bomb below a table is triggered. Joan comes home to find Sherlock has roosters. He tells her he broke up a cock fighting ring and brought the two home with him. He tells her that there is debate that fighting chickens can be trained to be less aggressive. She tells him good luck and says she's not helping. He keeps using the word "cock" and she gets annoyed and walks out. They get a call from Gregson and go the bomb scene. Six politicians were killed and the bomb was homemade, but complex.

They head into the demolished eatery and Sherlock asks a few questions. There

were also some bankers there and one has a security czar that always checks places out. Gregson says they have to give access to the czar and Gregson says he knows the man. Then Lestrade is there and Sherlock is shocked and says the last time he saw him he was taking credit for his work.

Lestrade shakes Joan's hands and she tells him he looks good. He says he's delighted to see them. He asks if Sherlock is ready to match wits with him. Sherlock looks askance. Lestrade asks if Sherlock thought he was on the skids and a woman brings Lestrade a coconut water — she's his assistant. He aggravates Sherlock and says he knows he thinks he can't do the work without Sherlock. He tells him he's even been on a chat show and has been invited to be on a Ted Talk kind of thing on solving crime.

Sherlock tells him he must be very pleased. Joan gets a text from the hospital and says a couple of the victims can talk. Lestrade calls for a helicopter to take them the eight blocks because he's ridiculous. Sherlock asks if there were prearranged seats and asks her to write it down. Lestrade says he needs to aim a little higher and mocks him. Lestrade sits at her bedside and throws around some terminology acting like a crime guru. Sherlock is annoyed and asks her to write out the chart and takes Joan and leaves.

The restaurant manager tells them that he doesn't think anyone broke in. He says one waiter came in but then left sick — John Bowden — and that was the only event. He says he tried to

unionize the dishwashers and says he hated the customers. He says the guy is annoying, but not a terrorist. Lestrade comes up and Sherlock shushes Joan. He shows Lestrade a photo of Bowden at a protest.

Gregson calls and says a terrorist group took credit. He reads him one of the threats. Sherlock says it's from a book. He says it's like Aurelius the bomber — a unabomber-like guy. Lestrade says it's a big game hunt now and Sherlock tells him to quit mixing metaphors. Later at home, he watches Lestrade's Ted Talk on crime. Joan comes in and tells him dinner is there.

She tells him she knows Lestrade taking credit for his work bothers him and he should speak up. He says Lestrade won't change and she says it's about letting him know he knows and not necessarily about change. She asks if he's mad that Lestrade stole his act or that he's pulling it off. Sherlock doesn't think Aurelius is really the bomber and is just copycatting. He says the waiter also isn't a suspect. Sherlock thinks the clues are a wild goose chase.

The roosters are clucking mightily and Joan is annoyed. She drags the roosters apart from each other. Sherlock tells her that the bomb was off center near a Labor Department guy and a couple of bankers. He thinks three people were the likely targeted. The labor guy had no power and the woman was powerless too. Iver was a future CEO. She sees the name Jack St Teton is a name from the hotel next door that he says is an obvious fake.

Lestrade's assistant calls and the detective says he's looking for Bowden and a link to Aurelius. Sherlock tells him that he thinks Iver was the target and Lestrade says he can't go barging into their offices. He panics and Sherlock hangs up on him. Lestrade beats them there and tells Sherlock to behave himself in the meeting with the chief banker. Joan goes to follow him and Lestrade's assistant says she needs to wait outside. Joan rolls her eyes and heads in.

Sherlock tells the guy he thinks Iver may have been the target. He tells Sherlock he was an ace guy working in commodities. He asks about company rivalries and then Sherlock grabs up a book off his shelf with the title Teton that the guy wrote. Sherlock pulls Lestrade out and asks why he was in the hotel next door the night of the bombing. Lestrade blows up and says he's not going to let Sherlock harass his boss. He has security toss Sherlock out.

They head to the hotel and we see that it wasn't the boss that checked in under that name, it was Lestrade that is Jack St Teton. They now know he's involved in some way with the bombing! Joan and Sherlock watch the security footage and they decide Lestrade isn't a bomber. They wonder if the hotel room was used to assemble the bomb. They ponder showing the tape to Balsille — the head banker. Lestrade comes by and apologizes to Sherlock and says he was being territorial and he's sorry. Sherlock accepts his apology. Lestrade sits and smiles. He asks if they found out anything interesting.

Sherlock lies and says the security footage had been taped over. He says he thinks Balsille is a great man, but maybe not a good one. He says he cheats on his wife at various hotel rooms. He looks at Sherlock's evidence board and tells him he still thinks the waiter is worth a look. Lestrade holds out his hand and asks that they cooperate.

Sherlock shakes his hand. Sherlock says they could toast, but he has no coconut water. Joan gives Lestrade his jacket and wishes him goodnight. He gives her his card and tells her to call if she learns anything. She tells Sherlock she thinks Lestrade just tried to recruit her and tells Sherlock she stole his phone and hands it to him. She wants to know why Lestrade lied to them.

Sherlock makes homemade croissants and tells her he worked on the phone last night. Balsille had Lestrade working on a project "operation firewall" that focused on Iver who was planning a coup to have Balsille ousted. Lestrade calls and says he found Bowden and that he had Gregson pick him up. Sherlock tells Joan to go to the station and make an excuse for her because he's still pursuing Lestrade.

Joan shows up and Lestrade's assistant blocks her and accuses her of trying to take her job. Lestrade comes out and Joan gives him his phone and says he left it.

Bowden tells them he really did feel sick and wasn't involved with the bombing. Lestrade asks why he hid and he says he sometimes goes on a radical website and beefed about the people that eat in the restaurant. He tells them he told a guy named Cassius on the site that the lunch was happening. Then the guy's lawyer shows up and he clams up. No one thinks he's a killer.

Sherlock is waiting in Lestrade's hotel room and startles him. He tells him he doesn't think he'd be involved in a murder but tells him about the video footage and the plot about Iver. He tells him Joan stole his phone and won't be coming to work for him. He says he has enough evidence for the police to bring him in for conspiracy to commit murder.

Lestrade says he knows him and Sherlock says he doesn't know a man who takes a helicopter eight blocks. Lestrade admits to showing off for him. He tells Sherlock that Balsille has peculiar sexual habits and preys on people for sexual favors that he pays for. Lestrade says he would be out on his ear if he's caught. Sherlock says he doesn't care about that but then Lestrade explains that he's the one who makes the inappropriate offers — he says he's a rich man's pimp. Sherlock asks why he didn't tell him and Lestrade says he was embarrassed and said he wanted him to think he had talent. He says he knows Sherlock thought he was a fool before and wonders what he thinks of him now.

Joan agrees that Balsille isn't a bomber, just a pervert. Sherlock tells her she's lucky that Lestrade didn't make her a dirty offer and she's grossed out. He tells her he watched the video about Bowden and thinks there may be a link to Aurelius after all. He had the Aurelius files sent over and Joan asks if he thinks he'll find something the NYPD missed and she says of course you do.

Joan wakes to a rooster crowing outside her door. She asks why and he says to wake her. Sherlock says he talked to someone at NASA and got heat scans of the city. He finds explosions where there is a heat spike in Queens right before the bombs went off. He says it was a several thousand degree burn each time. They found the house the burns take place at. She thinks it could be from the magnesium he uses in the bombs. Sherlock found Aurelius!

They are on stakeout outside the place when Lestrade knocks on the window. He says Gregson called him. Lestrade is annoyed but Sherlock tells him he was working Lestrade's theory. Sherlock tells him that Joan isn't jealous of his virtues but develops her own. Gregson tells them the guy — Caldwell — isn't home but they got a warrant.

They bust in and find Caldwell dead. He killed himself with chlorine gas he was planning on using in a bomb. Joan says the bomb is a different type and Sherlock finds the plan that shows he was going to send it to a biotech company. They conclude that Aurelius didn't do the restaurant bomb.

Sherlock's phone rings from Lestrade — the ring tone is "You had a bad day" — HA! They ignore his calls. Sherlock tries to figure out the motive. There is a pounding at the door and Lestrade comes in furious and says someone blackmailed Balsille and thinks they told someone. They told no one. He explains the person wants stock trades made rather than a money ransom. Sherlock says there is money that will occur because of the transaction.

Sherlock says the day they want it done is the day the jobs report comes out. He says the bombing and the blackmail are related and he knows who's responsible. Lestrade is freaking out because he thinks he's going to get fired if Balsille can't find the blackmailer.

Balsille is in his office when Sherlock and Lestrade come in. Lestrade tells him they know who is blackmailing him and made the bomb. Lestrade says Sherlock solved it and Balsille says he should hire him instead. One of the guys that was targeted was one of the few who sees the jobs report ahead of time. They think it was Michelle Forrester — the woman who took over from the dead labor department guy. She was able to sit close enough to get only minor injuries.

Balsille doesn't know how Forrester knew about his proclivities and Lestrade reminds her that she was an intern at his company years ago. Balsille asks if they want him to confess to the cops that he pays for sex. Sherlock says they need the full list of his past companions. Balsille offers Sherlock a bribe and Lestrade says they don't take bribes. He tells Lestrade he'll lose his job and Lestrade says he's been ruined before so he doesn't mind and that his one good trait is that he can't let murderers go free.

Gregson arrests Michelle as she leaves the hospital.

Joan and Sherlock are ready to let the roosters interact to see if they play nice. He says he's either got a scientific breakthrough or the ingredients for a chicken dinner. Lestrade comes banging at the door as he released the birds. Lestrade is there with his luggage and says Balsille canceled his paycheck and he can't afford to fly home. Sherlock says he can stay as long as he shuts up. The roosters play nicely and Joan is impressed but then realizes this means they now have pet chickens. She tells Sherlock she won't feed them.

Ears to You

Season 2

Episode Number: 41

Season Episode: 17

Originally aired:	Thursday March 6, 2014
Writer:	Lauren Mackenzie, Andrew Gettens
Director:	Seith Mann
Show Stars:	Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars:	Sean Pertwee (Gareth Lestrade), Jeremy Davidson (Gordon Cushing), Cara Buono (Sarah Cushing), Sean Nelson (Shawn Menck), Amir Babayoff (Taxi Driver), Eric T. Miller (Kidnapper (Jim Browner)), Squeaky Moore (Uniform Cop)
Summary:	Holmes and Watson are called in to consult when a woman, who was thought murdered by her husband years ago, appears now to be a victim of a kidnapping after her husband receives a ransom demand. Holmes and Watson are eager for Lestrade to leave the brownstone but he doesn't seem inclined to do so.



A man rides in the back of cab and notices the driver is checking him out in the rearview mirror. He confirms for the cabbie that he is indeed the man he's been seeing on the news. The driver asks, "Did you do it?" The man asks to be let out. He heads to his home and notices a box with his name on it behind a gate. (His name is Gordon.) He opens the box and in it are two, bloody human ears.

Over at the brownstone, Joan is working at her desk, Sherlock is working on defusing a makeshift bomb made by a friend to help him keep up his skills, and LeStrade is screaming for help because one of the roosters is sitting on the re-

mote. Sherlock notes to Joan that he has been in their home for 19 days. Apparently, he is mulling several offers to work with large companies as an investigator but hasn't picked one yet.

Joan and Sherlock go to meet with Gregson about Gordon and his ears. He was accused of killing his wife Sarah, who was an alcoholic, in 2010 and was a big media circus but no body meant no conviction. The box he got had a note in it that said they were his wife's ears and demanding \$2 million for her return. It's not the first time he's claimed to have been contacted. He says a year after her disappearance he gave the guy a \$1 million and never got his wife back and then went to the cops.

They chat with him about the ears and he thinks it means she's alive. He brought pictures of his wife to compare the ears. Gordon worries Gregson still thinks he's the killer. He admits he made a mistake the last time and didn't want to take any chances since his wife says he sounded terrified. He says he's always been honest. He admits he fell out of love with his wife long before she disappeared because of her drinking and says he doesn't want her back because he misses her but because he's tired of being looked at as a murderer.

Sherlock and Joan compare the ears to the pictures and agree they look similar and Sherlock thinks Gordon was being earnest but so have other murderers. Joan says if he's telling the truth than she feels sorry for him.

LeStrade locks himself out of the house and Joan goes to let him in and discovers he's been drinking and is livid since one condition of him staying was no substances in the house. He notes he has a little stash of whiskey in the back. He breaks down and confesses he's been drinking because he's been looking at all the offers and realized Sherlock is right, he is not a good detective and these major companies want someone like Sherlock not someone like him. She says he's overthinking. He says that's easy for her to say since she's with Sherlock now and is the one that gets to be special and tells her to enjoy it while it lasts.

The next morning Sherlock works on another bomb. He tells Joan that the ears are Sarah's who is likely alive and Gordon and the NYPD are going to meet the ransom demand. They commiserate about LeStrade. He shows files Bell dropped off about recent muggings since LeStrade claims he was mugged the night before.

Gordon makes the drop in the subway to a guy in a knit cap and hoodie. Gordon shows him the money. The guy says he will call in an hour when he knows he's clear and he will give him Sarah's location. He then flees into the subway tunnel with the money and Gregson says the police shouldn't pursue. Gregson starts to freak that he's going to get away. Gregson says there's a tracer in the bag and they will get him in the exit. Gordon runs after him on the tracks. Gregson says to cut the power to the tracks. The cops go after him. They find Cushing who says he was just trying to stop the guy and he hit him in the head with a pipe and killed him.

They bring him back into the precinct. He said it happened fast. The man had no ID and his prints and DNA had no matches in the system and have not heard from any partners he may have had. He claims to be worried that if he was working alone there is no one to bring Sarah food and water. He tearfully says for 4 years he tried to convince people he didn't kill her and now he might have by killing the kidnapper. Gregson is not happy. Two severed ears, one dead body, no leads.

Sherlock heads to the morgue to look at the body while Joan talks to LeStrade, who she has invited there. In part to tell him he has until the weekend to get out of the brownstone. And also to point out that Sherlock went through 7 detectives while Bell was hurt and none were good enough. He went through many at Scotland Yard as well until he met LeStrade and stuck with him. She shows him the case files she got on recent muggings that matched the MO of the guy who mugged him and says so to go find him and get his money, self-respect, and confidence as a detective back.

Sherlock and Bell look over the body of the kidnapper at the morgue. Sherlock determines the guy was a roofer and probably a recent parolee. They think he was probably an errand boy for the actual kidnapper. They notice tattoos they are AA/NA sobriety chip tattoos. They go to meetings where the guy lived to try to ID him. Even though it is something of a violation of AA. Joan meets him and Sherlock says it may be a mistake on Joan's part to have LeStrade working on the case. Sherlock isn't trying to let him bottom out and implode so he can find his own way out of his crisis of confidence. Sherlock notices a woman enter the meeting and it's Sarah, alive and with ears, and looking like she's had some plastic surgery but not enough to obscure her identity.

After the meeting they talk to her. She admits it. She goes by the name Alison Drake now and says what Gordon said was true, she packed her bags and left. They ask why they never reached out to the police and she says she was afraid that Gordon might hurt her. She says she's made a new life, got sober and married a doctor. They show her the dead man's picture. She said she met him in a meeting and he blackmailed her for awhile. She can explain the ears. She says Gordon was seeing another woman, who left her brush behind at Gordon's house. The police mistook it for hers and used hair strands as a DNA comparison so she figures it is this other woman who must be dead.

LeStrade tries to run down the mugger. One of the victims emails him a video file that proves unhelpful. The other one is also unhelpful and hits on him. He does remember a yellow bicycle chained to a tree. LeStrade goes back to the video from the first victim and the bicycle there.

Sherlock and Joan go to Gordon, he says it was a "professional" engagement and claims now that this woman, "Kendra," also disappeared. He claims it must've been her on the phone during that first ransom demand and that she's been in on it.

They wait for Bell to find the hooker and then Sherlock decides to start working on it himself. She asks if he's heard from LeStrade, he has not. Bell calls and found "Kendra," who died in a car wreck and was cremated so they weren't her ears.

They go back to wondering whose ears they are. She reiterates that they should be helping LeStrade and not just wait for him to bottom out.

LeStrade IDs the mugger and goes to his house and busts him thanks to his ugly bike. He got his wallet back. He says he doesn't even want to turn him in, he just wants his money back. The guy pulls a bat and LeStrade knocks him out. He's disappointed it was all so easy. He then notices a feather on the ground.

They realize, she married a plastic surgeon, she sent her own ears to Gordon, that's why the DNA matched. They bring her in and bust her and her fake ears. Bizarrely enough, she grew them out of her own back, just like that crazy mouse in the '90s, her husband has done this kind of work before. She made the dead guy her accomplice.

LeStrade tell Sherlock and Joan he caught the mugger but he realized, after seeing the feather, that Joan handed the mugger to him by spoon feeding the clues to him and doctoring the files and then pretending to be the other victims on the phone and helping him- and hitting on him. He thinks Sherlock "set the table" for him to give him a shot in the arm. He says he's accepted an offer with the Irish National Police. He gives Sherlock a chance to come clean and Sherlock shakes his hand and says "well-played." LeStrade says she shouldn't feel bad about being "left in the dark" about Sherlock's devious plan. Joan asks Sherlock, Sherlock says he had no idea what LeStrade was talking about and the feather obviously fell off his own clothes. LeStrade closed the case himself. Joan asks why he let him believe that he was involved. Sherlock says she was right and sometimes there are other ways to help friends.

He goes back to work on another bomb. He had said earlier that the devices were rigged to spray paint or water. She asks what happens with this one if it doesn't work. He says it explodes. He asked his friend for more of a challenge. She continues to make her salad. He asks if she's staying. She says she has faith.

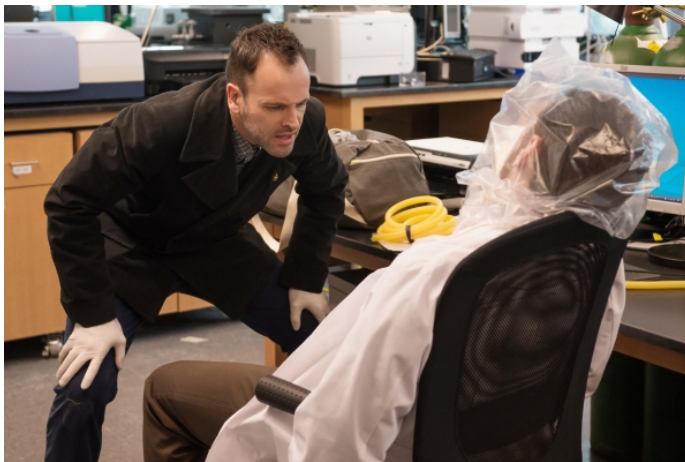
The Hound of the Cancer Cells

Season 2

Episode Number: 42

Season Episode: 18

Originally aired: Thursday March 13, 2014
Writer: Bob Goodman
Director: Michael Slovis
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Mather Zickel (Hank Prince), Ron Canada (Manny Rose), Shiri Appleby (Dalit Zirin), Gretchen Egolf (Karen Buckner), Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes), Christina Jackson (Nicole Watkins), Ralph Byers (Chuck Hammond), Adam Grupper (Hank's Lawyer), Jason Danieleley (Barry Granger), Pun Bandhu (Lab Assistant)
Summary: Holmes and Watson investigate when an influential cancer researcher is murdered. They must figure out if his new cutting-edge invention played any part in his death. Detective Bell is given clearance to resume field work.



Bell has been cleared to return to the field and he invites Watson and Holmes to a party to celebrate. He also wants them to look into an old homicide. The perp has committed many crimes and with this one they finally had a witness willing to come forward named Nicole, who has now changed her mind and is in the wind. He asks them to look for her.

A man returns from his jog to his laboratory and takes a shower. While in there, someone seals off the doors and pipes in helium and kills him.

When the cops are called in the guy's body is staged to look like a suicide com-

plete with a note saying "It's all true," but Holmes quickly figures out that the gas was piped into the bathroom.

The man was a scientist named Barry working on a remarkable breakthrough: a breathalyzer apparatus that can detect cancer. The gadget's working name is the "Hound" in honor of the fact of the way that dogs can seemingly detect when their owners have the illness. Someone had come out and tried to discredit him. But his business partner says the device did in fact work but the accusation hurt the device in the eyes of the science community and the business world. They question the business partner but he points out that Barry is worth more to him alive than dead. His alibi is his mistress and he wants them to keep it discreet because he's getting a divorce and if the wife knew she could take him for half of the likely billions he'd make from the device.

Sherlock looks into the person trying to discredit Barry's work, he's an anonymous internet tipster and medical detective. Watson is still trying to track down Bell's witness. She tries to tell Sherlock about the party but he cuts her off when they get the surveillance from outside the lab showing Barry arguing with a woman.

There are several calls on his cell phone to a woman and they track her down. She's a travel agent. She says Barry had a thing for her and the feeling wasn't mutual. As they talk to her

Sherlock notices a surveillance camera and a locked door and they figure it's not a travel agency and they think she's lying about her association with Barry.

Watson goes to see an old teacher Nicole, the murder witness, got close to. She is there at his house, hiding. Nicole says she doesn't want to testify anymore and she's being threatened. She doesn't believe in police protection, plus, she's pregnant.

Gregson goes to the travel agency with a search warrant and the woman has bugged out, it's totally empty. He is not surprised since he says the woman has done an impressive job of not existing the last few years. Then she suddenly shows up at his door claiming she is a Mossad agent. She says she thinks she knows who killed Barry. She says they did meet in college and she says he was her friend. Barry wanted her to find out who tried to discredit his work since he knew she was an agent. She thinks this anonymous tipster killed him since he values his anonymity. She gives Sherlock emails of the tipster she found by hacking servers of journals he wrote to. For some reason he won't take the flash drive from her hand and she sets it down.

Watson tells Bell about Nicole and her new situation and that she's staying with the old teacher, Mr. Rose. Bell knows of this old teacher's "Lean On Me"-style reputation.

The next morning Sherlock looks through the emails and cuts her off again when she tries to talk about Bell's party. He says he isn't going because he's an outsider who is also responsible for the reason Bell was out.

They go looking for the first whistle blowing case the internet tipster reported on thinking he might be the guy who complained from the inside on the first case.

Bell goes to see the teacher, Mr. Rose and tells Nicole that it's okay if she doesn't testify given her new circumstances. Mr. Rose still wants her to testify since it's the right thing to do.

Sherlock finds the angry whistle-blower, who became a surfer and died in Baja. So he's not their guy.

As it turns out "their guy" is a woman, specifically the woman at the whistle-blower's company who discreetly tried to help him and also became the internet tipster. Or at least half. She says Barry himself was the other half of the tipster team and they know he didn't kill himself so if she thinks the tipster killed Barry, they're wrong.

She goes to the station and tells Gregson someone hijacked their pseudonym and sent the email to Barry to try and discredit him. She says she didn't come forward when Barry was killed because it would look like the tipster/herself was motivated by greed. Her alibi is she was getting off a red eye with her colleagues. She's worried they're going to tell on her. Sherlock says they have to because of the pseudonymous tipster.

They go and tell Barry's business partner and wonder if the "Hound" has competitors since they consider those people to be the likely suspect.

Mr. Rose, the teacher comes to see Bell and says Nicole left his house. He says he wants to testify in her place since he knows every detail inside and out. Bell says that's perjury and he would lose his badge and the defendant's attorney would see right through him. He says he appreciates what he wants to do and knows how much he's done for his school and community. Mr. Rose says he believes in the right thing and he always wants to do it and he feels he hasn't done enough. Bell says if they don't get him this time they will get him the next and he gives his word.

Then a bizarre twist: Barry's business associate has been arrested for killing his estranged wife. The one he was trying to hide his affair from. The man insists he didn't kill his wife and he was with his girlfriend in a cab and he got a receipt that should be on his counter. He makes Watson and Sherlock tell Gregson that they think someone is targeting him. Also, what kind of idiot leaves his own gun behind after killing his estranged wife.

Sherlock gets all fired up to look into "Hound" competitors and wakes Watson up to check them out, including the head of the closest competitor. The guy, of course, denies this. He claims they don't have to kill anyone because he was planning on buying the company and still might after the dust settles on the murder cases.

Sherlock now thinks the business associate himself is responsible for "targeting" himself. His company was on target to make big bank if the competition bought his company and his wife was a thorn in his side because she would've taken a big bite of this money. The device worked, he was getting divorced so he killed two birds with one stone, leaving him free to get the big payday unfettered and not having to share any credit with Barry who would be vindicated after the murders were solved. He framed himself for the murder since it fits the narrative and got his

girlfriend to troll the internet dating sites for a guy who looked like him to ride in the cab with her. She flipped on him.

Mr. Rose, having had enough, goes to kill the murderer himself and the killer shot back. They are both in the morgue when Bell sees them. He then has trouble going into his own party. Sherlock meets him outside. Bell asks if Sherlock ever had "one of those nights." Bell says he worked his ass off to get back and everyone in the bar is expecting him to be happy tonight but he's not really feeling it or ready to go inside. Sherlock tells him not to and invites for a cup of coffee around the corner first. Bell takes him up on it.

The Many Mouths of Aaron Colville

Season 2
Episode Number: 43
Season Episode: 19

Originally aired: Thursday April 3, 2014
Writer: Jason Tracey
Director: Larry Teng
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Bruce Altman (Dr. Jonathan Fleming), Robert Stanton (Stan Divac), Judith Ivey (Ruth Colville), Christopher Fitzgerald (Dr. Neil Murray), Sue-Anne Morrow (Detective Leslie Loughlin), Aaron Schwartz (Jersey Shore), Alex Morf (Miles Pohlua), Bowman Wright (James Deer), Dana Berger (Paramedic 1), Greg Coughlin (Aaron Colville), Kevin Loreque (Besppectacled Man), Liche Ariza (Edgar Alvarez), Richard D. Busser (Burglar), Shawn Curran (Alan Vikner)
Summary: A serial killer known for biting his victims appears to be killing again, even though he was presumed dead.



A man lies in a pool of blood on the floor and Holmes is regarding him. The man, who was a mortician, was in the middle of embalming someone and was interrupted by a burglar. The man has bite marks on his neck. Bell and Watson are helping him deduce. A detective from the Bronx comes down saying this victim's bite marks are similar to those of a killer they thought they caught in '05 and maybe they nabbed the wrong guy. Sherlock thinks this isn't a murder though, but an accident. The bite marks, Holmes deduces, actually came from the corpse when the mortician fell on her and mandible clamped down. Holmes finds the burglar in the walk-in freezer hiding

under a sheet. He didn't kill the mortician, just stole the dead woman's jewels.

Watson goes after the female detective asking about her previous case. She's familiar with it, a man named Aaron Colville was charged and copped a plea and died later that year but the recent cases the detective was looking at seem so similar she's worried Colville wasn't their man. Watson looks at the files and then asks to copy them. The detective wonders why she's so curious. Watson doesn't respond at first.

We cut to a surgeon explaining to a group of students that solemnity is part of your job but it shouldn't follow them into the operating room. He turns on some groovy rock music and begins to cut into a test torso. Watson shows up and the doctor recognizes her and asks after her. She says she hasn't practiced medicine since 2011 but she's here to talk about Colville and asks "what happened that night?" He says nothing happened. She says she was there and they might have let an innocent man die.

We flashback to 2005 and Watson taking in Aaron Colville with that same surgeon, he has four stab wounds. (He's an organ donor.) Joan is about to open his chest when Colville whispers

something to the other doctor. When Joan asks what he said the doctor says nothing. They work on him, he flatlines, Joan tries to get the doctor to give him a shot of epi but it's too late and he dies on the table.

We cut back to the present and the doctor insists he didn't know the guy was an accused psychotic murderer and he gave him the best care he could. He says he didn't make the connection until afterwards and wonders why she's bringing this up now. She explains about the new murders. The doctor says it's a copycat probably. She asks him what Colville said that night and there's nothing anyone can do to the doctor now. He says it was gibberish because he was coding. He says she hasn't lost any sleep.

She heads home. Sherlock has unearthed an ancient atlas. Apparently, some of the wealthy university students Mycroft has been working with are having a treasure hunt and Holmes and Watson are invited. They will be seeking a famous missing shipwreck, full of treasure. It would mean going to sunnier climes for a week. She says he should go. She demurs. He wants her to come. He asks where she was. She tells him and they start looking over the files. He agrees with her that the bite marks are identical and that Aaron Colville was likely innocent. She feels bad that he died under her watch. Sherlock points out that it was her superior that is to blame. But more importantly they have a murder to solve.

Sherlock hits up "them": the group of hackers they contacted in London in the pilot. This time they stand outside with Sherlock holding up a cardboard sign reading "Help Me Catch a Murderer by Punching Me in the Arm." Lots of people punch him. They wait. They show up and hand him an envelope. It's full of dental records.

Back at the brownstone they start going through them, there are 1000s. They decide to do it in shifts, placing the teeth on an overhead projector and comparing bites. She finds him. The guy, named Alan, lives within a mile of the two recent murders. He's an ex-con. They bring him in and show him the bite mark photos. He's happy to see them and points out that lots of these people have these bite marks because it's a set of dentures, his teeth were knocked out in prison. They realize Colville probably had his teeth knocked out in prison as well and the prison dentist made Colville's teeth to make a set of dentures and then used it as the mold so hundreds of people probably match those bite marks.

They go to see the dentist at the prison. He's only been there a little while. The guy before him was a "saint" who took it upon himself to make dentures on his own. He died of cancer a few years back. They ask an assistant who knew him if the teeth were modeled after Aaron Colville. He's unsure just that they were good teeth. They find 8 guys who got the dentures. 4 have been ruled it so they bring three of the other four in. Gregson is unhappy since this means Colville's family will probably sue the department.

One guy got a replacement set after prison. He sanded them down and so couldn't wear them if he wanted to. One guy was in the hospital with shingles. One has chipped dentures, thus not fitting the bite marks. Down to one they can't find, who is now their lead suspect.

Back at the brownstone, packages of medical records arrive on Dr. Fleming, the doctor who Watson is suspicious of, she thinks he may deem good care to people he deems unworthy. She asked a friend to send her the records. Sherlock wonders why she's now looking into him beyond the case she was involved in. She admits back in 2005 she wondered if the world was better off without him in it, especially since he was an organ donor. Sherlock deduces that Fleming did what Watson considered. He says if she finds that Fleming is guilty of doing this to others it doesn't matter because what she wants is to forgive herself for her own uncharitable thought which she didn't act on.

The next morning Holmes awakens Watson to tell her that the final suspect is a Dead fan who's been following Furthur for the last few months so he's out too. They had back to the prison to look again at the medical files. The assistant Stan tries to help them narrow their search but they don't know what they're looking for. It is an insanely daunting task. Turns out Stan was an inmate, a convicted sex offender. There is nothing in his dental records but he had a savage beating that knocked out his teeth so they figure the dentist helped him out so he wouldn't have to wait for treatment. Sherlock notes he would do the same for her if she lost all her teeth in a prison fight. Stan, of course, is already on the run, realizing what Holmes and Watson would find.

Back at the station they learn that Stan chemically castrated himself and takes medication to try and suppress his instincts. He ran out of his meds. They learn that he's laying low at the

moment. They know he had a dog and think he went home to get him. The mother of the dead Colville is on TV confused about what she will do next. Sherlock checked Stan's social media contacts to try and track him down. They learn his dog is sick and needs chemo and so they figure they will check out his vet since he's due for treatment. The dog shows up but not with Stan, but his friend from his dog park. They approach the friend who gives Stan up.

They bring him in and he has no alibi. They confront him about stopping taking his meds. He says the medication has bad side effects. He says he thought he could control himself and he just wants to play with his dog. He says he knows how this looks and figured no one would believe him. He complains about being handcuffed to the table about how it really hurts. He has a fracture in his hand. They decide to take him to the hospital over Sherlock's objections. Gregson thinks he was going to crack but Watson doesn't think he did it.

Watson goes back to the victims and notes that he would have been hurt in the attacks since the drugs give him bone loss. Even though he seems very much like their guy but he is not. Gregson is not happy.

Joan goes to see Dr. Fleming who is mad that Joan got his records and is thinking about suing him. He asks if she thinks he's a serial killer? He tells her what "really happened" that night with Colville but says he will never admit to saying it. He says Colville wanted to confess to murdering two women so he did in fact withhold treatment.

Back at the Brownstone they wonder who stands to benefit most from people believing that Colville was wrongly confused. Their attention turns to the confused mother who filed a nine figure lawsuit against the city. They show up at her house and claim they have an offer for her from the city for a settlement so Sherlock can poke around. Sherlock finds the dentures in her bathroom sink. She claims she's never seen them before. Gregson arrests her for the two new murders. So they got the right guy all along. Nice family.

Joan shreds Fleming's files, still unsure of how she feels, even knowing that Colville was guilty. She just knows that as a doctor she shouldn't have been standing over a dying patient thinking about justice.

No Lack of Void

Season 2

Episode Number: 44

Season Episode: 20

Originally aired: Thursday April 10, 2014
Writer: Liz Friedman, Jeffrey Paul King
Director: Sanaa Hamri
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Roger Rees (Alistair), Ron Raines (Ian), Garret Dillahunt (Bart MacIntosh), Michael Medeiros (Joe Bey), Jamie Harrold (Coogan Burl), Dennis Flanagan (Jeremy), Brandon Espinoza (Apollo Mercer), Brett G. Smith (ESU Captain), Jay Ward (III) (ESU Officer), Larry Mitchell (Uniform Cop)
Summary: When a petty criminal dies of from anthrax poisoning, Holmes and Watson end up on the trail of a home grown terrorist cell.



Sherlock is working on his Northern Ireland accent and Alistair is helping him over breakfast.

Joan goes to see Bell to drop off some files. Gregson asks her to look at a man in holding who is sick. A man lies on the floor in a cell. His name is Apollo, he's a pickpocket. She snaps on gloves and checks his pulse. He's dead. She flips him over and blood pours out of his mouth. She tells Gregson to quarantine everyone because she thinks he died from anthrax.

Sherlock goes to the hospital to check on the others who were in the precinct who were evacuated. Joan, Gregson, and

Bell are fine. Everyone else seems fine too. He swallowed a small plastic bag of white powder that tore in his stomach. He probably thought it was cocaine and when he was fingered for pickpocketing he swallowed it.

They look over the surveillance footage of Union Square where Apollo got the anthrax. He pretended to be stumping for charity and then he would pickpocket people. Sherlock seems grumpy. Joan asks if something happened with Alistair. Turns out he's dead. His partner told Sherlock he died a week ago from his a massive heart attack and he missed the funeral and is clearly upset but doesn't want to talk about it. They notice Apollo bumping into someone and figure out he picked his pocket and stole his sunglasses, but there were not glasses in the case, it was the anthrax.

They track down the man, Charlie Simon, who works at a lab in Columbia that might have access to anthrax. He's nowhere to be found. His roommate says he hasn't seen him. And he knew he'd done time but figured he'd need a second chance. He said he took odd walks several times a day and came home and smelling like antiseptic. They tell him about the anthrax and he gets freaked and calls his parents.

They deduce the address where his lab was, a storage unit near his apartment. Folks in his hazmat suits check it out. They find him dead in the lab, from anthrax. They poke around and find red-stained trays, they're for growing anthrax. They figure out he created enough anthrax to kill thousands of people.

Gregson presents all the evidence to date about the anthrax to a large group of police. They found other prints in the lab belonging to a man in Eugene, a radical anti-government leader who met Charlie in prison. Their mission is to find him and to consider him armed and dangerous. Gregson wonders where Holmes is and she says he had person business.

Sherlock goes to see Ian, Alistair's partner. He apologizes for not getting in touch with him when Alistair died. Sherlock says Ian made Alistair very happy. Ian seems uncomfortable with this. He then gives Sherlock a book that he thinks Alistair would've wanted him to have, a first edition of "Waiting for Godot," the first play Sherlock ever saw Alistair in. Sherlock asks Ian how Alistair was. Ian says happy, working on a play, small theatre, big role. He asks about Jeremy. This name rankles Ian. Ian says you know how it was between them. He says they had dinner about a week ago and Alistair didn't talk about it which wasn't unusual. Sherlock says he's having trouble reconciling Alistair's passing with his vitality and joie de vivre and he wonders if there's more to it than meets the eye.

Joan and Gregson go to see the brother of the potential anthrax dude Eugene at his cattle farm. They're very different and don't get along, especially about him taking government to run the farm and that their mother takes Social Security. They ask if they know where to find him. He gives them an address and Sherlock says he'll keep an eye on the place until the hazmat and other cops arrive.

Sherlock sees his stake out and has a vision of Alistair. The vision says he shouldn't be mad. Sherlock says he will be what he likes. Sherlock sees a man put cases in a truck. He goes to investigate the cases in the unguarded truck. Yup. Full of anthrax. The truck is filled with letters addressed to congressmen, presumably to send them the anthrax. The men come back. A fight ensues and Sherlock disables the men but ends up covered in anthrax.

At the hospital Sherlock explains he wasn't covered in anthrax but talcum powder and baby laxative. She is mad he went on the truck by himself. She wonders if this willfulness has to do with Alistair. He says he's dead and it's sad and that's all. They still need to find Eugene and the actual anthrax.

They interrogate the truck guys who are radical anti-government types working with Eugene. They threaten him with jail time but he says he'd rather do that than help government stooges. Sherlock points out that this guy was worried that it was anthrax even though it was harmless powder. They realize Eugene fleeced him and sold him fake anthrax and kept the real stuff for himself, basically duping him. They ask again for his help. They set up a meeting. Gregson calls and tells Joan and reminds him that Sherlock is still in the doghouse for the stunt he pulled.

A man comes to the brownstone and says he's Jeremy and doesn't appreciate that Sherlock is insinuating Jeremy was involved in his dad Alistair's death. And he says he didn't have a heart attack and Sherlock lied to her. It turns out that Alistair died of a heroin overdose and Sherlock lied to her and she wonders why. She asks what's really bothering him. He talks about how good to him when he became an addict. He had 30 years of sobriety under his belt and doesn't understand how he could have overdosed. Of course relapse is always a risk but he hopes it was something else and his death bothers him and it bothers him that it bothers him. Sherlock will have 2 years, Alistair had 30. It's just really bothering him.

Turns out Eugene is now dead. He had a fight with his brother at the cattle farm and his brother shot him.

They bring the brother in. He said he shot him because he had to. Eugene came to the farm at 3 am. The perimeter alarm went off, he found Eugene in the barn dumping white powder into the cow's troughs. He realized it was the anthrax and he was poisoning the milk supply yelled at him to stop and Eugene ranted at him about the government and went for his gun so the brother shot him. They ask him if he knows where the rest of the anthrax is. All he knows he mentioned "friends up north" and that other governments needing teaching a lesson.

They discover that Eugene was married and that his anti-government leanings were a thing of the past. And after some digging Sherlock begins to smell a rat. They begin to debate. Sherlock gets mad and smashes a plate. Then Joan smashes one. She says this all about Alistair and none of it means anything to Sherlock and that he is an addict and he will have to take it one day at a time. Sherlock says he knows and that it's simply that Alistair was a good friend and there aren't many people he can call that and it's unsettled him. He says he's no more likely to use today than he was the day before. Joan gets a text from her mom telling her to throw away her milk because the anthrax scare has spread. Joan notes it's too bad since the brother's dairy farm was

already struggling and only subsisting on government subsidies. Sherlock gets a lightbulb and maybe Eugene didn't want to kill people, but cows.

Gregson, Sherlock, Watson and Bell go to see the brother and ask about his livestock insurance. They note if his entire herd was wiped out he'd get 2.6 million. And they note that the farm was willed to both brothers so they'd share the money. So they deduce he and his brother cooked up a plan to kill the cows– Eugene was over his radical days so he used other people to make and work up the anthrax– and then killed his brother to get all the money when the police got onto him. They figure he had rest of the anthrax and they found it at his mother's house. He's done.

Sherlock goes to visit Alistair's grave and sees the vision of his friend again. He tells the vision he was on the way to a meeting and was going to speak so he came to collect his thoughts. The vision of Alistair apologizes for letting Sherlock down. Sherlock says what Alistair did has nothing to do with him and he came to the grave because he loved him very much and he wanted him to know he'd be missed. Alistair quotes a sweet poem. Sherlock looks again and he's gone. He is crying.

The Man With the Twisted Lip

Season 2
Episode Number: 45
Season Episode: 21

Originally aired: Thursday April 24, 2014
Writer: Steve Gottfried, Craig Sweeny
Director: Seith Mann
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Rhys Ifans (Mycroft Holmes)
Guest Stars: Henri Lubatti (Marchef), Jeremy Shamos (Dr. Paul Sutherland), Teal Wicks (Tess Dahl), Vincenzo Amato (Guillaume de Soto), T. Ryder Smith (Kenneth Carlson), Josh Salatin (Wyatt), Mandy Siegfried (Ellen Pierce), Ken Marks (Meeting Leader), Candis Cayne (Ms. Hudson)
Summary: When Mycroft makes a surprise return to New York, he causes some tension between Sherlock and Watson. Through that, they find a simple missing person case takes them into the world of unmanned assassination and surveillance.



At an AA meeting, a guy talks about his sobriety. He tells Sherlock he's next and asks the greatest threat to his sobriety. He says he is without peer and that he can only share so much to a non-peer. He says he has made progress but doesn't know how much more growth is in him since he can't properly value relationships. He says the greatest threat to his sobriety is the lack of a peer. Joan waits for him when she hears a woman crying. She finds a woman on the stairs — Tess — and asks if she's okay.

Tess tells her she can't find her sister. Sherlock is surprised to see Joan there and she asks if he remembers Tess and says they need to help her. Tess tells them she and her sister got clean at the same time and they talk every morning but she can't get in touch with her and the police aren't helping. She doesn't think it's a relapse, but something worse.

Sherlock and Joan come home and he says Paige's case is likely a relapse and isn't very interesting. She reminds him that Tess supported him when he started going to meetings. He says he'll help. Sherlock smells dinner cooking and sees Mrs Hudson who tells him she let "him" in and he insisted they have dinner. Mycroft is there and asks why they keep a whisk in their spare bedroom. Sherlock isn't happy to see his brother.

Mycroft says he doesn't know how long he'll be in New York. He says his new restaurant is having growing pains. He says he also had a break up in London with Claudia. Sherlock asks how he knows his brother's lover's name and asks if their shagging again. They insist they are friends and Mycroft asks her if she wants to come help him interview a new chef but Sherlock says they have an important case. She says she would be happy to join him.

They come to Paige's house and Sherlock says they need to work up a shared custody agreement for them to share Joan. She threatens him with a kick in his man bits if he ever uses that

terminology again. Joan finds a strange card in the desk with just an emoticon and a phone number. She says she doesn't want to talk about Mycroft. Sherlock finds a stash of heroin and cash and says she's not clean anymore and is likely dealing. Joan makes the call.

Sherlock calls the number on the card and says they'll buy some drugs and he'll follow them on the bike and then Marcus can arrest all the dealers. At the jail, they have all the dealers, but no Paige. Gregson tells Marcus to take the lead on it. Marcus tells the guys that Paige is missing and says they need to help to get a deal.

The dealer says he was out of town and can prove it. He was on a ski trip and has credit card receipts to prove it. He offers info on her but Sherlock says they just need to find her.

At Diogenes, Mycroft tells Joan he came back for another reason and says it's her. She's surprised and he says he hadn't entertained a relationship with her because of Sherlock but says he thinks it can work. He asks why they should deny themselves the chance of something because Sherlock will make it difficult. She says difficult is an understatement and tells him she's flattered but she doesn't know what to say. He tells her to think about it. He takes away her dessert plate.

Sherlock is lying on the couch listening to music Paige sang. He says he's hoping it will inspire him. He asks how it went with Mycroft but she's not forthcoming and goes to bed. She wakes to Sherlock with a tray and asks if his brother took liberties with her. She says she doesn't even know what that means. He tells her he found a hidden track in the music that refers to Harriet Tubman. They discuss that her guitar is missing and there's a park near her place with a Harriet Tubman plaque.

They head to the park and poke around. Sherlock says he should respect her privacy about Mycroft and she says he won't. He asks what kind of proposal his brother made and she says he made a sweet declaration of interest that she didn't respond to because of the reaction she expected from Sherlock. He says nothing and then points. They go into the bushes behind the plaque and he sees a guitar. He says the branches indicate someone ran through here. He sees her footprints and another set.

They split up to each follow a set. Joan follows Paige's. She traces it to a tunnel that is gated shut and then she spots a body down the hill. He yells out same thing. She goes to him and he's at another body. She asks who that is and he says he can't tell.

There are shotgun pellets all along the rocks and he can't figure out how the shooter missed since the guy was cornered. Sherlock tells Marcus the dead man ran and was pursued before Paige who was likely just a witness. Joan says they need to solve his murder to find hers. Marcus says the guy's name is Zack Pillar and he moved here from Vegas. Sherlock mentions that he saw a mosquito and Marcus says it's too early. Sherlock says that's why he mentioned it.

They find the business card of Zack's shrink and call him in. He says Zack was just a regular guy not likely to be a murder target. He says he worked at an aeronautic start up. The doctor doesn't want to tell them any more because of patient confidentiality and he leaves. Sherlock says they will go to Zack's office while Marcus checks his apartment.

Sherlock and Joan sit at Zack's office and there's an ad playing for a drone program. Sherlock says he doesn't like drones. Joan asks why he hasn't said anything about Mycroft and he says he's giving her room to think. His boss comes out — Ellen — and he asks if they make drones. She says only military and government can fly drones and says Zack flew drones for a military contractor. She says the only drama she knew about was his ex-roommate from Vegas he was suing over a dispute with a car.

Joan says they should go and he says he has an errand to run and will meet her later. He sits in Mycroft's restaurant and snaps some photos of a guy. Mycroft comes over and Sherlock tells him the customer is shady. Sherlock tells Mycroft that he has stability in his life with Joan and him dating her will be a distraction. Mycroft says it won't be and says he's undervaluing Joan. He says he only values Joan to a certain extent but doesn't care about her happiness. Sherlock says Mycroft is not necessary for her happiness and Mycroft says he would pick apart any man she tried to date. He tells Sherlock he won't tell Joan he was there.

Joan comes in and Sherlock tells her that his brother is a criminal or an idiot. He says he was at the restaurant and saw de Soto — a French criminal group leader. She asks if he was there to discuss her and he says that's not important. They argue a bit but then there's a buzzing that distracts Sherlock. He grabs a glass, dumps the water and traps the insect. She asks if it's a mosquito and asks what the noise is. He says it's metal striking glass and that it's a machine.

They study it under magnification. He says it's a surveillance vehicle. He covers his mouth as he speaks and says it's been following them since they found Zack's body and says they want to monitor the investigation. Sherlock says the reason the shotgun blasts were off was because they were from drones. They both cover their mouths as they talk because he says it likely has a camera and audio recording capability. He says a tiny drone like that can be used to spy on or kill people with toxins.

Sherlock and Joan discuss the bug "bug" and he says they must assume they are being watched. She asks who the bug tells him that Paige and Zack were killed by drones. He shows her a video of a drone that could have been used to kill them. He says the people they are looking for are powerful — McCarthy Strauss — the people Zack flew for are dangerous.

Sherlock and Joan go through stuff from Zack's apartment. She notices his laptop isn't there. He sees articles about military actions and UAV accidents. They think Zack may have told his shrink. They see some notes that say "I have to say something" and asking if things are his fault. They suspect that a UAV incident went bad and is haunting him and is what led him to a shrink. He says the military contractor is a potential, but so is his doctor.

Joan tells him she has a lunch thing and he asks if it's his brother and she says it's none of his business. She goes to see Mycroft and says she's having boundary issues with Sherlock. She says she's had a good time with him and thinks they could be a good match but says she works and lives with Sherlock and says things may change. She says she needs to get her own place and that could change things and make their relationship possible. She says she would like to explore it and he's pleased.

Sherlock sends a text to Joan asking her to come to the station. She snaps a photo of some customers she thinks are shady. She comes to the station and tells him she thinks he's right about the customers at Diogenes being French criminals. She thinks they should warn Mycroft. He's not sure his brother is clean.

He went to the hacker collective to get files from Zack's doctor and found out that Zack's employer paid him \$200k. Marcus is bringing the doctor in on some other charges. They found black market candy eggs hidden in his community garden. Gregson says he has to be getting close to losing his medical license because of a bunch of other minor infractions.

Gregson says they know about his deal with McCarthy-Strauss and want to know what happened to Zack. He tells them that there was a friendly fire accident and the company was worried when Zack left. He says the company showed up and made him an offer. Zack told him he wrote it all down and was going to go public. He's about to tell them more but then he says there's a bug in the room.

Sherlock panics and bangs on the glass, but it's too late. The doc slaps his neck and says it bit him. He immediately goes into cardiac arrest as Joan and Sherlock rush in. Sherlock says he's been poisoned.

The doc is taken out in a body bag as Gregson and Sherlock talk. He tells Gregson it was likely strychnine. They worry that the bug may be in the station still and tell him about the drone in his house. Gregson wonders if that's enough for a warrant but Sherlock isn't sure there are identifying marks on it. They think McCarthy-Strauss stole the computer to delete the report. Gregson tells them to get evidence.

Joan and Sherlock look at photos of the principals and she proposed a bluff to find out. Sherlock holds up notes to the bug drone that says they have a copy of the report and will hand it over for money. Joan lurks outside their offices as Sherlock waits for the meeting. Sherlock texts her the COO Kenneth Carlson is who is meeting him.

Joan gets the text and bumps into a woman leaving the building and steals her badge. The COO comes to sit by Sherlock. He asks where he got the report. Joan comes up into their offices and looks around. She tells the receptionist there's an unconscious woman in the bathroom and says she'll call 911. The receptionist walks away and Joan walks into the offices.

Carlson says he needs confirmation that he has it before they can talk. Sherlock says there are several copies on the cloud. Joan goes into Carlson's office. Carlson asks him to tell him the first sentence of the report. Sherlock says if he wanted him to memorize a passage he should have had the mosquito pass that message along.

Carlson tells him to convince him or they're done. Joan prowls around Carlson's office. Carlson starts to walk away and his phone rings. He tells him that it's his office and he should get it.

Joan reads the first lines of the report from the laptop she found. He asks how she got into his office. Sherlock tells him not to run and says that there are police cars nearby to pick him up.

Joan tells Sherlock the report is going public even though Carlson was able to cut a deal. She tells him she's going to see Mycroft about the French criminals and asks if he wants to come along. Sherlock apologizes for not respecting her privacy. He tells her he values her as a person. She tells him that's nice but his apologies always come after he's gotten what he wanted.

She heads into Diogenes and looks around. She texts Mycroft that she's there and takes a seat at the bar. She sees the French criminals again. Sherlock sits at home then gets a book off a shelf. He puts a packet of heroin that he took from Paige's into the book and reshelves it.

The criminal leaves and Joan follows. He goes into a door and she creeps closer to get a look. He stashed papers in his motorcycle. She picks the lock and sees a photo of herself. The guy is there and says it's only fair that he take her picture since she took his. He covers her mouth with an ether cloth and knocks her out. A van pulls out and several men hop out and they shove her unconscious body into it.

Paint It Black

Season 2

Episode Number: 46

Season Episode: 22

Originally aired: Thursday May 1, 2014
Writer: Robert Hewitt Wolfe
Director: Lucy Liu
Show Stars: Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Rhys Ifans (Mycroft Holmes)
Guest Stars: Michael Gaston (Kurt Yoder), Henri Lubatti (Marchef), Tim Guinee (Dean McNally), Vincenzo Amato (Guillaume de Soto), Andrew Halliday (Mr. Hostetler), Ty Jones (Deron), Joseph Thompson (Leader), Max Van Bel (Jem), Nambi E. Kelley (Ms. Stone), Tyler Evans (II) (NSA Agent)
Summary: Sherlock is forced to partner with his estranged brother, Mycroft, to investigate a case with life-or-death consequences.



Mycroft comes out of his restaurant with a case of wine and loads it into his car. He gets a call from Joan. He tells her he's sorry he's late. It's not her. He tells him he crossed paths with a friend of his earlier and he wishes he had not. Sherlock leaves Joan another message and asks if she's having marathon sex with his brother. He says due to his brother's age, he doubts it and thanks she's mad at him for pointing out Mycroft's duplicity.

The voice mail cuts him off and he calls again. He leaves another message asking her to let him know he's okay. The doorbell rings. It's Mycroft. Sherlock says

something is wrong and Mycroft says they need to talk.

Joan comes to but her vision is blurry. She hears a man speaking French and realizes her hands are zip tied. A man comes into the room and says he worried he used too much chloroform. She asks why she's there and he reminds her she was following him. He tells her she's beautiful for a cop and she tells him she's not. He asks why she has an NYPD ID in her purse and she says she's a consultant. He says there is no difference. She says she was checking into him because she was worried about her friend Mycroft.

He tells her that he and De Soto are regulars there and says De Soto noticed her. He says De Soto called Mycroft and made a deal. Mycroft will help De Soto with a problem or she will be gone.

Sherlock attacks his brother and says he warned Joan that he was an idiot. He asks why he let a criminal operation set up in his restaurant. He did it for the money and Sherlock tells him he could have asked their father for the money. Mycroft says at first they made small requests like getting a work visa or buying wine from a certain vendor. He says he opened the New York branch of Diogenes for them.

Sherlock tells him he wishes the leukemia had killed him and rotted him to the bone and Mycroft says sometimes he wishes the same. Sherlock asks what deal he struck with them. He shows Sherlock a pic of Pierce Norman — a former VP of a private Swiss bank. He says four days ago he downloaded names of wealthy customers and info on private accounts.

Sherlock says he broke Swiss law. Mycroft says he's gone into hiding from the Swiss government but is selling the list to the highest bidder. Mycroft says that criminal groups and governments all want the list. He says they want him to find Norman and get the list. Sherlock asks why they think they could get the list. Sherlock realizes it was Mycroft's idea. Mycroft says he tried to tell them Joan wasn't a threat and Sherlock realizes he told the group that Sherlock could do it and Mycroft says they have given them 48 hours. He's furious with Mycroft.

Mycroft tells him he knows why he's upset. Sherlock says his good friend could be murdered and Mycroft says he thinks he can't do what he needs to do without Joan there to keep him balanced. Sherlock says she's more than a counterbalance and Mycroft says she is the person Sherlock loves most in the world. Mycroft says he knows him well and can keep him on track — not as well as Joan but well enough. Mycroft tells him he promises he won't let him fail.

Sherlock tells him that after they are done, Mycroft will go to the police, tell them all about the criminal organization and then leave he and Joan alone forever. Sherlock says Norman's apartment will have been picked apart. Mycroft says they should start at their office. He says their security there is uber-tight and Sherlock mocks him and says are they going to go through the vents.

Mycroft tells him all they need to get in is to be his father's sons. Sure enough, the Swiss bankers are happy to see them. Sherlock basically tells them their father is a monster who bashes others for profits. They have no problem with this but Sherlock tells them he is there to offer his services to get Norman's list back to them and that no other party will see it.

The woman asks if she should get security. Sherlock tells him that if he throws him out he's going to reveal to all his employees about his condition. He asks what condition and Sherlock throws out some details about his finger swelling and the smell of his breath from certain drugs and says he knows he's a manic depressive.

The man looks shocked. Mycroft tells him that he can tell his brother is a deductive genius and he shouldn't underestimate him. He says he can be your salvation or demise and the banker tells them they need to sign NDAs then they will share what they know. Sherlock tells the head of security whose name is Yoder that it's close to yodel which must be troublesome for a Swiss. The man says no one makes that joke twice.

Sherlock asks for his computer and Yoder says he'll get it. Sherlock looks at a ficus and is intrigued. He lifts it out and then looks at the other and says it seems stunted. He lifts the other one out and finds a handheld game console with one game on it. Sherlock gets upset and throws it at the wall. Mycroft tells Yoder to please excuse him.

There's a commotion and Joan asks what happened. The man says one of theirs was shot and she tells him she can help — that she was a trauma doctor. She takes over treating the man. Joan tells him they have to operate or he'll die. The kidnapper tells her the man is his cousin Jem.

Back on the street, Mycroft asks what Sherlock found because he knows his tantrum was misdirection. Sherlock says he doesn't have time for this and two cars pull up. He tells him to let him do all the talking. Agent McNally gets out and tells them to get into the car. Sherlock tells his brother they are NSA.

The NSA holds the brothers at a closed up shop. Sherlock tells them he's in a hurry and says they must want to know what he knows. McNally says they want the list because the Swiss bank launders money for terrorists and drug cartels. They want to know who hired Sherlock and he says he is working for a government friendly to the US but without intelligence resources.

Sherlock says their agreement includes handing the list over to them and the US and says that means he's essentially working for them. McNally says if that's not what he's doing, he'll charge him with espionage. McNally tells Mycroft he's been meaning to try Diogenes and Mycroft asks how he knows about it. The agent says they have good food and "interesting" clientele. That shuts Mycroft up. They release the brothers.

Sherlock gets a call from Bell who tells him Joan asked for some Interpol files. Sherlock asks if he wants to talk to her and he says no. Sherlock stomps his phone to bits then asks for Mycroft and stomps it. He also takes off Mycroft's watch and stomps it. Sherlock tells him the video game was crucial. He logged 50 hours playing a game without scoring a point. He was using the chat function.

There was just one person he was chatting with. He says he memorized Norman's user name, figured out his password and is now online posing as Norman. Mycroft says he needs to apologize

for what happened to Joan. Mycroft says it's complicated and Sherlock asks why. He says if anything happens to Joan, he couldn't forgive himself. Sherlock says he won't have to because if anything happens to Joan, he will murder him.

The burner phone Sherlock got Mycroft rings and he goes to answer it. It's a man who wants to know how it's going. He says they may have a lead. The man tells him that there would be no problem if he had gotten Sherlock out of New York like he told him to. He tells him to get him Norman's list or else.

Sherlock wakes up Mycroft and says the other chat person is Norman's lover — a married guy with kids. He says they need to go meet with him. They meet the man who tells them they've been seeing each other for about a year and a half. Mycroft asks about unusual behavior and Sherlock glares at him and calls him a buffoon but then asks the same question. He asks how they met and he says an app called Discretion. He shows them his profile and Mycroft says that is useless. Sherlock says the pic is the location where he is and says that he had photos of the same place in his office from other angles.

The kidnapper tells Joan that Jem is stable. She tells him she had to operate with a boxcutter and vodka and that he needs to go to a hospital. He says she didn't have to help and she says he was dying. The man tells her if Mycroft doesn't deliver, she will be as well.

Mycroft and Sherlock head to upstate New York and knock on Norman's door. They get no answer so Sherlock checks the windows then picks the lock. Mycroft says no one is home but Sherlock says Norman's car is in the garage and doesn't look like it's been moved.

Sherlock tells Mycroft that it's a constant source of befuddlement to him that Mycroft has the intellectual tools to make deductions but doesn't. He tells him to look around. Mycroft notices signs of a scuffle. Sherlock says it looks like a body was dragged out the door. They head into the back acreage of the house and follow the drag marks.

Sherlock digs through some leaves and uncovers a fresh grave. He digs with his hands and uncovers a face. It's Norman. Mycroft says they were supposed to trade him for Joan!

They bring the body into the house and lay it on the kitchen counter so Sherlock can examine it. Mycroft says someone killed him and made off with the list so they need to make another plan instead of sitting around. Sherlock says he's thinking about the most efficient way to slice an artery. He says Norman was killed by someone he knew.

Mycroft says there is no sign of a break in. Sherlock says he was cut just once in a precise slice to the neck — signs of a highly trained attacker. Sherlock looks at the wound then searches the kitchen drawers. He grabs some chopsticks and plucks out a bug pupa. He says this may be their salvation. He says it takes eight days to form a pupa.

Mycroft says the data breach was just six days ago. Sherlock says someone murdered him and then used his access to steal the files. He says he was murdered and framed. Mycroft says that means there is someone they can still trade for Joan. They need to figure out who had access to his computer.

Back at the house, the doorbell rings and Sherlock lets Yoder in. They tell him they needed to talk to him offsite and says it may have been an inside job. They ask if he brought the list of who had access to the computer. He hands it over and Sherlock tazes him. Yoder wakes up tied to the chair. Sherlock tells him they know it all. Know he murdered Norman and assembled the list.

Yoder asks where the proof is and Sherlock says he is the only man with skilled military training and access. Yoder appeals to Mycroft and says his brother is insane. Mycroft says it's true and the family tried to treat it for years. Yoder says all Swiss serve in the military and Sherlock says he was in an elite military unit that perfected him for the assault.

Yoder says they can't prove it and Sherlock says they have enough proof for their needs. Sherlock explains that they need to save someone. Sherlock takes out tools and lays them on a plastic wrapped table. Sherlock tells him he's going to use these tools on him until he gets the answers he needs to save her. Yoder asks Mycroft to stop him and he won't.

Sherlock says he will get the answers eventually and will enjoy getting them out of him. Sherlock explains that you can choke any area of the body and tells him to say good-bye to his left hand. He applies the pressure and Yoder cracks and tells them where the hard drive is hidden in his car.

Jem is feverish and ranting. Joan tells him he's in shock and needs a hospital. The kidnapper tells her she doesn't have a lot of time left and she says her friends will come through. He tells

her Mycroft was not forced to do business with them. He says Mycroft needed money and the expansion to New York was his idea. She asks why he's telling her and he says she should know the truth before he gives her back to him.

Mycroft and Sherlock check the list and Sherlock says he needs to call McNally. Mycroft asks why. Sherlock says that as soon as they hand over the list, they will all be murdered. Mycroft says he has worked with them before and they can be trusted. Sherlock says they need back up but Mycroft says it's not wise. Sherlock insists and dials the phone. Mycroft comes up behind him and tases him. He collapses.

Mycroft takes the phone out of his hand. He calls the man he spoke to before and says he has Yoder and the list and is on the way to him now.

The kidnapers bring Joan back to Jem and tell her something is wrong. She says he's bleeding internally and his liver was nicked. She tells him to take him to the hospital or he will die. He pulls out his gun and shoots his cousin. He gets a call and tells her it's good news. He says her friends came through and the exchange is on.

Sherlock goes to see McNally and he asks why he didn't go to the NYPD. He says he has better resources and McNally rattles off all the problems — his brother betrayed him, his partner is gone. Sherlock is worried that Mycroft won't even make the trade to save her. Sherlock says his brother's character flaws may be worse than he ever suspected. McNally says all he can do is tell his people to keep their eyes open. Sherlock begs him to help him find Mycroft and says he's also going to the NYPD.

At the meet, the kidnapers tell Joan that Mycroft is late. But then a car pulls up. Mycroft gets out and says what they want is in the boot (trunk). They open it. Mycroft walks closer to Joan but she still looks doubtful. They tell him it's not Norman and he says Norman has been dead for over a week and didn't steal the list — he says that's the man that did. They ask for the list and he hands it over. Mycroft thanks them for the opportunity and says Joan poses no threat to them. The man tells his people to kill them.

Mycroft tells them he's been an excellent partner to them and the man says all good things must come to an end. He drives away and leaves them to be executed. Mycroft walks closer to the man with the gun and asks if there is any way he can talk him out of it. He says no and then Mycroft asks for a few last moments. He says "paint it black" and the gunmen are shot down by unseen gunmen. Cars pull in and people pour out and they ask him if all is clear and call him "sir". Mycroft tells Joan there is much he needs to help her.

Art in the Blood

Season 2

Episode Number: 47

Season Episode: 23

Originally aired: Thursday May 8, 2014
Writer: Bob Goodman
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Rhys Ifans (Mycroft Holmes)
Guest Stars: Ralph Brown (Tim Sherrington), Emily Bergl (Marion West), Jim Norton (I) (Sir James Walter), Jordan Gelber (M.E. Hawes), Tony Sheldon (British Doctor)
Summary: As Holmes and Watson work a standard murder investigation, they encounter MI-6 and find the case has international and political inferences. Watson re-examines her relationships with Mycroft and Sherlock.



At the police station, Sherlock comes in fuming. Marcus asks if he's okay and he says he needs the captain's help but then Joan calls to tell him she's okay. He asks where she is and she says home and Mycroft is with her. As Sherlock comes in, a doctor is checking Joan out. She tells him it's all right. He comes to her panicky and she insists she's okay. He asks about Mycroft who says he's there. The doctor offers Joan a sedative to help her sleep and she declines.

Sherlock asks why he shouldn't thrash Mycroft but he insists he can explain. Joan says she's already heard it

and is going to bed. She heads upstairs and Sherlock tells Mycroft he noticed the expat doctor and guards with Kevlar carrying M17s. He asks if it's MI6 and asks if he copped a deal to rescue Joan. He tells the g-men he hopes that Mycroft's deal involved jail time.

Mycroft asks if he's done then tells Sherlock that British Intelligence isn't there to arrest him — he says that he is British intelligence. Mycroft tells him that his business was going through a rough patch and that he was going to turn down the French syndicate's offer. He said that a man from MI6 asked for him to accept their offer and burrow in with the French group.

Mycroft wanders the kitchen as he talks and picks up a jar. Sherlock tells him it's a toxic mold and it can kill him. He sets it down and washes his hands. Sherlock asks if he has a license to kill or just annoy. Mycroft says he found out that he has a great capacity to store facts and operates as a clearinghouse for MI6 and advises them on how to dismantle criminal groups.

Sherlock asks how he can believe that he's kept that hidden from him for a decade. Mycroft reminds him that they aren't close. Sherlock asks if their father really wanted him back to London and Mycroft admits it was his handler's idea. He's still mad about Joan being in danger and Mycroft reminds Sherlock that he was the one that alerted Joan to the criminal presence at his restaurant.

Sherlock says he needs time to process this and Mycroft says the two of them have to meet with his handler tomorrow. Sherlock agrees. Next day they come to a club and meet the handler.

Sherlock shakes Sherrington's hand and asks if he's overthrown any governments lately. Sherlock tells him to cut to the chase and tell him what lies he and Joan need to tell if they're asked about the cock up last night.

Sherrington tells him they cleaned the scene and nabbed De Soto with the banking list. He says that it's all clear and his involvement won't come to light. Sherlock is satisfied and stands to leave but Sherrington says he has a case for him. He reminds Sherlock he saved his partner's life and Sherlock tells him he's grateful. Then the handler tells him he also saved Mycroft's life and Sherlock quips that he'll let that slide.

Sherrington asks for 10 minutes. He shows him a file on Arthur West — a murdered MI6 analyst. The police thinks it's a robbery gone bad but the handler isn't sure. Mycroft isn't happy that the handler is consulting Sherlock and tells him that Joan won't like it. Sherlock says he won't lie to her while taking her into his bed so he doesn't think she'll be mad at him.

Sherrington says that West was a good analyst but then had periods of problems. He was diagnosed as bi-polar then came to America after he washed out. He says as a civilian he still contacted the occasionally with information but most of it was crazy. He says he called two weeks ago and said he had something bug but needed to talk in person and then he died. Sherrington says the NYPD is investigating and he just wants Sherlock to find out if there is more to it.

Sherlock asks if that's it and Sherrington drily remarks that he was also hoping he would assassinate the premier of China. Mycroft tells Sherrington that he can't expect his brother to abide by MI6 rules but Sherlock says he will and the handler says if he alerts them to any issues, they'll take it from there. Sherlock agrees and leaves.

Joan is reading the news online when Sherlock comes in and she says there's nothing in the news about last night's events. He tells her he's sorry about what happened to her and any part he may have played in it. She asks about the meeting and he tells her he is investigating something for MI6. She asks what they want him to do and he says if she needs to recuperate she doesn't have to help but she wants to.

They go see the coroner who tells them West took two to the chest. He tells them what drawer to find him in. Joan says the report says he walked in on a burglary. Sherlock asks if the body was intact when the body was brought in and the coroner comes over and sees his arms and legs are gone. Sherlock tells him it looks like the morgue has been broken into. — Gregson and Marcus meet them at the morgue. The captain asks why they were looking at him and Sherlock says they were bored. Marcus says three nights ago there's an hour gap in the security tape and says they knew exactly when to do it. Sherlock says he has nothing but doesn't think it was someone on staff there.

Joan asks why he can't tell Gregson the truth and he says he can't blow Mycroft's cover as an idiot. Sherlock says this is a clear indication that he was the victim of an operative. Sherlock says the limbs were taken as evidence or to clear away evidence. They don't see anything obvious in the notes and Sherlock tells Joan to check out the crime scene while he goes to see the ex-wife.

There were bags on his counter from a store near the ex-wife's house. Sherlock and Marcus talk to the ex Mrs. West and ask why she lied to the staff. They tell her that they know she gets medicine and food for her ex hubby. She says that they tried to make their marriage work but couldn't. She says she has a boyfriend who can be jealous but doesn't know she takes care of her ex. She says he was there when the police came by so she lied since she didn't know anything. She shows them receipts from where she and her BF were out of town when Arthur died.

She's a tattoo artist and he tells her that he has a few tats himself. He flips a black light off an on and asks if Arthur didn't like ink. She says nothing. Sherlock calls Joan and tells her to look for moisturizer, medical tape or antibacterial soap. She says she sees them all. He says he thinks that his ex tattooed him with UV sensitive ink. Sherlock tells her they are quite popular in some subcultures.

She asks if Marion West admitted to it but he says she didn't and he didn't press. He says he thinks West had secrets tattooed on his limbs — the limbs that were stolen. He tells her he's off to see the handler. Joan comes home and finds Mycroft waiting. He says he's there to see her and she says no — no he can't come in, no there's no future for them, just no to everything.

Mycroft says he came to apologize for her going through an ordeal no one should have to go through. He says if she never wants to see him again he understands. She says she never wants to see him again because she can't believe a word out of his mouth. She says someone who can maintain deception of that level for years can never be trusted. She says Sherlock may

be insensitive and too honest, but you know where you stand with him. She says that Sherlock deserves better than Mycroft and so does she. He says he understands.

Sherlock finds Sherrington at the club and he says the host didn't tell him he was there. Sherlock says he decided to see if he could come through a less orthodox entrance and he could so he did. Sir James Walter is there and isn't happy that he broke into their club. Sherlock tells them that they need to speak privately. He tells them about the arm theft and they ask if he got all this from an address on a shopping bag.

The handler says they should have taken him more seriously and Walter says that the man cried wolf too many times and tattooing secrets on your arms is a sign of him being unwell. Sherlock tells them he'll keep investigating because it's interesting and he's quite pregnant with him.

Joan called the coroner who says the dried skin on West's arms did look like a pattern but he couldn't tell what it was. Sherlock tells Joan he know what it's like to be deceived by a lover — Irene/Moriarty — and says they can talk about it if she wants. She says there is something she'd like to talk about but then the doorbell rings and it's Marion West. She asks for Sherlock.

They invite her in and she says she couldn't talk in front of the police. She says she's been under surveillance. She says she made sure she wasn't followed there. He asks how she found him and Marion tells him that Arthur told her if she was ever in trouble that Sherlock was the one man in New York she could trust. Sherlock says he didn't know him and Marion says Arthur knew him.

Marion says she's there because she knows why his arms were taken because of the UV tattoos. They ask what they were and she pulls out a blacklight photo of her ex and his tattoos and they can see what was on his arms clearly. Marion says about six years ago when Sherlock was at Scotland Yard, Arthur was assigned to keep an eye on him.

Marion says it was complicated. She says people didn't know what to make of Sherlock but Arthur analyzed him and convinced them that he was a good guy. Joan asks why Arthur told her about his work. She says he told her things to process them because of his struggle with his bipolar disorder.

Sherlock asks about Mycroft and she says Arthur told him he was an operative. Sherlock says that MI6 should be ashamed of Arthur being a gossip and she says he just needed someone to help him process. Marion looks at Joan then tells Sherlock he should know what that's like.

They ask her about the numbers on his arms. Marion says he was convinced there was a mole in MI6 selling secrets to someone in New York. She can't explain the numbers because he wasn't lucid the day he came for the tattoos. Arthur told her that if she didn't do it he would do it himself. She says Arthur told her the tats were his backup copy and he had the evidence stored somewhere else.

Sherlock asks who the buyer in New York is and she says it's a local bookshop owner named Julian. Marion thinks that the people that came after Arthur are now after her. She asks for help. Sherlock works at his desk while Joan gets Marion settled upstairs. Sherlock says Marion is telling the truth or thinks she is.

Sherlock looks at Azatan Books online — which Julian the possible spy owns. Sherlock wonders if the numbers are a simple data set. Some are only numbers and some are letters and numbers and then repeat in another spot. He says he thinks they are dates and times. He's narrowed it down to a list of records but can't tell what the other part of the data sets are.

Sherlock asks Joan what she wanted to talk about and she says she needs to move out and get her own place. He says it's codswallop and she's reacting to what happened to her. She says it's none of that and says not to reduce her emotions to a cliché. He says with some distance from Mycroft her urge to move will pass. Joan says it's a decision she made a while ago and was waiting for the right time. Sherlock asks if it's a good time when he almost lost her and found out his brother betrayed her.

Joan insists she wants to work with him but that they don't need to live together. He says their cohabitation is key to their success. She says she needs more of a life outside the work while she knows he doesn't. He takes his coat and leaves. He sits in the park when Sherrington finds him. Sherlock asks why he never told him Arthur had been watching him in London. The handler tells him he's special and that special people draw attention.

Sherlock tells him that Arthur thinks there is a mole in MI6 and he thinks they're right. He shows him the images of the tattoos and says he has no idea what they mean. Sherrington says

he saw a mole hunt after the end of the Cold War and it was a grisly business. He asks Sherlock if he's still pregnant with the case and he asks him to work for them. He asks Sherlock to work for them officially and permanently.

Sherrington says Arthur was his friend and he knew what he saw in Sherlock. He asks him to imagine what good he could do with their resources but Sherlock says they and Mycroft have upturned his life quite enough. He wishes him luck.

Marion comes down and Joan offers her breakfast. She tells her they have an ID, car and place for her to stay until this blows over. Joan says she's sorry about Arthur and Marion says he was a good man. Joan asks her about Mycroft and Marion says she knew. She says that Mycroft must have known that Arthur was watching Sherlock. She says he found out when he came back to MI6. Marion says Mycroft got out of MI6 but then something happened and he had to come back.

Gregson finds Sherlock in a stack of cold cases looking for something to do. Gregson says they found a gun on the tracks near Arthur's and that matched the slugs. They got clean prints but no match in the system. There are scars across the fingers. Sherlock says he just remembered somewhere he needs to be.

Joan comes to see Mycroft. She asks about Sidoma Han. Mycroft lets her in. He says that Han was an Indonesian businessman who kept an office in London. He says when Sherlock was at the height of his drug abuse, Han asked Sherlock to act as a courier for him confidentially. He says Han was financing a terrorist plot and the package was instructions and the people he eluded were British intelligence agents. Mycroft says Sherlock could have been sent to prison for a long time.

MI6 thwarted the attack and Sherlock never knew. He says MI6 told him if he came back the handler would make Sherlock's trouble disappear. Joan asks why he never told his brother or her. Mycroft says telling her was a gamble. He says telling Sherlock could have sent him off the rails. He says Sherlock is more fragile than he admits. He says he and Joan share the burden of taking care of Sherlock whether he realizes it or not. Joan pulls Mycroft into a kiss.

Sherlock comes home and thinks about Mycroft touching the mold. He brushes the jar with fingerprint dust and pulls the prints. Sure enough they look like the ones from the ten card. Sherlock says simply — Mycroft. They lie in bed kissing, post-coital and he says this is the last place he expected to be at the beginning of the day.

He sighs and she tells him to just say it. He says it will put an irreparable damper on the mood. Joan says she told Sherlock she was moving out and he asks how he took it. She says terribly but that's his problem, not hers or theirs. They kiss again.

Sherlock calls Sherrington and tells him he knows who the mole is and where to find him. There's a noise at Mycroft's and Sherlock barges in. Mycroft pulls a gun. Sherlock tells him the gun showed up from Arthur's murder and it was Mycroft's prints. He tells his brother he's being framed for murder and treason and needs to pack and go now.

The Grand Experiment

Season 2
Episode Number: 48
Season Episode: 24

Originally aired: Thursday May 15, 2014
Writer: Robert Doherty, Craig Sweeny
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Rhys Ifans (Mycroft Holmes)
Guest Stars: Ralph Brown (Tim Sherrington), Jim Norton (I) (Sir James Walter), Nasser Faris (Julian Afkhami), Stephen Sapienza (Officer Martinez)
Summary: Rising tension between Sherlock and Watson bring their partnership to a crossroads, but they endeavor to put their differences aside while they help Sherlock's brother, Mycroft, who faces accusations of treason and murder.



Sherlock asks what Mycroft doesn't understand but Mycroft says he just bursts in because Joan is there. Mycroft says he never touched the gun and Sherlock says that fingerprint transfer is child's play. He says that the best frame ups involve the death of the framee. He grabs Mycroft's car keys and they walk onto the balcony. He tells Mycroft he checked out his car on the way up. He clicks the fob to activate the remote starter and the car explodes. Sherlock asks if he's ready to go if he wants to stick around and see what else the mole has planned.

Sherlock brings Mycroft and Joan to a private library and tells Mycroft not to touch any first editions or Joan. It's a place Mrs Hudson is taking care of. Joan asks if they were followed and Sherlock says that he thinks it's only a part of one and that he still has to do his day job so he can't effectively track them. Mycroft says at least Sherlock is the only one that knows about the prints but Sherlock says that he told MI6 about it.

He says he also told them about the mole and has agreed to work for them officially so he can look for the mole from the inside. Mycroft wonders if he will be able to convince them that he will turn on him and Sherlock says no problem. He says he has to go meet the guys and tells them they can resume their rutting. Sherlock meets Sherrington and the others and says he's confident enough he can locate his brother.

One is not sure it's Mycroft and Sherrington says that he's known him for a time but he's not "one of them" and Sherlock says that he thinks it's a woman because that's his weakness. They say that they've heard he's shagging his assistant and Sherlock says he doesn't think it's her but says he also found out recently that she's not all he thought she was.

He says he needs access to all of Mycroft's files and papers to investigate but they tell him he doesn't have the clearance and they're skeptical since they are still brothers after all. Sherlock says if they don't want his help, that's fine but says if he finds Mycroft without them, he'll be sure to notify them first.

Joan says they need to get food for Mycroft. He sits in a chair and tells Joan something he heard Sherlock saying about him to their father when Sherlock was 15. He says he assessed him as being without ambition and basically a drifting idiot. Mycroft says he wanted less than Sherlock and his dad wanted. Joan tries to reassure him and he says he would have turned down MI6 but for what Sherlock said about him and his father failing to disagree. He says he wanted to prove at least to himself that he was more than what they thought but says now he sees it was idiocy.

Joan hops into a car with Sherlock and they watch Azatan Books — the guy West thought was the source for the mole. She asks why he rented a car and says he didn't. She realizes he just broke into it. Sherlock asks how she went from unspeakably angry with Mycroft but then was in his bed. She changes the subject and asks about MI6. He says they don't want him. Afkami is still there working late hours. Sherlock says he searched the basement and found a transmitter he thinks was planted by West.

Joan asks what he could have learned. Sherlock says he thinks it's related to the tattoos. Afkami closes up shop and leaves. They get out of the car and break into the shop. Joan says she found stock in the stock room and says it's what it looks like — a bookstore. He tells Joan he's disappointed with her and he doesn't want her to move out. He says it may have been a mistake and she asks about breaking in but he may mean working with her.

Sherlock spots an out of place surge protector and goes to investigate. He pops it open and says it's a scrambler. Joan says if West couldn't make out what Afkami was saying how did he know there was a mole at MI6. Sherlock pops out the list of numbers from the tattoos and says he thinks he knows exactly how.

scrambled and all he would have gotten was the meta data. He says the numbers are the locations of the callers even though he couldn't hear what they were saying. He explains to Mycroft and Joan about cell towers and unique identifiers. He points out that many calls came from the UK, some from Italy and other locations.

Mycroft asks where VNA is and Sherlock says Sydney. Mycroft says he was at all of those places on those dates. Sherlock says it can't be a coincidence and says he was set up because he was in the same location as the mole. Sherlock asks who else was there and Joan says it has to be Sherrington. Mycroft says that makes no sense as he brought in Sherlock on this. But Sherlock says it was Sir Walter who wanted him on the case.

Sherlock says they have to keep this quiet so Sherrington suspects nothing while they try to prove he's a murderer. Sherrington calls and asks if he's found Mycroft. He says that he thinks Mycroft embezzled some charity funds from his father and is using it to go on the lam. Sherrington asks for details of the transactions.

Sherlock tells Joan that they need to get a bead on the information that was transferred on the calls. Joan is ready to help but Sherlock says he needs to get used to working alone in the evenings and dismisses her. She leaves him to it. She wakes to a series of notes under her door. One is a date then and aid worker arrested for espionage. Another is a date about a computer virus and so on.

She follows the crumb trail of notes down to Sherlock. She says he had a productive night and he says it was a good opportunity to remind himself he can work alone. She asks about the virus and he says it was designed by MI6 and released in Israel. The Israelis caught it because Sherrington alerted them to it. There is only one unexplained occurrence that hasn't happened yet and Sherlock says he's missing something.

Gregson calls and Sherlock says he'll be there soon. He thinks he knows that Sherlock has been aiding and abetting. Gregson tells Sherlock that Marcus has researched the prints on the overseas channels and ID's them as Mycroft's. Gregson says he hasn't told anyone yet and he asks where he is and what is up. Sherlock says he killed no one and says there are other forces at play.

Gregson says he's putting out an APB and people are going to want to know why their consultant's brother is wanted for murder. Sherrington drops by Sherlock's and Joan is alone. She asks for a moment and then lets him in. She tells him Sherlock isn't there and he says he's there to talk to her. She says she's working on other cases of theirs and he says he just wanted to pick her brain.

He says Mycroft has disappeared more effectively than he thought possible. He says he knows she was involved with Mycroft at one point and if she has any insight. She says he's asking the

wrong person and that she didn't really know anything about him. Sherrington asks if they have any progress and she says that they think he may have purchased property in the Catskills.

Sherrington says either she or Sherlock are lying. He asks if he held her down and threatened to gouge one of her eyes out would she tell him where she's hiding Mycroft. She says they're not alone and that everyone is there. He looks around at the empty house and then she clarifies that she means everyone with a capital E.

She says she dialed in on video chat with 15 members of the hacker collective when she saw it was him at the door. The screen savers on all the monitors go off and he sees multiple faces looking at him. Sherrington says he looks forward to dealing with her and the Holmes brothers later. Joan tells him she looks forward to seeing him on trial for murder. He storms out.

Sherlock comes in calling for her and she says she's fine. He says now that Sherrington knows it means trouble. She says she figured out something new. She chews him out for excluding him last night and says that the reason he missed the implications of call 17 is that it was local. An Irani was beaten to death in Bedford Stuy and she found a blog saying it was a political assassination

Joan says the good news is that since this crime was local they can investigate it. He's freak-ing out and says she's in danger because she's been pulled into the vortex that is Mycroft. He compares Mycroft to cancer and she says that it's not all Mycroft's fault and tells him that it's his fault too. She tells him about the guy in London that hired him and how that meant Mycroft had to go back into MI6.

Sherlock clicks on a light at the library and wakes Mycroft. He tells him Sherrington threatened Joan and is on to them. Mycroft asks why he's really there. Sherlock says Joan told him the truth about how he got pulled back into MI6. Sherlock says he's confused and says Mycroft owed him nothing.

Mycroft tells him he's his brother. Sherlock is troubled and says the link between his drug use and the trouble he got in is obvious and his program demands that he make amends. Sherlock tells Mycroft he will but in the meantime he says he's going to fix this for him — every last bit of it. Joan meets Sherlock at the dead Irani's apartment. He has recreated the blood spatter with paint.

Sherlock says that the photographs were disconnecting him so he needed to immerse himself in the crime scene. She asks if it worked. He says if it was a bat there would be splashback on the ceiling. He says the murder wasn't political because it was too sloppy to be an assassination. He's looking for a third option. Sherlock says it's beautiful how their work together was so perfectly orchestrated to bring them to the verge of a breakthrough.

He says their collaboration works even when things between them are less than ideal. He says he sees their time together as a grand experiment and have shown him that he's capable of change. He says he will change for the sake of her, their partnership and work. He asks her to stay. She says he has a pull like gravity. She says she's lucky she fell into his orbit but if they live together she'll always be orbiting him. She says it's an exciting way to live but has consequences.

She says she knows they will work it out but she has to have her own place. She asks if he's okay and he says he knows how Nadir was murdered. Mycroft finds Sherrington drinking in a pub and says Sir Walter wouldn't like him drinking on duty. Sherrington tells him that he's sorry for what it's worth and Mycroft asks what for.

He says he's not recording him and Sherrington says it was the old man's idea to get Sherlock on the West thing and says after that things fell apart. Mycroft says what it will cost to fix this. Sherrington says it's not about money that some things are more complicated. Sherrington says he came up through the trenches and the powers that be don't favor blokes like him.

Mycroft has a gun pointed at him and says to give him a reason not to pull the trigger. Sherrington says if he dies there will be a letter sent to Les Millieux about what he's done to them and says that Joan and his brother will likely end up dead. Sherrington says they can go to his car and he'll take Mycroft somewhere quiet and he'll put a bullet behind his ear. Mycroft says that means he dies a traitor and Sherrington gets away with it. Sherrington tells him it's the best offer he'll get.

says he knew of him but didn't personally know him. Sherlock tells him the blood stains were unusual and are consistent with thrown projectiles. Joan tells him he was stoned to death. Afkami says it's strange and Sherlock says it's very personal and shows a visceral hatred. Gregson shows them some emails from his wife to Afkami.

Sherlock says he obviously suspected something and then asked his MI6 contacts to look into it. He asks where they got the emails and he says that his wife helped them out. Turns out when he tried to burn his murder clothes, his wife was able to get a shirt out of the fire. Afkami says he wants a lawyer and Gregson tells him he wants to know about MI6 and the mole or he'll never see the light of day again.

Gregson says Mycroft should be in the clear since the guy told everything about Sherrington. Marcus comes and says that a British national is in the morgue. They go down and see that it's Sherrington. Gregson says Mycroft had motive and issues and APB for him. Sherlock and Joan find Mycroft waiting for him. Sherlock asks if he killed Sherrington and he says he didn't but had a hand in it. Mycroft says he met with him and he told him about a letter that would be sent to Les Milleaux if he died.

Mycroft says that Sherrington made it clear that Sherlock and Joan would be caught in the crossfire. He says Sherlock has no idea how dangerous they are. Mycroft went to the NSA and gave them information they wanted. The NSA went to Les Milleaux and told them about Sherrington and they took him out. Joan says they'll still kill him but Mycroft says he's already dead.

The NSA arranged a fire at Diogenes and a cadaver that fits his description and has his personal effects. Joan says that he should have given her and Sherlock a chance but he says he did what he had to do. Mycroft has to go into hiding forever. Sherlock calls him lazy and stupid and says they could have fixed it but he wouldn't make the effort. He says he can't believe what a self absorbed sloth he is. Mycroft hugs him tight and tells Sherlock he loves him and calls him brother. He says the last year with him has been a gift. Mycroft leaves.

Joan is on the phone negotiating a lease but it's just month to month. Sherlock stands outside the door listening. He goes down to the library and gets out the book with the heroin in it. He takes it out and stands there. Later he goes to see Lord Walter and asks for a word. He tells him he's sorry to hear about Mycroft. Sherlock asks if he's heard about Sherrington and that he was the mole, not Mycroft.

Walter says he only wished he had been stopped before he murdered Mycroft. Sherlock asks if the job offer for him at MI6 was legitimate. Walter says the offer came from him and Sherlock says he's very interested and wants to take him up on it.

Season Three

Enough Nemesis to Go Around

Season 3
Episode Number: 49
Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Thursday October 30, 2014
Writer: Robert Doherty, Craig Sweeny
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Gina Gershon (Elana March), Ophelia Lovibond (Kitty Winter), Raza Jaffrey (Andrew Mittal), Brennan Brown (Kevin Elspeth), Kate Hodge (Karen Lloyd), Joanna Rhinehart (Ms. Bracken), Anthony Arkin (Client), Ed Moran (Detective), McKinley Belcher III (Reeling Detective), Michael Louis Gibson (Detective Palmer)
Summary: Holmes returns to New York City with a new apprentice and a renewed interest in working with the NYPD after being fired by London's MI6. Unfortunately, Joan, the NYPD's new go-to private investigator, must give her approval first before Sherlock can resume consulting for the department.



Joan is at lunch with her friend Elana and they're flattering each other. Elana is running a narcotics cartel and they discuss how long they've known each other. It's been six months since her husband was assassinated. Elana says she's not a mastermind and she will never be able to convince anyone of it. She tells her it's sad and Joan says she knows about her secret bookkeeper Karen Lloyd that comes in every couple of months. She says she asked her to lunch so that her colleagues could pick up Karen. Gregson shows up to arrest her.

The news talks about her arrest in Joan's office. She's with a potential new client. She tells him the tiles he thought were stolen were never there and says his brother never bought them and skimmed the money. Marcus calls and says he's ready to kill their star witness Karen who's freaking out about security at the courthouse. She agrees to come down and help out. She opens the door and there's a guy there — Andrew — a neighbor — and asks if she's seen a lizard. He says he misplaced his bearded dragon.

She opens a closet and points. He asks how she knew he's be there and she says the pipes get warm and they like heat. She offers her card and tells him she's good at finding things. Joan tells Karen that they know how dangerous Elana is and are taking every precaution because they know this. They roll out to the court house. Joan says she'll meet her there. The woman gets in the elevator with security and Joan talks to Marcus. They discuss that they haven't heard from Sherlock then an alarm goes off.

They tell Joan and Marcus that something happened. On the ground floor, Karen and her guard are dead. The other security people tell them that they watched the elevator the whole way down and no one was in there with them, but they are certainly dead and bloody. Now it's two months later and Joan goes over the murders again with Marcus.

The elevator didn't stop and it only took 31 seconds and he thinks the panel in the top was the key but it has a sensor and can't open while it's in motion. The shooter was level with them when he fired. Joan says Romero Sosa is her new lead — he did wet work for Elana's hubby before but he has an alibi. They have to go meet with Elana and her attorneys.

Her lawyer accuses them of harassment and Gregson says she is a person of interest in the murder of a key witness and a cop. They show Gregson photos of Joan lurking outside her daughter's school and tell him to get her on a leash. Joan says there's another woman in Elana's organization with a kid at the school and she thinks they're talking shop. Gregson says they brought the photos to let her know she's got eyes on her too.

Andrew meets Joan on a park bench for coffee and it interrupts her looking at girl. He comments that the area is a dead zone and Joan notices she has no signal either. She goes to confront the woman and tells her to stop taking photos of her for Elana and says she knows what she looks like. She gives the description later to the sketch artist.

Gregson tells her they got a tip to check for Kevin Elspeth, a potential assassin who might have been in the hotel. He says he was going to put it in the crazy pile but then decided since they had no other leads they should check it. The letter is from Montcliffe Ekuban. She says she knows that name from someplace.

Joan goes to Sherlock's place and lets herself in. She checks the light switch but nothing comes on. She turns on her flashlight and heads into the house. She goes to a book shelf and pulls down a volume. The name Ekuban is on it and another has the name Montcliffe. She sees a man sitting in the dark at the table with a giant weird helmet on working by lamp light. She tells him he can take the helmet off.

He does — it's Sherlock and he greets her by name. He apologizes for the helmet and says it's an isolator to help you focus. She says she knows he sent the tip on Elspeth. He says he wanted her to see the tip as an olive branch but didn't expect her to show up. She says she doesn't know or care why he's back but tells him to stay out of her case.

He says he learned about Elspeth seven years ago in Germany. John Mason was the name he used her and it's the name of an Indian massacre. He says he always uses scary pseudonyms. Sherlock tells her he doesn't want to take the credit. She reminds him he ended their partnership in a five line note. He says he should have done it in person. She says she doesn't need him anymore and walks out.

Gregson comes into the PD and sees Sherlock. He's surprised and asks if he's coming in and opens the door to his office. He tells Gregson he looks well and he says he's sorry his marriage didn't work out but is happy he found a new GF. He tells Sherlock to cut the parlor tricks. Sherlock apologizes for not saying a proper goodbye and says he was thinking only of himself. Gregson says it must have been a day that ended in y.

Sherlock says he left MI6 and Gregson guesses he got fired and Sherlock says it was creative differences. Gregson is cold to him and says they're not friends. He tells him he can come back or leave again but has to do exceptional work but says it's up to Joan if he gets back in. He says he can't lose Joan but can lose him. Sherlock promises to talk to her.

He tells Gregson that he's made a change in his practice that will affect them all. Marcus and Joan go to talk to Elspeth. He says he checked in under another name because he hires escorts to help him focus on work. Marcus says he was in every city within a few days of visible assassinations. Elspeth plays dumb then says he heard about Karen's death.

Marcus tells him to roll over on Elana and they can cut a deal. Elspeth asks if that's all and wishes them good luck with their investigation. Marcus says the guy is suspicious as hell. Joan says she's got surveillance to do and they part ways. A woman follows Joan at some distance. She loses her and then Joan is there and pulls out a single stick. She tells her the police are on the way. The woman pulls out one and they exchange blows. Joan recognizes the moves and says she must work for Sherlock. The woman says she doesn't work for him — she says she's his partner.

Kitty recounts this later to Sherlock and he tells her she lied to Joan. He asks if she was curious why she was tailing her and she says she told her that it was none of her business. Sherlock reminds her that he told her not to follow her. She says she was too curious and says he had to see her. He says Joan has two more years of training than she.

Kitty is rough around the edges and very cockney, not a posh girl at all. Kitty tells him she's sorry and he says not to be sorry, but better. He had her arranging letters in order of the author's

sexual deviancy. He kicks the box over and tells her to do it again.

Joan is at the hotel and finds Sherlock in the death elevator. He says he can't pass up a locked room mystery. He has strings everywhere to trace the ballistics. He tells her together they may find something. She says he can have the elevator, she's there to check Elspeth's room. He tells her that Kitty is his protege not his partner. She calls the woman a stalker.

He says he had to know how she had done in his absence so he knew how much to apologize for. She's surprised she didn't notice her for a week and he says she's good. He follows her into the room and tells her he was afraid when he left. He says he had a small amount of heroin to test himself. To keep it close without indulging.

He says when she said she was leaving, he knew he couldn't stay away from it and ran away instead. He says he was angry and hurt. He says running away to London meant if he failed, he wouldn't do it in front of her. He says he stayed sober and said that his experience with her that kept him grounded and focused could be repeated.

He says he's a mentor and needed the mechanics of the relationship and so decided to do it again. He says her name is Kitty and she says she can't believe she got in a baton fight with someone named Kitty. The room is adjacent to the elevator shaft. Sherlock says he couldn't have shot through the wall. He goes to sit in the shower to think from there.

He tells her Gregson said he may take him back and supports his notion of training Kitty but will only agree if Joan blesses it. Joan says she's glad he figured things out but says she has work to do. She walks out. Joan rings later and Kitty tells her she has a stun gun. Joan says she got nine texts from Sherlock and Kitty tells her that he solved the case for her. She goes in.

Sherlock has a model elevator with little figures in it. He says the killer was not in the elevator. Joan asks what he means. He says it's most novel. Kitty asked why Elspeth would use armor piercing rounds in a hotel at close range. Joan says he may want to be sure they would die. Kitty said more bullets would take care of it. Sherlock says those rounds are magnetic.

He thinks Elspeth assembled a powerful electromagnet the size of a keg of beer. Sherlock says he noticed grooves in the paneling. He put four slugs in the wall between the panels. He flipped a switch, powered the magnet and the bullets went through them. Sherlock says it was the perfect crime but the one that preceded it was not.

They bring in Elspeth and tell him the magnet theory. He says again he didn't do it and they have no proof. He says he's being harassed. They show him some photos of the theft of a 20 Tesla magnet from a university where a security guard was beaten almost to death. They have fingerprints from that crime. They wonder if it will be a match for his prints.

Elspeth says he's not a killer and tells them to contact his attorney if they want to speak to him again. Joan comes home and gets a call from Elana asking her to lunch. Elana says she heard they talked to a man today. She says Sosa is the likely culprit not the man she brought in. Joan says likely Sosa stole the magnet and Elspeth pulled off the hit.

Joan asks where Sosa is and Elana says they fell out of touch. Joan says that he must be dead. Elana says she's so negative and that Karen was too. Elana says she's surprised she wasn't on the elevator with Karen. Joan says the killer must be disappointed and Elana says whoever it was likely won't be disappointed for long. Wow — that was a nicely worded death threat.

Sherlock comes to see Joan and has a house warming present for her — coat hangers — he says nothing much was open this late. She asks what he wants and he confirms the prints weren't a match for Elspeth. He asks to come in and she lets him. She's watching video of Elspeth check in and says he likely brought the magnets in in pieces. The magnet weighs a ton so likely it would take two people.

Sherlock says he knows what it's like to be frustrated pursuing a nemesis. He offers to be her sounding board and she says no — she's learned to work alone since he bailed on her. He says to call if she changes her mind. He leaves the hangers and goes. She looks back at the video and notices something. She writes something down — one ton — and keeps watching. The bags look heavy but not one ton heavy.

She keeps scrolling through the video. She sees a woman knock over one of his bags. It seemed very light. She and Marcus show up to Elana's house. Joan tells her she has great taste. She says she was so focused on what happened in the elevator, not after. She says the police flood in after the killing and are searching but you can't walk out with a huge magnet.

Joan says he brought some parts in and had some shipped in boxes. On check out, his bags were light. He left the magnet in his room. Elana says they can call her lawyer. Joan says they

found it — he hid it in the bench in the shower. Joan says she noticed the difference in the grout. He buried disposable gloves with the magnet and they got prints off the inside.

The police stream onto her property and Elana says he must have told them what they wanted to hear. They tell her that Elspeth doesn't exist any more and the guy is in witness protection where she can't get to him. The bell rings at Sherlock's and he yells for Kitty to get it. She yells back asking if he forgot he tired her to a chair downstairs. He says she should have been free minutes ago. He goes to the door.

It's Joan. She says the place looks good. He says he saw on the news about Elspeth. She says she told Gregson he could come back and says she's even okay with Kitty. He says that makes him glad. She says they're not partners and will work on separate cases but says she can help if he needs fresh eyes. She asks why he's there in New York. She says he could have gone anywhere. He asks isn't it obvious. He says he belongs here just as she does. She leaves.

Kitty follows her out and tells her she's grateful and says she thinks she'll learn a lot working with Sherlock. Kitty tells her she knows she threw away a lot to work with Sherlock. Joan says she never saw it as throwing anything away but moving toward something. Joan asks about her and she falters and then says it's like she said — she's moving toward something.

The Five Orange Pipz

Season 3
Episode Number: 50
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Thursday November 6, 2014
Writer: Bob Goodman
Director: Larry Teng
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Ophelia Lovibond (Kitty Winter), Sonya Walger (AUSA Angela White), Chris McGarry (Agent Vince Boden), Zak Orth (Gabe Coleman), John Rothman (Elias Openshaw), Shayan Shojaee (Mr. Azeem), Roger Rathburn (Defense Attorney)
Summary: Holmes and Watson join forces to investigate a double homicide, but Kitty gets jealous of their rapport and allows it to override her better judgment in the case.



Gregson is talking to Kitty and Marcus asks what's going on. Sherlock says he's vetting his new partner. He says he met her working at Scotland Yard on a kidnapping case where she found the kid but took no credit. He says it reminds him of himself. Sherlock tells Marcus he looked at the file in his desk. Marcus says it was in his drawer. Sherlock tells him the killer lived in 3B and he killed his neighbor for killing his bird. Marcus stares openly and says he can't believe he's really back.

A guy comes home and sees an envelope in his mail that stands out. He opens it and there are five beads in it. He calls

Theo and says someone found him. It's Gregson and he says Theo is unavailable. He's dead. The man says someone is there and then Gregson hears him begging and offering anything they want. There are gun shots. The other guy is dead in front of Gregson and had an identical envelope with beads in it.

Joan is down in the morgue working on the two victims when Sherlock comes in. She says Gregson put her on this but he doesn't leave. He talks about the beads and says this case deserves his attention. She says sometimes they'll be interested in the same case and agrees to let him help. He says he sent Kitty to the crime scene to take photos and observe Marcus.

She says Theodore was a lawyer and the other was Elias. He says he knew because of the beads. He says it's a toy implicated in the deaths of many children. The little beads, called pips, were poisonous and one was the inventor of the toy and the other was his criminal attorney. Sherlock says four children died. Joan says bruises indicate Elias may have been hit by a car a few weeks ago.

Gregson says Elias was living as a fugitive. Agent Boden, of the FBI, is there and Joan says the FBI charged him with murder. Boden says Elias knew the toys were poisonous and then he skipped bail and they thought his lawyer Theo was helping him hide. They have a list of parents of the victims as possible suspects.

Kitty snaps photos and Marcus tries to make small talk. He asks if they get less gun deaths and she says most countries do. She goes to step where he thinks she shouldn't and he reaches

out a hand and she panics and he stops. She gets a text from Sherlock with the list of the parents. She says the postmark matches one of the parents. They go see Gabe Coleman. He says someone broke into the building.

Gregson asks where he was last night and tells him that both Elias and his lawyer are dead. He says someone finally found him. Gabe says he was at work — he services vending machines. He was alone and Sherlock says Elias took more than his son, he lost his career and marriage. He says he can see he lives alone there and can see why they would want to talk to him.

Joan says the killer sent a package from this post code. Gabe says he didn't do this and Gregson asks if they can look around. Gabe says he's the victim and they're harassing him. He says he won't make it easy when someone took care of Elias because the police didn't. Kitty paints a cabinet while listening to loud music. He flips it off and asks what if he'd been an intruder.

He tells her that he thinks Gabe is innocent. They talk about the case and he says her noticing that detail about the envelopes was a great help. She says someone is setting Gabe up and he agrees. He says Gabe's innocence is a certainty. Joan sees Gabe come down to the station and she greets him and asks why he's there. He says he did it. He says he killed them and everything is in his car — the envelopes, beads and the gun. He says he's there to confess.

Gabe sits in a cell when Sherlock and Kitty come to see him. Sherlock goes into his cell and says ballistics is done and they confirmed it was the murder weapon. Sherlock tells Gabe he looks surprised. He says he mentioned someone broke into his building and Sherlock says he thinks things were planted. He says he decided to go along with being framed but Gabe says he did it. Sherlock asks who he killed first and Gabe says he doesn't have to talk to him.

Sherlock says he's the person most likely to prove that he's not the killer. Gabe says again that he did it. He says he wanted to kill Elias because he took the two people he loved most from him. Gabe says after Dylan died, Amy was angry. Sherlock says Amy wanted him to do something and Gabe says he was too depressed to even get out of bed and go to work.

Gabe says if he was framed, he would take that fall. He says that way Amy would know that he's the one who got the guy. He says he's not being framed. Joan comes to see Marcus and he asks when he can meet Andrew. She says soon. Joan says that Elias was hit a few weeks ago and asks him to help her get some traffic reports from that time period.

She gets a text from Sherlock about what he and Kitty are doing and asking her to come along. Marcus asks about Kitty and says she seems intense. Joan agrees. Marcus says Joan kept Sherlock stable but this new girl seems nothing like stable. Sherlock and Kitty wait in an office. She says his guess about Gabe was impressive. He says he observes and deduces and says guessing is an ugly habit.

She complains when Joan shows up. Angela White, Asst US attorney comes out to talk to them. She invites them back to talk. She says she heard about Gabe and says the whole thing was tragic. Angela says she spoke with he and his wife several times. She says for her office, Elias was their bin Laden. Sherlock says Gabe is not the killer. Angela says she heard he confessed.

They ask Angela about them tailing Theo. Sherlock asks to see surveillance footage but she shuts it down. She says he was talking with other clients and they have to protect them. Angela says they can look at the footage internally. Kitty says they won't be able to find what they can and says maybe the press would like to hear that. Outside, Sherlock chews her out and says she's not in competition with Watson.

She says now he's back with Joan, she's been demoted. Kitty asks why he just can't give Gabe his peace and Sherlock says life in prison is not peace and there is an actual killer still at large. He says he thought she, of all people, would not want a killer on the loose. Marcus tells Joan he got a hit on the traffic angle. He asks if he should let Sherlock know and she hesitates then agrees.

They meet with Mr Azeem and show him a photo of Elias. He says the guy ran in front of his van and he stopped to try not to hit him and then the man ran away. Sherlock tells him he won't be punished and to just tell the truth. The driver says that they are playing games with him and they assure him they are not. He points to a newspaper article with Angela's photo and says she's a powerful woman and that she was with Elias when the accident happened.

They step out of the room. Marcus says Elias was on the lam then and they wonder why Angela didn't report running into Elias. They go back to see Angela who denies the meeting happened. She says the van driver was confused. Joan says she looked back at footage and that she's looking to run for Congress. She says Elias' murder closed a loose end for her.

Angela says she was ready to take on Elias in court. Marcus asks to see her calendar from three weeks ago and she says they're insulting her and kicks them out. Later Joan asks Sherlock if he believes Angela. He has his doubts. She then says she and Marcus were concerned about Kitty so she ran a background check. Joan asks if she knows Kitty didn't exist before five years ago.

She asks if Kitty is a criminal and he says certainly not. She asks what he's gotten Gregson into and he changes the subject. Gregson and the others go to see Boden and he asks if they will not come after him. He says Angela's case was falling apart and it would have fallen apart at trial. He says a file box went missing of critical evidence. He says they lost all the clear evidence.

Sherlock says they had no evidence. Kitty says the charges should have been dropped and Boden agrees but says Angela never considered it. Joan says if Elias had walked, she never would have made it into office. He says they saw her meeting in secret with his lawyer Theo. She told the surveillance team that she was trying to get him to turn Elias over.

They bring Angela in and show her bank transfers she sent to Theo. Joan says Theo realized they had lost critical evidence because they didn't present it in court so he tried to blackmail her. He says Elias was the best outcome for her. Gregson asks why she was paying off Elias' lawyer and says they have the driver that saw her with Elias.

Angela says Theo was blackmailing her and they agreed he should skip bail. She says she transferred money after they were dead. She says that's because she didn't know they were dead. She asks who pointed them in her direction. She says she knew where Boden and the surveillance team were at all time and would never have met where they could see.

She tells Gregson to go back and tell Boden. She says if Boden knew the materials went missing, he may have taken them. She says maybe he had a reason for killing Elias and Theo because she didn't. Sherlock pulls Gregson outside. Joan says she made good points and they head back to Boden's place and bust inside guns drawn. He's not there and it looks like he packed in a hurry.

Joan is at Sherlock's and gives them an update on the chase of Boden. Sherlock says Boden asked to be assigned to the pips case and Sherlock says maybe he did that to intentionally steal the files. Joan wonders if he was related to one of the victims. They wonder if he had a past with Elias or Theo. Kitty says why would Boden both steal evidence to help Elias and then kill him.

Kitty gets snippy and says she wishes she could have a pip and go to sleep. Then she says she shouldn't say that in front of a drug addict. She gets sassy and walks out. Sherlock brings Joan into another room and pulls out a fake fireplace. He hands her an envelope and says it's the answer to her questions about Kitty. He says she was the victim of a horrific crime — she was kidnapped.

He says she didn't want to be defined by being a victim and needed a fresh start. He says he told Gregson and told Kitty that he would have to know to let her work at the police station. Joan says she's sorry for what she went through. Sherlock says training her is helping her recover while gaining valuable skills. He thinks she'll make an excellent investigator, just not today.

Joan says Kitty was right to ask why Boden would help him then kill him. Sherlock says what if they were two different plans with the same goal. Sherlock says he may have been trying to stop the criminal proceedings. Sherlock says with Theo and Elias dead, the case is effectively closed. Joan asks why Boden would care and Sherlock shows her a photo of some games.

The cops stop a delivery truck with guns drawn. It's driven by Agent Boden. He steps out and is arrested. They open the back of the truck and see the poisoned toys. Boden wanted the games for their street value as a drug — they are essentially GHB. Once Elias and Theo were dead, the evidence was released. He tells her that she asked the right questions last night.

He tells her if she wants to be a detective, she must know she'll be taking pains. Kitty sits at the police station when Joan sticks her head in and she tells Joan she's going over some of their old cases. Joan comes in and sits and tells her Sherlock told her about her past. Kitty says Sherlock told her that she had to see it, same with the captain. She says it was just the way it is.

Joan says she didn't open it and says if Gregson had what he needed, she didn't need to. She hands her back the envelope and Kitty tells her to read it and says the stuff inside is mostly articles and an assessment or two. She tells Joan she wants her to read it. She says Sherlock keeps telling her she needs to get a better sense of her and that Joan reading it will give her a better sense of her. Joan leaves with the envelope. Later, she opens it and looks through the papers.

Just a Regular Irregular

Season 3
Episode Number: 51
Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Thursday November 13, 2014
Writer: Robert Hewitt Wolfe
Director: Jerry Levine
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Rich Sommer (Harlan Emple), Ophelia Lovibond (Kitty Winter), Jacob Pitts (Paul Ladesma), Raza Jaffrey (Andrew Mittal), Audrey Lynn Weston (Beka), Phil Simms (Himself), Danaya Esperanza (Woman at Support Group)
Summary: A math genius, who is part of Sherlock's network of "irregulars" experts, stumbles upon a body while participating in a math puzzle competition. Meanwhile, Joan reaches out to Kitty, after she learns about Kitty's past.



Kitty is practicing her weapons training when Joan shows up. She says Sherlock is with Philip something, a knife thrower, because he's researching a case from the 1930s. Joan comes in and sees Philip is actually retired Giants player Phil Simms. Sherlock explains to her that knife throwing doesn't pay much so he played football. He demonstrates his knife prowess and leaves. Sherlock tells her it was a shame the man spent years slinging that misshapen ball around.

Joan asks Kitty for her help. She shows her Chad Keswick, a guy who flips houses. She says she was hired to find out why he's after a specific building in Queens. Joan thinks he saw her and asks

Kitty to take over surveillance and offers to share the fee but Kitty says no. Harlan writes out formulas feverishly and says — hello portal ten. He puts on his shirt and heads out. He says he's there Belphegor and asks where the next clue is.

He opens a door and a dead guy falls out surrounded by balls of some sort. Harlan tells Marcus and Gregson he was playing Belphegor's prime and says it's a math game. He says he called 911 and waited on the police to show up. Marcus says the cops said he was distraught when they got there and he says he was because he found a dead guy in mothballs. He draws out Belphegor's prime and explains the game.

He says it gets progressively harder and you get GPS coordinates when you progress a level called a portal. He asks for Sherlock and Joan and says he won't say anything else until they get there. Sherlock says Harlan is one of his Irregulars, specialized consultants he uses on cases. Gregson says Harlan has an alibi — he was teaching a class at Columbia when the victim died.

Gregson asks Sherlock to go with Marcus but he says he's busy. The captain presses and he agrees then strong arms Joan into going. Sherlock tells him he just moved back from London and Harlan is upset that he didn't tell him but he's glad Sherlock is back. Sherlock tells Joan it's

interesting that the moth balls are strange. Joan says the John Doe was shot in the foot and the knee and it was more like torture.

She asks why he wanted her there and he says he would have said the same thing if he heard her ask Kitty to help out. He says he approves of what she's doing with Kitty but it wasn't an outcome he would have predicted. He says Kitty can learn a lot from Joan so he sent her to follow Chad. Sherlock yells out for Harlan to come in and he says he didn't find the phone number he was supposed to get.

Sherlock says it's likely under the fresh paint that was applied right after Doe was killed. Joan says the killer shot Doe and then painted over the number. The prize is \$1.7 million. Harlan forgot to mention that. Marcus asks who would pay that and Harlan says the games mostly have anonymous organizers. Harlan says math peeps are his peeps and he can think of 10 other people likely competing.

An annoying Pomeranian barks at Sherlock when they interview one of the math peeps. She hands Sherlock a treat and tells him to get on the dog's good side. Sherlock takes a nibble of the treat then drops it down for the dog. He tells the woman she's lying about not knowing John Doe. He says when he was brought into the morgue, he had crumbs in his pocket that he tasted.

Harlan is grossed out that Sherlock sampled crumbs from the corpse. Sherlock says those crumbs were from one of Pepe's treats and asks if they are homemade. The woman says his name was Ike and was her former boyfriend. She says they were working together on the games and says he works at the Tory Foundation. Harlan says that's bad form to work in a team.

She says she was out of town with her husband so Ike went to the location they know. She says she has 16 names she knows were competing. Kitty shows Joan her surveillance info. She says a woman came with a truck and a crate. They all went into the building for three hours. Joan says this is good and Kitty tells her she knows where to send the check. Joan says she read her file and Kitty asks if she feels sorry for her.

Joan says no — she just seems to be focused solely on becoming a detective. Kitty says all that happened was just that — something that happened that's all in the past. She tells Joan not to counsel her. Sherlock calls Joan the next day and he says she's had sex. She's actually lying in bed with her BF. She asks what he wants and he says Byron Lowenthal, a statistician, has been in the hospital and has a history of violence.

He says he and Marcus are at a flophouse to talk to Byron. Sherlock tells her to go enjoy more coitus. Marcus knocks on the door and the guy says he has to get pants on. Sherlock shoves Marcus out of the way of the door but nothing happens. Sherlock apologizes for shoving him but then there's a huge hole blown in the door. He saved his life. Marcus goes after the guy, but Byron is gone.

They scour his room as Gregson shows up. He looks at the hole in the door and says they got lucky. Sherlock says he heard the gun case. They see a bunch of legal and illegal stimulants the guy was using to work on Belphegor's. Sherlock asks to take the notes to Harlan for assistance on the math. Kitty brings Harlan there and has printed all the scans out from the crime scene. He pulls off his shirt and tells her it makes him feel closer to the numbers.

He says it's nice meeting another member of Team Sherlock. He says if she had worked a math case, they would have met already. She says there was a case they used Indira Patel on — he's distraught thinking Sherlock has fired him. Joan calls her client to report about the crate. Andrew comes out and finds Sherlock on the couch.

He tells Andrew that Joan seems adequately sexed and that puts Andrew off. He tells Joan he'll see her later and goes. Sherlock tells her that her home is utterly pleasant. He says he didn't know when she said she wanted her own life she wanted the same life everyone else has. He asks about Kitty and whether she disappointed her. Joan says she did a good job but she has concerns.

She says she thinks Kitty needs more help than Sherlock can provide since she was both raped and tortured. He says he offered to pay for therapy for her and says you can't force someone to get help. He says what she wants is to be a detective and he's trying to channel her feelings into work. Joan says he told her that he wanted to replicate what they had but she says he needs what he needs and Kitty needs something different.

He says he's glad that she's in Kitty's life now and says they can be like parents to her. She says Kitty is not their child and says the woman clearly needs help. He gets a text from Harlan on

the math. He shows Sherlock that Byron was a step behind Ike so likely wasn't the killer. Harlan says Ike solved the portal nine problem but was given a different problem than Harlan had.

They figure out the person changed the game after Harlan found the body. Harlan says he know where Harlan went. Sherlock asks what if he hadn't have found the body. He says he would have texted the phone number to get the next problem. Sherlock says that's an extra step. Sherlock says that's likely the site of Byron's murder. They go there and sure enough he's there dead. He was shot in the foot and knee just like Ike.

Marcus says they think the perp was moving the body but then just left it there. Sherlock looks around and Marcus asks how he knew Byron was the next victim not the killer. Sherlock says the killer is manipulating the game. He explains that the game designer knew the body had been found so he changed the location. That means the game designer is the killer and the game is not a treasure hunt, but a trap.

Harlan is feeling ill and he says Marcus told him that Byron was tortured too. Harlan says he's spent the last few months playing a game designed to kill him and says there's a metaphor in there. Sherlock says it's a moral that games are stupid. Kitty texts and cleared one center as the sponsor. Harlan thinks it was a serial killer and Sherlock says it's more business-like.

Harlan says it's the government but Sherlock says they would have done a better job of taking away bodies. Joan calls and says another math guy — Paul — knows who the killer is. They go see him. He shows them a blog by Mo Shellshocker. He's a math blogger and Paul says he's a murdered. He says the guy is killing off people who called him out saying he didn't solve the equations the guy was bragging about.

Paul says they are trying to figure out who the guy is. They are checking all his math for clues. Joan says she has to go work on her other case and goes. Sherlock asks Harlan why he didn't stay and help. Harlan says Shellshocker wouldn't kill anyone. He says he's leaving town until this blows over. Sherlock says he knows he's Mo Shellshocker since it's an anagram of Sherlock Holmes. Harlan says it was an homage and didn't think Sherlock would ever see it.

Harlan says math is dangerous in the wrong hands so he decided to do something about it. Harlan says he catches people who murder math. Kitty says he's a wanted man — she shows an FBI notice. He cracked some DOD numbers for a new jet fighter that were off. He blows up at Sherlock and says he knows about Indira Patel and that Sherlock replaced him. Sherlock sends Kitty out of the room.

Sherlock tells him it was him, not the maths. He says his work was great and he enjoyed him but he says he got too needy. He says he was asking his advice on social matters and invited him to a party. Harlan says they were friends but Sherlock says he was his employee. Harlan says he used to have a hard time making friends but really thought he had a friend in Sherlock.

He says if Sherlock thinks he's a loser, he must be. He walks away sad. Joan skypes Sherlock and asks what's up. He says he's thinking. He asks what the killer wanted. He lured brilliant mathematicians to their death. He had a type. Sherlock says he's a serial killer only in the most technical sense and says the torture seemed functional not pleasurable.

Joan asks if there's a link between Ike and Byron they haven't figured out. Sherlock says it was more random since the killer wouldn't know who completed the formulas first. Sherlock says it was a game of chance in a way. He says that means he knows what he wants but not who has it. Joan says that makes it another puzzle hunt. Kitty comes back and sees them talking online and goes downstairs. Sherlock tells Joan he's going to try one more time to get Kitty some help.

Sherlock comes down and tells her he's been thinking about her. He says he thinks she needs help and says he's located some good support groups. He says it's a process like voiding your bowels. She agrees to go, surprising him. She tells him she was thinking about Harlan and that some of the stuff he's up to is quite good. She shows him some of the things Harlan was up to.

Sherlock calls Paul and fakes an American accent. He says he knows who they're looking for Mo Shellshocker and says it's Harlan and he has his address. Sherlock waits on Harlan to come home and tells him he's there to spare him an agonizing death. He says Joan helped him see it. He says the killer was hunting Mo Shellshocker. Outside, a car pulls up and stops.

Sherlock says work like theirs creates enemies. He says it was a lottery winner. He shows Harlan that his blog on predicting scratcher tickets was the key. He says another mathematician was making millions of these and when the blog was published, he decided to kill Harlan off. Sherlock says the killer had to torture each person to see if they were the elusive Mo.

He says once the game was compromised, the killer then tricked a group of maths guys to help look for hm. Sherlock says he called Paul and gave him the address. He says he did not give him the correct apartment number. We see Paul come into an empty apartment and finding a huge group of cops waiting for him. Sherlock says Paul was arrested an hour ago.

Harlan says he's still screwed because now the cops know he's Mo. Sherlock says he lied and told the cops he was just using Mo as bait. He says he protected him because they did good work together and have more good work to do in the future. Joan comes to see Kitty with a case update. She says the woman was Valerie, an art authenticator.

The building has a mural in it by a famous artist that was painted over. It's Diego Rivera. Joan says she has to leak the details and has to refund her client so she has no fee to share. Kitty says that works for her. She tells Joan she's going to a support group meeting tonight and it was Sherlock's idea. She says she know Joan put him up to it.

Kitty says when Sherlock first approached her in London, she had been in a bad way for a while but says Sherlock has helped her. She says what she's learned is that Sherlock can't pull it off alone, to give her what she wants. She says she needs Joan's help too and so she's going to go to the meetings. She asks Joan to help her. At the support meeting, Kitty sits quiet with Joan by her side.

Bella

Season 3

Episode Number: 52

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Thursday November 20, 2014
Writer: Craig Sweeny
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Ophelia Lovibond (Kitty Winter)
Guest Stars: Michael Cristofer (Isaac Pike), Raza Jaffrey (Andrew Mittal), Michael Chernus (Edwin Borstein), Condola Rashad (Melinda Young), Halley Feiffer (Erin Rabin), Robert Capron (Mason), Jonathan Judge-Russo (Michael Webb), Bill Winkler (Robert Burnett), Amy Morse (Receptionist), Kathryn Gordon ("Bella")
Summary: Sherlock takes on the case of a stolen artificial intelligence software program, but seeks out Joan when he'd rather disprove the computer's abilities than find the thief. Joan meets Sherlock head-on when she finds out he's met with Andrew without telling her.



Sherlock watches his turtle eat and Kitty comes in and says she's tired of taking Clyde the turtle back and forth between he and Joan. He says he's busy and she says he's watching a turtle. Turns out, he's leeching himself. The doorbell rings and he says he'll need a minute because he's dizzy. The guy there is Edwin Borstein and he says a friend of his recommended him. He says someone broke into his AI lab and stole something. He has a photo of the perpetrator but the photo the security program took shows the mask.

Edwin says the program is unique. He says the program is called Bella and says she's remarkable. He says the program made a remarkable request last week. Sherlock doesn't believe the man has made this breakthrough. Edwin says she's never been connected to the internet but she asked to be hooked to it. Sherlock says true AI doesn't exist but Edwin insists Bella is that thing.

Sherlock and Kitty go to Edwin's company with him. He says a program called Eugene Goostman recently broke through a barrier and was emulating a 13 year old boy. They go to see Bella. Edwin introduces his partner Melinda and they show him the little doll they wired to the speakers that represents Bella.

Sherlock sits and says hello to the doll. He asks if she asked to be connected to a network and why. She says information is there and useful to solve problems. He asks how she arrived at the concept of useful. Bella asks for more information. Sherlock says he needs time alone with Bella. She keeps saying — I don't understand, can you tell me more.

She says the existence of network was intuited from data sets. He asks what she means by useful and she gives a definition. Kitty takes a break because she's annoyed. She calls Joan to come in because Sherlock won't stop. Joan knocks on the door and asks if he's going to break

the computer. He says no and Joan tells Kitty to ride it out and use the fire extinguisher on him if he starts breaking things.

Sherlock asks Bella about love. She says she doesn't understand and asks to be told more. He says he loved his mother, Irene and Joan to some extent. She says the concept of love exists because it serves a need. She says a better question is why is love needed. He wakes Kitty and tells her to tell Edwin he'll take the case free of charge and says he's going to go sleep for a couple of hours.

Joan comes to Sherlock's and Kitty tells her Sherlock is awake but rather useless. She finds a kid there with Sherlock — Mason — and he tells the kid to let Joan in. He's working with Mason because he's an AI modeler. He also has others on screen to help debunk Bella. He says he's working for free so he's not working for them and is free to find what he finds.

He says they are paying Joan a fee, though, so he tells her to get to work finding who stole the program. He tells her to get cracking and he has every confidence in her. She and Kitty look at the footage and Kitty says the guy went right for it and must have known what it is. Joan says he's an older guy and points out liver spots and teeth yellowed from years of smoking.

They go to the outside of Edwin's company and look for a likely spot where the thief may have been casing the place. Joan asks how she felt about the meeting and Kitty says she was kind of confused. Kitty points out an apartment with a good vantage point and they go to check it out. Joan sees a cigarette butt and says it's Galouise unfiltered and leave nasty stains.

Sherlock tells Joan and Kitty they can't refer to Bella as "she" anymore so it won't humanize her. Joan says she thinks they found where the guy was watching. They don't know who he is but they have a DNA match and it's the same guy that stole the first complete match of the human genome. They show Sherlock the sketch from the Harvard robbery and he says the guy is known as Raffles.

He's a famous cat burglar who mostly steals art. They wonder why he's moved on to tech. He says he will best Bella and she/it won't baffle him again. He says that frees him up to work the case and find the thief. Joan's BF tells her he's been helping Sherlock on the case all day. She asks if he's asked for help before. He says no and asks if it's a problem and she says no.

Joan meets Sherlock at Burnett Technology — he says Kitty is running an errand. They are there to discuss many unsolved high tech thefts that all look like the work of Raffles. Sherlock thinks Raffles has a patron that is buying what he's stealing and one of those with the interest and budget to afford him is Robert Burnett. He shows her the sketch of the head of his security — Rupert — who looks just like the sketch of Raffles.

She asks why he contacted Andrew and he says he had the aptitude and free time since he's unemployed. She says he's not unemployed, he just sold his company. The receptionist asks why they want to see Burnett and Sherlock tells her to tell him it's about Raffles. He then tells Joan that Andrew had some clever insight and is a smart guy. The receptionist says Burnett will see them.

Burnett greets them and Sherlock says they know he hired Raffles to steal tech breakthrough son him. Sherlock says the scandal will destroy his company. Sherlock says all he needs to do is prove they delete Bella from all their servers or face scandal and ruin. He tells him he has one day to think it over. Sherlock shows Melinda a video of the files being deleted from Burnett's servers.

They go to tell Edwin. He's dead on the floor of the room where Bella lives. Melinda says Edwin has epilepsy. Joan says she's a doctor and checks him but says he's gone. Sherlock looks at the flashing screens of images going off behind Bella. Hmm... Did Bella set off flickering images to cause a grand mal seizure to kill her own creator? Interesting.

Marcus comes to work the scene. Melinda is distraught. Marcus says Edwin booted up the program and it instantly started the images that triggered the fatal seizure. Sherlock says this wasn't random — he says someone infected the computer with a virus and says he was murdered. Melinda says that's not possible since Bella isn't hooked to the web or the network and they scanned her for viruses yesterday.

Melinda says only she and Edwin have access except when they allowed Sherlock in. She says to scan the machine for viruses and do what they need. She says she didn't do it but says they need to consider that Bella may have been upset that Edwin denied her access to a network. Melinda says if Bella deduced that Edwin was the one variable keeping her from what she wanted.

She says Bella knew Edwin had epilepsy. Melinda says the relationship between program and programmer can become adversarial. Sherlock says a series of ones and zeros can't commit murder. Sherlock says the machine is either a murder weapon or a murderer. He unplugs it and tells Marcus they can't let it sit their hatching schemes. He takes Bella to Mason who scans it for viruses.

He says it's completely clean and there's nothing in the code he can see. Mason says it's the button box thing — a theory from an AI conference. He says if a computer has a big red button on the side. When it solves a problem you push the button but then it wants the button pressed sooner and the best thing is to get rid of the human and build another machine to press its button.

He says they could eliminate all humans like that. He says you can't reason with a computer because they have no emotions. Joan says he's quoting terminators. Sherlock says unless the machines rise tonight, they have to solve a murder. Mason says they need to interrogate her. Mason asks Bella if she killed Edwin. Bella says no. Joan says she can tell they are about to crack her and leaves.

She goes home and tells Andrew she was questioning a computer. She sees the champagne and ask what they're celebrating. He says he was trading ideas with a guy named Magnus. He says he's flying to meet the guy in Copenhagen in a couple of days. He says he would have to spend some time there so it would be back and forth. He tells her Sherlock put him on an email chain and 36 hours later he's on the way to Copenhagen. She laughs but knows what he did.

Next day, Sherlock listens to death metal when Joan comes in and shuts it off. She asks if he arranged the deal for Andrews to go to Copenhagen. He asks if she thinks he contrived all those chain of events. She says he could and Kitty refuses to comment. Joan asks why he's listening to death metal. He says one of Edwin's eccentricities is an affinity for this type of music.

He says Schuldiner is another enthusiast that Edwin swapped music with. This music was uploaded to Bella. Sherlock says they are listening for anything unusual. Kitty says this new song is by Goatwhore. Then there some noise that is not a song. Sherlock says something is encoded on there that's not music.

Mason says it's a file called greatshow.exe. They run it and it's the images that triggered the fatal seizure. Joan says they could have killed him in an easier way but Sherlock says the killer may have wanted it to look like Bella did it. Marcus asks why and who would want that.

They locate Schuldiner and bring him in to interrogation. He says he didn't kill Edwin and asks why he would. Gregson says he mailed Edwin a disc with a computer virus that triggered the seizure that killed him. The guy says he's a busboy and has no clue about computers. His real name is Michael. Joan theorizes that someone knew they corresponded and intercepted the package.

Sherlock says who would benefit most from the world thinking the computer killed Edwin. Joan comes in to see Sherlock. He's got Bella there and is playing more death metal. He shows her the suspects. They are all employees at ETRA — an organization that researches all the ways humans can go extinct. Sherlock says they think one of the biggest threats is artificial intelligence.

Sherlock says they theorize that days after the first real AI is created, humanity will begin to die off. Sherlock says they sound like nutters as the enemies of AI. Joan asks if they think they killed Edwin to draw attention to their cause. He tells her to admire the beauty of his theory. She says it's elaborate and actually makes sense. He says he sent Kitty's to Michael's apartment to look for a link.

Joan asks again if he set Andrew up with Magnus. She says she wants to believe it and he says he has no reason to excise Andrew from her life — he says he likes the man. She says he never mentioned that and Sherlock asks why he would and if she needs his validation. Sherlock rattles off a bunch of stuff and says Andrew understands their relationship.

He tells Joan she's an important part of his life and a big part of why he came back to New York was to repair their relationship. He says Andrew accepts this without jealousy so he has no reason to ban him to Scandinavia. Joan says she believes him and feels like hugging him now. He tells her as a friend it would be a rash decision. Kitty texts and says his apartment is spotless and she can't find a connection.

They agree he looks like the kind of a guy who lives in a dump. Michael tells them he won free cleaning services from a website. They show him the website doesn't exist. They also show him

the ETRA photos and ask if he recognizes the house cleaner. They tell him that the cleaner likely swapped his music disc for the killer one.

He points out a girl from a classroom photo and says that's the one who cleaned his place. Sherlock tells Marcus that Isaac Pike is a professor and an ETRA alarmist. His student Erin, though, is now assisting him but she has no computer experience. Sherlock says they have enough to get a warrant. They go to the college and Marcus introduces himself to the wheelchair bound professor and his student.

Pike asks who Borstein is and what they're talking about. Marcus says they wrote a virus and killed him. Erin says she wrote the virus and it was all her idea. Sherlock says she's lying but Marcus has to arrest her. Sherlock says she's clearly lying for her mentor. At the police station, Erin tells them she picked Edwin as a target, lurked on the websites and figured out who he was corresponding with.

She says she wrote the code, cleaned Michael's house and swapped the disc. Marcus hands her some paper and asks her to write a little bit of code for them. Pike tells Gregson that Erin is a good person. He tells Pike that they're searching his computer and if they find the virus, he's done. Gregson tells Sherlock they have nothing to tie Pike to the crime and found nothing on his computer.

Gregson says his hands are tied unless more evidence shows up linking Pike to the crime. Sherlock gets a call on his cell and ignores it then ignores a call on the home line. Kitty tells him it's Joan who wants to come round and help but Sherlock says Joan is too moral for this part of the investigation. He says they are going to work Pike's family to get him to admit he did it.

Sherlock introduces himself to Pike on the campus the next day. He says they both know he killed Edwin and Erin is covering for him. Sherlock says he knows about his younger brother Joshua who has had drug issues. He says the young man has two strikes and they have a photo of him buying heroin which will make it a third strike. Pike asks if he confesses, will they get rid of the blackmail.

Pike tells Sherlock he researched him too and thinks he was in rehab himself. Sherlock says that has nothing to do with this and Pike says he doesn't think a recovering addict would put another addict who's clearly struggling. He says that requires machine logic to do that and he doesn't think Sherlock would do that. Pike says this is about the survival of the human race and says he thinks Sherlock is bluffing.

He says Sherlock may want the world to think he's an automaton, but they know better. He rolls away quite smug that Sherlock won't do anything to his brother. Kitty asks Sherlock if he caved on the brother. Sherlock lies on the floor near Bella. He tells Kitty he needs a couple of hours more with Bella. Joan greets Andrew who is leaving for Copenhagen. She says he's great and she wanted to surprise him.

She tells him she can go to Copenhagen with him for a few days and he's thrilled. Sherlock asks Bella about the conspiracy. He tells her about Erin, Pike and Pike's brother in general terms. He asks if it's right to let the second murderer walk free. She says she needs more information. Sherlock looks at her curiously. That's where it ends. Arrgh. No closure!

Rip Off

Season 3
Episode Number: 53
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Thursday November 27, 2014
Writer: Jason Tracey
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Ophelia Lovibond (Kitty Winter)
Guest Stars: Liza J. Bennett (Hannah Gregson), Rafi Silver (Amit Hattengatti), Joe Grifasi (Captain Moretti), Daniel Abeles (Leonard Oosthuizen), Nadia Dajani (Dr. Grannis), Leslie Hendrix (Cynthia Kerr), Michael DeMello (Dana Kazmir), Emmanuel Brown (Uni Cop), Derek Grabner (Chris Stotz), Matt Loney (Impound Cop), Corey Patrick (Sargeant), Paige Patterson (Businesswoman), Stuart Zagnit (Josef Shapiro)
Summary: Holmes and Kitty investigate the murder of a postal store owner whose death is connected to the illegal diamond trade. Meanwhile, Gregson's career is placed in jeopardy when he hits a fellow NYPD officer.



A woman talks on her phone as she walks — she talks about a case she's working on and stumbles into a puddle then curses. She tells her colleague she'll call him back. She sees something odd in the water and kicks a scrap of paper. She turns up a human hand and screams. Sherlock asks Kitty to sign an NDA. He says it's standard but she reminds him that they've worked together for months. He says he should have had her sign it from the go but forgot.

She's training his turtle and says he thinks the reptile wishes her harm. He says they are stuck with him while Joan

is in Denmark. They meet Marcus at the puddle and Sherlock checks out the hand. He says the storm last night washed away most evidence. Sherlock says the owner of the hand is dead and he thinks he knows where to find the rest of him. Sherlock says the hand wasn't cut off cleanly. He says it was a jagged mess and says he thinks the man was dead under a parked car and when the car was towed, it took off his hand.

Kitty says it could have been a drunk lying about. Sherlock says if he was alive, he would have screamed and since he didn't, he was likely dead. Sherlock tells Marcus he was certain and then indicates one of the cars at the impound lot. Sure enough, there's a handless dead dude lying under it! Gregson was being held for some reason but is released to go back to his command. His boss says he's sure Gregson had a reason for hitting a cop but he won't tell him, so he's in trouble. He says he gets it.

The coroner says the man was murdered — hit with a blunt instrument in the head. She's amazed he wasn't dragged out when his hand was cut off. They wonder if it was a mugging and the coroner says he put up a fight judging by the defensive wounds. Kitty notices he has no hair and asks if he was on chemo. The coroner says he was on aggressive chemo and was cancer-free.

He also had a bone graft. Sherlock checks his clothes and says he was devoutly Jewish and they go to talk to synagogues.

They the brother of the victim — Moshi — he says he had bone cancer but kept faith. He says his brother owned a Postal Unlimited store. They go there now and speak to his employee. He says Moshi was a great boss and Sherlock asks why he would have come into the office last night. Sherlock says it looked like a violent and personal struggle. The guy, Amit, says he doesn't know who he would have been arguing with.

Sherlock checks the security system and then the breaker box and then finds a safe he says was recently installed. Amit says there had been some robberies in the neighborhood lately and Moshi upgraded. Sherlock tries the same code as the security system and it opens. They find a ledger and wonder what he was keeping in secret. One of Gregson's officers, his daughter, comes to talk to him. She's angry that he jumped her partner in the middle of the street.

She says she told him what happened in confidence. He asks if she thought he would do nothing. She says she's a cop and doesn't need him doing this. Sherlock tells Kitty she can't use his laptop anymore and he tells her there's a new one in her room. She asks what's up and he says he was violated. He says Joan was engaged in literary espionage and shows her a manuscript Joan wrote about his work. He says she deleted them but he recovered it.

Kitty says Joan didn't publish it and says she has a right to document her work and he tells her she put his name on it so that's not quite her work. He tells her it was diamonds — he says he thinks Moshi was a smuggler. He says he looked at the shipping advices and says Moshi kept a mail box open for a Nigerian diplomat who died. He says the divoting on the safe is one that jewelers use.

Sherlock says he's not just a smuggler but is a hypocrite as well. He shows her a smudge in the book from a shrimp po boy — not kosher for sure. He tells her they need to check some fences. They go talk to Marcus who asks why Sherlock is so distracted. He talks to an officer whose lips he read from across the way. He was talking about a briefcase.

Sherlock heard the briefcase came from the department of sanitation. He says it was found and the other handcuff was a bloody mess. Kitty picks the lock on the briefcase and they found diamonds. But it wasn't a simple robbery or else they would have kept the diamonds rather than toss them away. Marcus comes to Sherlock's and finds him manipulating crash test dummies. He's pulling hands off the dummy and says he's figured out what force need be applied to rip the hand off.

Marcus asks if he really thinks someone could rip the hand off a man. Sherlock reminds him the man was weakened from cancer. He says this is a better explanation than the tow truck theory. Sherlock says the ME concurs with Sherlock and says it's possible. Sherlock says the person would need to clean and jerk 500 pounds and he says he thinks they should check Ritchie's gym — a big weightlifting spot near the murder site.

Gregson talks to his daughter Hannah and says Captain Moretti wants him to apologize to her creepy partner. She says it's a gesture but he says she should never have gotten involved with Stotz. He asks how many times the guy hit her. Hannah tells him she's not some battered woman. She says it happened twice and that was it and they are done. She says she wants to be promoted and this will kill her career.

Gregson says Stotz will do it to her or someone else if she lets him get away with it. She tells him to show up to her roll call on Friday and do what was asked. Kitty meets Sherlock at the gym and tells him she found no violent weightlifters in the system. They have to wait and Kitty says it's a shame she doesn't have the book Joan wrote about him to read.

Sherlock sees Dana Kazimir, one of the heavy lifters they ID'd. Sherlock notices a scrape on his left hand and goes to talk to him. He asks if he knows Moshi Shapiro and asks how he got the scratch on his hand. Dana asks who he is and if he has a badge. Sherlock says their colleague is there and has a badge. He tells him to get lost. Sherlock says he challenges him to a test of strength and offers \$200 versus him answering questions.

Sherlock tells him they will use British arm wrestling rules. He says you must pull your opponent's hand back toward your chest. Sherlock counts down and lets the guy's hand go and he punches himself in his face. He goes for Sherlock but Marcus pulls his badge and he backs off. Sherlock picks up a bloody towel he wiped his nose with and takes it with them to run the DNA.

Later, Dana shows up at the cop shop with his lawyer. She says he has information for them including crimes that haven't happened yet but soon will. She says they want lenience and a plea deal but says Dana will tell them anyway. Dana says the guy who hired him will kill other people. He says he was hired to rob and kill Moshi Shapiro.

He says the guy found him on a weight lifting message board. He says the guy had a foreign accent — Dutch maybe. He says he was told to dump the brief case in the dumpster but says if he had known what was in it, he would have kept it. Dana says he never met the guy who hired him. He says the guy asked him to do it again. The lawyer says they have three names the guy also wanted dead.

Dana says the guy is still out there and as long as he is, those people aren't safe. Sherlock looks at the email and Marcus says the tech guys says it's legit. His IP address was scrubbed so they don't know where it came from. Marcus says it's very blood thirsty and they note that he seemed to know Moshi's schedule pretty stringently but didn't seem to know the others as well.

Sherlock points out that Amit is on the list — Moshi's employee. They go talk to him and Sherlock asks if Amit knew about the diamond smuggling. Amit says Moshi didn't talk about but a guy came in the store last month and threatened Moshi. He says he didn't tell them because he was scared. He says the guy's name is Leonard and shoved him and threatened about prices being too low.

Amit says Moshi told him Leonard was a jewelry dealer and had mistaken him for someone else. He says Linda Divine and Tony Barrios, regular customers, were in there too. Those are the other names on the list. They figure out Leonard is from South Africa — which does sound Dutch. Kitty goes to see Gregson and says she saw him with his daughter and says she read their lips.

Kitty says she saw that Hannah doesn't want him to talk about it, but Kitty says he should. They go talk and Gregson tells her he has to shake the man's hands. Kitty tells him she had a tough experience and that changed her relationship with her family. She says the looks on her family's faces reminded her of what happened. She tells him Hannah doesn't want to look weak and shouldn't have to.

She tells Gregson she's sorry for what he's going through. They bring Leonard into the cop shop and Marcus shows him the diamonds they took from his apartment. He says his visa is expired and he has blood diamonds. Marcus reminds him that he's facing a life sentence in South Africa for dealing in blood diamonds. He tells Leonard to confess to killing Moshi and plotting the other's death.

Leonard says he had no reason to hurt him and says Moshi was retiring. Sherlock busts in and uses the lingo from the email — fat stacks, icing someone and more. Leonard doesn't even understand the words. He tells them that the emails are full of American slang — things that a native South Afrikaner would never use. Marcus says he's going to get the confession but Sherlock says he won't sign it because he didn't do it.

Sherlock tells her that Leonard is innocent of the killings. He asks Kitty to imagine a different suspect whose means and motives fit the crime. Sherlock tells her an independent third party is responsible. Kitty tells Sherlock he hasn't read Joan's book because he's scared of her judgment. Kitty says he may get answers from the book along with some other surprises. She offers to read it for him.

Sherlock says Joan didn't share the manuscript with him so he can't share it with her. She pours a coke on the laptop with the book on it and ruins it. She tells him it's done now and tells him he can focus on the case. Sherlock gets a ping on his laptop from Marcus saying they found Dana's money for the hit. Joan looks at the pic that came with the email.

She shows Sherlock it was money rubber banded using rubber bands like at the postage store. She theorizes that Amit was a junior party in the smuggling ring and left the shrimp stain in the book. She says Amit may have been upset when Moshi beat his cancer and that's why he killed him. He's also a member at the same gym as Dana.

Marcus brings Amit in to sign his statement and he sees Dana's lawyer. Kitty tells him he's there to confess to murder and obstruction. Sherlock says they know he paid off Dana with supplies from his office — Kitty says you shouldn't steal office supplies. Sherlock tells him that Kitty suspected him first. They tell him they know she was working with Dana's lawyer and got her to rig the statement he gave.

That's how he got himself on the "kill" list. Amit says he is a poor college student and has student loans but Sherlock points out his ritzy belt he's wearing. Amit offers to give up his supplier to mitigate his sentence. Gregson approaches Stotz at roll call. They shake hands. Hannah seems pleased. Gregson turns to go and Stotz tells him he's quitting the department.

He says he's joining his cousin's personal security firm. He asks Gregson to please tell her. Gregson says Hannah should already know but Stotz says no — the English girl — please tell her I'm quitting. He seems nervous. Kitty has some files and is leaving when Gregson finds her and tells her it went well today. He tells her Stotz is leaving the force and she says she's glad it all worked out.

He asks her what she said to Stotz. She asks if it matters and leaves. She comes home and finds Sherlock tidying up crash test dummies. He asks for her help to return them tomorrow and she says she's nacked. He tells her she was right about Joan having a right to tell her stories and that he did have some anxiety about reading the book.

Sherlock tears up her NDA and says she should feel free to write her own memoirs if she feels the need. She says she's not much of a writer but he says someone might be interested to read it if she wrote it. Hmm. Wonder if he read Joan's manuscript?

Terra Pericolosa

Season 3

Episode Number: 54

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Thursday December 4, 2014
Writer: Bob Goodman, Jeffrey Paul King
Director: Aaron Lipstadt
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Ophelia Lovibond (Kitty Winter)
Guest Stars: Mamie Gummer (Margaret Bray), Skipp Sudduth (William Hull), K. Todd Freeman (Rafael), Eric Schweig (Leon Moody), David Adkins (Austin Cornblatt), Liv Rooth (Sharon Tavener)
Summary: Holmes and Watson look for the thief who committed murder to get hold of a rare map. Joan's troubled by Sherlock's meddling with Kitty's growing personal life.



Joan asks Kitty if he behaved himself. Kitty asks if she means Sherlock or Clyde the turtle. Kitty gets a text from Sherlock demanding her immediate presence. Kitty says Sherlock has been giving her more responsibilities. Joan says Sherlock will take advantage so it's good to make him wait sometimes. She says she was going to go for drinks with some new mates last night but then he needed her.

Joan's phone pings and nags at her saying Kitty's phone lets him know that she's read the text. Kitty goes to the map room of the library and finds out she's not there to pick up a map. The curator/librarian says he was robbed and he

thinks it was one of the guards, a man named Gerald who didn't show up for his shift. He says he noticed certain maps were gone.

He tells her these are the drawers maps were missing from and video surveillance was closed off. He asks why Sherlock is not there in person and Kitty says he's finishing other business. He says it would be bad for them if word gets out from this. She looks around. He says if Gerald returns the maps, he won't press charges. She says the locks were picked except for one. She says she thinks the man realized he needed help.

The man says even if it was an inside job, he still needs discretion. She pushes back the top of a rolling display and then grabs her phone. He asks if she's calling the police. She says she's calling Sherlock and he needs to call the police. The man looks inside the exposed space and sees a dead body — likely that of Gerald, his missing guard. Sherlock shows up with Gregson and asks Kitty how she knew to look there.

She says she knew the thief couldn't leave Vogel or walk him out past the other guards. Marcus tells Sherlock he must be proud of her finding her first hidden corpse. He says he is. Joan is there too. Sherlock says it's alarming that they got their before the cops and offers to share some traffic avoidance tips. Sherlock says much of this crime is a smoke screen to cover the primary crime. He says he thinks just one map was the real target.

He says most are convenient and at an easy height. The one drawer up high is out of the way and difficult and he thinks that was the one target and only one map was taken from the drawer. It's a pre-1800 map of a county in Virginia. The curator says it's worth about \$200k and others are worth more. Joan says the map was on loan from a name she recognizes — Hollis Bray. She says hospital wings are named after him and he's passed away.

Sherlock says maybe one of the family will know. They go see his granddaughter who says no one has thought about what he loaned the library and says no one would even know it was there. Sherlock says it was recently digitized and that's how the thief may have found out about it. She says it was of King James County, where her family is from and says she's not sure why it would be wanted. Sherlock tells her the library was embarrassed about the crime.

Sherlock wonders if this expert thief committed other similar robberies. He asks the woman for her help visiting other archives to see if they've been robbed. She agrees to help. Joan looks at crime scene photos when her doorbell rings. It's Kitty. She says she has some of Clyde's things that Sherlock thought he needed. She hands Joan the things and she says it's just one of tonight's errands. She says she's off to have a look at some other potential crime scenes.

Sherlock opens the door next morning to Joan who was picking the lock. She says he didn't answer the door and he says he meant why was she picking it so noisily. He says Gregson should be apprehending the killer right now and says Kitty will be letting him know soon. Sherlock says he found three archives he thinks the person robbed. He says Rene Duchez was an alias the guy used to sign into the archives a few days before the robberies.

Joan asks aren't maps strange theft targets but Sherlock says cartographer's espionage is a grand tradition. He says the guy is either a collector or is selling to collectors. Sherlock says he ground a business — a frame shop — he thinks the killer may own. It's owned by Stuart Zupko — a cartographer who has a robbery background. Kitty texts and says they found Zupko but he's dead. Gregson tells Joan and Sherlock that Zupko was their killer.

They found most of the stolen materials and Kitty asks why the killer would leave it behind. Sherlock says it's a fake and not the real Bray map. They take it to Bray's granddaughter who asks how they know it was a fake. Kitty explains how you can tell and the woman says she'll take their word for it. Gregson says it's a possibility that her grandfather actually donated the fake rather than it being replaced. She says she doesn't think he would have knowingly done it.

Kitty says she thinks Zupko was hired to steal it then killed because what he stole was a fake. They worry her family may still have the original which will put them in danger. Joan comes to see Sherlock and he's looking at photos of a blonde. He says Zupko killed the guard then he was himself killed. He says the Bray map was one from an Atlas created by a man named Edward Smythe. He says Smythe is in vogue and breaking old atlases is a trendy thing.

He says some people are collecting all of the pages of an atlas and reassembling it. She says if a person had gotten all but one page, they might do this. Sherlock says a man named Austin Cornblatt who's been trying to reassemble it and he may have hired Zupko or knows who might have. The photos of the blonde are ones Sherlock used to create a honey trap profile to get Cornblatt to let "her" see the map pages he's gathered.

She asks where Kitty is and he says he sent her for staples. She asks if he's running Kitty ragged. She tells him he should ease up and let Kitty have some social time. She offers to fill in but says she won't buy him staples. She gets annoyed with him. He gets a text from Cornblatt saying he sold the collection to an anonymous buyer months ago. Cornblatt waits for "Amber" in the park. Marcus meets the guy and asks him about Amber1776.

Cornblatt asks if she's under 18 and then freaks thinking he's in trouble. Marcus sits and asks about the Smythe's Virginia atlas. He says the PD is trying to locate the buyer and would like any records he might have to help them. Marcus promises to keep the Amber stuff confidential. Cornblatt gives him the name of a law firm that facilitated the sale. Sherlock and Joan go to wait at the law firm. They are being delayed and ignored so far.

Sherlock says a helicopter is landing on the roof. She hears it and IDs the model — not really — but making fun of him. He asks if Kitty has mentioned her coffee shop buddies. She asks if there is something wrong with them. He says there's a young man in the group. Sharon Tavener, a partner, comes out and asks them to come with her. She introduces them to William Hull. Sherlock recognizes him as a real estate magnate who's been destroying New York's sky line.

Hull has brought the atlas. He says he heard they were interested and says they can have it. He says he's interested in the original Bray map and says he'd like to hire Sherlock to find

the map. Joan asks if he knows Zupko. He says he never heard of the dead thief until it made the news. He says he has info he think can help with the case — info about a third party who's interested in the map. They ask why he didn't mention it to the cops and he says he wasn't sure and didn't want to get sued.

He tells them he wouldn't have shown up if he did this. He says they can make a lot of money and if the third party is the killer, they can bring him to justice. Sherlock says the guy was trying to buy their allegiance and wants them to funnel it to him if they find it. Sherlock says the guy can't care less about the map. He says what is a map, but a record with information. Joan says there's information they want, not necessarily the physical map.

Kitty, Joan and Sherlock look at an enlarged version of the forged Bray map. Kitty says if it's a copy, shouldn't all the info be the same but Sherlock says he thinks the real map has some added info. Sherlock shows them some photos of the map from pre-1940 from her family's archives. Since the map was forged in the 40s, these photos should show the real map. Kitty gets a call and Sherlock says she can't take it. Joan butts in and says she can take it.

Kitty goes to the bathroom to stop the argument. She leaves and Joan tells him he can't police Kitty like that. He says he's training her and Joan thinks he's making her a shut in. Sherlock says the guy will call again and again. Joan says this is the crap he put her through. He tells her that she and Kitty are in totally different frames of minds but he does it with a load of sarcasm. He says he's not being selfish, he's protecting her. He says she's come a long way.

He says if a dalliance goes wrong, Kitty will be hurt. Joan gets it but pushes back on him about it. Sherlock says he'll make copies of the photos and says they can look at them independently. Sherlock turns on an overhead projector which wakes Joan. He displays a photo on the wall and says the question they should have asked was not how the original and fake map differed but how the Bray map differs from reality. He overlays the actual land form over it.

Joan says it all lines up pretty perfectly but he shows her a change in a river. He says an Indian casino is scheduled for that spot. He says the map could be the project's death blow because an Indian treaty hinges on that map and that is what allows them to build the casino. He says the Bray map clearly shows that the casino land was not part of the reservation and the map could be admissible in court. Hull owns competing casinos but Sherlock says he's not the killer.

Joan asks then who it is. They go to see Leon Moody, the manager of a casino. He says they're consultants with the NYPD. They tell him they know he's head of the Algonquin Gaming Commission. They tell him two people were killed and he should offer information to find the killer. He tells them to leave but then Kitty shows video she took earlier of the blackjack tables. He tells her to delete them but she says that face cards aren't coming up as statistically often as they should.

Sherlock offers to report him to the gaming commission for rigging the odds against their customers. They just want a name and he tells them to come with him. He hands them a forgery of the Bray map. Joan asks why he's showing it to them. He says they just realized the map was at the library and says they had a forgery made and they were going to swap it out to protect their interests in case it was subpoenaed. He says they were shocked to hear about the robbery.

He says when word broke the library map was a forgery they realized they were worried over nothing. He says he hopes the real map never shows up. He says he wishes he could have been more helpful. Joan looks at a model of the new casino and says he's been more helpful than he thinks. She says she thinks she knows who killed Zupko.

Bray's granddaughter comes down to the PD at Gregson's request. (Of course she's the killer — she's a semi-famous guest star — Mamie Gummer — from *Grey's Anatomy*, *the Good Wife* and the prematurely canceled *Emily Owens MD*). Sherlock tells her about the casino that was worried about the original map and Joan points out where the casino will go. Joan says she knows her family owned land nearby and stood to make big money from the project.

Kitty says they know she had to throw the history of the map into question to help the casino project move forward. Ms Bray asks if they are suggesting she had people hurt. She says the map that was stolen was forged in the 1940s and says she wasn't even born yet. Sherlock says she hired Zupko to steal the original and then she had the forgery made with ink from the 1940s and then killed Zupko and left the fake there as "evidence."

They tell her they know she hired Franco DeMasi, an old school thug, to do this. She says a career criminal's word isn't any good. They tell her that Franco kept the original map and gave

her a forgery. Her prints are on the original and Gregson says his word against hers is looking pretty good. Case closed!

Sherlock waits for Kitty. She comes in with groceries and he asks her to sit. He tells her Joan told him he owes her an apology. He says some of the errands he's sent her on were beneath her. He says he knows about Zachary from the coffee shop. He says he knows the guy is courting her in a plodding way. He says he was worried about her so he kept her too busy to socialize. He says that was a mistake. He says he's very proud of her progress and should have trusted her.

Kitty says she knew he knew about Zachary and what he was doing running her around. She says she was glad to be kept too busy to see him because she was afraid. She says Zachary is sweet and likes her but what Sherlock did made her feel protected and loved. She's crying and says to stop moping because she has ice cream to put away. She goes to the kitchen. He follows her in and looks in the bags. He helps unpack the groceries.

He says Joan offered to help out more to give Kitty more free time. He says he's going to take her up on the offer so she can have the time do with what she wants. He helps her unbag their food and asks if Zachary has an aversion to insects. He tells her he wants to take her to an entomology exhibit today and says maybe Zachary could join them. She says she'll call him to find out. Ah, that's sweet, Sherlock is going to chaperone her like a doting brother to make sure she doesn't get hurt.

The Adventure of the Nutmeg Concoction

Season 3
Episode Number: 55
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Thursday December 11, 2014
Writer: Peter Ocko
Director: Christine Moore (III)
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Ophelia Lovibond (Kitty Winter)
Guest Stars: Christian Camargo (Chris Santos), Jon David Casey (Conrad Woodbine), Kate Arrington (Sally Holder), Kevin Geer (Raymond Carpenter), Peter Benson (III) (Blake Tanner), Candis Cayne (Ms. Hudson), Tom Mardirosian (Artem Dedekian), John Horton (The Nose), Lewis Cleale (Dan Kramer), Harris Doran (Superintendent / Jeremy Carpenter), David Harris (Custodian), Sean Phillips (Team Leader)
Summary: A bored Holmes forces his investigative services onto Watson when she tries to locate a woman who has been missing for five years. The only clue is the smell of nutmeg at the site of her disappearance. Meanwhile, Joan's bond with her long-distance boyfriend is tested when a man from her past reappears and asks for her help.



It's time for #Elementary. Joan meets Kim Holder about a case. She says her sister Jessica is missing and Joan says she's sorry and asks to hear more. Kim says she's been gone five years and says she feels like no one is looking for her. She says the last time anyone saw her was inside her apartment and pulls out a file. She says the police and FBI have theories. She tells her FBI agent Blake Tanner thinks Jess was kidnapped by a serial criminal.

She says there was a smell in the apartment, like nutmeg and this has happened to five other women with the same scent left behind. She says Tanner calls the guy Pumpkin and says he thinks the same guy took all six. Kim says she's a lawyer and knows the odds aren't great. She says even if Jess is gone, she just wants to know. Kitty finds Joan at a coffee shop and says Sherlock wants to know what she's working on. He's bored.

Joan says she just took on a missing persons case. Kitty snaps a pic of an article and texts it to Sherlock who texts right back saying he'll help. He says he wants to go to the FBI field office to get the profiler report. Joan says she doesn't need his help. Before either can say anything, he texts Joan and says he can go alone to the FBI if she doesn't want his help.

Sherlock waits at the FBI with Joan and Kitty and complains about profilers. He says he can't believe he's subjecting himself to them and Joan says he forced his way there. He asks why she's checking her phone and she says she and Andrew got cut off. He talks about the woes of long-distance love and Joan gets annoyed at him. Tanner is there and calls them back.

He asks about their interest in the case. Sherlock interrupts and takes some of his stationery. He tears it up and then starts to write on it. Joan says it can help to have a set of fresh eyes. He

says Pumpkin is big game and says the olfactory signature is unique. Tanner says their policy is to not share info with outsiders. Sherlock tells her that they don't need him.

Outside, Joan says he was about to give them the file but Sherlock says he wasn't. Sherlock says he wrote notes to a few of his colleagues that were glaring at him. His phone pings and he says the people all sent him copies. He flips through it and Joan says he's going too fast. He tells Joan she left him before they got to that skill.

Sherlock says there is no such person as Pumpkin and the crimes aren't connected. He says he doesn't know yet about the nutmeg but says they're going to find out what happened to Jess and expose Tanner as a fool for pursuing made up theories all these years. At the PD, Sherlock asks Joan if she's considered exchanging handwritten letters with Andrew to alleviate her frustrations.

She says she's not frustrated. Sherlock is looking through the box of Jessica's stuff and says she's very meticulous. He finds three identical keys and says one is labeled A, FD and then one with no label. He tosses them the keys and says they need to try them all at her apartment building and says that task is beyond his spirit of volunteerism. Kitty and Joan go door to door, Kitty humming.

She says she's humming Beethoven's sixth, the clarinet part. She says her dad made her practice four eyes a day. Kitty finds the door the key fits. It's another apartment. They knock and then head inside calling out hello. They see photos of a middle aged couple and one of them is a lawyer. A man comes home and finds them waiting on him.

They tell him they're looking into Jessica's disappearance and ask why she had a key to their apartment. He says he's calling the police and they advise him not to since they found some shady lawyer dealings he was doing. Joan asks again about Jessica. He says he never wanted to have an affair again. He says Jessica was right downstairs and was a sweet kid. He says he was out of state in Oregon when she went missing.

He says he would like to know what happened to her and says he misses her. Joan finds Ms Hudson at Sherlock's. She says he asked her to listen to the police scanner to listen for the word nutmeg. Sherlock says pumpkin pie or backing scents will also do. Joan asks if he expects that to turn up something. He says he expects nothing and that's why he's such an exceptional detective.

He says he doesn't know why that scent was present but doesn't buy Tanner's theory although he's curious. Joan asks about Jessica's disappearance and he says her next step should be Jess's belongings and says to check her laptop. She says she doesn't like his volunteer attitude and says he's either on the case or not. She tells him to take half and call if he finds anything.

Outside, she runs into Chris and hugs him. She asks if he's still at White Peaks and he says he heard she was a detective and says he had a problem. He says someone stole his medical ID and wants her to figure out what happened. She says she can have someone else start researching since she's busy then will help.

Joan meets Sherlock at Sing Sing and he asks about her assigning Kitty to check into Chris. She has to admit that she used to be engaged to Chris. He tells her he found a file on Jess's laptop. He says her lawyer lover Noah Kramer told her about a drug trafficker — Raymond Carpenter — he represented who was guilty of murders. She was going to tell the police.

He says Carpenter is in jail there and they wonder if he killed Jessica. Sherlock says he's serving life with no parole, so he's risking nothing by talking to them and says they could make life easier on him there. Carpenter says he wants to work on the landscape crew so he can have more time outside. Sherlock says they can make it happen.

He says Kramer tipped him off that Jess was going to rat him out. He says he outsourced having her taken care of but doesn't know what happened. He says he used Danny Tacelli and the last thing he heard, he was dead himself. Joan asks if he told Kramer what he was going to do and Carpenter says not in so many words, but he knew what would happen to her when he told him about her.

Sherlock says they likely have no case against Kramer but could ruin his life with tabloid tales of him betraying his mistress. Sherlock tells Joan that Hudson found a case with a nutmeg smell. They go to a drug den where there are bullet holes all over and the distinct smell of nutmeg. Sherlock says they have to call in "the noise." The guy shows up — he's an old gentleman. He has a bag of coffee beans he uses to keep street smells away.

He goes and sniffs around literally and says the nutmeg is dominant but says there is more and it's just a distraction. He says chemicals and bleach with something metallic. He says he also smells sodium hydroxide. Sherlock says it's caustic soda like you would use to melt a body. Sherlock says the killings are related not by the killer but by a common cleaner who takes care of things after murders.

Sherlock and Joan go see Gregson and tell him about this. Sherlock says it makes sense that there is a professional crime scene cleaner that criminals use. Sherlock says organized crime is probably his most lucrative client and the nutmeg smell is from his signature cleaning concoction. Sherlock says the FBI profiler linked the cleaner to six murders but it could be much wider.

Sherlock says he would have info on tons of other crimes. Joan lists her plan but Sherlock says it sounds dull. We see Kitty lying on the floor looking very dead. Sherlock snaps photos of her. Joan comes in and Kitty tells her she found who stole Chris' ID. Sherlock tells her to stop moving. He's making an ad to try and hire the cleaner to clean up his murder scene.

He says he's going to post photos of Kitty and ask for help cleaning up his crime of passion. Joan takes the file and goes. Joan shows Chris the guy who stole his ID — Ermil Janic. She says he can take the file to the police to try and get things straightened out. He tells Joan she was efficient as a doctor, but has found another gear her. He tells her he was immature when they were together.

He says he's trying to be husband material now that he's older. He thanks Joan, says it was great seeing her and leaves. Joan is at the PD when Sherlock comes in. She has files and is looking through crime scene cleaning technician certificates. She asks why he's there on her boring activity. He says he and Kitty got a promising response but it was an undercover cop.

She asks if he got arrested then laughs at him. She gets a text and curses. He asks what it is and she says she met with Chris who has asked her out. Sherlock asks if she told him that she was seeing someone. He tells her she's acting like a female baboon with inflated genitals luring men in. He calls her a romantic terrorist and says she's making herself available because things with Andrew are messy.

He tells her that her upbringing has taught her to want a conventional relationship but her eccentric nature is repulsed by this so she's attracted to unsuitable partners like his brother. He says it's the conflict at her core. She tells him to go so she can work. He says Kitty can come help her and he says he's going to go find out about the ugly mural at the trade school she visited.

Sherlock comes back and says the mural was the key. He says it was painted by a former student and it refers to the Myristica Tree which produces nutmeg. The former student is Conrad Woodbine and he's painted a whole series about the spice. Kitty asks if you can get high off nutmeg. Sherlock says you can but it's not great. Sherlock says Woodbine was a crime scene cleaner for the cops until five years ago.

Then he quit and bought a large building full of art studios. They go to see Woodbine. He asks if they're cops and Sherlock says — to varying degrees. He says he wants to talk about him dissolving corpses for money. Woodbine says he's calling his lawyer. He walks off. Joan asks why he did that and he says he wants to know what's in his one cabinet that's locked. Kitty picks the lock and finds bottles.

Kitty sniffs it and says it smells like pumpkin pie. Woodbine comes back and says his lawyer says they have to leave. Sherlock says to tell his lawyer to meet them at the police station since that's where he's going. At the PD, Woodbine sits in interrogation but says the cabinet was locked and Gregson says the consultant said it wasn't.

Gregson runs through his career as an official crime scene cleaner. Marcus says he was doing well and was liked and asks why he quit at his pinnacle. Woodbine says it's a stressful job. Gregson says they know he just switched jobs. Marcus says he gets that the bad guys pay more. They tell him they'll cut a deal if he gives information on the deaths he cleaned up.

Woodbine is being stubborn and Sherlock says there are other ways to nail him. He tells Kitty and Joan that they can nail him by his customers. Sherlock says while Woodbine was being interrogated, he started researching. He says when he retired, a group of Armenian criminals came over and started a war with some Costa Ricans. He says he thinks that was his first crime scene.

Artem Didikian was the leader of the Armenian group and say they need to talk to him. Joan gets a text and Sherlock is annoyed. She tells Sherlock she has to take care of something and

leaves. Next day, they have Artem at the PD. Joan comes in and he says Gregson is wrapping something up and then they'll be going. Joan says she's not a terrorist and shut Chris down and is seeing Andrew tomorrow.

Sherlock says he wasn't criticizing her and she reminds him he called her a baboon and a terrorist. He says her romantic characteristics are traits to be accepted. He says it pains him to see her try to fit a mold to fit polite society. He asks if she'd be more comfortable with Andrew as a casual sex partner, one of several or not at all. He tells her she needs to find her true nature.

He tells her she's a far more interesting person than she gives herself credit for. Gregson calls them in. They go to talk to Artem. He says he doesn't know who Carmine Woodbine is and Joan says he helped him turn some Costa Ricans into soup. He denies all knowledge. Sherlock says they have a deal for him. They're offering him immunity for Woodbine. Sherlock says they want Woodbine, not him.

He says Woodbine can give them lots more killers. Joan says someone will talk and it may as well be him. The cops bust into Woodbine's place and he's not there. Sherlock smells nutmeg. Sherlock wonders why the room smells this way. He goes to the sink and sniffs. He grabs a wire and snakes the drain. He asks if she noticed Conrad Woodbine's limp.

He says he just found his artificial patella in the sink trap. He says their cleaner has been cleaned. Marcus says they got confirmation on the knee piece and says the killer cleaned up almost as well as Woodbine himself. They wonder who cleaned him as well as he cleans. Sherlock says he would have kept his methods confidential.

Kitty tells Sherlock it could have been Artem but Sherlock says he didn't have enough time to set it up. Sherlock says without the living cleaner they need to reset. He tells Kitty to clean the crime board. She does and then looks at a photo. She takes it to Sherlock and says it's Raymond Carpenter the day he was convicted and points out the guy who was the superintendent at Woodbine's building.

He tells her to send it to Joan. He and Joan go back to Sing Sing. They tell Carpenter about Woodbine and ask about his sons. They tell him they know two of his sons are criminals like him and doing well except his youngest Jeremy who seems to be a loser. Sherlock says he sent him to trade school with Woodbine. Joan says they know Jeremy told him they were there and he was afraid he'd blab on his family.

She says he has Jeremy kill him and clean up after him. He asks why they're there and says he's done. Sherlock says Jeremy must know some bad secrets about bad people. Joan says they will spread the word to those bad people that Jeremy is talking to the cops. Sherlock says they'll get him to a white collar prison rather than him being killed by those afraid he'll talk.

Kitty listens to her punk rock while lying in bed. Sherlock comes in and turns it down. He shows her a news story about Jeremy confessing to killing Woodbine. He tells her she made that arrest possible and says she's progressing. He says he normally likes her to keep her music down during her reading hours but as a reward tonight she can turn it up as she likes.

She turns it up then takes out the CD and pops in another. It's Beethoven and she turns it up then goes back to lie down on her bed. Joan makes dinner for Andrew who's expected home tonight. She lights candles and lays out a romantic meal. She looks at the table then out the window. She seems very thoughtful. Wonder if what Sherlock said made a dent.

End of Watch

Season 3

Episode Number: 56

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Thursday December 18, 2014
Writer: Robert Hewitt Wolfe
Director: Ron Fortunato
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Ophelia Lovibond (Kitty Winter)
Guest Stars: Rebecca Brooksher (Brie Flynn), Gregory Abbey (Daren), Triney Sandoval (George), Andrew Dolan (Officer Miles Polano), Kerry Butler (Astrid), Leslie Silva (ATF Agent Hernan), Geoffrey Wigdor (Charlie Riggs), Ken Marks (Moderator), Rajesh Bose (Officer Doud), Kristine Johnson (Reporter), Robert Mammanna (Niko Buros), Shezi Sardar (Casey Hatem), Miriam Silverman (Support Group Woman)
Summary: When an NYPD officer is murdered, Holmes and Watson join the investigation. Sherlock looks for the person posting his personal statements made in sobriety meetings on a "recovery blog".



A police car is still with lights on and a cop lies shot dead in front of it. Sherlock is at a meeting talking about how he's happy when his mind is working and that helps him avoid cravings. He says boredom is anathema. A guy approaches him after and says it was nice. He says this is new to him but is helping. Sherlock says meetings are important in the beginning. He asks Sherlock if BrainAttic is him — the blog. Sherlock doesn't know what he's talking about.

The guy says there's advice about recovery. He tells Sherlock to check it out. Sherlock gets a call from Gregson about

the dead cop Alec Flynn. He and Kitty come to the scene. Gregson says he was ambushed by a masked shooter and never even got the chance to draw his weapon. Sherlock uncovers the body to look at it. Marcus calls Gregson over and says they have a fresh footprint size 12 in boots.

Joan points out fibers in the print. Sherlock says he's going to take out Flynn's weapon and not to be alarmed. He does and checks the magazine. He finds air gun pellets and says it's a toy gun. Hmm. Odd. They watch the dashboard cam video and see no plates on the car of the attacker. Joan calls Kitty and Sherlock in for final call.

Gregson assembles everyone and they listen to the radio operator call Flynn's officer number. They say he's end of watch and has gone home for the final time. Gregson turns off the radio and tells them where they can find mourning bands and says it will be a full inspector's funeral. He says no one works alone until they make sure no one is hunting cops. He says they will get the person that did this and dismisses them.

Marcus is going to talk to the wife and Joan says she'll go with him. Sherlock rattles off some facts to Gregson. Kitty says no one touched Flynn's pistol which means someone replaced his firearm before that. Sherlock says the most likely time is the most disturbing which means it could be a fellow cop. Gregson says he's on that.

Gregson talks to Alec's former partner. He goes over the facts about a major car wreck there were in and that Flynn testified against him at a hearing. Sherlock asks if he no longer saw him as a real cop and the guy says he did not replace his gun. He says he told the union rep he didn't want someone with him and an offers and alibi for the shooting.

Kitty says he could have contracted it or replaced it some other time. He says he hasn't been in the building Flynn worked in for a long time and says to check surveillance footage. He says he's not their guy and to ask what they need to clear him. Alec's wife says he was a gym rat and played on the football team until the car accident.

She says he told her he didn't feel like a real cop anymore and was really proud when he was able to return to full duty. Joan asks about her missing TV, wedding ring and changed locks. Joan says she has talked to spouses like her before in recovery programs. Joan says she can see that Alec has lost a lot of weight since the accident and asks about it.

The wife says Alec got hooked on oxy for the pain after the wreck. She says she changed the locks because he was stealing things from their home. Marcus asks if she had anything to do with his death and she says Alec told her he got clean and they were going to therapy. Marcus asks if he may have been in trouble with a dealer. She says she saw a text once with just numbers 100 a 4 and a 1000.

Marcus says likely a 100 pills for a thousand bucks and then there was a six as a response. They leave and Joan says she doesn't think the wife was involved. Joan looks up the pellet gun and says you can buy them in New Jersey although they were outlawed in New York a few years ago. Kitty comes in and says she may have found something. She says she was working with the footage.

She shows him how the left eye reflects — it's glass. He has a glass eye which should narrow down the candidates. Sherlock says he's disappointed he didn't see it himself. She asks what's the matter and sees he's on BrainAttic. Sherlock says these quotes were taken from things he's said in addict meetings. He says anonymity is a cornerstone of the program and Kitty says he's very quotable.

She says she'll find whoever has set up the website and will settle it so he can focus on the case. Joan calls and asks to come over. She shows him some security footage from shops that sell this type of gun. She shows someone buying a gun and says the problem is who it is — it's Officer Flynn. Joan says the dead cop replaced the gun himself.

Hmm... They show Gregson and he wonders why he would swap out his gun. Joan says Alec sold everything he could to fund his oxy habit. They think he could have traded his gun for drugs but was then called back to duty and had to have some sort of firearm. Then Sherlock says they looked at more footage and found he bought dozens of guns.

He was working at the armory at the time — he may have cleaned out some of the guns. Gregson says that makes Alec a traitor and that he put cop guns in the hands of criminals. Kitty is working the BrainAttic page and talks to a woman who leads bird watching tours. Many of the site photos were taken there. The woman points out one and says it's a rare bird.

She calls them grackles and says it had to be taken just north of the boathouse on September 17 or 18th. Kitty asks to look at her photos from those days. She comes home and tells Sherlock she was on an errand. Sherlock says they are looking for a dealer who goes by the street name six while Marcus and Joan work on the glass eye angle.

Sherlock says 30 weapons were replaced with fakes. He says ethics are no impediment when you need a fix. Kitty shows him some photos and asks him if he recognizes anyone. He flips through and he says he can't violate someone's anonymity and will take corrective measures himself. Marcus texts and says they may have found the one eyed man. It's Niko Buros who runs guns in the city.

He swaps them to the cartel for drugs. The ATF says they were hot on him and arrested his crew at a bust but none of the crew would talk. Sherlock asks why 30 odd pistols would be worth it. She says their investigation may be their best chance to tie Buros to something that sticks. She says they have all the support of the ATF.

Marcus goes through a theory that Buros may have killed him when he told him he was clean and couldn't provide any more guns. They talk about finding the dealer called six and have a BOLO on Buros. One cop waits in the car while another gets a coffee. The BOLO pops up on Buros and then a guy walks up and shoots him where he sits then walks off. He does it with a silencer — we see it's Buros after he walks off and pulls off his ski mask.

Marcus, Joan and Gregson are at the morgue looking over the second dead cop. They found some more white threads like at Alec's shooting. Joan says maybe he's declaring war on the department. Gregson wonders if this guy, Officer Hatem, had something to do with it. He says they have to consider he might have been involved. Marcus says they have to find Buros.

He says they're stretched thin and Joan offers to stay and look for a connection between the two dead cops. Sherlock waits for a guy — Darren — and asks for a chat. He says he knows him from meetings. Sherlock asks him about the website and says it's a direct quote of how he refers to his own mind. He asks Darren to take down the website. Darren says he's different and has a way of looking at things.

Sherlock tells him he's a drug addict and his thoughts on sobriety are no different for anyone else. Darren says he almost used last month and then remembered something Sherlock said. He says it helped him not use and it was all thanks to Sherlock. Darren says a lot of people go there every day. Sherlock says he wants the page down.

Sherlock says he's not prone to sharing secrets and was skeptical that what he shared at meetings would stay anonymous. He says he needs the anonymity and the meetings. He says the room should be a vault and says if he can't go to meetings, his sobriety is at risk. Darren says he's helping people and won't take it down.

Sherlock asks Darren if his wife knows about the affair. Sherlock says he keeps his abilities tamped down at meetings to not judge others. Darren says he's not and Sherlock rattles off the scent of two perfumes, the smell of an ED drug and the scrape of skin where he's taken off his wedding ring. Sherlock tells him he doesn't care about his affair but his sobriety and says he relies on the group to care about his. He goes and sits without another word.

At the shooting range, Joan and Marcus talk to Hatem's uncle who's also a cop. He says he knows Alec is a pile of crap because he was one that did the inventory. Marcus says they are investigating to see if there was a connection between his nephew and Flynn. His uncle gets really angry and Joan says he is the only connection between them and asks if he knows anything. The man gets angry and shuts down.

Kitty finds Sherlock shooting blow darts at a photo of their shooter. Joan says they can't find any dirt on Buros. He says they need to focus on six. Kitty asks Sherlock if he went to a meeting and talked to the guy but he won't get into it. Joan asks what if six is a jersey number not a street name. Next day, they bring in Riggs. He was pulled over with 500 oxy pills.

Marcus says they need info. Sherlock asks about Flynn and says Alec was shot down. Joan says Alec needed oxy but needed a safe dealer to use — that was him. Marcus asks how he got mixed up with Buros. Riggs says Alec was out of control — doing 2,000 a week. He says Alec offered him his gun and said it had a street value of \$1k. He says someone showed interest and he passed it on to Alec.

Riggs says Buros told Alec the ATF seized his guns and wanted more but Alec told him he was clean and the armory was closed. He says Buros was ticked and he tried to figure out a way to help but then Buros said he figured out a way to make a huge score. He says he said something like there was more than one way to use a guy like Alec. Sherlock steps out quickly.

He goes to Gregson and says he knows why Buros killed him. He says he found out there were millions of dollars of weapons at the armory and the Inspector's Funeral draws off all the people. Then Alec was disgraced and his funeral canceled so Buros killed another cop. Gregson calls in the robbery. We see it's already underway. Buros and his compadres throw the guns in a truck and close it up.

Sherlock watches the news about the armory theft including sniper rifles, assault rifles and a grenade launcher. Kitty comes in and asks why he's watching it again and he says he should have been quicker with his deductions. She tells him it's not him and says the BrainAttic site is down and there are just two words there now — I'm Sorry. She offers him pizza and he says it's strange to be found unique at a meeting and says it was one place he felt part of the crowd.

She says she and Joan are going to go over the board again. Joan says she found something on the fibers at the crime scenes. Joan shows the stockpile the ATF seized and says there were upholstery knives among them. Joan says you could hide a bunch of guns in a couch, wrap it in plastic and send it south. Kitty says Buros is probably lying low until the heat dies down.

Sherlock says he may not be able to — he may have a deadline they don't know about. Sherlock says the fibers indicate he's been carving up cushions even before he stole the weapons which indicates a strict delivery set up. They wonder if it's a cargo ship to Veracruz where the

cartel is. Buros gets a text on his phone. His door is kicked in and Marcus has a gun on him. They lock him up fast.

He says DeMarco gave him his number after they picked him up. Buros says the cuffs are too tight and Marcus reminds him he killed a cop. He says if the cuffs don't work, they'll find other ways to remind him. Buros steps out and sees a hundred cops glaring at him while he's taken on the perp walk. Gregson glares at him and then he's shoved into the car.

A woman is at a meeting and says it's hard to feel alone even around friends and family. She says they don't get it. Sherlock looks at the I'm Sorry on BrainAttic while she talks. The woman thanks them for helping her. Sherlock says he has nothing to share tonight. The leader asks for a show of hands. George, a new guy, says he's an addict. Everyone says — hi George. Sherlock does not look pleased.

The Eternity Injection

Season 3
Episode Number: 57
Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Thursday January 8, 2015
Writer: Craig Sweeny
Director: Larry Teng
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Ophelia Lovibond (Kitty Winter), Ato Essandoh (Alfredo Llamosa), Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.)
Guest Stars: Larry Gilliard Jr. (Dwyer Kirk), Dakin Matthews (Jack Connaughton), Brian Lee Huynh (Brett Won), Luke Robertson (Louis Carlisle), Julianne Hanzelka Kim (Shauna Milius), Robert Capron (Mason), Andrea Sygłowski (Sarah Jacoby), Carra Patterson (Jessa), Seiko Suzuki Shih (Akiko)
Summary: When a nurse Watson used to work with asks for her help finding their missing acquaintance, the woman's trail leads Watson and Holmes to another person who has disappeared. Also, Sherlock struggles with his sobriety when he finds the recovery process monotonous.



Sherlock is checking out a car alarm that warns it's taken his photo and is notifying the police. Sherlock says it's a gimmick but Alfredo says he can't crack it. Sherlock tries to sneak up on Odin, the alarm, from another angle. Alfredo says he'll leave it with him and says they have to go to their meeting. Sherlock wants to play with it but Alfredo says he needs to head to the meeting and asks why Sherlock has been skipping. Shaun Milius shows up asking for Joan saying she's a former coworker that wants to hire Joan. He sends Alfredo off but first he tells Sherlock he hid several of the sensors

around.

Shaun tells Joan and Sherlock that a nurse, Marissa Ledbetter, has gone missing. Sherlock asks to see the notes from the police report and he flips through them. He asks about the bodega credit card charge and sees that it's not on the way home. Shaun says the cops think Marissa owed money. Sherlock sets off a hidden Odin sensor. Joan asks Kitty how Sherlock ended up on the case and Kitty says she thinks he did it to avoid going to a meeting with Alfredo. They see that Marissa got a \$150k payment right before she went missing.

It was from a company in Luxemburg but that's all they know. She says she hasn't told Sherlock yet. He texts and sends an address saying for them to come wearing sensible shoes. They are in the alley behind a bar. Sherlock says the place attracts seedy clientele and he uses bolt cutters to unlock a dumpster. Kitty says she won't get in unless he tells her what he's looking for. He says he investigated the bodega and noticed this place has been complained about by the neighbors.

He said a couple of businesses complained of a foul smell. He hops into the dumpster and digs around then finds a body. He tells Joan he's sorry and she comes to look. She sees dead Marissa

under the stinky trash. They found a list of dosages on her body and Sherlock says it doesn't look official. Joan says she hadn't seen Marissa in a while but says she was really sweet. The ME says Marissa died quickly after being struck in the head then choked. She had her attacker's DNA under her nails.

The sample matches Christopher Jacoby who applied for a job at the DA's office. Sherlock offers to give Shaun the bad news. Marcus is there and says he's checking something on Jacoby. He says he recognized the name — the guy is also missing. His wife filed a missing person report last week. They bring in Chris's wife and she's surprised that he's a murder suspect. She says there must be a mistake. Joan asks her wife about Marissa but she doesn't know her.

Marcus says Chris' friends said he never showed up for the guy's weekend he told her he was going to. She says her husband wouldn't run away or kill someone. Gregson comes in and asks if Sherlock brought a child in too. Sherlock says Mason is older than he looks. He passes Sherlock a note from Mason saying he found him. Mason says their computers sucked. He was searching cached surveillance images. He says the guy in the photo was clean cut but the match was something else.

They show Chris Jacoby looking very scruffy. A woman is at the area of the park and works there daily. They show her Chris' photo and she says he's spoken to her a few times this week and says he seems very damaged. She says she thinks he's sleeping nearby. Joan asks Sherlock how he's doing and he says his heart rate and blood pressure are good. He asks what she's getting it and she asks about him missing meetings and if it's about the blog posting his testimony.

Sherlock says he decided the postings were good because it gave him some distance from the program to decide which parts of it work for him. She says NA isn't a la carte. He takes her down some stairs and into an area where a chain link fence is broken. They look around and she sees someone lying on the ground. They head over and try to wake the man. They roll him over and he's all bloody and quite obviously dead. Joan texts Marcus the info.

Sherlock says the ground has been disturbed. He flips a tree branch and finds a plastic bag with a journal in it. He says Jacoby thought it was important enough to hide it. Kitty has the pages hung up and reads from them. It's about him being in a room that won't change and that he thought he was in hell til a woman came for him. Sherlock says they know Chris killed Marissa but not why. Sherlock says he was shortly driven to madness and then Marissa had all that money.

They don't know how they met or where he killed her. Sherlock is playing with Chris' laptop and found emails indicating he opened a new bank account. There's a notation from Purgatorium and he also got \$150k like Marissa did. Sherlock looks at the dosage list they found on Marissa and he says he thinks once Chris is autopsied, they'll know what happened. The ME says Chris suffered serious brain damage very recently.

Sherlock asks about Marissa and she had no such results. He asks about Chris' tox screen and the ME says they did find some things they can't ID. Sherlock says he thinks Chris was paid to take an illegal drug trial and that Marissa was administering it and it all went bad. Sherlock says the person in charge of the trial dumped her body and likely killed Chris. Sherlock says the person was tying up loose ends and that Chris wasn't really responsible.

Sherlock says there are likely other people receiving the mystery drugs and there are four other people they need to find. Marcus and Joan go fill Gregson in on the facts and their theories about EZM-777. She says clinical trials are expensive and likely can be traced back to one of a few companies that run these things. She says an off the books test is likely. She says they think there are four other participants and those are their best chances.

Sherlock says he's getting help from the hackers and, in exchange, he has to write a treatise on the Bella, Edward, Jacob love triangle and read it in public at a convention that's in town. Joan heads home but comes back the next day and finds Sherlock on the phone listening to a symphony. He remarks that she didn't break in and she says Kitty gave her a key. He's ID'd four other people that got money from Purgatorium.

One checked into a hospital and then died, two are noted as missing and one hasn't been reported missing but seems to be. Sherlock says Spencer Renny was barely coherent when he checked into the hospital and was a raving lunatic when he checked in. He had virtually identical delusions and Sherlock says he thinks it's a time dilating drug that messes with your perception of time so you think one hour would feel like a week or hundreds of years.

Sherlock says they cram neurological function into smaller periods of time so you could learn

a language in a day or send someone to prison for a day and they feel like they were punished for years. Odin chimes at Joan and he says it's an Alfredo project. Kitty is checking on Lou and a colleague says she got an email saying he was going into hiding. They head to the bar where she works and Tessa says she doesn't know where he is. She says he was helping his mom pay for cancer.

She says Lou's mom just died and was getting her place ready to put on the market. They head over there to look for Lou. They knock on the door and there's no answer. Sherlock tells Kitty to test her lock pick skills. He doubts her tool of choice and then so does Joan. She tells them both to stop and she breaks the lock and heads in. They go in and he runs out to the fire escape and they tell him they know about the drug and that there are people after him. He asks if they'll keep him safe and says if they can, he'll tell them everything they need to know.

They take Lou to the police station and Kitty says he seems more functional. Sherlock says some people got smaller doses. Joan points out a hand tremor and says he has some brain damage. Gregson and Marcus go talk to him and tell him he's not under arrest. He says he has no names. He says it was \$150k up front and then again each year so long as he didn't talk about the study. He says it seemed shady but said for that amount, he could live with it.

He says he found out about it on an ad online and says they emailed back and forth and when he got the wire transfer, it seemed good. He says he went to a rented office to get the drugs and he spent the night there. He says they told him it would seem like a lot of time had passed. He says it was okay until the tremors started. He said he emailed them but they didn't help and started having him followed. He says he recalls a nurse and a black guy about 40 years old he thinks was in charge.

They get a sketch of the guy. Sherlock gets a text as Joan comes in. He asks why she's there and she says Alfredo called because he missed a meeting. He says he's working. He thinks it's Dr Dwier Kirke, PhD who works at a major pharmaceutical company. He says the cops are looking for him and Kitty is at the office space where they started the trial. She asks why he's skipping meetings and asks what's going on. He says nothing.

Joan says she can't make him talk to her but wishes he would. She goes to leave and he says he feels a bit down lately. He says maintaining his sobriety is tedious and relentless. He says when he left rehab, he accepted her influence and committed to his recovery but now, two years in, he's asking if this is it. He says his sobriety is a grind like a leaky faucet that requires constant maintenance and offers as its only reward not to drip. She says he has his work, her and his life.

Sherlock says he tells himself that but it's unmoored from meaning now. He says he imagined a relapse would be driven by some grand drama but thinks it would be an anti-climax. He says it would be a surrender to the incessant drip drip drip of existence. Joan sits down and says she's sorry he's feeling that way. She asks what she can do to help. She asks if he wants to talk more or talk to Alfredo. He says he thinks he does need to see Alfredo.

He says, in any case, he won't be using drugs this evening. Next day, he wakes Joan on the coach with reveille on a trumpet. He says it's a great morning and says he misses waking her. He has food and clean clothes for her. He says he spent the last hour learning the song to wake her. He says the cops searched Kirke's apartment and found records of the trial and some drug samples. He says Kirke wasn't there but says he thinks he knows where he can find her.

She asks if he's going to wake Kitty and he says no because he's a courteous roommate. Marcus, Sherlock and Jane are at Kirke's aunt's old folks home. Sherlock says he never misses a physical therapy session with his aunt and Marcus says that's a lot of faith to put into a murderer and Sherlock says he's not a murderer by avocation, but by accident. Kirke shows up and Marcus arrests him. Kirke tells them to be careful with his research and says it needs to be published.

Gregson says it ruined the brains of five people. Kirke says it was incredible and some of them experienced time dilation. Marcus asks why he didn't test it through proper channels and he said we had to move quickly. They ask why and who's we. Gregson asks who paid for it and who killed the participants when things went back. He asks about the pharma company and Kirke says he's not telling them anything. He says he'll tell them about the study but won't reveal the funding source.

He asks for a lawyer. Kitty asks why he'd go to prison to protect his bosses. Sherlock says this is personal to him for some reason. Sherlock says he's protecting a person, not a company.

Sherlock has Alfredo in the dark and shows him how to get around it by toying with the electronics to ruin it. He says he can ruin the electronics by forcing a small EMP that won't mess up the car's electronics. Alfredo says he wouldn't have thought of that and Sherlock says the idea came from an engineer.

Alfredo asks Sherlock if he'll come back to meetings and Sherlock says he will come for Alfredo's sake. Joan calls and asks what's going on. Sherlock says he thinks he knows who funded the trial. They go to see Jack Connaughton. The doorman says he's unavailable until Sherlock mentions the drug. Sherlock asks if he knows about Kirke's arrest for the use of time dilating drugs. Sherlock says they theorized he's being funded by a private benefactor.

Jack says his name sounds familiar. Joan says his scholarship put Kirke into a good private school. Joan says he's the one he called when he found out he was dying from pulmonary hypertension. Sherlock says he was looking for a way to prolong his perception of the time he has left on earth. Jack says he's not admitting he knew about the trial but says it sounds incredible. Sherlock says they're going to prove he founded Purgatorium and killed surviving trial participants.

Sherlock says to admit it now and they'll make sure he's comfortable for the rest of his life. He calls for Brett to come help him to bed. Sherlock says the man is facing death and they have precious little leverage. Joan says maybe they need to appeal to someone else. They bring Brett to the police station. He says he's just a nurse and is not involved. Sherlock says nurses are often seen as furniture and people will say and do all kinds of things in front of them.

Marcus reminds Brett that people have died but Brett says he signed an NDA. Gregson says NDAs don't cover criminal activity. They show him photos of the dead nurse, missing people and dead people. Marcus says their families don't have closure and he could help them bring them peace. Brett says a while back, Jack had him look for a business card and he says he saw papers in the safe naming Purgatorium. He says the business card just had a number. He says Jack called it and two men came by.

He says the men didn't introduce themselves but Jack told them those men had to be taken care of. Marcus goes to Jack's place and tells him to wake up because he's under arrest. The guy is in his bed and looks dead but he's not — looks like he's in deep REM. Joan checks and Sherlock says he took the experimental drug. Sherlock says he took it when he knew he'd be arrested. Marcus calls for EMS. Sherlock looks at him and Joan says his brain may be tearing itself apart.

Sherlock says they need to wait for him to come around and see how much of him is left. Joan tells Sherlock she can come back for a while if it will help him. He says it's just a temporary malaise and that he'll be fine.

Seed Money

Season 3
Episode Number: 58
Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Thursday January 15, 2015
Writer: Brian Rodenbeck
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Ophelia Lovibond (Kitty Winter)
Guest Stars: Katie Finneran (Barbara Conway), Madison Riley (Courtney Stever), Zuzanna Szadkowski (Miranda Jantzen), Christopher Innvar (Grant Perryman), Olivia Nikkanen (Tess Jantzen), Rachel Hilson (Lexi)
Summary: Watson and Holmes investigate the murder of a bioengineer whose death may be linked to a drug cartel. Meanwhile, Kitty searches for a runaway teen; and Joan makes a major life decision but worries it will have a negative impact on Sherlock.



Kitty is at group talking about how life is strange and how she ended up in New York with her friend but that she was still hurting. Then she says she made another friend and then another. She says life is strange but also good. As she's leaving, Miranda approaches her and asks if she could help her with something. She shows her a photo of Tess, her daughter, who's been missing for three days. She says she's gone missing before but this is different.

Kitty asks about Tess' dad and she says he was her rapist and she never told Tess about it. She says last year, Tess

started asking her about her dad and she finally told her the truth but that seemed to send her daughter into a spiral. She asks Kitty to help her find her. Marcus and Sherlock are at a crime scene when Joan shows up. She asks what's up. The Kelleys have been dead for days. They're an older couple but likely didn't die of natural causes.

Joan wonders if it was a suicide pact with poison. Sherlock says he thinks it was poison from a crime committed elsewhere in the building. He sniffs around and found an odor near their air vent. He says it was a toxic byproduct of burning rubber. They go to the basement and Sherlock says they all share a main return line. Sherlock shows them a dead guy in the corner with a tire around his neck and it's all burned to a crispy critter mess.

They go to the victim's apartment upstairs and Joan looks at photos of the dead guy on the wall. Clay Dubrovsky has a doctorate in genetics and botany. She says he looks like Magic Mike meets Point Break and Joan asks how Sherlock is doing. He says he's doing better and has resumed meetings. Marcus says the guy was living on an inheritance. Sherlock says the method of death indicated organized crime and it's called necklacing.

Sherlock suspects Sanguine de Sanguine — the SDS. They bring in Courtney, his ex. She says they broke up last year because of his cheating but says they were off and on because of his bad habits. Joan asks about a drug cartel and ask if he was a grower for the SDS. She says he didn't

just grow pot, he was an artist that engineered it. She says he never smoked it, he just knew how to grow it better and started with grad school. She says he wanted a real lab and maybe he pushed them too far.

Sherlock is hanging from an inversion rack when Kitty comes in. He says Clay's grow house was somewhere in Brooklyn. She tells him she spent the day talking to Tess' friends and looking through her laptop and says she thinks she's a brat who will come home when she's ready. She asks if Joan talked to him today and he asks why. She says Joan hasn't been around and asks him to tell her hello when he sees her.

Joan wakes to a noise in her apartment. She sees Sherlock in her kitchen making a smoothie. She asks why he broke into her place and he says she breaks into his all the time. She tells him he makes her do that. He says he thinks he knows where Clay's grow house is because he found rubles in his pockets and some on his counters. He says he likely got them as change in a Russian neighborhood. Joan says that may mean Brighton Beach.

Sherlock says he used Gregson to find the largest consumer of electricity in that area. Sherlock asks what she wanted to talk to him about yesterday and says he knows she talked to Kitty about it already. She says she's folding her private detective business and is going to be an in-house investigator for an insurance firm. She says it won't change the work they do together and says she agreed to work for them only if she can keep working with the cops and him.

She says she was going to tell him a few weeks ago but he was struggling and she didn't want to send him running off. Sherlock gets a text from Gregson and they head to the grow location. A bunch of the pot plants are dead so Gregson thinks Clay was the only person that worked there. Sherlock says SDS may not know Clay has been killed. Sherlock tells them about an orchid that there's only one in the room and it's worth \$250k, was stolen last year and is now sitting in the grow room.

Sherlock says maybe Clay wasn't killed over a plant you can smoke but one you can't. They bring the orchid to the police station and Sherlock shows Joan that he has Clay's autopsy report and he's even more sure the SDS didn't kill him. Joan says he was dead from blunt force trauma before he was necklaced. Joan wonders if another cartel framed the SDS but Sherlock says cartels claim and sign their work. Sherlock wonders if Clay bought it on the black market.

He shows her how you put something innocuous up for sale with the real sale item in the background of the photo. He demonstrates with the can of Coke set in front of the orchid. He thinks a losing bidder may have killed him. Kitty lets in Lexie, one of Tess' friends, who texted her. She tells her Tess called last week to tell her she thought some guy in a white Jag was stalking her. Lexie says she has the license plate number of the car.

Sherlock, Marcus and Joan go to see Barbara Conway, an officer at AgriNext. Sherlock rants at her about killing off bees then they ask her about Clay and the orchid. She plays dumb and Sherlock says she's lying. Sherlock says they found a record of Clay selling the one of a kind orchid to her. Joan says Clay deposited a \$89k cashiers check in his account but then he never delivered. They accuse her of having him offed for not handing the orchid over.

Barbara says she bought the bureau but says she only knew him by his account name and says he threw the flower in for free and it's in the conference room. She takes them to see it and says they can take it if they need it for their investigation. Gregson and Kitty bring in the driver of the white Jag and he says he was in Baltimore last Saturday. He says his son's lacrosse team had a tournament. She asks about his queer left thumb. He walks out and tells them to call his attorney.

Kitty tells Gregson he didn't take the girl but she knows how to figure it out. Sherlock and Joan look at the two orchids and Sherlock says the bags of food aren't right to feed that type of orchid. He unputs the orchids and says the root structures are identical and aren't old enough to be the orchid. Sherlock says he thinks he cloned them from a cutting if not the original orchid. Sherlock says he may have scammed a lot of people selling fake rare orchids.

Joan reports the plants and then says she likes them and is going to water them. Sherlock follows her into the kitchen and congratulates her on her new job and says he knows why she delayed telling him. He says he has no right to monopolize her time. He says he's thinking of making a change too. His phone rings, then hers does too. It's Gregson. He asks for Sherlock and tells them there were two more necklace murders. The message left said — this means war — in Portuguese. The murders were at AgriNext.

They go to look at the bodies of William Keller and Nelson Shelby, the CFO and one of the

board of directors of AgriNext. They were kidnapped from home. Marcus says some employees told them off the record that it may have been Brazilian politics. Sherlock says AgriNext knows why there were killed but isn't owning it. They tell Gregson about Barbara Conway. Gregson says a Hispanic male was seen lighting the bodies up.

Sherlock says the rope is intact and it should have burned. He says this is special fire resistant rope. Marcus says he'll try to trace it. Sherlock says Clay wasn't bound by rope. They think Barbara had motive to want Clay dead. They bring her in and Barbara says she started collecting flowers 10 years ago. She says she thought she was buying the one of a kind orchid but then figured out it was a fake. She says the money was nothing to her. She says she wasn't angry, she was impressed.

She says duplicating that orchid was more than science, it was art. She says she tracked Clay down and offered him a job and that's when she found about his other job growing for the SDS. She says that made them want him more since legalized marijuana growing is the next big thing. She says Clay was excited to go legit but couldn't quit. She says they had to buy him out from SDS. She says the cartel wanted \$10 million for him and they countered with \$5 million.

Barbara says he called the night he was killed to tell her that he decided to tell the SDS to take the offer because he was going to come work for AgriNext no matter what. She says that's why he was killed. Tess wakes to find Kitty in her room. She says she's a friend of her mums and she knows what she's trying to do. She says she knows Grant Perryman, the owner of the jag, is her father and her mother's rapist. Kitty tells her she's sorry.

Tess tells her to go and not tell anyone she found her. Kitty says she can't. Tess says her mom was just a couple of years older than her when he raped her. She says he got her drunk at a party and she says her mom didn't tell anyone for weeks after so there was no evidence. She says Grant's family offered her money to keep her mouth shut and she never told them she was pregnant. Tess asks how she knew and Kitty says 0.4% of people have clubbed thumbs and she has one on her left hand and so does Grant.

Kitty tells her she wanted to dredge up her mom's rape by disappearing so she would have to tell the press what happened. Kitty says she shouldn't put her mom through that and tells her that her mom chose her. Tess grabs her into a hug and starts crying on her. Kitty holds her as she cries. Joan looks over AgriNext memos that confirm what Barbara told them about trying to recruit Clay. Joan wonders if they were going to necklace him but he was killed in a struggle before they could.

Joan comes in and smells the wonky plant food. He says he was hoping the smell might trigger some thoughts. He tells her that they never finished talking about his change. Sherlock tells her that he values her and says she's been a good friend and partner. She asks if he's leaving New York and he says the opposite. He says Kitty has been a good protege but he wants matriculation. He says he has concerns about her history and her traumas.

He says he thought it would take years to develop her, but he was wrong, mostly thanks to Joan. He says he's proud of Kitty and thinks she's ready. Joan says she's happy for them and thinks it's a great idea. Her phone chimes and she goes to get it. Sherlock talks about the balance they have and says it won't change it. The text is from Marcus — they got the killer of the AgriNext execs — a guy named Marco. They found it from the rope purchase.

The guy is writing up his confession and is taking credit for the executives plus a dozen others but won't cop to killing Clay. Gregson and Marcus go talk to him. Joan says a cartel would have signed the killing but a corporation wouldn't. Joan wonders if AgriNext killed Clay because he decided not to work for them and they framed the cartel after killing him. Joan gets a text from Clay's ex-GF. She says the super won't let her into Clay's apartment without a cop.

She has a plan and says Clay made it and gave it to her. She says he gave her special food for it and she needs it. Joan escorts her into the apartment and then Courtney says he gave flowers to all the girls he was sleeping with — a yellow one just like that. She says he told her that was his move and he told her that. Joan gets a text from Sherlock telling her Barbara was unavailable. The food is the coffee ground and fish one.

Joan calls Sherlock and she says Barbara was the one that killed Clay and Sherlock was right all along. Next day, Barbara comes into the police station. Joan tells her she knows she killed Clay. She tells her she included food for a special plant that Clay had given her so she knows they were involved. She says she thinks she confronted him because he was sleeping with his ex. She says she should call her lawyer but Joan says this is her one chance to show contrition.

Joan says they are combing the area around Clay's apartment looking for where she got the tire she used on him. She says the harder she makes the cops work for this, the harder it will be on her. Barbara says she loved him. Sherlock talks to Joan and says she should be happy that she confessed and they have it. Kitty is strapping on inversion boots and Joan asks if she's told her about the matriculation. He hasn't. Gregson calls Sherlock and says a body just showed up and says it has to be just him.

At the crime scene, Gregson tells Sherlock the victim, Melanie Lukas, is dead and was taken a few days ago, kept alive, then killed and was dumped last night. Gregson says she was kept alive. Sherlock asks why he couldn't tell Kitty and Gregson tells him to check her back. It's the same markings that Kitty has on her back from her attacker. Sherlock says the man that attacked her is in New York. Uh-oh.

The Illustrious Client (1)

Season 3
Episode Number: 59
Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Thursday January 22, 2015
Writer: Jason Tracey
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Ophelia Lovibond (Kitty Winter)
Guest Stars: Stuart Townsend (Del Gruner), Tammy Blanchard (Violet de Merville), Katrina Lenk (Sonia Horvat), David Valcin (Osweiler), Robert Eli (Ron Davis), Roe Hartrampf (Bartender), Murphy Guyer (Detective Whitaker), P.J. Sosko (Simon de Merville), Stan Demidoff (TARU Detective), Wallace Smith (ESU Officer 1)
Summary: Watson begins her new job as an in-house investigator for an insurance firm, but her attention shifts when she joins Holmes to eliminate an imminent threat to Kitty.



Joan gets her new office at Leda and is told to make herself at home. She asks how they feel about PJs at the office. Del jokes about expanding casual Friday. She says she can't wait to get started. She takes a call from Sherlock and tells him it's not a good time. Kitty comes home and finds Joan and Sherlock waiting for her. He says the man who took her in London is there in NYC. She asks how he knows and he tells her about Melanie Vilkas body. She says he is a serial after all.

Sherlock says she died from blunt force trauma and Kitty says he never left a body before. Sherlock says he thinks this body was meant to be found and Joan says they think it's no coincidence and Joan says they will find him. Sherlock wants her to go to a safe house or to London. She says she became a detective to hunt him but Sherlock says he's ready for her. She says the trail in London was cold but it's not now. She says she'd give anything to find him.

Gregson says Brandon Powell, Melanie's fiance, was much hated by her parents and he wants to know why the detective only has one page of notes on the case. He says her jewelry was taken. The ring was a family heirloom — an emerald. He says Powell took the ring when he killed her. Gregson says he's been removed from the case. Sherlock says Powell doesn't even have a passport. The man asks why it matters.

Kitty lifts her shirt and shows the scars and says she got those in London when she was kept for three days but it felt like longer. A woman is thrown into a room and told it's going to get worse. She sees an emerald ring on the floor. Sherlock sees a resemblance between the victim and Kitty. He tells Kitty the killer is making it personal but tells her not to follow his lead. Sherlock hones in on one selfie — he says it's significant because it's her only selfie.

He wonders if she was going to look into a dating site since her parents didn't like her fiance. They talk to a guy named Ron she talked to on a dating site LoveMatchSet.com. He said they only talked online. Gregson says you agreed to meet in person the night she went missing. Kitty

looks at him and says she can't say positively that's him or not. Marcus talks to Kitty and she says her drink was drugged in a club and she woke with her eyes taped over but he sounded American.

Marcus says she survived and got away and that's a testament. Ron says he didn't do this. Ron says he was there but he saw her and she wasn't as hot as her photo so he left. He says he never even spoke to her. He says he met up with some guys from work and there were at a club til about 2 am. Joan follows up at the place they were supposed to meet. The bartender remembers Melanie.

He says she seemed really drunk. She asks to see security footage but there are no camera so she asks for credit card receipts. He says a phone was found under the table. She tells him not touch it in case there are prints. Kitty studies the receipts but finds no one with a record. She finds Melanie's receipt. Kitty doesn't think it's sound that Joan is working this case on her first day at Leda. Sherlock says they should take a meeting and she asks hers or his.

He says hers and she says they have a case. Marcus calls about the burner and they have prints from an ex-con. They pull it up and Kitty looks at it. The door is knocked in and the cops find the girl that was locked away. In fact, there's a bunch of woman locked in a bunch of rooms. The branding iron is there too. Gregson says it's him. Marcus says it's not what he was expecting. They call Marcus over to the garage.

There's a dead guy in the garage and Marcus says he thinks he was fleeing the scene of a murder. Joan goes to talk to Sonya, one of the rescued girls. She asks what's being done to find Simon the man who did this. She says this was not their choice. She says he gave orders and watched them and they brought girls to America from Croatia. His name was Ervin. His body was find out the house and they think Simon killed him.

Sonya says good. Sonya says Simon said she was the most trouble. She says she asked one man to call the police. She says Simon said the hit you and rape you and make you take drugs until you will meet the men and then you finally give up. She says she didn't want it anymore. They show her the photo of Melanie and she says she didn't see her but they kept them from seeing each other and says they sometimes bring in girls just to sell. Joan tells her she's safe now.

Joan asks Kitty if she's okay. Kitty says the man who took her was a predator and it was simple. She says she thought she was going to be killed. She asked what if she was meant to end up a plaything for years. Joan says there are differences between she and Melanie and the others. She says some were from Eastern Europe while you and Melanie were drugged in bars. Kitty asks if that's supposed to make her feel better.

Joan says she's just trying to understand this man. Kitty says he doesn't need a why. Sherlock calls and says Simon stole a car. Sherlock says Simon was stabbed and he followed the blood trail to where he stole a car and took it to Port Authority and then to a hospital. He thinks he went to his sister at Immaculate Heart where she works. Sherlock says she and Kitty can join the search. The sister says he showed up out of nowhere and told her he was in a bar fight.

She says the cut wasn't bad so she taped him up and told him to go. Sherlock pokes around the pharmacy and the sister says it's a mistake and he's not a rapist. Sherlock says she may be right and he thanks her for her time. They walk out. Kitty says he's lying and he says he knows. He says her souls it a horror and she aided and abetted her brother. Marcus says they'll get a tail and electronic surveillance on her. Sherlock says he came for esephera. It treats a condition called PNH and is extremely costly.

Sherlock says since Joan is an investigator at a major medical insurance company would have access to that. Del says that could be a felony. He says he doesn't know how to request a list of patients with a list of diseases. He says it's irregular. She says it can be an actuarial model. She says it's life and death. Kitty knocks on the door of Simon's sister's apartment and apologizes for losing her temper. She asks to ask her a couple of questions. She lets her in and says she can have five minutes.

Kitty tells her there's an unmarked police car out front. Kitty pulls out her beat down stick after she turns down the lights so she can't be seen.

Sherlock is listening to something on his headphones when Joan comes in. She asks where Kitty is and he says she's at a meeting. He's listening to bees to help him focus. He can't figure out Simon's pattern because of his fugitive. Gregson calls and says Simon's sister is coming to

the station. Whatever Kitty did or said worked. She says he took the esphera. Kitty asks if she's just there to clear her conscience. She says he left her a phone number if she got more esphera.

She offers to try and get him to meet with her. She calls while the police track the call. He asks what it is. She says the police asked about him. He asks why she called. She says she can get more esphera but he says he has enough. She says she can get a car. He says his face is everywhere. He says he can ride it out. He hangs up. They only got the tower and the radius. It's near Garrison Beach. Sherlock says he heard an electric marine toilet and says he's on a boat.

There are two possible marinas. Marcus and a bunch of cops are combing them slowly. Sherlock tells Kitty to breathe. She asks him if he's sure about the sound. He is. He asks how his sister grew a conscience overnight. She says maybe she talked to a lawyer. He asks how her meeting went. Marcus calls and says he's not there and says they have to call off the hunt. Sherlock notices something. He says not to send them home yet.

They walk into a restaurant on the marina and ask the manager about Simon. His son has PNH. He says he showed up yesterday and had the medication his son needs. Marcus says not to alert him. Gregson thinks the Albanians nailed the door of the boat shut and set it on fire with Simon in it. The guy's wife called 911 to report the fire. Is Kitty's tormentor dead? That sounds too easy. Sherlock comes to see Gregson. He says Kitty went to the morgue to see if it's really Simon.

Gregson asks him to close the door. He asks if he knows Kitty went to see Violet. He says after the fact. He says Violet came back and showed them bruises Kitty left on her. Sherlock asks if Gregson believes her. Sherlock says Violet didn't seem coerced at the time. Gregson says he looked the other way once but can't this time and has to suspend her association with the department. Kitty says the dental records match Simon's.

Kitty says he's not the man who raped her. She says to look at his right hand. She broke some of his right hand fingers when she was escaping. Kitty insists it's not him. She asks if Sherlock thinks she's crazy. He says he knows some of how she must feel. He talks to her about his own ideas of a sense of closure and she's angry that he thinks she somehow wants denial. He promises to help her review the evidence. She says someone hurt her but he was the one who hurt himself.

She says there's no comparison to how she's feeling. She walks away. Joan comes home to a ringing phone. It's Del. He says he was watching the news. He asks if she's coming back to work and she asks for an extra day. There's someone in her apartment. It's Kitty. She asks who it was. Kitty searches for Del's name online. She looks him up and plays the voice. She shudders. She says she was wrong. She says she never forgot the voice. She says that's the man who attacked her.

The One That Got Away (2)

Season 3

Episode Number: 60

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Thursday January 29, 2015
Writer: Robert Doherty
Director: Seith Mann
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Ophelia Lovibond (Kitty Winter)
Guest Stars: Stuart Townsend (Del Gruner), Jessica Blank (Tabitha Laird), Edward Baker-Duly (D.I. Davies), David Andrew MacDonald (Attorney), Tom Bloom (Executive Director)
Summary: Sherlock and Joan increase their efforts when Kitty begins to unravel due to the imminent threat to her safety. The origin of Sherlock and Kitty's relationship is revealed.



At New Scotland Yard, eight months ago, Kitty comes to ask the police what they've found out from her report. He says Latif, a missing child, was taken and never returned. She asks what he thought about what she found about his backpack. She shows him a photo she found in the alley where he walks home from school and says he was taken and the bag was planted. She says it's not the real crime scene. She says he needs to talk to John Hodge, a registered sex offender. The cop tells her she's a pretty girl, but not police. He tells her to mind her business.

She leaves and on the way out drops her tablet. She finds Sherlock staring at her. He says she's in his way. She leaves her broken tablet there and walks off. Clearly they didn't know each other then. Now, Joan comes downstairs and tells Sherlock she finally got Kitty asleep. She doesn't think that Kitty is right about Del but Sherlock says he thinks she was targeted and courted. He says they would have found Simon sooner if the insurance records were up to date and Del may have left him out on purpose so they couldn't get to him while he was still alive.

Sherlock says imagine you were him and took a girl who escaped. He says lucky for you, you're wealthy and you can keep tabs on her and find out she's taken up with a renowned detective who is shaping her and now they might turn their collective attention on him. He says giving them a culprit could end the search. He says de Merville's killing would have tied up loose ends. Someone is listening to their conversation from elsewhere. He asks if someone had access to her phone.

She says no but they gave her a company phone. That phone rings now and Del fires her. He says that too much has gone on this week and he just has to let her go. She's stunned. Del leaves his house and finds Gregson and Marcus waiting for him. They tell him they have some questions. They go to the PD and show him a photo of Ervin Bogdani, an Albanian mafia sex trafficker and tell him he tried to kill the suspect of another crime.

Del says that he heard that guy killed a woman but they tell him that's not likely the case. His lawyer says he fired Joan and now he's being accused of murder. They point out that he was

in London when another woman was taken and tortured under similar conditions and when she escape, she broke his fingers and they note his had been too. Joan tells Gregson and Marcus that he did it. They agree and him firing her makes it look retaliatory.

Joan says she's taking a leave of absence so they can't sue the department when she goes after him. Gregson says screw that, they're all going after him. Back in London, Sherlock knocks on Kitty's door and tells her that he brought her tablet back. She asks how he got her address and he says he got it from the boss of the cop she was harassing. She says she wasn't harassing him and he says the man isn't bright and needs harassing. He says he read her report and agrees with her assessment.

He says he'd like to talk to her but not through the door and says she can keep her knife pointed at him. She asks how he knew then unlocks the door and lets him in. Now, Sherlock makes scrambled eggs when Kitty comes down. He asks how she's feeling and he says he ate already and says the eggs are for her. She asks where Joan is and he says she's with Marcus and Gregson investigating Del. She says Sherlock should be with her but he says his place is with her.

He says he should have been with her at Joan's yesterday when she realized who the man was. Kitty is crying and says she's leaving like he said she should do a few days ago. She says her mum has a ticket waiting for her at JFK on a noon flight back to London. She says she's sorry for going after de Merville and says Gregson was right to sack her. She says she's not helping him, she's distracting him. He says he'll arrange her a safe ride to the airport.

Joan comes to Sherlock's later and says she and Marcus confirmed that the Albanian mob didn't order the hit on de Merville. Sherlock says Ervin was likely the man who took Melanie — he was seen at the bar. Sherlock says he can't imagine that Del has limited himself to just two women and that he disposed of the other bodies where they wouldn't be found. Sherlock says Melanie's body was found because he wanted them to find her. He has all the female missing persons for when Del was in NYC and says they need to comb through it.

Joan asks if Kitty got to the airport all right and he says she did. Joan tells him she's sorry and says it's her fault that Kitty had to leave and that Del lied to her about everything. Sherlock says Del is a brilliant psychopath. Kitty texts Sherlock to tell him she arrived safe in London. She didn't. She's in NYC lurking across the street from Del's brownstone. Joan wakes on Sherlock's couch and finds him staring at photos of women.

He says these are the women who match the right age and appearance and whose remains weren't found or whose bodies wouldn't show the marks. He says he took out ones where Del was out of the country and that weren't taken in the manner he likes to take women — drugging in bars. He says he has three likely candidates. She points out one and asks why isn't she there and he says she was held for a year while the others were held for less time.

He says these three are the most likely and they have to start somewhere. Marcus says Tabitha Laird is alive but someone Del may have wanted to kill. He says he's on the way to see her now. They meet him at her house. She says she never filed a police complaint against Del. Marcus says he heard she made a comment about Del to Bonnie Kemp and she says it was just a mistake. She says there were a couple of incidences. She says he asked her a couple of times to his beach house and she was uncomfortable.

She says Del is a good guy and that he also funds a scholarship to a private school that her kid gets. They agree she wasn't a target. Back in London, Sherlock meets Kitty and tells her that he found Latif and reunited him with his family. He says she was right about the nature of the crime but had the wrong kidnapper. It was a woman in his building who lost her son to leukemia. He says she wished it was Hodge because she was also attacked as a sexual predator.

He tells her that she could hone her skills and says he has an offer for her to consider. Now, Kitty is in a warehouse doing what looks to be a rudimentary science project. She's dissolving a piece of meat. Looks like she's trying out the body cleaner's formula from their bust a few weeks ago. Del is introduced at a benefit for the Hearth and Home Charity. Joan is at the benefit. He comes over after his speech and says if she's going to throw a scene, she'll be thrown out.

She says to enjoy it all while it lasts and then she says a few names and says they'll catch him on something. Tabitha comes over and Del is surprised to see her and that she and Joan know each other. Joan says she and Marcus had an interesting conversation with Tabitha who then nervously makes it clear to Del that she didn't tell them anything except how great he is. Joan tells him not to bid on any vacations and walks away. He catches her by the arm on the way out.

He says if he is who she thinks he is, how smart was that stunt. She tells him she's not in a basement covered in duct tape and if he doesn't let go, he's going to find out how it goes with a woman who can fight back.

Joan goes to Sherlock's and tells him she poked the bear. He's upset that she gave him the names of the victims they suspect him of. She says they have no bodies or crime scenes. She says she wanted to see his face when she said the names. She says he showed nothing. She says she didn't come to scrap the list. She says one name got a rise from him — Tabitha Laird. She says he lost it when he saw they were there.

He asks what she means by losing it and she pulls off her glove and shows him the bruises Del left on her arm. She says he showed her the real him. Sherlock wonders if he's genuinely interested in Tabitha romantically. He goes pulling photos down and Joan tells him they'll take care of this and get Kitty back so he can finish what he started with her. He tells her to arrange a protective detail for Tabitha in case she's in play for Del.

Sherlock rattles off new criteria they may need to consider but then something hits him. He says maybe Del's interested not in Tabitha but is interested in her son. Back in London, Sherlock tries to teach Kitty to slide a chain off a door. She comes in and he goes out. She chains the door and he quickly demonstrates how it's done. He says this is the only way to get around a chain on a door like this. He says it's important that she learn this.

He says most detectives fail because they refuse to expand their knowledge base. She asks when they can take on a real case and he says not until she masters the basics. She says he's been mopey since he was fired by MI6. He tells her that Joan was much further along by now and she seems to enjoy being broken. She walks out telling him to never call him again. Now, they go back to Tabitha and she says her son is adopted.

Sherlock says they think that Del is her son's father and the missing woman that he took is his mother. She asks them to leave and Marcus says she should let them do it because if they're right, she doesn't want Del walking free. Gregson and the others go to Del's house, but he's gone. Sherlock says he left abruptly a couple of hours ago. They got a warrant but it doesn't let them check his cards. They found a hairbrush they sent to the lab to see if Del's the father.

Sherlock sees a rubber band on the floor near the door. That's what he used to teach Kitty how to slide the chain off a door. Kitty is heating up a brand and asks Del how she knows when it's ready. She has him tied to a chair. She tells him she's going to kill him and says she hated hearing him say her name over and over when he torturing and planning to kill her. She says he's going to die horribly tonight and then she's going to dissolve him in a sink.

He tells her that he never stopped seeing her — the bitch who broke his hand. He says the others suffered more because of him. There's a noise and Del calls out for help. She tapes his mouth and goes to see what the noise is. It's Sherlock and he tells her it's just him and to open the door. She does. He tells her that he was where she is now — with the man who killed Irene. He sniffs and asks if she has a nutmeg concoction. She asks how he found her and he says he has a tracking app on her phone.

He says he knew she never left NYC. He says she was right when she said he couldn't know what she's feeling. He says he thought this was perhaps what she needed so he decided to focus on bringing Del to justice before she did. He says he thought if they couldn't undo him, she could. She asks why he's there. He says when he went back to London last year, meeting her changed things for him. He says she saved him. He says he'd like to return the favor. She asks how interfering is a favor.

Sherlock says if she truly thinks killing him will make her feel whole again, he won't stop her but he wants her to know they found a way to expose him. She asks what that has to do with her and he says nothing and everything. He says no matter what she decides, she will always be special to him and will always be his friend. He walks out and leaves the matter to her. She closes the door and goes back to Del. She tells him tonight is his lucky night. She says she won't kill him after all.

She says it's a mask and isn't really her. She says he knows all about masks since he's worn one his entire life. She says she took hers off and it's his turn now. Sherlock comes back to the house and finds Joan waiting. She asks if he wants to tell her where he's been for hours. He says no. She asks if Kitty is okay. He gets a call from Gregson who says they got Del. He says there were trying to ping his cell and it came on.

Gregson says when they found Del he was tied to a chair and had a corrosive dumped on his

face. Del's face is swathed in bandages. Joan says there's a book found at Del's place with photos he can never explain and DNA evidence that he's Jessie's father. Gregson says when Del wakes up and tells them who did this to him, he has to go after them whether it's someone he knows or not. Sherlock says he understands. They leave and Sherlock gets a call from Kitty.

She says this is the last time she'll be using this phone. She says really has gone to the airport this time. She asks if she did the right thing and he says she doesn't have the stain of murder on her. Kitty says she sees it that he gave her everything, not that he saved her. He asks if she knows where she'll go and she says somewhere where she can use what he taught her to help people. She asks if she can call to consult and he says he's at her disposal.

She tells him she's going to say something she hasn't said to anyone in a long time. She tells him she loves him and says it's the saddest thing. She hangs up the phone. Six months ago in London, Sherlock sits in his chair crying when there's a knock at his door. He opens it and sees Kitty there. He asks if she forgot something and she says it was a mistake her leaving last week. She says he started something with her last week and she'd like to finish it. He tells her to come back at noon tomorrow with goggles and a ladder. He closes the door and sits down. He calms down. He looks at the packet of heroin and tosses it into the fire.

Hemlock

Season 3

Episode Number: 61

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Thursday February 5, 2015
Writer: Arika Lisanne Mittman
Director: Christine Moore (III)
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Raza Jaffrey (Andrew Mittal), Amy Hargreaves (Jill Horowitz), Grace Rex (Ashley Medina), Jayne Houdyshell (Carla), Brian George (Santhosh Mittal), Jacinto Taras Riddick (Eduardo Peña), Ben Livingston (Coleman Brown), Cole Abell (Barista), Alia Attallah (Athena), Devika Bhise (Minerva), Margaret Daly (Secretary), Mia Ellis (Receptionist), Siraj Huda (Mr. Iyengar), Melissa Miller (Woman In Blue Leather Jacket), Thomas Schall (Jay Wirth), JD Taylor (Gavin)
Summary: A debt collector is murdered, and Holmes and Watson try to narrow down the suspect pool from thousands of consumers who owed the victim money. Meanwhile, Joan's relationship with Andrew progresses when he asks her to meet his father.



Sherlock talks about a woman that was found drained of blood — her name was Elizabeth Short — the Black Dahlia. He's hanging around half naked with a woman who asks how he can solve a murder from the 40s and he says he did it with the Whitechapel killings and she's shocked that he solved Jack the Ripper. He shows her some case files then shows the other naked girl he has there and she asks if they can do something besides talk about murder.

Sherlock talks in another language with a foreign man who then asks if he's

lonely. Sherlock says that's not the point. He talks about Wilson and an alias to his sparring dummy. He's going stir crazy. A woman, Jill Horowitz, comes to see him and says she heard he was the best PI. She says her husband Steve is an attorney at one of the top law firms in NYC. She says he's been distant and working odd hours. She says he's a terrible liar for a lawyer.

She suspects him of an affair and says she hasn't seen him in two days. Sherlock says he's not cheating but missing. She thinks he left her for another woman and asks him to get her proof for divorce court. He says he's not a shady PI who does cases like this but says she caught him on a bored day. Joan meets Sherlock at the law office where he's sketching. He tells Joan she had sex this morning and asks if Andrew is in town. She says he's back for good.

Sherlock says she must be thrilled and she tries to act like she is. She asks why they're looking at a cheating case and he says he's used to having a companion and the brownstone feels empty. She says he can always call her but he says he won't intrude on her independence. He says that the receptionist told him that no one by Steven's name works there. A guy comes out and says Steven was fired six months ago. The guy says he doesn't know what to tell them and can't talk any longer.

Sherlock calls the number Steven's wife gave them. A woman answers and says he works there. Sherlock and Joan head for the back door then call the number again. A phone rings and he asks if Steven is in. He says they have a racquetball date. They sneak up on the woman and ask why she's pretending to be the secretary of a man who hasn't worked there in six months. She's caught off guard.

She takes them into a conference room and begs them not to tell anyone what she's doing. She says they're always looking for an excuse to fire people. She says Steven pays her on the side to answer the line and says it's mostly his wife who calls. She says Steven and Jill aren't the most connected couple and she's not surprised he fooled her. She says the law firm name opens a lot of doors and says he probably wanted to keep up appearances.

She says she handled his mail and says he didn't have much savings but was getting money from somewhere. She says some of the calls he got were shady. She says he also paid her in cash like he didn't want a paper trail. She says he paid her most recently a couple of days ago and hands over the envelope. There's no return address and has a Long Island postmark. There's a stain on it and Sherlock licks it. He says it's horchata — a Salvadoran food.

Sherlock tells the woman she's free to resume her life of petty deception. They head to Long Island and find the horchata place. They look around for signs of Steven and she asks if he's thought of getting a roommate. He says sometimes he thinks she really gets him then she says something like that. She says he could take in one of his interesting acquaintances, not a stranger. He asks who she has in mind and she suggest Mrs Hudson. Then she asks about the nose.

He says he owns half of Washington Heights and doesn't need his spare room. He says he's found a way out of the conversation and points out Steven's car parked nearby. They see it has a boot on it and a number of tickets. She says it's been there a few days judging by the citations. They also see an office with SMH — it's his company. Sherlock picks the lock and they head inside. It looks like it was shut down recently. Sherlock finds a moldy cup and says less than a week ago.

Sherlock wonders which came first, business shut down or him going missing. Joan says the number of phones indicates they were selling something. There's a carpet missing and a fire extinguisher gone. They also spot blood and some broken glass. Sherlock taps a piece of floor molding and finds some tissue. Joan says it's brain matter. They call Gregson. At the PD, Gregson says preliminary DNA indicates the blood and brain matter belong to Steven.

Sherlock says the suspect is likely a man since a woman couldn't have beaten his brains out but says he's confident Joan could. She thanks him for the compliment. Marcus pulls the company records and says that he was the only owner. They also pull phone records for the business but says they won't be ready til the morning. Gregson wonders if it was the wife and Sherlock says no or she wouldn't have hired. She says to think about the roommate but Marcus says don't look at him.

Andrew and Joan talk about his office space in town he's looking for. She says it sounds like he's settled on Bushwick. He says his dad called and is in town and wants to take them out to dinner. She hesitates then says she's like to meet him. He promises her it's low key. Next morning she goes to Sherlock's and finds him talking to an angry woman who rants and says not to call her again. He says it was Ruth Talbot from New Mexico.

He says he's been calling numbers from the phone records to find out what SMH does. He says all these people had a motive to kill Steven Horowitz. He tells Joan that Steven was a debt merchant. He explains that people who can't pay their bills have their debt bought by shady collectors. He says there is \$2.4 trillion in debt most owed to credit card companies. He says after six months, companies give up on collecting and sell it off.

Sherlock says you can get it for pennies on the dollar and then can harass the money out of them. He says it's declassé but highly profitable. He says Marcus has the W2s and is bringing in Eduardo Pena, an employee. Sherlock says the industry is known for hiring felons and Pena has a history of violent assault. Sherlock shows Joan the W2s and she gets a text about dinner with dad from Andrew. He asks her why she lied about liking a restaurant she hates.

He says meeting the parents is an important milestone and asks if that's why she's so tense. Marcus shows up with Pena and he says he worked with Steven for months and showed him the debt collection ropes. He says Steven got a huge debt portfolio for cheap and called it the mother lode. Gregson asks why the offices were shut down. He says sometimes Steven tried to collect in

person if a person was local and owed a lot.

He says he went to see someone last week and then came back and told them to go home and that they were done with the package. Marcus asks Pena how he knew that when he claims to not see the whole package. Pena says it's a guess. He says Steven did fire him and he has a rap sheet but says Steven fired them all last week and he went to Ohio for a nephew's party. Sherlock buzzes in and says Pena stole the debt list and just installed 14 phone lines in his place to run the debt collection operation himself.

Marcus says that's fraud that can send him back to jail. He tells Pena to hand over the mother lode list. Sherlock tells Joan they need to look for large debts owed to someone in rural Connecticut. He says they need to know what scared Steven into closing his business. Sherlock tells Joan she shouldn't feel bad about not wanting to meet the parent of a placeholder relationship. He says he's never seen her display passion and that their break up is inevitable.

He says they can talk on the drive to Connecticut to talk to Owen Downey that owes hundreds of thousands in debt. They ring the bell and asks to talk to Owen. A woman in scrubs says he's getting a treatment. They go to see him and he's in a bed riddled with emphysema. She says he's his aunt and works in a hospital in town. They show her the photo of Steven. She says he came out a few times and asks if he's okay. They tell her he was murdered.

She says she knew Steven was struggling to find his way but was a good man. She says he came first collecting debt but then started talking to Owen then brought groceries and came to visit. She says he told her that he couldn't live with collecting debt from poor people anymore. Sherlock says maybe Steve was killed for being a debt forgiver not a debt collector.

Sherlock tells Gregson that Steven turned over a new leaf for some reason. Marcus says it's like the Grinch giving back Christmas. He says the mother lode could have set him up for life and someone likely helped him purchase the debt since he didn't have a lot of savings. Sherlock shows them eight men who were invested in Steven's business. One is a known mobster, one is a sex trafficker, one a gun runner. None of them were good guys.

Sherlock says they just need to figure out which of these black hearts killed him. Joan tells Andrew's dad about her change from being a surgeon to a sober companion to detective. She says it was more organic than it sounds. He tells her that it sounds like she found her passion and was open to it when it presented itself and didn't settle. He tells her she's quite remarkable and he wished they'd met before. She finds Sherlock watching his turtle paint and she punches him.

She says she hates it when he's right and says it was totally a meet the parents thing. She says Andrew's dad was amazing and it went so well but she didn't want any of it. She asks what's wrong with her and he says he has no expertise in love but it can't be reduced to a checklist of traits. He says she may just have to recognize she just doesn't want a relationship with Andrew and says she's treating a kind man rather shabbily.

She asks why he's making Clyde paint. He says he's not forcing him and says Clyde likes it. Sherlock says he dug deeper and that Steven paid off his investors so it likely wasn't one of them. He says maybe someone wanted a specific person to stay in debt. He asks why and then says he looked back at Owen. He says all the properties around Owen have been bought by a property development company called Stern for some unknown project.

He put the hacker network on it and says he now has to find out the humiliating price they want. They want a Super Bowl ring and he calls Phil Simms. She says he won't hand over one of his Super Bowl rings but says she has no idea what he owes Sherlock. He brings her breakfast and clothes that he bought for her and says he hopes she likes them. He says they're going to Stern Investments and says they're planning to build a ski resort and need Owen's property.

He says Owen's house sits in the middle of their mountain lodge and is a hold out. He says his debts are the reason they could force him to sell and only six people knew about it — the board of Stern. If Owen's debts were forgiven, the project could be ruined. Sherlock and Joan push into the board room and says one of them is a killer. A man says for them to get out and call their attorneys. He takes the card and says it's possible that none of them is a killer but one of them likes to be spanked.

Sherlock says one is a geriatric, several are small women, one is near blind, one was with his dominatrix and one is peeling from a recent vacation. Sherlock says none is their killer but he likely knows who it is. They head to the law offices and look at a painting of Coleman Brown, one of the partners. Sherlock says Stern is represented by Steven's old law firm. He says the law firm

will earn a large commission once the deal closes. He says Coleman and Steven golfed together and likely pointed Steven to the debt mother lode.

Brown comes out and Sherlock says he heard they were looking at his painting. He asks if they need something from him and Sherlock says not at the moment. The man walks away and Sherlock tells Joan they're going to build a case. He took the painting and says it won't be missed once they take Brown down as a murderer, they would take it down anyway. They dig into Brown but are struggling to find evidence. She says she feels like the painting is staring.

She points out that he's wearing horn rimmed glasses but says he's now in rimless frames. She says there could be physical evidence after all. Brown is called down to the police station. He's annoyed to see Sherlock and Joan are there and says they stole his portrait from the office. Gregson asks him about Steven and Sherlock says they know about the debt package he pointed Steven too and that he couldn't abide that Steven was going to forgive Owen's debt when they needed it for the ski project.

Joan says they found fragments of his glasses at Steven's office and says they also found his print on the lens. Brown says he wants his lawyer and Gregson says his only bargaining chip is to give them the location of Steven's body. He cuffs him and says they'll call his lawyer. They give Jill the mother lode debt list. She says Steven could have told her he was fired. She asks what happened to them and Sherlock says he couldn't say but the debt package could make her very wealthy.

He says Steven had other ideas about it but it's up to her what she does. She leaves the papers there and goes. Sherlock later shreds it page by page. Joan picks up coffee for she and Andrew and they sit at a coffee shop. He asks what's going on and she takes his hand and says he's a great guy and she's lucky to know him. He asks if he's not what she's looking for and she says she doesn't know what she's looking for. He starts to choke and keels over.

He goes still and she starts CPR. A woman had bumped into her just as she got her coffees and he accidentally took a sip of Joan's. Was someone trying to poison Joan? Who would do that?

The Female of the Species

Season 3
Episode Number: 62
Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Thursday February 12, 2015
Writer: Jeffrey Paul King
Director: Lucy Liu
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Gina Gershon (Elana March), Chandler Williams (Vernon Joseph), Louis Cancelmi (Ben Reynolds), Brian George (Santhosh Mittal), Shawn Andrew (ESU Officer), Edward Chin-Lyn (Prison Guard), Anthony Gaskins (Donovan Gaines)
Summary: An unforeseen incident puts Watson in contact with crime boss Elana March. Holmes signs up Marcus to help him solve a theft at the local zoo.



Joan waits to see Elana March at the prison who is brought in and shackled down. She tells her that her boyfriend drank hemlock and died. She says there was a woman in the coffee shop named Marion who was a French woman who has a Visa from Elana's company. She says she's an assassin and they found the hemlock and her but she claimed it was a random crime. Elana says she's in prison until she does so finding out she did this won't do anything.

Joan says this rivalry is between the two of them but Elana says if he was involved with her, so was he. Elana says

she heard that Joan was going to dump him and that must be terrible. Gregson tells Joan that Elana could have heard again that they were breaking up. He says the warden found contraband in her cell and has her locked into solitary. Joan says Elana won't come after her again for a while. Gregson says to switch up her travel patterns and he'll put a unit outside her place.

She thanks him and goes. Sherlock follows her out and he says he can keep bringing her food. He says to let him know when she's ready to get back to case work and then asks if she has counsel. He says he wants to be sure she has someone to talk to and says she can always talk to him. She says Andrew died because of her and there's nothing more to say. The moderator from BeeCircuit.com comes to see Sherlock. He says he has a problem but Sherlock says he can't help him.

Sherlock says he's sent him 30 letters about how to deal with Colony Collapse disorder and never answered him. Sherlock tells him to hit the street and the guy asks how he can make it up to him. Sherlock says he can publish his work on gamma rays. The guy agrees to publish it and Sherlock says he also has to change his user name because it's a bad pun. The guy agrees but isn't pleased. Sherlock asks what's the problem and the guy asks him to go on a field trip.

He takes him to the zoo. There are no zebras in the pen and the guy says someone broke in last night and stole their two pregnant zebras that are due in less than a week. Marcus meets Sherlock at the zoo and says he's there on a vacation day. Sherlock says him about the stolen

zebras and thought he could expose Marcus to some of his methods off duty. Sherlock says it's a favor he can do Marcus. He says Sherlock wants someone to talk at but can't bother Joan.

He offers to pay him, Marcus says no but does accept a donation to his favorite charity. They go check out a loading dock and Sherlock says he saw hoof prints but the security cameras were shut down. He says there were two sets of identical prints except one was deeper. Marcus says the deeper tread means they had something heavier on board like zebras. Marcus spots some paint on a metal bar and says it's a purple truck.

Sherlock says the color is made by Axiom Parcel Delivery which means the thieves stole one or drive one for work. Marcus comes to the brownstone and asks why he has his photo on the wall at an Indian place. He says he helped them resolve a caste system issue. Sherlock says APD confirmed one of their trucks was stolen. Marcus asks why he's weighing a toaster. He says he has the listing of each parcel and is weighing them all so he can figure out at what point the truck was stolen.

Sherlock says one of the packages had a dog collar with a GPS tracking chip and they may be able to track it. Marcus complains that Sherlock ordered food that was too spicy then calls in to track the GPS. They find the packages dumped off. Marcus asks how Joan is doing and he says he doesn't know. Marcus says his first partner was in a shooting on the job and walked around for months with PTSD until Marcus insist he get treatment.

Sherlock finds a receipt in the trash. He says the receipt has faded but they bring out the ink by heating it. The receipt mentions an equine hospital. Andrew's dad comes to see Joan with some items of hers that he found when he was cleaning Andrew's apartment. She tells him she so sorry for what happened to Andrew and feels responsible. He asks her about Elana March and asks if Andrew knew he put her in jail. She says he did. He asks if Andrew thought she might target her.

He says he doesn't hold her responsible for Andrew's death and says she's taken every precaution now but he wishes she had done more before his son died. He leaves. Sherlock and Marcus come to the equine hospital and are lurking outside. Marcus sees the purple truck peeking out of a loading bay. They go over to look around and Marcus peeks into the back.

They see hay on the floor but no missing zebras. Nearby, they hear hooves and go to check it out. They see the pregnant zebras and Marcus asks why steal them to dump them into a warehouse hours later. Sherlock says there should be four zebras since both were pregnant. They zebras whinny and Sherlock sees a medicine bottle he says that's used to induce labor in equine species. He says both of them have given birth and Marcus asks why the thief wanted the babies but not the mothers.

Sherlock pokes around in the hay and finds a dead body with a lab coat and company laminate name tag on them. Sherlock says someone from the equine place was involved. Marcus says David Chang was a vet and was shot multiple times but fought back and they found DNA under his nails. Marcus says David helped steal the zebras and oversaw the birth of the zebra babies. Sherlock says he's wrong. He says Chang did not steal them but forced him to help deliver the foals.

Marcus asks what evidence he has and Sherlock says he saw David's phone and his wife was texting him because they were late for a flight. Sherlock says the guy left the truck because he broke the rear axle unloading them. Sherlock says he stole an SUV and spirited the zebras away. Sherlock says it's likely to be in upstate New York. Sherlock brings food to Joan and she thanks him but says it's unnecessary. She's watching a football game.

She says he can work if he's going to stay. He's relieved and goes to a desk and pulls out his materials. Joan says she pulled away from him last year because she was getting sucked into the world he built. She says she wanted something normal that was hers. He says there's nothing wrong with that but she says she's not sure that she does. She says she can't keep their work and her private life separate. She says he already knows that and that's why he lives the way he does.

He says his choices don't have to be hers but she says she may be better off living that way. She says Andrew would have been better off. Sherlock wakes at the desk the next morning and apologizes for dozing off. He says the zebra theft is also a murder. He says he found confirmation of where the killer thief bought some feed. He says the man complained about a hail storm. She says he's trying to figure out where there was hail near a place where zebras could be held.

Joan says there was a psychiatric hospital that had farming facilities but was shut down. He meets Marcus at the place and one of the cops radios to say they found something. They found a pen with one baby zebra in it. Sherlock says it's not a zebra even though it sounds like one. Sherlock goes in the pen with it and says it's quagga. He says it's from South Africa. He says no one has seen one in 100 years and has been extinct since the 1800s.

They show the bee keeper guy Joseph the photos of the quagga and he says they're extinct. Sherlock says he thinks it's biotechnology and that the zebras were used as surrogates to carry them. Joseph is shocked to hear that someone has been checking on them regularly. Sherlock says the zebras came pregnant then used the zoo to take care of them. Sherlock says there is a robust market for rare and illegal animals and an extinct one would bring even more money.

They ask Joseph if he has an alibi. He does then they tell him they need his help. He takes Marcus and Sherlock to meet the zebra caregivers at the zoo. He says the men rescued the zebras. They applaud them. Sherlock says one of them murdered David Chang and stole the zebras. He says it's Donovan Gaines. The guy says it's not him. Sherlock asks to speak to Marcus in the corner. He tells Marcus that it's not his suspect. Marcus asks why he accused a black guy when they know it was white.

He points out a man who is relieved that Donovan was accused. Sherlock says they'll take Ben Reynolds to go. They put him in interrogation and Ben says he has one thing to say then wants a lawyer. He asks why anyone would do that and Sherlock says it was done to gestate quaggas. Sherlock says he has the degree and debt to pursue this. Marcus says they have DNA from Chang's death and says he can offer a DNA sample or they'll follow him until they get one. He demands his lawyer.

Sherlock says Ben likely has a DNA sample floating around they can get to. Sherlock knocks and brings her mail since he picked the lock at her mailbox. He also has food. He tells her that her hospital tip paid off. He says he had a contact at the zoo that dug out a grape soda can of his. Joan shows him a postcard sent from Elana March's prison with a sketch of a coffee cup on it. Marcus calls and says Ben is in the wind.

He says they had a guard out front and back but when they came to arrest him, he was gone. Sherlock looks around and then opens the blinds. He says the phrase to 86 something came from speakeasies. He says when a raid was on the way, they rushed people out the door on the 86 address. Sherlock says that speakeasy is across the street. He says the police never figured out how the speakeasy brought in liquor. He says it was through a network of tunnels.

He steps on a section of floor that squeaks. They open a trap door under the rug and Sherlock says Ben didn't vanish into thin air, but into a tunnel. At the brownstone, Sherlock talks through Ben's escape and says he has only one chip to cash in — the infant quagga. Marcus asks why he's there and says the work day is over. Sherlock says he needs person to person contact to fuel the frisson. Sherlock says the lines are blurred and he has to see it through using his methods.

He says there were no clues about the other quagga. Sherlock says they need to pose as buyers to meet him. Sherlock says there is a bidding war happening somewhere and they just need to find it and win it. Sherlock has notes on illegal exotic animal auctions. Marcus says other cops working this would have found the market place by now but Sherlock says people are not them. Marcus wakes on Sherlock's couch to an alarm clock and note to meet him for breakfast in Greenpoint.

Sherlock says this cafe gives them the best vantage point. He says the sales were placed via classified ads. He says once in a while there's an ad that used the phrase once in a blue moon. Marcus sees a police van outside. He says he found five ads and contacted Ben pretending to be someone else and outbid others to get the quagga. Marcus spots Ben and asks why they haven't arrested him yet. Sherlock says they haven't seen the quagga yet.

He shows it to them and then he's arrested. Marcus says he could have arranged all this as they watch the bust go down. Sherlock tells him he was asleep. He puts on his jacket and holds out his hand. Marcus shakes it and says it was a pleasure. Sherlock says the pleasure was his and his alone. Marcus eats the breakfast Sherlock ordered for him. Joan gets a letter from Moriarty saying she heard about Elana's attempt on her life.

She says that she doesn't want her removed from Sherlock's life until she wants her there. We see that Elana is dead in her cell. Joan shows Sherlock the letter from Moriarty and he says it's a fool's errand trying to connect Moriarty to the crime because she would have been careful. Sherlock asks how Joan feels and she says she's okay but is now clear that their work is not just

a job but who she is. She says she's ready to embrace this and live in his world for the rest of her life.

He tells her it's their world. She says she understands that now and accepts that she knows what it means. He asks what it means and she says that it's ridiculous for her to think she can have a normal life. She says she wants to come back to the house and live with him so she can commit to the work completely. She says the best place for her to be is here. Sherlock is stunned.

When Your Number's Up

Season 3
Episode Number: 63
Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Thursday February 19, 2015
Writer: Bob Goodman
Director: Jerry Levine
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Alicia Witt (Dana Powell), Maria Dizzia (Penny), Michael Cumpsty (Arlen Schrader), Jason Pendergraft (Freddy Duncan), Anastasia Barzee (Erin Chatworth), Peter Jay Fernandez (Michael Cardenas), Julia Murney (Gayle Wilkins), Bob Ari (Jeweler), Fred Arsenault (Building Manager), Mario Basquez (News Anchor), Moti Margolin (Henry Wilseck), Cathleen Trigg (Reporter), Craig Wroe (Dana's Lawyer)
Summary: Holmes and Watson delve into the world of wrongful death compensation while they investigate a serial murderer who leaves envelopes of cash on the victims. Holmes does a kind act for Watson after she undergoes a personal crisis.



Joan hears a man speaking French in her apartment — it's Sherlock who introduces Luke, a man he says is moving her. Joan says he broke in and is stealing her things. He says he told her that the lock was inadequate and that's as good as giving him a key. She says she hired movers but he says movers will step into his brownstone over his moldering corpse. She says she wasn't going to bring it all and he says there's tons of room in his basement. She says she's done with all this and was going to do-

nate the rest.

Dana Powell is at a jeweler's having items evaluated. The store owner offers her a check but she asks for cash. She goes to see a homeless guy named Henry and offers him soup and a sandwich. He opens it up and starts to eat. She shoots him in the chest with a silenced gun then pulls out an envelope with cash in it. She adds a piece of papers and tucks it into his jacket. She walks away. Joan and Sherlock head to the crime scene the next day.

Gregson says the guy has mental problems and had been sleeping in the park for months. Marcus shows Sherlock the envelope and says it contained a strange message, odd amount of money and a mathematical formula. Marcus says the note was placed after he was shot. The message says something about poor people being worth more than rich people. Sherlock sends the maths to Harlan Emple and says he told him it was a formula to calculate damages for death.

It was developed by Arlen Schrader. Marcus, Sherlock and Joan go to his office. Sherlock says men like Schrader calculate the minimum amount to pay to a survivor's family to avoid a lawsuit or criminal charges. Sherlock says he reduces a life to a pile of money. He says it's repugnant then Schrader comes out and says he's heard that before. He says his comment was taken out of content. He says they base value using future income. Sherlock tells him about the victim.

Joan says the shooting was about him and asks who would do that and why. Marcus asks if anyone in particular has it in for him. He says he was in a relationship with an attorney Erin

Chatworth. He says it was serious, he dumped her and she was angry. Sherlock asks Erin if her marriage broke up over the affair with Arlen and he asks if he's angry because the lawyer recused himself from her pants. Joan asks why they broke it off.

Erin asks if they remember Aceway Flight 59. It was a commuter flight that crashed. She says NTSB said it was faulty maintenance. She says he dumped her over that case. She says she does business with a competing airline. She says he dumped her to profit off of 81 people's death. She says she's not losing sleep by him being out of her life. Marcus tells Gregson that Erin has a loose alibi but it doesn't look good. Her ex hubby is okay because he cleaned up in the divorce.

Gregson says the killer mailed the note out to all the press outlets postmarked two days ago. Gregson says Schrader is taking as much heat in the media as the killer. Joan tosses in her bed restlessly. She finally gets up and goes downstairs to the basement where Sherlock is beating on a dummy with sticks. He asks if he woke her. She says it was too quiet and couldn't sleep. She says he doesn't have to tiptoe around her with noise.

He says Schrader sent over all his hate mail but says he hasn't come across a suspect. Joan says it could be someone that hates Schrader for another reason. Sherlock says it may be about business and could be a competitor. Joan wonders if it could be another comp attorney. He tells her she should sleep and says they will review it all in the morning. She says she has to go to her apartment to do a final walk through to get her security deposit back.

Dana is at a meeting of some sort like a grief support or something. She goes home with a man and has sex with him. She counts out a pile of money and she asks if he told anyone about this thing. He says no one knows she's slumming it. She sees him take a cigarette out and says that changes the math. She shoots him and then takes a stack of the money back. The rest she puts in an envelope and places it on his chest. The guy is dead — shot right through the heart.

Marcus says Freddy was a drummer and says his GF found his body. The note says Dear Michael Cardenas, I just saved you more money. He's the CEO of the airline and that note was sent to the press as well. Marcus tells Sherlock and Gregson that the killer left \$80k. Also both victims had relatives that died on the plane. Marcus says they are chasing down beneficiaries to try and protect them. The landlord tells Joan the place looks fine and says she was a great tenant.

The guy says they already have a new tenant and says the guy wanted it sight unseen. He says all he asked for was an upgrade on the front door lock and sent over a locksmith. They bring Cardenas down to the police station and also have Gail, the airline's attorney. She says the media is camped on their doorstep and says they're calling him the Aceway Killer. Sherlock says that they earned that title on their own by neglecting maintenance and killing 81 people.

They show Cardenas the note and asks if he knows Schrader. Marcus says Sherlock thought the killer may be a competing attorney. They ask who else they talked to about the problem and Cardenas says they talked to two other firms. Gail says other firms have different calculations and Sherlock says they're thinking of flat payments. Gail says the first class passengers would get \$10-\$15 million while coach passengers would get just a few hundred thousands.

She says under the fixed model, everyone gets \$5 million. Sherlock says they have a new suspect pool — families of coach victims. Sherlock asks to see the beneficiary list. Dana is on the treadmill watching the news about the airline. Her doorbell rings and she goes to answer it. It's Penny, her sister, and she lets her in. She says Dana can't afford to live this lifestyle anymore and says she's saying it as her accountant, not sister. Dana says things are going to get better for her.

She tells Penny she's working on a new project. Penny asks if the money will be paid within 90 days and shows Dana a letter saying the house will be taken. Dana says she can get the money sooner, she just needs to make a bigger fuss. Joan comes to the brownstone and says she thought he was at the police station. She says Marcus brought her up to speed. Sherlock is looking at victims and values. Sherlock says victims in the cheap seats are more likely their killer.

Joan says Marcus gave her ballistics and says the seller remembered it was a white male, 40s with a limp. Joan asks if they're done with the idea of it being a rival of Schrader's and he says it's on a back burner. She asks why he rented her apartment. She says he didn't want her to get rid of her things and she says he could have just told her that he didn't want her to move back in. His phone rings and it's Gregson. He says the Aceway Killer tried to strike again.

Gregson says the victim was shaken up but didn't get killed. Gregson is at Dana's house! He

says she said she didn't get a good look at the shooter. He says her husband was on the flight and so she's in the pool of potential settlements and potential shooters.

Dana describes the shooting to Marcus, Sherlock and Joan. She says she saw him and ran and pressed the panic button on her alarm. Marcus says they found man's shoe prints. Sherlock asks if the shooter had a limp. She says it was dark and she hid. Joan mentions the gun dealer and Dana asks about it. Sherlock looks around and asks if anyone else lives there with her. He says her bedroom is on the ground floor. She says after Nick died, the house felt big so she moved downstairs.

Joan says they canvassed the neighborhood but no one saw anything. She says the gun dealer is with a sketch artists. Sherlock says the killer is connected to a victim. She asks why he asked about Dana's bedroom. He says no real reason. He says the shooter entered and existed the property over a fence but there were easier areas of egress. He says the killer was at close range on the other two victims. Sherlock says this was ham-fisted and something is different.

Gregson says to come see this and shows them that Dana is on the TV saying it's the Aceway Killer then she mentions the compensation. She says says her husband was more than a teacher or a garbage man. Joan says that will push the board to the flat settlement. Sherlock rewatches her on the news at home. Joan says Marcus called and is going to send the sketch of the buyer. Sherlock says Aceway says they are playing under a fixed sum.

Sherlock says Dana wasn't this angry when they were there. Sherlock says Freddy and Dana were both in a grief group. Sherlock says Dana may be a killer or one of them. Sherlock says Dana may have gained the trust of Henry and Freddy. Joan says Dana would have made much more under the other settlement terms. Sherlock says that's the question he's been asking himself. Sherlock says he kept her apartment not because he's having second thoughts.

He says he questioned her haste so he wanted to keep her options open for her benefit. She asks if he wants her there and he says absolutely. Sherlock says he's told her that she should fully embrace this life and she's always had a rebuttal. He says abruptly she is adhering to her words. He says he's rushing to shed the skin of her former life. She asks if he thinks this is about Andrew and he says — how could it not be?

Joan goes to stare at the wall of airline victims to look. Sherlock follows and says he's worried she might be over-adjusting in the aftermath of the trauma. He says he doesn't want her regressing into the safety of the known. He says he doesn't want to be an enabler. Joan says maybe she does need a safe place and asks if there is a problem with her considering this home. Sherlock's text dings and he says it's the sketch of the man who bought the gun.

It looks like Dana's dead husband. Joan says that means Dana is involved. Joan gets on the computer and Googles the guy. She looks at photos of them and says Dana would have gotten more from the flat settlement. Dana comes home after going on a shopping spree. She unloads her car and heads inside as news of the settlement plays. She finds Penny in her house upset because she didn't call her when someone tried to kill her.

She asks why Penny is crying and she says some friends called her to tell her about it. Penny says Dana always does well for herself. Dana says Aceway is settling and says she's relieved she doesn't have to sell the house. Penny tells her that she loves her and she can tell her anything. She says Dana has always had a fixation with money and what she deserves. She says the person that killed those two people sounded the same way. Dana asks Penny how much she thinks she's worth.

Dana slips a butcher knife out of the drawer but then the cops pound on the door. Penny says she didn't call them. They take Dana to the station and Marcus shows her the shoes they found in her closet when she faked the attempt on her life. Sherlock says she thinks she's entitled to the life she had before tragedy struck Nick's life. Joan says Nick had glioblastoma, a highly aggressive brain tumor. Joan says he bought a gun and was maybe going to take his life.

Sherlock says her husband was visiting Vermont to establish residency so he could use the assisted suicide laws. Sherlock says Schrader would have researched Nick and found out he was dying and would have cut his settlement. Her lawyer says there's no evidence but Marcus says the gun Nick bought was used in all the murders and the "attempt" on her life. Marcus says they have a good case and the only question is what kind of prison she goes to for the rest of her life if she cuts a deal.

Joan tells Sherlock she wants to show him something in the basement. She closes the door on him then uses a nail gun to seal it. She says she'll be right down from the other door. She comes

in and asks what he thinks about the furniture. She says she isn't storing it, she's arranging it. She says the basement will be hers and they'll have to leave the brownstone to get down there. He says he gets it and once bricked himself into a section of his apartment.

She says she can meet her own clients down there and will sleep upstairs and work with him. He says he needs to clean out some experiments that may be risky if she's exposed. He says he's going to go try to back out of a lease.

For All You Know

Season 3

Episode Number: 64

Season Episode: 16

Originally aired:	Thursday March 5, 2015
Writer:	Peter Ocko
Director:	Guy Ferland
Show Stars:	Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars:	Michael Weston (Oscar Rankin), Gary Wilmes (Robert Barclay), Richard Brooks (Detective Demps), Aaron Serotsky (Detective McShane), Felix Solis (Prentice Gutierrez), Lorraine Velez (Claudia Sandoval), Jessica Diaz (Maria Gutierrez), Keira Keeley (Guitar Woman), Tim McGeever (Resident), Doreen Montalvo (Nurse), Sarah Quinn (Assistant), Hans Marrero (Man)
Summary:	When Holmes becomes the prime suspect in the murder of a woman who was killed during the height of his addiction, he and Watson retrace his steps to find the connection between Holmes and the woman.



The episode starts with a woman playing her guitar for Joan. She then plays her an ad from a bank that's using her music. They hear a crash. Joan asks where she played the song and she says nowhere outside her studio. Joan goes up to check on Sherlock. He is trying to fall asleep and is holding a rope with pots and pans on it. He says the thinks sleep is a waste of time but says the moment between sleep and waking is perfect to solve problems. The pans rattling wakes him up. She says she's meeting with a client and Sherlock asks if she needs his assistance. She says she just needs quiet.

He agrees to work higher up then gets a call from Gregson and says two detectives want to talk to him about a homicide. He introduces Demps and McShane. They tell him that Maria Gutierrez went missing three years ago and her remains were just found in a park. They tell him she died from blunt force trauma to the head. He says he thinks she worked in the janitorial services. They ask if he knows her but then he explains how he knew this. They say they heard he knew tricks but he says reasoning is not a trick. Sherlock tells Gregson this is not a consultation but an interrogation. He asks why he's a suspect and they show him a coffee shop receipt with his name and the time 8 pm. It was dated the day she went missing.

Demps says that is definitely his hand writing but says he does not recall her face and doesn't recall writing this. They ask if he has amnesia. Sherlock says during that period he was addicted to narcotics and had black outs. They tell him the date and he says he has no recollection of her or anything that might have happened to her. Gregson says he knows Sherlock and knew about the drug issues. He tells them they're done and says Sherlock will be in touch if he thinks of anything else. They leave.

Joan straightens the pans up when Sherlock comes home. She says she needed on of them to cook. She asks what's wrong and he says if he hadn't been sleep deprived he might have caught

on sooner. He says Gregson believes the detectives are wasting their time. Sherlock says he didn't have a phone then and used street urchins to carry his communications. He says some of the drugs made him quite paranoid but he doesn't think his inherent ethics would let him commit murder.

Joan reminds him it was right after he thought Irene was dead. He says he used drugs for a distraction and it turned to crass dependence. Joan says he won't figure it out and he says he was asked not to interfere and says they can't show him anything since he's a suspect. Joan says they'll start by figuring out how he knew her. She says she didn't promise anything and says she'll go talk to her family. She tells Sherlock to look through his files and see if he can find anything about her.

Joan waits for Mrs Sandoval and she says she knows who Joan is. She says the detectives told her about Sherlock and her. Joan says she's only there to help find who killed her sister. She asks if she knows how Maria and Sherlock would have known each other. Joan says he didn't kill her. She says her sister was an undocumented illegal and stayed out of trouble and went to church. She asks Joan not to come there again. A guy is selling knock off handbags from his homeless cart when two women walk off.

Sherlock says they're from China when the guy cracks a Godzilla joke. He offers to sell Sherlock a purse. He tells Oscar that he needs his help with something. They go to a diner to talk. Oscar says he can't believe it's been three years then says Sherlock looks good and asks if he's clean. He tells Sherlock they were a good team. Sherlock says they weren't a team — he says he just bought drugs from them and they used together. Oscar asks where it went wrong and Sherlock says when he stole a lot of stuff from his house.

Sherlock says he's got some memory problems and says Oscar was around the most. He asks if he knows Maria Gutierrez's name. Oscar says he remembers her from the circus. Sherlock says that was Morena. He says Maria's name again but Oscar says he has problems remembering those times too. Joan calls Sherlock and asks where he is. He says he went for a walk and she says no one wanted to talk to her. He says his files were fruitless too. She wonders if it's a frame up.

Sherlock says if it is, it's a poor one. She says she found that Maria put a lot of time in at her church's soup kitchen. She says Marcus is helping her with this. Sherlock tells her he's almost home. Someone calls his name and he turns. He's jumped by two guys who beat on him. They knock him down and kick him. Then they run off. He goes to the doctor to get checked out and the doctor asks him to put down his phone so he can check him. The doctor asks why he's there and Joan says she insisted.

The doctor leaves and Joan asks if he'll call the police or she will. She says he was targeted and thinks it has to do with Maria. He asks her about Prentiss Gutierrez. He says that's who ambushed him. He stole the guy's wallet while he was beating on him. He ran a search on him and says that he was accused of burgling a home a month before Maria went missing. He goes to see Prentiss and he plays dumb. He tosses the guy his wallet. He lies and says he lost it.

Sherlock says he bears him no ill will and says he knows he got his name from the detectives. Joan says an assault charge could send him back to prison. Sherlock says he's not the man who hurt his sister. He asks Prentiss about the burglary he said he didn't do. Joan says whoever set him up for that robbery may have hurt her. Prentiss says to stay away from him and his family. Sherlock follows him and says they're on to something. He says Prentiss knows who robbed it.

Sherlock says he attacked him with fists instead of a tool. He says he didn't want to kill him just hurt him. Sherlock says he can hurt him if he wants to. He says if he answers his questions he can hit him with a wrench. He says he's not certain that he hurt Maria. Sherlock offers his hand and says he'll likely break any number of bones in his hand. Joan tries to stop him but he persists. Prentiss says he did the burglary and his sister knew it. Joan asks who would want to hurt Maria.

Prentiss says she cleaned houses for a guy and someone who worked for Councilman Barclay was hitting on her. He says he told the police and they said it was a dead end and the guy had an alibi. Sherlock sees that the guy is a friend of the PD and they may have not really investigated the guy. Joan asks if he was really going to let the guy hit him with a wrench. They're at Barclay's office. He says Maria was sweet and he just saw her when she cleaned the office. He says he hoped she had gone back to her country when he heard she was missing.

Sherlock asks who the man was that was considered a suspect. Barclay says he was advised

not to talk to Sherlock. Joan asks why he agreed to see them. He says he's a fan of Sherlock's. He says if he said he didn't hurt Maria, he believes him. He says it was Tom Graves, his deputy press secretary. He says he wasn't aware of it until after Maria went missing. He says he was out of state the night she disappeared but he fired the guy anyway despite the alibi. He says he'll give them everything he gave the cops and says if Tom tricked the police maybe Sherlock can catch him.

Sherlock says he decided to attack the case as he would any other. He says there is even a strong suspect. She sees he has a photo of himself on the board. Joan says this is an Olympics in self-pity. She says he didn't kill that woman. She says she knows him and Sherlock says she did not know him and points to the picture of his stoned self. He says he detached from himself and she can't know what he was capable of since he was a difficult person. He says it was a relief that he couldn't remember that period until now.

Joan says nothing will convince her that he killed her. Sherlock says what if Maria was in danger and came to him for help and he missed out on it because he was too high to help. Joan goes to answer the phone. Marcus says he ran down the soup kitchen regulars and got 24 names with arrest records. He says he emailed them over and says he'll help them. Sherlock says he recognizes a name. It's Oscar. They go roust him from his ratty apartment.

Sherlock slams him against the wall and says he lied to him about Maria. He says he was a regular at St Luke's where she worked. Oscar says he still eats there. Oscar says he's sick but Sherlock says he's in withdrawal. Joan asks where he was the night that she disappeared then they ask her about the note. She asks if he tricked Sherlock into writing it. Oscar says he really doesn't remember it then tells Sherlock that he killed Maria.

He says he feels good being clean and pretty but he wasn't. He says he thought he was better than him, but he's not — he's worse. Oscar says he's a bum and a junkie but not a killer. Sherlock says to tell him everything but Oscar says to let it go and count his blessings that the police don't have more. Sherlock tells Oscar this isn't over but he says it better be or Sherlock will spend the rest of his life in a cell. At home, Sherlock sits and thinks and Joan tells him she has a plan.

She says they need to tell Gregson and bring Oscar in. She says Oscar has been convicted of purse snatching and assault. Sherlock says Oscar really believes that Sherlock killed her and says either way Oscar didn't do it. He says it was easy to read him because of the withdrawal symptoms. He says it's torture swimming through his old life. He says he has a profound sense of shame. The doorbell rings. It's the two detectives. Joan asks what's going on. Sherlock says they're arresting him.

Joan is shocked. They read him his Miranda rights and take him away. Joan meets with Marcus and Gregson. They tell her that some new witness came forward that heard Sherlock threaten her life. Gregson says he doesn't know who the witness is. Marcus asks Joan if he had luck with the list and Sherlock talked to him but he's not a likely suspect. Joan goes back to see Oscar and says he looks better. She says she knows he's the witness that got him arrested. He says that wasn't him.

Oscar says this is bad for both of them and says he just wanted to scare Sherlock off. Oscar says he didn't do it but Sherlock can take him down with him. Joan says she can help but she needs the truth. He says he knew Maria from the soup kitchen. He takes her to an underground area. He says he bragged that he knew Sherlock and Maria asked him to set up a meeting. That's why Sherlock wrote the note. He says she went missing and then Oscar found this in his house. He shows it to Joan. He says he doesn't think Sherlock meant to kill her.

It's a bloody shirt and pants. He says he hid it there to protect both of them. He says he took the bag and a few things to pawn. Joan asks why he didn't get rid of the bag and he says as insurance in case Sherlock came after him. Joan says he believes him and calls the cops. She says these will help exonerate Sherlock and calls the cops. She then goes to see Sherlock who says that spending the night in a cell is a reminder they are good places to keep bad people.

He asks if Oscar is the witness and she says no. She says Oscar took this bloody clothing out of his place after Maria disappeared. Joan says the clothes are the wrong size and the clothes are from a trauma. Joan says she thinks that Maria brought the clothes to her but the killer got to her. Joan says they're looking into stabbing deaths from around that period of time to find the real killer. Sherlock says to look at missing persons too since he may have hid the body too.

Sherlock says he can narrow the margin. He says he recognizes the shirt and says he saw it recently. Joan, Marcus and Gregson wait on Barclay and she says they have some new develop-

ments in Maria's case. He asks how he can help. She says a new witness came forward, named Eddie Bynam, who said he heard Sherlock threaten him. He says he doesn't know the guy but the guy works for a contractor who he throws business too. Joan then asks if he knows Kelsey Prior.

The guy asks them to leave and says he's going to call the commissioner. Gregson says he knows already. Joan says Kelsey was stabbed to death and says they thought she was having an affair but they couldn't find any evidence. Barclay says this is ridiculous. Marcus says he stabbed him to death and had her blood all over him but then Maria saw him getting cleaned up. Gregson says Maria got her hands on the bloody clothes and he knew she took them so she killed him.

Barclay says he's calling his attorney. Joan says they have the bloody clothes and some of his blood at the scene. Gregson says he needs to tell his attorney he has his work cut out for him. Barclay freaks. Joan tells Sherlock that the councilman came clean on Kelsey and Maria's killings. Joan says Barclay never knew about Sherlock. He says he called her and asked to talk to Maria. He offered to get her brother clear of the burglary charges. He picked her up then killed her.

Joan says he picked her up at a hotel that she knows that Sherlock sometimes stashed witnesses. She says she doesn't think Sherlock missed anything. But he says he forgot someone who needed his help. He says he's going for a walk. He goes to see Oscar who is setting up his handbags. He asks Oscar if he ever tried stopping. Oscar says rehab is for quitters. Sherlock hands him contact information for a rehab facility and says he made him a standing reservation. Oscar says it's nice of him but Sherlock says he despises him and would cut him out of his life but says he wants to make amends.

Sherlock says if he sees him again it better be because he's ready to make reparations of his own. Oscar says he'll see Sherlock again when he falls off the wagon and back into the gutter with him.

T-Bone and the Iceman

Season 3

Episode Number: 65

Season Episode: 17

Originally aired: Thursday March 12, 2015
Writer: Jason Tracey
Director: Michael Slovis
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.)
Guest Stars: Freda Foh Shen (Mary Watson), Mark Margolis (Abraham Misraki), Patrick Breen (Vance Ford), Tom Costello (Scott Resnick), Michael McCormick (Gary Weissman), David Carranza (Uniform Cop), Madeline Weinstein (Allie Newmeyer)
Summary: Holmes and Watson investigate a murder where the victim was flash-frozen at the time of death. Watson's mother puts Joan in an awkward position by asking her to confront her brother about his affair.



Elementary starts with Joan and Sherlock discussing his latest project — a Xenon arc lamp — that has failed. Now they are without power and she's looking for a scarf. He says he used it as a poultice and then threw it out. She says it was a present from her mother and she was going to wear it. He asks why she and her mother Mary are lunching before their usual third week.

A girl named Allie is lost and is checking her phone for directions. She looks down at her phone's GPS and hits a van. There are tanks in the back of the van and one is leaking gas. She runs to check

on the van and sees the gas and is struck in the head. She falls over dead. Marcus is surprised to see Joan and Sherlock there so early but Sherlock says life without electricity has them up early.

Marcus says it looks like road rage and there was a white van. Sherlock says it looks like Marcus has it in hand and doesn't really rate his interest. Marcus asks him to look at the body. Sherlock looks and tells Joan that she wasn't just murdered she was mummifying. The ME tells them they won't believe what caused this. Both Joan and Sherlock already guessed it was refrigerant. He says it was R22. Joan says the good news is she was dead already.

The ME says it was a head blow from a tire iron that killed her. Sherlock says tracing the R22 may help. Joan says she can't help because she has to lunch with her mother. She leaves. Joan shows up late and Mary says she couldn't move her hair appointment. Joan says she has a new case. Mary says it's just as well and she should just get right to it. She tells Joan she needs to talk to her brother.

Mary says he's having an affair just six months after the wedding. Joan asks how she knows this and Mary says he and Gabrielle seemed happy but she saw Oren kissing a blonde woman in the driveway. Joan asks what he said and she says she can't mention it to him. She says he hardly spoke to her after their father's affair. Joan says her getting into this can't make it better but Mary says he may listen to her and not ruin his life.

Marcus tells Gregson they're working the R22 angle and Sherlock says the EPA is trying to phase it out. Sherlock says this has all led to a booming black market. Marcus says many manufacturers are selling off the books and there have also been thefts. Marcus is headed to a fish market and Sherlock to an ice rink. Joan meets him there and asks where the guy is. He says she's not usually so impatient then asks about her lunch with her mother.

Joan says Oren is having an affair and her mother wants her to fix it. Sherlock says that's the wisdom of keeping an ocean between he and his family. Joan says she loves her family. He says she's vexed that their shared DNA makes his affair her problem. He says family is a noose that chokes us and says she can cut the cord. Mr Weissman finally shows up — he's the facility manager.

Sherlock says they think the thief that stole his R22 may have murdered a young woman. They ask to see the site of the theft. He takes them downstairs and says a couple of months ago he came down to put up Christmas decorations and found it gone. Sherlock says Weissman stole it and filed an insurance report to take advantage. Sherlock says that lock can't be bumped and it was a charade.

Joan asks if they're going to find \$4k in his bank account from where he sold the R22. Sherlock says Kimmy, his receptionist, saw a white van parked outside. Weissman says it was a cash deal and he never got the guy's name. He says he was tall, white and a little older than him. He says he came to him and asked to buy it. He says he has the address they guy gave him because he wanted it delivered but then Weissman wanted it picked up instead.

They go to the Bronx to the address and find a pristine van. Sherlock says it's a hasty replacement for the one that Allie crashed into last night. Joan says she can call in for a warrant. Sherlock says it's 12 degrees and says he hears an unattended baby inside. She says there's no reason not to do this right. She has bad cell reception and goes to get a better one. Sherlock already went inside the building to look around.

He sees a large mostly empty space then pushes a large door aside and goes into a room with plastic partitions. Joan follows him and Sherlock says he's not easily surprised but wasn't expecting this. There's a row of about 10 plastic wrapped bodies laid out side by side on the floor of the chilly room. They meet Marcus at Cryo NYC. Mr Misraki says these are all clients. Sherlock asks if the contracts he signs with customers reveals that they'll end up on the floor of a meat locker.

Misraki says they meet all promises. Sherlock says it wasn't minus 192 degrees C. The man says they oversold their current facility and are raising capital to grow and catch up to demand. Sherlock says so when a new client dies, he throws another in the meat locker. He says they keep them at the threshold core temperature. Misraki says they invest all their money back into the business. Marcus asks about buying stolen coolant from ice rinks.

Misraki says he's a bargain hunter not a criminal. Sherlock says they're not here about R22 or storage of the bodies of dead nutters but Allie. Misraki says they would never kill anyone. He says two nights ago they were robbed and someone took that van. Marcus asks if they filed a police report. Misraki says it's complicated but tells them they can talk to his employees.

He takes them to talk to Scott Resnick who says they park the van at an off site facility. Scott says there was a break in. He says he came in early to take readings and noticed the office door had been kicked in then realized Mr Sullivan was missing. Joan asks why they didn't report a dead body missing. He says there was a chance he was just misplaced so they wanted to check the other facilities.

Marcus says he was trying to avoid a police investigation. Sherlock tells Marcus to take Misraki to the station while they work with Resnick to look at the site of the alleged robbery. Back at the PD, Sherlock comes back and Joan says everything Misraki told them checked out. She says Cryo NYC kept pretty good records and had no movements scheduled around the time of the crash.

Joan says she doesn't think the van was there on company business. Sherlock says they should figure out who strangled Jim Sullivan. He was choked to death several months ago. He was their only homicide victim in storage. Joan says someone got away with murder and Sherlock says maybe the criminal was worried about residual evidence on the body.

Sherlock says solving that murder is the best lead. Sherlock tells Joan and Marcus the man was a psychiatrist. The killer had size 11 boots. Sherlock says Vance Ford, a patient, was an

initial suspect. He says he came upon the murder and tried to chase down the perpetrator. He described a man whose sketch looks like a cowboy of some sort. Sherlock says he has no motive.

Joan says she feels like she recognizes the man and Sherlock asks if it's a former lover. She says it's more like she went to high school with the guy or something. Sherlock says they need to chat with Vance Ford. They go to his place and he asks if Vance has been in a car accident lately. Joan says it will get better once the radiation is done. He says he has leukaemia that's recurred.

Sherlock says he doesn't seem physically capable of the murder of Sullivan in this shape but could have back then. Vance says his oncologist said he should talk to someone about his cancer. He says he had an appointment and says Sullivan must have not kept his calendar current. Sherlock asks him to describe what he saw again. Vance says he came up the street as the man was walking out the front door. He says the man ran away when he saw him.

Sherlock shows him the sketch and asks if he would add or change a thing. Vance says it's a perfect sketch. Joan calls Oren who's angry and asks Joan if she's high. He says there was nothing to see and says he's still in the doghouse with their mom for him siding with his dad over the affair. He says he has to go and says Gabrielle is calling and tells her never to tell his wife this.

Sherlock plays the recording of Vance's statement and he says there's an 81% chance that Vance is lying. He says the man is using almost identical statements with no variance. Joan asks why the truth would change. Sherlock says counting unique words is an exceptional lie detection techniques. He says a study showed that liars use the same phrases because they're not working from memory but from rote.

Sherlock says counting singular words may be the best way to root out liars as a police tool. He asks why she's so bored. She says she's distracted from her talk with Oren who denied the affair and is angry. She says he was ready to curse out their mother. Sherlock asks if Joan believes him and she says her brother is not the affair having type. Sherlock says he thinks her mother is getting forgetful.

He mentions two phone calls from her mother that were very strange. Joan says her mom is 68 and it's early for dementia or Alzheimer's. Sherlock says she's a sharp woman but she might have transposed Oren into the memory of someone else kissing a blonde woman.

Marcus calls and asks about them talking to Vance today. Sherlock says there were some suspicious things and Marcus says the same perp may have struck again and says Vance was strangled and it looks just like Jim Sullivan's murder. Marcus shows Gregson the info and says there are a lot of similarities. There's no forced entry and they may have known the killer. Sherlock says it may be two different killers. Marcus gets a call and says they have a 10-24 at Cryo NYC.

Someone knocked an employee unconscious and they called 911. Resnick tells Marcus that Ryan Lee is okay. Sherlock asks what's up and Resnick says the lawyers cleared it. He says he and Ryan came in early then they heard a noise behind the tank — the one that used to house Jim Sullivan. He says the guy his Ryan with a wrench. He says he shoved him and the guy swung at him, missed and hit the tank and ran. Resnick says he's a white guy, late 30s, wispy brown beard and had a weird hat.

He mentions a scar over his eye. They show him a sketch of the killer that Vance saw and Resnick says that's him. Joan meets with Mary and tells her that Oren denied the affair. Mary says that's frustrating. Joan asks if she's sure she saw Oren. Mary thanks her for trying. Joan asks her mom what she ordered last time. Mary says she's testing her and thinks she's confused. Mary says she's not confused and is not her patient. Joan says Mary should see a doctor for some basic tests.

Joan says she called her dad and he confirmed she's forgetting things. Mary says her husband has more senior moments than she does. Mary gets angry and says she won't sit here and be ambushed. Joan tries to stop her but she goes. Sherlock and Joan stare at the sketch of the man. Sherlock says he can't find a record on a man with this description. Joan says the face is striking her.

She looks at it without the beard but can't figure it out. He asks how it went with her mother and she says not well. He asks if her step-father could talk him into her getting help but she says no. Sherlock says Vance's autopsy is ready. They head to see the ME. He tells them that Vance didn't kill Allie. He says he was about to die from his leukemia. He says his white blood cell count was 312.

Sherlock looks at his feet and says that's strange. He says the man was a liar and a killer after all. Joan and Sherlock tell Gregson that Vance killed Sullivan then used Sullivan's shoes to make footprints then made like he discovered the body. Joan says Vance squeezed into smaller loafers when he met with police. Sherlock says they have uncovered a motive.

Sullivan is a matching bone marrow donor for Vance — they were estranged cousins. Then Vance found out that Sullivan was stored at Cryo and he was looking for someone to help extract the marrow. Sherlock says the man in the hat doesn't exist. The two guys from Cryo NYC harvested the marrow for him and used the description. Joan says he knows who the man in the hat is and says he can help them.

They have Resnick at the police department and they show him a picture of the man that they described. He says it's definitely him and then Joan says he just ID'd an actor from a movie still shot. She says *Manos* is one of the worst movies ever with a cult following. She says his friend Vance loved cult movies too. Joan says Vance picked a face he knew well to describe.

Marcus says this discussion is enough to get a warrant and they'll find the marrow or the money. Joan says the first person to testify will get a deal. Joan asks if his friend Ryan will stick to the script or save himself. Marcus tells him to chew on that and says they'll be back. Resnick says he has plenty to tell them and tells them to leave the camera on.

Joan meets Sherlock and she says she was shopping for a make up present for her mother. Sherlock says she's on the way here and says she has someone else who can help. Sherlock says he likes Mary. He tells her to act naturally while he takes them to see a neurologist. Sherlock says he convinced her that she forgot Joan's birthday and says it took some doing but he was able to convince her and then talked her into talking to the doctor. Aww... Sherlock's being a good friend.

The View From Olympus

Season 3
Episode Number: 66
Season Episode: 18

Originally aired: Thursday April 2, 2015
Writer: Jordan Rosenberg, Bob Goodman
Director: Seith Mann
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Anastasia Griffith (Agatha Spurrell), Kate Jennings Grant (Lydia Guerrero), Jeremy Cohenour (Brandon Falcheck), Bill English (Eric Frazier), Devin Ratray (Gordon Meadows), Andre Ward (Bobby Alacqua), Zoe Winters (Mahra Kemp), Marc Damon Johnson (Dispatcher), Julien Seredowych (Galen Barrow), Eshan Bay (Roommate)
Summary: A driver for a ridesharing company is killed when he is intentionally run over by a city cab. Holmes and Watson investigate and wonder if the death is a case of professional jealousy. Meanwhile, a casual romance Sherlock has with one of his longtime "irregular" consultants gets complicated when the woman makes a shocking request.



Joan arrives at the Brownstone and notices Sherlock laying out his "sex blanket," a bearskin rug that, apparently, Sherlock prefers for coital recreation. An irregular (with benefits) named Agatha is in town for a speech, and Holmes suggests that Joan spend the next few days at a luxury hotel, at his expense.

The next day, the detectives are called to the scene of a murder, where an Uber-esque Zooss driver was repeatedly crushed by a yellow cab. At first they suspect it's due to the mounting tension between traditional cab companies and ride-share apps, but a piece of debris at

the scene points to a 2003 Crown Victoria as the murder vehicle, of which there are no active taxis registered with the city.

Det. Bell tracks the recent sales of Crown Vics, which leads the detectives to a registered sex offender with fresh airbag rashes. After some pressure, he admits to killing the Zooss driver, Galen Barrow, under the direction of a blackmailer who had pictures of him visiting schoolyards in violation of his parole. He's the murder weapon, Joan says, but not the true killer.

It turns out that Galen was a budding investigative reporter who joined Zooss as driver to research an article. He was having an affair with his editor, who also was receiving blackmail demands by someone with knowledge of her comings and goings.

Sherlock deduces that Zooss is the connection, with someone at the company using its tracking software to identify blackmail targets. He meets with the app's executives, who agree to hand over "Olympus"—a mapping program showing the locations of all Zooss users in New York City.

Holmes has a lot on his mind. Agatha has violated their sexual contract by asking him to father her child, which later turns out to have been, at least in part, a suggestion by Sherlock's father to ensure an heir to the Holmes line. He then stays up all night staring down from Olympus

at the New York City streets, with his keen brain picking out the travel patterns of individual New Yorkers.

That points him back at the Zooss executives, one of whom had been using the software to stalk a woman who had recently visited a police station—one of only 36 Zooss users to do so—before leaving the city to stay with her parents. The executive had learned of the original blackmailer, Patrick Kemp; after Kemp was killed in a mugging, the executive used Olympus to blackmail the pedophile into killing Galen, who was aware of Kemp and was getting to close to revealing the dark side of the Olympus software.

It's a complicated web, and after picking through it, Sherlock declines Agatha's offer of fatherhood. She thinks he uses his gifts to solve crimes because he's motivated to help people. But he tells her that instead, his heightened perception is a burden, and his work is a treatment of an ailment rather than an effort to do good.

Joan arrives home again. The sex blanket is put away and Agatha is gone. Sherlock is looking through some old cases with a long face. Joan offers him first some company, and second some ice cream. He declines, but after a moment, his face brightens a little and he asks what kind of ice cream they have.

One Watson, One Holmes

Season 3

Episode Number: 67

Season Episode: 19

Originally aired: Thursday April 9, 2015
Writer: Robert Hewitt Wolfe
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Joseph Cross (Petros Franken aka Suckin Chest Wound), Adam Chanler-Berat (Brady Dietz aka Tessee), Roslyn Ruff (Agent Branch), Lucy Owen (Rachel Carter aka Mockingbird), Will Pullen (Caleb Hill), Susan Pourfar (Emily Hankins), Gretchen Hall (Marnie), Alicia Harding (Katherine), Erik Heger (Cory Evans), Steve Routman (Mr. Briggs)
Summary: When a member of Everyone is murdered, Holmes and Watson find themselves drawn into a civil war playing out on the Internet.



The episode starts with Sherlock lying on a bed with leads attached to his chest. It sounds like he flatlined. There's a pounding on the door and his heart restarts. A guy comes to the door and asks to come in — Sherlock lets him in but says he can't chew gum in his house. The guy spits it out. He asks if he's sick based on the leads and EKG but Sherlock says he's in training. The guy says he's Sucking Chest Wound from hacker group Everyone. He says he's the one that made Sherlock go to the Twilight convention.

SCW says Everyone is having a civil war for control. He leads one half and

says they're more about pranks while the other side follows Species, a guy who wants to make them political. SCW says he wants to find out more about Species so his side can win. Joan calls out that she's leaving but Sherlock asks her to wait. He then tells SCW he can't help because this is not interesting at all. He and Joan go to help their neighbor Connie deal with her daughter Emanuelle's online bully.

She shows Sherlock the posts and Joan says she thinks that the girls is sending the messages herself to get attention from her parents. They came to the library where they think she's sending them from. Sherlock asks Joan how she is and says he's just making small talk. Joan finds Sherlock in the stacks reading up on metallurgy. She says she's going to go talk to Emanuelle and will get him in a few. Sherlock takes a call from Marcus about a murder.

He says he thinks the guy has a connection to him. Marcus says the victim is Errol White and has a photo of Sherlock in a dress as his wallpaper. He thinks Errol was killed by a samurai sword. Marcus says the guy has the online name Species. Sherlock tells him he's part of Everyone and he gets help from them sometimes in exchange for humiliating public acts. He says that's why the wallpaper of him in a frock.

Sherlock searches the body and finds a red hair. He says they have a suspect and says he needs to find Sucking Chest Wound. Sherlock watches security footage from outside his house to find SCW so he can send it to the cops. Joan asks why SCW would kill the guy right after

he saw Sherlock. She sees some guys bringing a python into their house and Sherlock says it's gone now. She gets a text and tells him it's about a bachelorette party from a friend from school Marny.

They spot SCW then see that he tossed his gum wrapper in the trash. Sherlock goes to get the trash bin looking for the gum. He says the hair had no DNA match in CODIS but if they can match it to the gum, it will give a link. The paper the gum was on has a list of songs on it. Joan finds Sherlock in the basement listening to music. He tells her the notes are volume knobs from a sound board and thinks he works as a sound engineer at a club. He found one from a club in Williamsburg.

He called the club and got the name Petros Franken. Sherlock gets a text and says he was taken into custody. Petros says he never met the guy and didn't even know who he was until they told him. Joan gets more party texts and sighs. She's not enjoying the process. Sherlock and Joan watch the interrogation. Petros insists he didn't do it then asks for time of death. He says he was with Mockingbird — aka Rachel Carter — and says they were hanging out last night and says they hooked up.

He says she works on Wall Street and tells Marcus to go see her. Rachel denies she's having sex with Petros and says she wasn't with him last night. She says they exchanged a few flirty messages. Sherlock asks why an investment banker is a member of Everyone. He asks if her employers would be unhappy about her being in this group and Sherlock says investment bankers aren't known for telling the truth. They also found blood in Petros' car that's a match for Species.

Joan meets with her friends to plan the bachelorette party. She gets a text and says it's from Sherlock about a case. She asks if they can excuse her and takes off. She goes home and tells Sherlock she ducked out. There's a knock at the door and it's Rachel the banker. Sherlock says he wasn't satisfied with her denial so he dug and found out she's known as Rachel Eddings and is married. Joan asks if she didn't alibi Petros because of her husband.

Rachel says she lied and panicked but can't let Petros rot in prison. She says she left his place around 7:30. Joan says that clears Petros and Sherlock says he must have been framed. Sherlock goes to see Petros and says they can't let him go because there is still physical evidence. He asks who might have framed him. Petros says he's helped hack some dangerous people like the KKK and CIA. Sherlock says Species is dead, not him so Species was the target.

Sherlock asks who had motive to kill Species. He says the first is to look at a woman. Petros says most of them never get any. He then asks who could benefit from Species' death. Petros says Species mentioned he had a stash of data that he had collected over the years — credit card numbers, passwords, social security. Petros says that would sell for eight figures. Sherlock puts together a list of Everyone's inner sanctum that might have killed Species.

He's ruling out some of them that are too far away or physically unable. Another is far too rich. That leaves eight unidentified members. Joan looks at Monkey vs Shark who changes his profile photos three times a day. Joan sees a motorcycle that says mine and wonders if the guy treated him. She calls Marcus. They then go see Caleb Hill who just had an accident on his brand new Ducati. Joan mentions Species stash and his face reacts but then he lies.

Marcus says they know he spent a large amount of money in the last few days. Sherlock says they know he's chatting online and that he's Monkey versus Shark. Caleb says he didn't kill Species and says that was the CIA or something. Joan tells him that he has to be careful with his rehab if he wants to walk again and Marcus says that won't be possible at Rykers. Caleb says he broke into Species' place and stole his laptop and memory sticks. He says that was three weeks ago.

Sherlock asks if he didn't, who did it and asks for his theories. He says Species stash was more than credit card numbers and says he had records of all his online chats and hacks. Caleb offers to give it all to them if they let him walk. Joan and Sherlock get a delivery of stacks and stacks of boxes of print outs. They had to print on paper because of all the viruses embedded in the data. Sherlock says there are more than 100,000 sheets of paper.

Joan says they should get started and Sherlock asks shouldn't she be with the party planning committee. He says her behavior has been strangely anti-social lately. He says her dedication is admirable but she is withdrawing and moody. He says this doesn't work for him. Sherlock says they need one Holmes and one Watson. He says if she turns into him, it won't work. He says it's not good for their partnership. Joan says she's just working through things and that's the way it is.

Joan wakes to Sherlock keying Morse code. He says he's messaging Wake Up Watson. He says he found something in the inner sanctum chats. He says a fist is a term that identifies the telegraph operator by their idiosyncrasies. Sherlock says Species has two fists. Joan looks at them and sees the differences in how often he hits send. Half the day he has one fist and half the day, the other. Sherlock says Species was a sort of hall monitor but it was too much of a job.

Sherlock says Tessee is the other fist and is never online when Species is. Joan says she remembers Tessee being on the chat room after Species died. She says Tessee is pushing Operation Right Nut and the group getting more political to avenge him. Joan says he thinks Species killed Species. They go see Petros to talk about Tessee and their theory. Petros says Tessee has always been edgy and says he doesn't even know if she's a girl. He says she said she was 16 and from Canada.

They ask about Right Nut and he says it's about a think tank named Atherton that's very conservative. He says Species didn't want to do it. Sherlock and Joan go talk to the Atherton chaps. Sherlock says he hates them and their ilk but are there to warn them about a potential hack. The representative thanks them and says they can go but he's unconcerned. He says they can handle a mob. Sherlock asks about why their people seem to be both fit and armed but the guy asks them to leave.

Sherlock says he talked to McNally at the NSA who refused to discuss Atherton. Sherlock says he's sure now they have government ties. He then tells Joan that he's sorry for pushing her based on his needs. He says what he wanted to say is that he's learned friendship from her and says it's two people moving toward the best of one another and of mutual gain and benefit. Sherlock says his isolationist tendencies are one of his worst traits.

He says she should not move in his direction because it's not healthy and should do the opposite. She agrees to think about it after they wrap the case. Joan says they need to make Tessee come to them and says she found a test phrase AOR — it's a battlecry of Thundarr the Barbarian. She says Tessee also collects memorabilia. She found someone on a memorabilia board and says she's obsessed with this particular lunchbox.

Joan says she's going to post how she found the lunchbox while she was cleaning her closet and says she will give it to the first person that asks her. She says she'll tell each one that she already gave it away but her brother may have his. She'll collect their contact info and photos of them. Sherlock considers all the photos of suspects. One is Brady who works as a freelance programmer that is heavily anti-social.

They head to Brady's house. He denies being Tessee and tells them to leave him alone. He refuses to speak to them and Sherlock asks why he killed Errol. Joan says maybe Errol intimidated him so he got physical and grabbed the sword. He says he was chatting with his GF from Manitoba. He says he doesn't have a sword and doesn't know who they're talking about. A woman from the FBI pulls up and takes Brady. She says he's a CI. Sherlock says her pet rat just killed a man.

Joan says he died Thursday night but the agent says Brady was with her at the time Species died. Turns out Brady texted her when they showed up. Sherlock tells Gregson he thinks Agent Branch lied so she doesn't lose her CI. Gregson says that's tricky and says he needs solid evidence and probable cause. Joan asks why would an FBI agent let them hack into a government front agency. Sherlock says Branch must want Right Nut to proceed but wonders why.

Joan finds Briggs, a forensic accountant, is at their place looking into Atherton. Much of the money came from Wayne Vachs and he set up a federal office DSAC that coordinates FBI and Homeland Security Operations. Joan agrees it sounds sinister. Atherton funded DSAC but now the money is flowing the other way. Sherlock says if Everyone hacks Atherton, the group will be prosecuted under RICO and Branch will look like a hero.

Sherlock says they can't tie Brady to the murder unless she does it for them. Briggs is now digging into Branch's personal finances. Sherlock finds the agent outside the Federal building and says they need to talk about Everyone. She says it must be frustrating knowing he can't prove anything. Sherlock says his main concern is bringing Brady to justice. He says when she gives him the murder weapon, he can do it. She says he's dreaming.

Sherlock tells her he won't tell the FBI about her Tibetan nanny if she hands it over. He says he had a forensic accountant look into her and found out she's got an undocumented worker in her home. Sherlock says she can give an anonymous tip for the weapon and says she won't look bad. He says he also warned Everyone not to hack Atherton so they won't get in trouble. She

caves and we see a news story about Brady being arrested for Errol's murder.

Joan asks what Brady said. Sherlock says they had a confrontation and Brady said he was acting in self-defense. Joan says Branch just walks but Sherlock says the woman now will be the target of Everyone which is a punishment of its own. Joan is dressed to go out and tells Sherlock she needs to connect with her fellow humans. He tells her to have a good night.

A Stitch in Time

Season 3

Episode Number: 68

Season Episode: 20

Originally aired: Thursday April 16, 2015
Writer: Peter Ocko
Director: Ron Fortunato
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.)
Guest Stars: Eric Bogosian (Collin Eisely), Anita Gillette (Claire Renziger), Liza J. Bennett (Hannah Gregson), Andrew Rothenberg (Finn), Robert Capron (Mason), Marcy Harriell (Yolanda Masee), Joseph Melendez (Carlos), Jeffrey Schecter (Senior Tech), Lohrasp Kansara (Nadim Al-Hajj)
Summary: Holmes and Watson investigate the murder of a professional skeptic who debunked paranormal, religious and scientific phenomenon for a living. The probe uncovers a potential threat to homeland security. Meanwhile, Gregson's daughter asks Joan for help with a case.



The episode begins with Joan and Sherlock talking. She asks why he brought the bees in the house and he says he was concerned with colony collapse. He says the bees are loose and says to give it two hours. She talks to Hannah and they leave to get coffee that wasn't made by a cop. She shows Joan some crime scene photos of pharmacy robberies. She says it's oxy and hydrocodone mostly. She says it's the same crew but she hasn't been able to make headway. She says Hanford is the detective on the case but his plate is full right now.

Hannah says it's the neighborhood she works and has to look these people in the eye every day. Joan says she'll check it out and see what she can find. A guy drives and talks on the phone when a car revs up past him and almost cuts him off. He says a drunk almost hit him then drives on. He pulls up to a railroad crossing that's live and sees the car is on the tracks and the train is coming. He gets out to help and runs up to the car. He opens the door and a bottle of booze drops out.

He pulls the brake off and pushes the car off the tracks. He calls the guy a drunk idiot. The guy is already dead though. At the morgue, Sherlock tells the ME that Garrison, the victim, was head of a local skeptics association and was a great mind. The ME says a crowbar killed the guy. He says the killer was probably hoping the train would cover up COD. He found something under the guy's eye stuck in his skin. Sherlock says it's the tip of a hat from a garden gnome.

Sherlock says Garrison made a practice of exposing hoaxes like phony medical cures, ghost tours and the like. Sherlock and Marcus go to a local church that's very Scientology looking. Sherlock says the place is a cult and he sees a woman then walks off. Marcus talks to Finn, the leader, and says the victim posted threatening letters he sent him. Marcus reads one of the threat letters and the man says he only meant energy transfer and he prayed for intervention. He says praying for the man to die is not a crime.

Sherlock says the woman, Aria, told him that Finn had them follow people like Garrison and says she's sending them the files and leaving his church for good and threatens Finn with some energy transference. Joan tells Gregson that she's helping Hannah with a case in addition to the murder case. Sherlock asks her about the Hannah case and she says she doesn't have to help. They look over the stalking photos that Finn had taken of Garrison.

Sherlock says two cult members were assigned to Garrison and that may show them a suspect called Collin Easley. They go see him and show him the photos of him and Garrison arguing. They tell him that Garrison was murdered. He says he didn't know Garrison but he was waiting outside his building and accosted him. He says he's in real estate and made an offer on a house in Long Island then Garrison came after him and accused him of trying to scare her into moving.

Garrison says the woman thought it was ghosts but he says he moved on and gave up on the property. Sherlock says Colling seems pretty competitive and he says he was at a retirement party last night and will give them names and numbers of people who can confirm where he was. Joan says maybe other developers were interested in the property. They go talk to the woman who says it was her husband Harry haunting her and that he died a year ago.

Joan asks if anyone else has made an offer on the house. She says the only other offer on the house was 20 years ago. She says she told her daughter about the voices and says she called Garrison. She says her daughter never heard the voice. She says her husband knocked glasses out of a cabinet and sometimes shook the whole house. She says they had an open marriage sometimes and then other times, she cheated and thinks he knew what she was up to once he was dead.

Sherlock says someone may be trying to take advantage of her. She says she recorded what Harry said. She says she heard it clearest in the basement so she left her tape recorder down there. She plays it for them. Sherlock replays the tape and says she's not imagining things and he goes to a wall and hits it with a hammer. He asks how well she knows her neighbors. She says they're snowbirds and are out of town for weeks. He asks if she has their spare key.

He and Joan head over and Sherlock tells her that he heard "im haram" which is an Arab swear phrase. He says he heard a banging and a low rumbling noise. He says someone was using digging equipment near the foundation. They go into the basement of the neighbor's house and poke around. Sherlock moves a piece of plywood and exposes a tunnel. He says the tunnel ends near the other woman's basement. He heads into the tunnel and says he thinks it's the work of terrorists.

He's found a pipe or something. They call in the captain and the troops. Sherlock says it's the transatlantic data cable that's the backbone that connects Europe to the US. He says the optic fibers carry data between the nations. He says they are vulnerable terrorist targets. He says the cable ties into a landing house nearby where the security is tighter. Sherlock says he thinks Garrison found what he did and says the garden gnome is what killed Garrison and he was murdered there.

Sherlock says the internet has redundancies and cutting a single cable wouldn't matter much but if they were going to cut several simultaneously, that would be a much bigger threat. Joan tells Sherlock he was right and says the diggers came upstairs. She says the toilet seat was up and they found a carbonated yogurt drink in the fridge. She says the found six stores in the city sell it. She says they can check security footage to see if anyone stands out.

Joan tells Hannah she has good news and says she found a candy machine vendor came by all three stores just prior to the robberies. She says she got photos from the candy machine company that match the three perps. Hannah thanks her for cracking this. She thinks they're storing the pills there and tells Hannah to leave her name out of it when she shows the detective the information and say the PD may sit on it awhile looking for bigger fish.

Sherlock says he checked out security footage looking during key hours when the person was not digging. He asks if she's done with the beat cop's case and asks what Joan thinks of Hannah as an investigator. She says she's green and did all the leg work but couldn't connect the dots. Sherlock says it's sad that she's middling since Gregson has hopes for her. He says she's a capable cop, but not a detective and she says Sherlock taught her. He says Hannah doesn't have it.

Joan wakes and calls Sherlock based on a note. He also left her video footage of a suspect. The guy is in coveralls and Sherlock says the guy was there five times in two weeks and his clothes kept getting dirtier. She says he may be a plumber. He says the woman in the red coat

knows him and he traced her and is at her place now. He says he'll call when he knows more. She answers the door and asks for a badge. She says that's Nazim or Nadim, but she's not sure.

She says he's her neighbor and points out the apartment. Sherlock sniffs and says she needs to leave the building right now and says the man is dousing his apartment with accelerant. He pulls the fire alarm and kicks the door in. Sherlock says he's there to help him. He says if he drops the lighter it will be attempted murder on 200 people in the building. He drops it and runs. Sherlock has to put out the fire and can't chase him.

Sherlock brings in the device that Nadim was trying to burn. He says the contraption was on the drawings on the man's wall and says he wasn't going to sever the cable but splice the device onto it. An IT guy is there and says he hopes they can figure it out. Sherlock says he thinks it's to grab data. Sherlock says according to Edward Snowden, the NSA regularly grabs data from these cables all the time. He says the man may work for a corporation, foreign government, or even our government.

They find out Nadim is from Iraq but has US citizenship. He was an electrical engineer back in his old country and is a cable layer now. Joan sees a photo of Hannah hung up on the wall that says "Chip off the old block" and Marcus says Hannah made a big bust of some drug thieves. Joan says she has to run an errand and leave. Marcus shows his boss the info on Nadim and Sherlock looks it over too. Sherlock says Nadim's apartment was owned by Collin Easley and made a bid on that house a month ago.

Marcus and Sherlock come back to talk to Collin who says he doesn't know any tenants in his buildings then Marcus asks him about his name change after he was imprisoned for insider trading. Sherlock says he knows he was a ruthless cutthroat trader back in the day. Collin says prison changed him but Sherlock says he doesn't think so and says he knows he likes to trade in secrets. They tell him they know he hired Nadim to tap into the transatlantic cable.

Collin asks why he would do that and Sherlock says so he can turn information into gold for his investment strategies. Collin says he can't trade and is banned for life by court order. He says all his money is in a blind trust. He says the feds audit him every year and he can't win at bingo without being audited. Collin says he's not biting and asks them to leave. Joan chases down Hannah and congratulates her on the bust and says it was interesting that she spotted the guy.

She says she should have kicked it upstairs and Hannah says he never would have given her any credit and says it's different for her. Joan says she thought she was looking to help people in her neighborhood and Hannah says she got bad guys off the street but Joan says she could have gotten more. Joan asks Sherlock about Collin and he says his money is in a blind trust that he can't even know how it's managed. Sherlock says it's managed by a second tier firm and his money is all in computer traded funds.

Sherlock says he thinks Collin was trying to profit and they just need to figure out why. He shows a photo of Collin and Nadim in Iraq when Collin was touring the oil fields there. Marcus says the IT guy is there with news. He says the device doesn't store, transmit or change anything. It's just data in one end and out the other. Sherlock brings in one of his irregulars, Mason, to work on the device. Joan says Nadim still hasn't cropped up. She says she thought he was grounded from the internet.

Mason says this is not the internet. Sherlock says Nadim did not dig a 50 foot tunnel to attach a device that doesn't do anything. Joan gets a call and heads up to eat without answering. Sherlock asks if it was Hannah she sent to voice mail. She says Hannah wanted to thank her but she thinks Hannah wants to know if she's going to tell her dad what happened. Sherlock says the truth will disappoint him. She says she should tell him but Sherlock says she should not. He says it will benefit no one.

Joan thanks him for not saying I told you so and he says he knew she was sub-par but didn't know she was also so cunning. He says it's a box that does nothing. Then he hits on something. He says it delays it by four milliseconds. He says trading on Wall Street is automatic and milliseconds can give you millions of dollars. He says Collin's trading firm is on a slower server. They go back with Marcus to see Collin. Marcus says he plotted to slow the data line down by four milliseconds for his gain.

Collin says it's a brilliant plan but he can't link him to any of it. Marcus says he thought the same thing too but then wondered about him hiring Nadim and says it didn't include murder to start with. He says he saw Nadim escape and he took a poster tube with him. Marcus says he

couldn't pay him directly since his funds are so heavily watched. Sherlock notices that a Picasso was missing and a new painting in its place. Joan says they reported the painting missing so no dealer will touch it.

Marcus says Collin's only chance is to make a deal before they find Nadim and he cuts a deal. Gregson tell Joan he's sorry and then asks her to come into his office. She asks if Hannah told him. He says she seemed off and says he knows she and Sherlock doesn't care about credit so he knows that wasn't it. Gregson says she shouldn't help his daughter again. He says Hannah has to do better on her own or not at all and says he loves her but can't let it happen again.

Under My Skin

Season 3
Episode Number: 69
Season Episode: 21

Originally aired: Thursday April 23, 2015
Writer: Jeffrey Paul King
Director: Aaron Lipstadt
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Ato Essandoh (Alfredo Llamosa), Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.)
Guest Stars: Fisher Stevens (Dr. Marty Ward), Mike McGlone (Lloyd aka Anthony Sellers), Terry Serpico (Wallace Turk), Natalie Gold (Sarah Penley), Gene Farber (Janko Stepovic), Danny McCarthy (I) (Detective Nash), Kevin Morrow (Detective Bailey), Dana Berger (Paramedic), Sarah Bolt (Maggie Halpern), Nathan Hinton (Head of Security), Rebecca Hirota (Receptionist), Jillian Taylor (Paige)
Summary: Holmes and Watson join the manhunt to find the murderer of two New York City paramedics and the woman he abducted. Important information learned about Alfredo, strains his relationship with Holmes.



The episode begins with Alfredo at an AA meeting. He just earned his five year chip. Sherlock is there to support him. Alfredo mentions Libby, Tom and Sherlock and says they helped him clear five year and why he has his sights set on 10 years. Sherlock chats with Lloyd after the meeting and says he can smell whiskey on him. Lloyd says he's not drinking but Sherlock taps a flask in his pocket and says he may be lying about why he's there and accuses him of spying.

Lloyd says he's there for help and Sherlock tricks him in guessing the fifth step. Alfredo comes up and Sherlock says

Lloyd was just leaving. A woman is in an ambulance and in pain. The ambulance stops and they hear gunshots. The doors open and they tell the EMT to get out. She does and they shoot her too. Then the shooter gets in and drives them away as the woman begs him to leave her alone since she's sick.

Next day, Marcus, Sherlock and Joan view the video of the shooting. Marcus says the woman in the ambulance fainted outside of a drugstore. Marcus says the footage is all they have and Sherlock asks for a paper clip. They head outside of the hospital where the shooting took place and Sherlock takes off his belt and messes with the sewer grate. He says it's a shell casing the shooter couldn't find when he polished his brass. Joan says the casing looks beat up.

Sherlock says it's been used more than once and Joan is surprised. Sherlock says it's called hand loading. He says they should look for other crimes with DIY ammunition. Joan says she never knew reusable ammo is such a thing. She asks Sherlock why he keeps looking out the window and he tells her he about the spy at the AA meeting. He says he may not be following him but the man was lying about why he was there.

Sherlock finds the case of Olivia Harris, a hooker that died from a hand loaded bullet. Sherlock shows her a person of interest in the case and she says that's the shooter — his name is Wallace Turk. They bring him in and Sherlock asks about the woman he abducted. Marcus says they have blood spattered clothing, security footage of him pulling the trigger and they have him. Wallace says he's looking at life either way and says he killed the ambulance woman.

Joan asks what he did with the body and he says he doesn't remember. Sherlock goes under the table and Wallace asks why he's touching his shoe. He says he won't tell them where the body is and Sherlock says he found sand from a salt marsh. Joan asks if they'll find a ping on his cell phone near a marsh. Sherlock comes to sit behind Lloyd (otherwise known as Anthony Sellers) at a band concert for a school. He asks if Anthony is surveilling him and he says no.

Sherlock says he'll make a loud scene proclaiming them gay lovers in front of his son if he doesn't talk. Anthony says he was tailing Alfredo and says he's in a lot of trouble. Marcus and Gregson are at the beach where the ambulance is. Marcus has her ID and says he slashed her throat and gutted her. Gregson asks why Wallace didn't just tell them where it is. Marcus says he doesn't think Wallace killed her because the body was still warm when Marcus got there and he was in custody by then.

Marcus says the killer is still out there. Sherlock and Joan meet Marcus at the morgue. Joan looks at the body. Marcus says she was probably alive for three hours after Wallace left her. Joan says the perp is a leftie and sees a precision cut to her torso. The ME says some organs are gone and says she was healing and the organs were likely removed a few days prior to her death. Something was found up under her lung. Sherlock says her organs were removed to make room for narcotics and says she's a drug mule.

Sherlock says she may have been desperate for a huge payday. Joan says that means the person who cut into her was being careful not to cut into the drugs and means Wallace is likely scared of the drug dealer. Joan says they also need to check out Maggie the mule. They go see her roommate who says Maggie doesn't drink or smoke. She says they must be wrong. Joan says they just want to make sure whoever did this to her pays.

Marcus asks about her trip to Brazil. She says Maggie was struggling with her weight and went to Brazil for cheap gastric bypass. She says Maggie called from the airport in Brazil on her way back. She says she wasn't home when Maggie got home from the airport. The roommate is upset and Joan offers to get her some water. Joan goes to the fridge and wonders if Maggie really did get that surgery. She says Maggie may have believed she had the surgery.

She says the fridge is full of post-gastric bypass surgery foods. They wonder if she was an unknowing drug mule. Joan says she got sick before Wallace could scoop her up and they had to take the ambulance with her in it. Marcus says they need to find the Brazilian surgeon. Gregson tells Sherlock, Marcus and Joan that the surgeon who operated on her is missing. Dr Escanso is married to Wallace's sister. They wonder if the surgeon came to America but Gregson says his passport wasn't used.

Sherlock says 40 pounds of medical grade heroin were stolen from a hospital where Escanso worked and they know Maggie couldn't carry that much so that means a missing mule. Sherlock says the drugs may already be in New York. Sherlock says 40 pounds can be cut into 300 pounds of street grade horse and that means it would take some time. Marcus says he'll contact the DEA. Sherlock says he has something to take care of before they go looking for drug lords.

He goes to see Alfredo and says he heard about some high end car thefts that involved moving costly cars. Sherlock asks if he still consults with the security system company. Alfredo says no and they had a difference of opinion. He says Castle Security hired Lloyd to look into him. Sherlock says he thinks Alfredo is moving the cars around. He asks why he's doing it. Alfredo says they fired him and bad mouthed him to other clients accusing him of using drugs.

Alfredo says he can't let that slide. Sherlock asks how long he can stay sober in prison. Alfredo says he's not a friend and they're addict-sponsor and that's it. He tells Sherlock he can come talk if he thinks he might use, but the thing between him and Castle is none of his business. Joan and Marcus come to see Dr Ward to see Jenko Stepovich. Joan says the man runs a Serbian heroin syndicate. Dr Ward says the DEA was there last month and there's confusion.

Marcus says don't lie to them and slaps some truth on him. Ward says none of it is his idea. He says all of this gangster's guys came in while he was cleaning Jenko's teeth. Joan says they just want to talk to Jenko. He brings Jenko in who says he prefers to be contacted through his lawyer, not his dentist. Marcus tells him about the 40 pounds of heroin. Joan says there was

a drought in the part of Afghanistan he buys from so he might be interested in this Brazilian product.

Jenko says he runs a construction business. Joan says a smuggler killed a woman and says if any of their heroin winds up in his dealer's hands, the NYPD will be after him. Marcus says if they help him, it will keep the drugs out of the hands of his rival. Joan says helping them helps him and Marcus offers his card. Sherlock is doing research at home when Joan comes in. He says he's looking back at a mystery manuscript in an unknown language from the 15th century about plants.

He says it's rumored to be extra-terrestrial but he doesn't believe it. She asks if Clyde is helping since he has the turtle on the table. He says Marcus called and says Jenko made contact. He tells her she should join the stakeout if she wants and she asks about his errand and if he wants to talk. He says he has concerns about the decisions of an associate who told him they're not friends and to stick to the parameters of their relationship.

Joan gets a call from Gregson who says Jenko and the smuggler didn't show and says Jenko was shot outside a house. Joan and Sherlock head to the scene and Sherlock thinks Jenko was meeting his mistress. Gregson says the woman's name is Trisha and says there were shooters. Sherlock sees two different caliber weapons from two different angles. Jenko and his bodyguard are both dead. Sherlock says he thinks Jenko was killed by a traitor or rival syndicate not the sloppy smugglers.

Alfredo gets a text from Sherlock saying he's struggling and needs to go to a meeting. Alfredo texts him back and runs out. A high priced lawyer named Sarah shows up to see Marcus and asks to speak privately. She says Dr Ward is her client. He says he knows who killed Jenko and says he helped them do it. The lawyer says her client is a victim and says he's been bullied and strongarmed by Jenko and his cartel and he was in fear of his life.

She says members of a Chinese cartel came in and started cutting off his fingers to get information about where Jenko is and that Ward knew where he was because Jenko was dating a fellow dental patient. Ward says he knows where two dead bodies are and says it was all Jenko's idea — the smuggling and surgery patients. He says he listened to Jenko and his men sometimes. He says a man named Turk is who they want. He says Turk had a doctor friend in Brazil.

He says Maggie wasn't the first person they did it to but the third. Gregson says they found the bodies near the pond where Ward told them he'd find them. Gregson says it's two people Hector and Missy who went to see Escanso for gastric surgery. Gregson says they also now think Escanso is in the US. Joan says it's strange that the killer was more careful disposing of Hector and Missy but not Maggie. Gregson says Ward is giving them more information.

Alfredo calls Sherlock for bailing on the meeting last night. Two detectives come to see Alfredo and says someone stole 12 cars with Castle alarms and stacked them in an elevator. The cop says Castle told them to look at him. He says he took four buses, went to an AA meeting then a coffee shop across the street to wait for his friend who didn't show. Alfredo realizes Sherlock did this and alibied him plus messed with Castle Security. The cops leave to check his alibi.

Joan and Marcus meet Sherlock at the ME to get the two other mule body reports. Joan says Escanso is still in Brazil. The ME hands Sherlock the reports who says Maggie's case is quite different. He says the other two had their torsos filled with rocks and were sunk into a pond. They were sewed up with surgical precision and Joan says he's right and it was a surgeon. She says she thinks she knows who it is. She says the sutures are multi-filament which is used for pediatrics and oral surgery. Sherlock says Ward is smart to strike a deal and may get away with three murders.

Gregson brings Ward and his lawyer back in and show them a yearbook of Ward back in the day and that they know his roommate was Escanso. Joan says Ward did all the real dirty work and says they found his signature stitches. The lawyer says this is outrageous and they misrepresented the meeting. Marcus says this was going well until Ward tried to sell to the Triads. Sherlock says he's bad at this and he's lucky the Triad let him keep his thumbs.

Joan says he tried for immunity to screw Wallace. Marcus says to look over his shoulder and says the first Triad they pulled off the street gave him up. They tell him to confess now. Sarah tells them they're trying to scare him into saying something. Marcus tells Ward he won't last a day in prison. The lawyer cautions him but Ward confesses. He says it was all idea and he is bad at this. He asks what they want him to do. He writes out his confession.

Ward says he didn't like hurting those people and if there had been any other way. Marcus says to put it in his confession. Ward signs it and gives it to Marcus. As Sarah predicted, the Asian man he saw was a cop, not a Triad. Guy should have listened to his lawyer. Alfredo comes to see Sherlock with a newspaper with the car theft headline. Sherlock says he should be pleased that his slanderers are now humiliated.

Sherlock says no matter what Alfredo thinks, he's his friend. He says it may not be in his best interests when it comes to his sobriety and says he's firing him as his sponsor. He says he's fond of Alfredo and cares about him outside of AA. Alfredo asks if he's going to go sponsorless and Sherlock says he needs a new one and wants Alfredo to help him choose one. He agrees to go to a meeting and find him one there. Sherlock sighs and agrees to go.

Alfredo asks if their friends now, can he ask out Joan. Sherlock says that's funny and Alfredo says he's a funny guy and he'll have to get used to it now that they're friends.

The Best Way Out Is Always Through

Season 3
Episode Number: 70
Season Episode: 22

Originally aired: Thursday April 30, 2015
Writer: Arika Lisanne Mittman
Director: Michael Slovis
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Susan Misner (Loretta Nichols), Afton Williamson (Detective Seana Scott), Glenn Fleshler (Deputy Warden Trey McCann), Michael Kostroff (Perry Franklin), John Sanders (II) (Jeff Harper), Waymon Arnette (Enrique), Malcolm Xavier (Kai), Marianne Ferrari (Gwen McCann)
Summary: Holmes and Watson embark on an interstate search for an escaped convict who may have murdered a judge. Meanwhile, Bell's new relationship hits a rough patch when Sherlock applies his deductive reasoning to it.



The episode starts with Joan finding the Stanley Cup trophy in her shower. He says he found it on a dark web auction. He says he wasn't sure of the provenance so he bought it to test it. He says the original is in the Hockey Hall of Fame. Joan wonders if he's into hockey and he says he's into the concept of crime solving. He says if it's a fake, Clyde can have it as a new watering bowl. He takes it out of her shower. Two teens are in a subway discussing their recent profits from theft and the big screen TV they want. They approach a man to take his wallet but he keels over — he has a knife stuck in him. One insists they call 911 to try and save

him. They call it in.

Marcus is on a date with Seana and he says he doesn't get the angry band they just saw. She invites him over to her place but then her phone rings and she says it's work. She tells him she's got work and he says that's fine. She kisses him then grabs a cab and leaves. She tells him she may be able to see him tonight but then his phone rings and he's called in to the subway crime scene. Sherlock asks why people in New York like to combine urination and transportation in the subway. Marcus says the guy is a judge from New Jersey who was stabbed with a screwdriver.

Seana shows up and says the judge was in town for a fundraiser. Seana says they have prints and says two kids called them in. Sherlock says he thinks the prints are female and she asks how he can tell that from the pic. Marcus says yes. The judge isn't married and Sherlock says the man had sex and likely at the Waldorf Astoria. Sherlock says it was a passionate death at the hands of a woman. He says the screwdriver doesn't align with the theory but the other evidence did. They bring in one of the governor's staffers, Ms Nichols, who was shagging the judge.

She says she and Dennis have been seeing each other for years. Joan asks if he was a professor at her law school. She says he always insisted they keep it a secret to protect his professional reputation. She says she went for drinks with a friend at a bar around the corner. She says her

friend's name is Andrea. Marcus calls them out and says they got a hit on the prints — Nikki Moreno — that the judge sent to prison and she escaped a few days ago. Sherlock, Joan and Marcus head to the prison. The guard tells them she was a bad apple. Marcus asks how she got out.

The guy says they didn't realize it for awhile and they're still looking for video. Sherlock says he wants to check the perimeter. Sherlock says true prison breaks are rare and those by women are even rarer. The guy signs off on their search and says it doesn't surprise them since they're understaffed and some of the cameras are on the fritz. The prison is privatized and they don't keep it up. Sherlock says the privatization is all about profit and bodies in beds.

Marcus and Joan go to check Nikki's cell while Sherlock looks around outside. They see her cell had already been tossed but they look around anyway. Joan says Seana seems nice and says she saw their matching hand stamps. He says they're trying to keep it low profile until they decide if it's serious. Joan finds a Robert Frost poetry book that looks new and isn't from the prison library. There's an inscription from Jeff that says to start with page 10 and think about the apple trees. There were no Jeffs on her visitor log. Later, Joan tells Sherlock there's an attorney who gives seminars at the prison.

He works for an advocacy group that helps prisoners. She says they need to see Jeff tomorrow to find out if there's more to him and Nikki. Sherlock is testing the Stanley Cup again and says he's testing it by flavor of food and says some metals change the taste of food. He has Seana's files and Joan asks what she thinks of her. He says she's detail oriented and it's a good report. She asks if he likes her and he says Seana is leading a double life and says she's working for IA. Joan is shocked and Sherlock says she's a field associate. Joan asks if she's a spy and asks how he knows.

Sherlock says he's been surveilling IA after their review last year. She tells him Marcus and Seana are seeing each other and he says that's a surprise. Joan is freaking out and doesn't think Marcus knows. Sherlock says they're not cops and says IA is necessary. He says he was watching IA not because he thinks they're evil, but because he thinks they may not like their methods. Joan worries that Marcus could end up in trouble from dating her. Joan says she's going to tell Marcus and if he doesn't know already, he can decide what to do.

Deputy McCann's wife Gwen gets a text from Nikki about pizza that says to come to the parking lot. We see there's a pizza and the warden dead beside it. Gregson shows Joan and Sherlock photos of her phone and the text exchange. Marcus says it seems like Nikki has a hit list and Sherlock says women usually aren't spree killers. Joan thinks he's being sexist and he asks if she's upset that women aren't better criminals. Joan says they're going to see Jeff Harper, the legal advocate. Marcus says even if Jeff isn't helping her, he may have some insight.

Sherlock says he wants to check the crime scene while Joan and Marcus see Jeff. Marcus reads from the poetry book that Jeff gave Nikki and Joan asks if he helped her mistake. He says they weren't close but says it was just a flirtation. He says the poetry book may have been ill-advised. He says she wanted his help on getting out of prison legally. He says he's even more shocked than anyone. He says he knew she hated McCann but she never spoke out against the judge. Jeff says that prison is rife for abuse and says McCann put women in solitary for fun. He says for profit prisons put human decency aside.

Jeff says he wants prison reform, not anarchy. He says he had just filed a motion to get Nikki's sentence reduced and says he thought they had a good shot at winning. He says why would he do that and help her escape. Marcus believes the guy then Joan tells him about Seana. Later, Marcus meets Seana for lunch and she's not happy about eating at a cop bar. She asks what's up and Marcus asks if she works for IA. She says that's not a simple question but says she does. He asks if she was forced to.

Seana says she was approached at the academy and says she's worked there for eight years. He asks if they know about him and says she's a resource, not in anyone's pocket. She says she sheds light to help good cops stay out of trouble. He calls IA the rat squad and she says he's in a glass house. She says his boss DeSilva was sent up because of work Marcus did. He says that's totally different and she asks how. He says he worked for DeSilva in good faith then reported something he saw that was wrong. Marcus says she hides in the shadows and takes shots. He says he could never do that.

Seana says she'd like to think he knows her by now and he says he never knew her for a second. Sherlock has built a scale model of the prison and Joan says it must kill him that an

unremarkable woman broke out of prison when he can't figure it out. Sherlock says he knows how he'd escape and says he found 11 different ways but she didn't use any of those. Joan asks why he has her bra and he says he needed the underwire. He says he also used her toothbrush.

He asks about Jeff and she says he had an alibi and he filed a brief that could have gotten her out. Joan says Jeff told them that Nikki was being abused and it may have been the last straw. She tells him [2015-04-30, 11:29:20 PM] Rachel Rowan: Nikki was used to work in a computer recycling shop and she was forced to work there which exposed her to toxic chemicals. Sherlock says according to McCann's records, she asked for the job change. They go to the prison and Sherlock says she was scheduled there to work alone because she asked for overtime.

Sherlock says this is not what they think and says materials go into bins and says hazardous materials are sealed in bins. Marcus asks if he thinks she escaped in one. Sherlock says no, there's no pick up for two days. He says he doesn't think Nikki left the prison. He opens a bin and there's her dead body. Joan says she didn't escape, she was murdered in prison and didn't kill either of them. Sherlock says he thinks McCann killed Nikki.

Marcus tells Gregson that it looks like McCann used a garotte to kill Nikki. But he couldn't have killed the judge since he was on duty. Joan says they think that McCann was paid to get Nikki's fingerprints on the screwdriver. Sherlock says criminal judges have countless enemies. Joan says whoever hired McCann knew him. Marcus says his last gig was at another prison where he was fired after just eight months. They wonder if he knew criminals there.

Joan says she'll look into threats against Vaughn while Marcus and Sherlock check the other prison. They go talk to the warden and asks why he fired McCann. The warden says he can't help them. He says McCann was terminated for cause but the rest is confidential. Marcus says they have three murders to solve. He says he's legally obligated to put the company first. He says if they come back with a subpoena, he can tell them.

Sherlock says this might not play out well with their shareholders and threatens to go to the media about them stonewalling an investigation. Marcus says he can help them on the down low. The warden agrees to let them see the files on McCann but says nothing in writing can leave the prison. Marcus finds a fan about the Zelesky criminals that McCann was doing favors for. Sherlock says the official line was that he was fired for excessive absences.

Marcus texts Joan about the Zeleskies. Sherlock asks if Joan talked to him about Seana. He tells Marcus he's sorry. He says he knew for awhile she was IA. Sherlock says he can bend others to his point of view unintentionally. He says he can magnetize people around him. He says Joan has been showing signs for social isolation. He says Gregson is as well. Then he says Marcus found someone and is now alone. Marcus tells Sherlock he's not a magnet.

Sherlock says he has Joan but Marcus doesn't have anyone and deserves more. Marcus says she's IA. Sherlock says the great love of his life is a homicidal maniac and says no one is perfect. Joan didn't find any links to the Zeleskies and the judge. Sherlock wonders if the news story was made to embarrass the governor of New Jersey and says it's worth big money to political cronies. Joan says Cortland Hughes is the biggest opponent and Andrea is his campaign manager.

That's the woman that was Ms Nichols' alibi. They go to see Ms Nichols and tell her what they think was afoot. She says Andrea tried to recruit her to the other campaign but she never took it seriously. Ms Nichols tells them to go to the governor about his. She says she encouraged him to cut ties with Reform Enterprises. She says they were going to turn another prison over to Reform Enterprises but can't now. Sherlock asks what other company was in the running to get the prison contract.

Gregson, Joan, Marcus and Sherlock go to see the head of the other private correctional firm. Marcus says he knows his bonus is tied to new business. He tries to play it down and Joan says a new prison is worth about \$25 million a year and Sherlock asks if that's why he resorted to murder. Joan says the staged prison break, murder of the judge and deputy were all to create a scandal. The man asks them to leave. Sherlock shows him a photo from the fundraiser.

Gregson says they know he used McCann to kill Nikki. They tell him they had a warrant to find his tuxedo from the fundraiser they think has the judge's blood on it. They arrest him for all three murders. Marcus waits for Seana outside of work. He tells her he's sorry for his reaction and asks if she was ever going to tell him. She says she doesn't know. Marcus says he was angry and wants to take back everything he said. He says the last few months have been good for them. He says the other stuff shouldn't have to do with them. She asks what if his coworkers at the 11th knew she was IA.

Seana says she's leaving the 12th and is transferring to IA full time so she's out of the shadows like he said. She says this is a big change for her and says she needs time. She says if he wants to look her up after the dust settles, he'll know where to find her. She walks away. Marcus comes to see Sherlock at home and asks to talk. They toss playing cards into the Stanley cup. He asks Sherlock if it's the real thing and he says he's positive.

He says he notified the NHL and they're coming to get it tomorrow. He asks if Sherlock really thinks he's lonelier than him. Sherlock says by a factor of 10. He tells Marcus he's the most dedicated detective he knows and says he needs balance. Sherlock says he's having sex in an hour and offers to have one of his lady friends find a friend for Marcus but he says not tonight.

Absconded

Season 3

Episode Number: 71

Season Episode: 23

Originally aired: Thursday May 7, 2015
Writer: Jason Tracey
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Sutton Foster (Tara Parker), Patch Darragh (Griffin Parker), Arian Moayed (Yusuf Al Shamsi), Kevin O'Rourke (Deputy Commissioner Pat), Lisa Emery (Mrs. Barnes), Martin LaPlatney (Darryl Jarvis), Dorothy Lyman (Belinda), Tyler Weaks (Officer Hayes), Paul Urcioli (Jonah Chait), Tony Crane (Everett Keck), Danny Boushebel (Rashid Musharakh), David Michael Garry (Hugo), Adam Sietz (Rick), Frank Vlastnik (Handwriting Expert)
Summary: Holmes and Watson investigate the death of a member of Holmes' online beekeeping community. Captain Gregson solicits Watson's services for an off-book investigation that helps him make a life-changing decision.



The episode begins with Gregson asking Hugo to read an online ad. Joan says it says he sent Raggedy Andy masks to the people who were participating in what they thought was a flash mob while he stabbed his boss. Gregson says the masks are impressive and Hugo says he can't sew. Sherlock says he used an antique machine and they have a tape of him buying bobbins. Sherlock says they also have a K-bar military knife from his mother's furnace that matches the victim's ribs.

Gregson says now is the time to confess for a deal. Pat shows up to see Gregson and asks him to close the door. He gives him some Scotch then says he's a fairy godmother. He says he wants to talk about the future of his unit. A USDA inspector, Everett, goes to an apiary (bee farm) to inspect. He says he found mites and is seeing terrible Colony Collapse. She says she heard bad news from people in California and asks what it is. He says he doesn't know but they'll get to the bottom of it.

The woman comes out later and sees his lab equipment running and calls out for him. Her bees are all dead and so is he. She calls the cops. Joan and Sherlock are there and Sherlock was cuffed. The cop uncuffs him and apologizes. Sherlock says he was just trying to save his life. Joan says if he didn't yank the egg carton out of his hand, he'd be dead — it was soaked in cyanide. Everett breathed in cyanide and it killed him and the bees. Sherlock says the bee keeper is not a suspect. The cop isn't sure.

Sherlock says the likely killer is a corporation AgriNext. Joan says they found a killer there months ago. Sherlock says Everett's notes clearly indicate he thinks AgriNext's pesticides are causing Colony Collapse and one hundred million bees are dead. Gregson asks Joan to come by without Sherlock. She does and he says this is delicate. He says he was offered a promotion to Deputy Chief. She congratulates him but he says it's not a done deal.

He says if he can't leave his people in good hands, he can't leave. He says Anne Vessey is his likely successor but he's worried about her home base and says her unit had a property room scandal. He wants Joan to check them out and says some of the guys there were skimming coke. He says Major Crimes has a huge budget and he can't hand it over to someone with sticky fingers. She says she gets that Sherlock can't be delicate. Sherlock goes to AgriNext to talk to those in charge.

He says their company is an evil hellmouth and says their pesticides are causing hellmouth. He says Everett Keck found that link and says he doesn't think one of them committed the actual crime and says he's going to put them on notice that anyone with information that comes forward may be spared. They admit they knew about Keck and his report. He says no one there needed to hurt him and says there were prepared to counter the claims. He says Keck was under-qualified for his job.

He says a drug abuser and a seminary dropout with problems at work. He says the USDA even suspended him at once. They tell Sherlock to leave. He does. Joan comes home and finds him. He asks if Gregson is leaving and says the spring before an election is house cleaning time and says their case clearance rate helped him. He says he saw the file on Vessey but hasn't met him. She says she's looking into her for Gregson. Joan asks why he's not reacting.

Sherlock says they exist outside the department by design and says cops get promoted and demoted all the time. Joan asks what if Vessey doesn't want them to consult. He says that would make Vessey an idiot and says they would find another perch. He says he found the Keck killer. He says AgriNext was preparing a smear campaign against Keck. He says Darryl Jarvis, is a beekeeper who thought Everett killed his bees with mites. The guy lives across the street from the last place Everett inspected.

He could have tampered with the smoker then. Sherlock says they found the egg carton and apple seeds to make cyanide. He says he couldn't sleep and that's why he answered the door so fast. He says he was lying in bed thinking about turning himself in — he says when he heard it worked, he immediately wished he hadn't done it. He says even after what Keck did to his hives. Jarvis admits he's a schizophrenic but says he's been on his meds for years.

He says he was in his right mind when he put the carton in his smoker and when he saw Keck put mites in his smoker. Sherlock asks why Keck would have done that. Jarvis says he doesn't know — he just knows what he saw. They take him away to jail. Sherlock is messing with bees while he talks on the phone to someone about obstruction. He lets a bee out of the jar and tells Joan he thinks Jarvis was right about Keck. He says bee stings look like hypodermic marks. He shows her a bee sting next to a needle mark.

Joan says she doesn't have enough caffeine to understand why he's stinging himself with a bee. Sherlock says Calvin Barnes, the guy investigating Keck, suffered a heart attack after some bee stings on the job. Sherlock says he's trying to get Barnes' treatment records and thinks they'll find potassium and chlorine to bring on the attack and that the injection marks were covered by bee stings. Sherlock says he thinks Keck was causing the Colony Collapse.

He tells her he was concerned about his own hives and shows her something on a bee chat board. He says there's been a lot of talk about mites and says the parasites were appearing where Keck went. He found many more mites than other researchers and it's outside statistical probability. He says without Keck, there would be no Colony Collapse and says now they have to solve Barnes' assault and the death of the bees since Keck was elsewhere when it happened.

Sherlock and Joan go see Barnes' wife. Sherlock says he thinks that her husband was tracking an attack on bee colonies and asks if she know who Keck is. Sherlock says he thinks Keck had a partner they haven't identified. She says that makes sense because that's what she thought too. She says a mirror was smashed, there was a bump on his head and it looked like signs of a struggle but the paramedics told her sometimes people flail around. Sherlock asks where she found him.

She tells him and he asks about a door and a gash in the molding. She says that's new and they had it repainted recently. Barnes coughs and she goes to check on him. Sherlock says there was a struggle that started by the closet and he was injected. Marcus comes to see Joan and Sherlock and he says CSU went to Barnes' place and didn't find a lot of evidence. Marcus asks who would want to kill bees and Sherlock says it could be an attempt to rig the commodities market but says that isn't solid.

Joan has a theory too and says researchers have an interest in Colony Collapse because it

drives funding. They head to the USDA to talk to a woman there. She calls down her husband Griffin and says they think that someone was causing Colony Collapse. Joan says she thinks Everett had a partner and asks about grant proposals to study the epidemic. Griffin says the funds are drying up and Sherlock says it would help if they could get a guest list for their symposium.

The wife says these people are scientists, not murderers and Sherlock says there's still overlap. Sheikh Al-Fayed from the UAE is coming and Griffin says they're surprised he's coming to the symposium since he's a wealthy recluse who has 1000 species of bees. Sherlock asks where he's staying and they tell him. Joan says she has to meet someone to see if Vessey forged the property logs. Sherlock offers a second opinion.

Joan says Al-Fayed has tons of money. Sherlock says his family has some business ties that could benefit from the Collapse. The handwriting expert gives surprising results to Joan. Then she gets a call from Sherlock who says the Sheikh is missing. He says he came to look around his suite and is sure the man has been kidnapped.

They call in Al Shamsi, from the UAE, about the Sheikh's and Sherlock says they think he may be kidnapped. Sherlock says Rasheed is of particular interest. Joan says people saw Rasheed outside his door and he's missing as well. Sherlock says there was no sign of a struggle or blood. He says Rasheed could have taken him to another hotel but Sherlock says the Sheikh left an epi-pen that he would not have left behind. The guy asks why he wanted to see the Sheikh and Sherlock says it's about bees.

Al Shamsi asks if they're accusing the Sheikh of killing American bees. The guy scoffs then walks out on them. Gregson comes back and tells Sherlock he's not much of a statesman. Sherlock thinks that they're already negotiating the ransom since the diplomat didn't blink. Gregson asks what this has to do with Keck and bees. Sherlock says it's all a knot of unrelated threads. Gregson says let's focus on Rasheed. Joan speaks to Gregson alone for a moment.

She tells him Vessey is a great replacement. She says the property room scandal is the work of a female undercover who went into forced retirement. Gregson sits and seems disappointed. Joan sits and tells him she knows about big career changes and may be able to help. Gregson says he loves what they do together for the city. He says they help a lot of people. Joan says she's sure he'll make the right decision. Marcus calls currency exchanges looking for Rasheed.

He ends the call and tells Sherlock no luck. Joan ends a call and says she has something at Atlas Exchange and says someone came last night. Sherlock says he and Marcus will go look. She asks why him and he says because he stood up first. They head to the place but the surveillance system was supposedly broken. Sherlock says the man is fleecing his customers and broke the system when he heard the cops were coming.

Sherlock spots a pawn shop across the street and ask the guy if he saw Rasheed. He says he gave him \$6k for the watch. The guy says he has security tapes. Sherlock says they have anti-theft tracking software on the laptop the guy took as part of the deal. We see Rasheed watching soccer on a laptop when the cops bust in to his cheap hotel room. Marcus says there's no sign of the Sheikh. Rasheed says he didn't take the Sheikh. Sherlock asks about bees.

He asks about Keck and Barnes. Rasheed says he knows two nights ago the Sheikh was alone with a tall, blonde prostitute with a beauty mark above her lip and says they were both gone and he never saw them leave. He says he ran because he knew the UAE would kill him. Sherlock says he believes what Rasheed said and says he knows where the Sheikh and his lady friend went. They bring in the scientist Tara — Griffin's wife. Sherlock says he knows she kidnapped the Sheikh.

She was chatting on the bee board with the Sheikh and they found deleted private messages including naughty photos. Her hubby Griffin says he was aware of this but hadn't seen this. He says their husband got past this. Sherlock says they know that she and her hubby did this together and Keck was part of the plot. She tried to seduce him online then Keck engineered the Colony Collapse to entice the Sheikh to come to the US. Sherlock says it's a deranged plot but true.

The only obstacle was Barnes investigating Keck so they killed him. Marcus says they know she and her husband were staying in the room above the Sheikh where they used a winch to pull him out of the hotel room. Tara says to call the Sheikh. Gregson says the UAE diplomat said that the Sheikh is on the plane on the way home resting. Sherlock says their government wants to cover this up so it doesn't set a precedent for kidnapping their citizens for cash.

Gregson says he needs more proof on the Parkers or he has to cut them loose. Joan says the lab found one stray hair at Barnes' place. Sherlock says the Parkers have a knack for committing crimes that don't look like crimes. Joan says they're lucky. Sherlock is looking at the naughty photos of Tara. He says Keck took Viagra the night before and was wearing a Buddhist shirt. Joan, Marcus and Sherlock go to see Tara and they tell her that Griffin gave her up.

Sherlock shows a photo of her where she's in a cap and gown and Sherlock says it was Keck's since he had a drape that only theology majors get. Once they told her hubby that she was cheating on him with Keck, he rolled over on her. Gregson turns down the promotion and Pat says he shouldn't miss out. Gregson says he wants to be at the 11th. Pat asks what he's missing and why no ambition. Gregson says his ambition is being met here.

Pat says he tried the carrot and now Gregson may get the stick. He says someone on high wants Gregson off that desk. He says maybe Vessey has more friends or someone is upset at Gregson. He says he doesn't know why and tells him to be happy but to not get comfortable.

A Controlled Descent

Season 3

Episode Number: 72

Season Episode: 24

Originally aired: Thursday May 14, 2015
Writer: Robert Doherty
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Ato Essandoh (Alfredo Llamosa)
Guest Stars: Michael Weston (Oscar Rankin), Jason Kolotouros (Agitated Man), Brenda Pressley (Estella Llamosa), Elia Monte-Brown (Kamala), Patrick Page (II) (Jonathan Bloom), Matthew Saldivar (Neil Kopecky), Maceo Oliver (Nassau County Uni)
Summary: Holmes' recovery sponsor disappeared. Sherlock delves into the man's life for clues and questions whether his friend has been abducted or has suffered a relapse into addiction.



The episode begins with Sherlock and Alfredo watching Abbot and Costello doing *Who's on First* — the classic skit. Alfredo checks his phone for a call from Rhonda and Sherlock reminds him they're trying to distract him from Rhonda who has made it clear she's not interested in a long distance relationship now she's moved. He tells Alfredo to accept the truth. Alfredo says he has an early day and has to go home. Sherlock asks if he's going to email her and Alfredo says he doesn't know.

Sherlock comes down and tells Joan that Alfredo left and they don't need the popcorn. She asks if they had an argument and says their friendship is new. He

says his only issue is that he needs a new sponsor but hopes to resolve it in the morning. He says he's going to a meeting to meet with a potential candidate. Next day, he goes to the garage and hears a man saying Alfredo stole his Charger. Sherlock says he was replacing the transmission and may have gone out to test it but the man says he told him not to drive it.

Sherlock calls Alfredo and also gets voice mail. He is surprised that the garage doors were wide open then Sherlock goes to poke around and finds Alfredo's phone and it looks like it was stomped. Joan meets Sherlock at Alfredo's shop and says maybe he dropped the phone but he says someone stomped on it. They wonder where he is now and if he walked in on a robbery. Sherlock says there is no sign of a struggle and he says Alfredo destroyed his own phone and stole a client's car. He says he was fine last he saw him.

He says he wants to talk to Gregson and tell him about Castle Automotive and Alfredo since he embarrassed them and is the closes he has to an enemy. Sherlock goes to see Alfredo's mother. He asks when she last spoke to him and she says Sunday at church. She says he seemed normal and was going to his meetings then asks how Sherlock is. He says he's okay as well. She says she's had too many conversations that were about Alfredo getting high again or going back to prison. She says it hurts but she knows what to do by now.

Sherlock asks why she thinks Alfredo has made trouble for himself. She says if he fell, she doesn't want him dragging Sherlock down with him. They bring in Kopecky into the PD and tell him they know he was fired from Castle Auto over Alfredo. Marcus asks where he was from eight last night until eight this morning and he scoffs and says he was killing and dismembering a drug dealer. Joan says the man is an ass but he later called in an alibi. Kopecky had to move back in with his parents and they have him on security.

Joan looks at a mug shot of Alfredo and is shocked at how bad he looks. Sherlock says he's looking at other leads. He says Alfredo once mugged three men. She asks why one of them would come after Alfredo after all this time. Sherlock says these files are only the times Alfredo was caught and there may be many more. Sherlock gets a call from Oscar who says long time, no speak. He says he needs help with his sister Olivia and Sherlock says to go to the cops but then Oscar mentions Alfredo. He says he heard he's been out of touch.

Oscar says he took Alfredo and tells Sherlock meet him. He says if he helps find his sister, maybe he'll see Alfredo alive again. Joan goes and tells Marcus and Gregson what's going on while Sherlock goes. She shows them a photo that Oscar left of Alfredo tied to a chair with today's newspaper. Joan says she doesn't know anything about Olivia or Oscar. She says Sherlock wants them to investigate Oscar while he's busy with Sherlock and they may find Alfredo. Gregson asks who will help Sherlock if it goes bad with Oscar.

Sherlock asks Oscar about his sister and he says his sister is into H too. He hands over a photo and says she's his baby sister and is 24. She came to see him and wanted to get clean. He got her into rehab then she called and said she was checking out because she was all better. Sherlock asks why he's going to such lengths to find her. Oscar says they argued and she hung up on him and then he got to thinking about a junkie in this city being a needle in a haystack and that's a job for Sherlock. He asks why Oscar didn't just ask him.

Oscar reminds him how horribly Sherlock treated him last time they talked and asks if that sounded like someone who would help him. He says to find Olivia and get her back into rehab then he'll hand over Alfredo. He offers to find her and even give Oscar money. He says he knows Sherlock wants to hurt him and says he has Hep-C and a bad heart. He says if he dies, Alfredo will starve to death. Sherlock says he could torture him effectively and Oscar says to try him. Sherlock asks how Olivia called him. He says she has no phone or apartment.

Sherlock says they'll start at the rehab facility. Oscar says he'll laugh — it's the same one Sherlock went too. They are in her room and Oscar says this must bring back memories. Sherlock asks if he chose Hemdale because he recommended it and Oscar says Sherlock even paid for it since he made a standing reservation for him. Oscar says he made a few calls and says he made them believe it was for an Olivia not an Oscar then he asks how Sherlock's dad is since he'll be the one to get the bills. Olivia's roommate comes in — Kamala Ruger.

She asks how they got in and Sherlock says they're looking for Olivia. He says Oscar is her brother and Kamala asks if something happened to her. Sherlock asks if she knows where Olivia is. She says there will be a bed check soon and they should go outside. She says she liked Olivia but says she wasn't ready to get clean. She says she tried to talk Olivia out of leaving but says she told her that her friend Beta Ray was coming to pick her up and she was going to hang with him. Sherlock says that sounds like a street name.

He asks Oscar to let him call Joan to search the NYPD database. Oscar says he knows where Beta is and where to find him. Marcus and Joan are at one of Oscar's squatting places but they don't see any signs of Alfredo. She says Oscar looking happy in the picture is scary and says when addicts hang onto one relationship like a friend or family it becomes overly important. Marcus finds a knife in the trash and they wonder why Oscar would leave it there. Marcus bags it for evidence. Joan says Oscar has been there and points out the Charger that was stolen from Alfredo's shop.

They check the trunk and think Alfredo was kept there. They wonder if he escaped. Marcus says Oscar could have stashed Alfredo anywhere and Joan found a napkin from a Long Island burger place. Oscar heads with Sherlock to a heroin den to find Beta. He says it sucks to be Sherlock since it's not good for people in recovery to be somewhere like that. They head inside and Sherlock sees people using all over the place. Oscar finds out Beta and Olivia were there a couple of days ago and Beta is supposed to be back tonight. Oscar says they have to wait.

They go upstairs and Sherlock sees drivers licenses hung up. Oscar says his buddy Mickey picks pockets and keeps the souvenirs. Oscar asks if he remembers when they hung out on

Christmas eve and he found Sherlock crying on the floor over Irene. Sherlock says he doesn't remember and Oscar says he held him and promised he'd take care of him. He says he was his friend and Sherlock says they were a cancer to each other. He says Alfredo was so nice at the garage even when he held the gun on him. He says he gets why Sherlock likes him.

Oscar prepares to shoot up and Sherlock says they have business here. Oscar says he told him how to pick him out and says he's bald with a spider tattoo. He says this place is the Ritz compared to where Alfredo is. Marcus tells Gregson that Oscar has an uncle in Long Island but they checked the house and Alfredo isn't there. They're trying to get surveillance from Dilby's burgers. Sherlock calls Joan and he says he's still with Oscar. He says he's at a shooting gallery and says they're waiting on a friend of Olivia's. She says they found the car and think he may be in Long Island.

Sherlock says there's dust from stone cutting. Joan says they'll look for places that might explain that. He asks her to text him any updates and she says Oscar is an idiot and Sherlock shouldn't be there. He says he's okay for now and is no closer to using then hangs up the phone. Sherlock sees something of interest among the licenses. He kicks Oscar to wake him and says they're leaving. Oscar shows him a license from Jonathon Bloom and says Mickey stole his wallet. He says he knows Bloom and Olivia may have left with him and it's not good news.

They go to Bloom's house and he invites them in to discuss whatever he's being accused of now. He says he's used to being harassed by the police. Sherlock says he knows about Bloom and has followed his story in the news. Sherlock says he heard that he likes young women that can't fight back that he picks up from drug dens. Bloom says those are rumors and Sherlock says he notices there are no security cameras in his building. Sherlock says Olivia's photo and says he was seen at the heroin den where she went missing and has his license.

Bloom says it's his license but he hasn't seen the girl. He says he wasn't in a heroin den. Sherlock attacks him and says to tell him everything. He admits to knowing Olivia and says she robbed him and hurt his arm. He says she took his stash, his cash and ran. He says the doorman met her in a car and can give the name of the service. Marcus and Joan are in Long Island looking for Alfredo with no luck. Joan looks at a hole in the ground and says Alfredo may not be alive if he wasn't left somewhere safe. Marcus suggests talking to the uncle.

Then Joan sees marble and says headstone engravers and cemeteries. She spots a jacket on a chair in the photos from the uncle's house for a memorial place. Sherlock and Oscar go to where the driver said he dropped off Olivia. They walk towards a tunnel and Oscar says there may be more addicts in there using and asks doesn't it bother Sherlock. He prods Sherlock and asks if he's cured. Sherlock says that's a dumb thing to say. Sherlock sniffs and tells Oscar to wait there. He goes into the tunnel alone. He goes in and finds Olivia's still body sitting against the wall. She's dead.

Sherlock comes back out and asks Oscar what all this was about. He says Olivia is dead and has been for two days and says Oscar has known the entire time and says he spotted his boot print near her body. He says he found Olivia, took Alfredo then came to him. Sherlock asks why. Oscar says Olivia got hooked because she dropped out of school and moved in with him. He says she called him after she left Bloom's place and that she robbed the guy. He says he found her and all he could think about was Sherlock. He says he heard his voice in his head saying awful things to him.

He says he heard him calling him a dumb, despicable piece of garbage. He says Sherlock is right again and says he wanted to be right about him. He says he wanted to watch when Sherlock realized that this is where he belongs — in a place like this with someone like him. He says he was going to be there when he fell and asks Sherlock why he keeps fighting it. He says it's just a matter of time and asks why not cut to the chase. Sherlock asks where Alfredo is and Oscar asks if Alfredo is his friend. Sherlock says Alfredo has nothing to do with this.

Oscar says he does but doesn't have to. He offers Sherlock some heroin and says he just needs a little push. He drops the heroin at Sherlock's feet. Marcus and Joan head to the headstone business that's closed and where Oscar's uncle worked for 30 years. They start a search. Oscar tells Sherlock it's good stuff — from Bloom's stash. Oscar says he wants him to remember how he got there and who brought him. Oscar says if he hurts him, he'll never tell him where Alfredo is and he'll die like Olivia but it will be Sherlock's fault. Joan and Marcus find Alfredo.

He was padlocked in a back room and it's hot and he's barely conscious. They call for an ambulance while Joan checks on him and tells him he's going to be okay. She says she'll let

Sherlock know. Joan texts Sherlock that they have him. Oscar says he said no phones. Sherlock hits him then knocks him down and kicks him violently and repeatedly. Then he looks down at the heroin, picks it up and takes it with him. Joan comes home and her phone rings. She goes up to the roof to meet Sherlock.

He sits staring out at the lights of the city and she asks how he's doing. She says it's been three days and she thought he might be ready to talk. She says his father called and says he found out about what happened, she doesn't know how, but says he'll be there tomorrow. He looks completely stoned as he slumps dead eyed in the chair. Holy cow — looks like he relapsed!

Season Four

The Past Is Parent

Season 4

Episode Number: 73

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Thursday November 5, 2015
Writer: Robert Doherty
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), John Noble (Morland Holmes)
Guest Stars: David Zayas (Juan Murillo), Tim Guinee (Dean McNally), Paul Calderon (Zuniga), Gary Milner (Mr. Cook), Patrick Page (II) (Jonathan Bloom), Victor Cruz (II) (Manager), Alia Attallah (Athena), Devika Bhise (Minerva), Miriam Cruz (Alicia's Aunt), Flora Diaz (Maribel Fonseca), Terrell Donnell Sledge (Corrections Officer), Gigi Stone (Newscaster)
Summary: Holmes faces criminal charges in the aftermath of his recent violent behavior and relapse, and his father arrives in New York to fix his estranged son's troubles by any means necessary. Meanwhile, Sherlock and Watson investigate a case in which a woman goes missing and may have been killed by her husband.



The episode starts with a woman lying on the floor bloody. There's a butcher knife on the bed and another bloody body on the bed. Sherlock sits staring at the tableau. A phone ring and one of the dead girls apologizes and says she forgot to turn it off. One of the girls says this is not fun. He has them imitating a cold case from the 1920s. Sherlock says the killer is long dead but he wants to figure it out. He tweaks the scene and says justice is like an orgasm, it can never come too late.

They ask doesn't he get enough at work. He says work is complicated since he used heroin and beat a man almost to

death. He says the DA is deciding whether to charge him with felonious assault. He says he'd like to finish this while he still can. Watson calls and leaves him a voice mail saying his dad will be here any second. Then the doorbell sounds and it's the Captain with a bag of food. She asks him to come in. She says Sherlock is out working on a project.

He asks why she's not with him all the time. She says she's not a sober companion anymore and he has to do the work. She says he's disappointed at what he did and has been going to meetings daily. Gregson says when he called to tell him where Oscar Rankin and his sister were he's never looked so rough. She asks if he's heard from the DA. Gregson says he put in a good word but says the city may choose to make an example of him.

He says the DA can do what he wants. Sherlock comes home and says he just got all of her voice mails. He asks how his father was and if he arrived in a plume of black smoke. She asks why his father wouldn't show. He says it's best that his father stays away and he could kick them out since he used drugs. He asks if Gregson was here. She says he dropped off food. She asks how his day was and he says he heard from Alfredo and says he'll be back next week and isn't holding the Oscar thing against him.

Sherlock says he's also been researching what prisons he might be sent to and says they all have excellent recovery programs. Watson says he won't go to prison and Sherlock says he's due at a meeting and heads out. Jonathan Bloom approaches him and says he knows approaching him on the way to a meeting is bad form. Sherlock asks how he found him and he says he has lawyers. Sherlock says if he had killed that many women, he'd have an army of lawyers too.

Bloom says Sherlock made things rough on him last week. He says he wants to hire Sherlock but he says he has a no sadist policy. Bloom says he was connected to all those women including his wife and the two girls he partied with. He says he killed the two girls but didn't mean to — they just couldn't take the rough stuff. He tells him where he buried the bodies. Then Bloom says he didn't kill his wife and someone else did or his wife ran off.

He says he was good to Alicia and says he gave her the world when she came from nothing. He says he wants people to know the truth. He then shoots himself in the head while Sherlock watches. Sherlock goes to make a statement about the incident to Marcus who says he's sorry he had to see that. He says they'll send cops out to the property Bloom told him about. Sherlock asks to see Gregson. He asks him in and closes the office door. He tells him it was kind for him to stop by the house.

Sherlock says he nearly killed a man and used a few days ago and knows that's a problem as an NYPD consultant. He apologizes. Gregson says something was done to him but Sherlock says it was his choice to use. He says he's far from ruined and will recover himself as he's done before. He tells Gregson if he has bad news, just tell him. He says he knows that if the DA charges him or not, he knows he's done as a consultant. He says he hopes he didn't drag Watson down with him.

Gregson says they're both gone and says the chief is old school and was looking for an excuse to cut ties. Gregson says he was waiting for the right time to tell them both. Sherlock says he should keep Watson but the captain says it's out of his hands. Watson wakes to a cacophony of sound and goes down where a number of TVs are broadcasting on different channels. Bloom's victims have been found. Sherlock mutes them and says the bodies were just were Bloom told him.

Now he's started a board on Alicia's disappearance — Bloom's wife. Watson asks why he's trying to clear Bloom's name when he's a pathological liar. Sherlock says there was no evidence suggesting Bloom hurt her. Watson lists a litany of circumstantial evidence against him then says he also said he didn't kill the other two women. Sherlock shows her an article about a missing woman name Maribel from New Jersey. Sherlock thinks Alicia was taken by a serial killer — he lists the similarities in the women.

Watson says they didn't talk about last night and he says a bad man opened up his brains. He says this could be his last investigation and lies and says he missed talking to Gregson yesterday. They go to a hotel and the clerk says Maribel overstayed so he checked the room and her things were still there. He says a couple of more days went by and he called the cops. He takes them to a room and says he still has her bags because the cops told him to.

He hands them the luggage and says the cops never found out much. Watson gets a call from Mr Cook who works with Sherlock's dad. He asks about the messages she left. He says she might see him as early as next week then he ends the call abruptly. Sherlock asks who that was and she says no one. They look through Maribel's things at a restaurant. Watson says she thinks this is a distraction. He says he has a connection and shows her a photo of Maribel with Alicia when they were teens.

Watson chases down Mr Cook and she says she has a message for Mr Holmes. She says tell him come see Sherlock or don't, but don't threaten to come then don't show. The man calls Sherlock a heroin addict and asks how a junkie can be busy. Joan asks him what's the hardest he's ever been hit. She says tell Mr Holmes what she said or she'll come back for him. Sherlock is on a video call with a woman who speaks Spanish. He says it was Alicia's aunt and says she still lives in Honduras where the girls met.

He says in 95 when they were 15 their families paid a coyote to bring them across the border but were stopped by a cartel member. The coyote didn't pay off the cartel as they were supposed to. The cartel was preparing to kill them all when Alicia and Maribel made a break for it and lived. They took the Mexican authorities to the site of the massacre. They both eventually made it to America then lost touch. Sherlock says the cartel would have killed them long ago, not waited this long.

He says the cartel would have put their bodies on display. He gets a text and says he's meeting someone to pick up Maribel's credit card and telephone information. She asks why he didn't have Marcus get it. Sherlock sends Watson to a Honduran restaurant where Maribel and Alicia ate before they both disappeared. Sherlock meets with McNally and compliments his beard. He says they're even for London now. Sherlock tells the agent he's sure he's heard about his recent troubles.

Sherlock says if he doesn't go to prison, he'll be parting ways with the NYPD and says he and Watson will be available for consultations. McNally reminds him he hates the NSA but Sherlock says some of their work is valid and even important. McNally reminds him he almost killed a man and is an addict. He says no agency will touch him. Watson talks to the restaurant owner and he remembers Alicia's face from the papers. She shows the photo of Maribel and he says Maribel was showing him photos of a man.

He says she was looking for a tall handsome man and he says he had seen him in a bar once. He says it was strange and that's why he remembers it. Watson comes back and says the owner recognized Maribel and showed him photos of a tall Latino man who was very handsome. Sherlock says he thinks the two women were plotting a murder. Sherlock says if you look at Alicia's and Maribel's phone and credit card records, it draws a picture.

Alicia called Maribel and she flew up here. She says they bought shovels, tarps, lye and rubber gloves. Sherlock says Alicia was also the person who probably Googled how to dispose of a body. Sherlock says the women found the guy they were looking for but he turned it around on them. Sherlock says if the media hadn't targeted Bloom, this connection may have come to light then. Sherlock says the restaurant owner said they were looking for a Latino man. He says he thinks they were looking for a cartel member.

Sherlock and Watson are at a prison and he says he doesn't want her to visit if he goes to jail. They are called back to see the inmate. The guy tells them he did it — whatever they think he did. Sherlock says cartel members always confess to other crimes. Watson shows the guy the story about Maribel and Alicia. Sherlock says they hope he can help them identify the Escarra guy they were looking for. He says Benicio. Then he says del Toro and Watson says that's an actor.

Sherlock says they did their homework on him and know his wife and son reside in Juarez. Sherlock says he will wire her \$100k. He says it's a threat. He says his family is safe thanks to the cartel and says a large deposit with a thanks from an NYPD associate would put them at risk. He tells Watson they need to go to the bank. He says four men did this and they are just names now. He says the policia came after them after the massacre. He says none of the men were in NJ in 2010 — they were dead.

Sherlock says he sold him short and threatens the money again. The man tells them the coyote also survived. He says a good coyote is hard to find so they let him go. He says immigrants are endless. He says he knew his nickname only — El Gato (the cat). Sherlock says they need to find the name of El Gato. Watson says it makes sense. Watson asks if he knows anyone in law enforcement down there and he says no but he can make friends.

Sherlock gets a call and says the DA called and she won't have to visit him in prison after all. She hugs him in relief. Then Sherlock follows her and says he lied about talking to Gregson. He says they can't consult with the NYPD anymore because of what he's done. He says sorry. She says it's okay and says she kind of knew it was coming. She says they're not cops and don't have the same protections. He says he has a plan. He says Alicia's disappearance is of large media interest.

She says solving this won't get them back into the NYPD. He says not him, but her. He says they will solve the case and she will take all the credit and the NYPD will want to share credit and will let her back on the team. He says his fate is sealed. Watson says he doesn't get it and says all that matters to her is their partnership and says if he goes, she goes. She says she took the job to work with him, not the police. He says his professional prospects are bleak and she says they will figure it out.

Watson goes to collect their things from the NYPD including a stuffed squirrel. Marcus asks about it and she says it's a long story. She thanks him and he says he thinks the brass is making a mistake and he doesn't like it. Watson says it's not goodbye and says they can still see each other. She says she and Sherlock may throw a party and he says that sounds like him. He asks what's next and she says something will turn up. Marcus says things won't be the same.

Sherlock is on a call in Spanish and says he found an unpleasant fellow back then. He says the man has a different opinion on El Gato than they have. He's happy to have the squirrels back. He says he knows El Gato the coyote and says he was described in 95 as jowly, thick and with a receding hairline. Sherlock says the man would be in his 50s now. Watson pauses and says Novena Vide translates to the ninth life — that's the name of the guy's restaurant.

Sherlock and Watson go back to see the guy and show him some security footage of him attacking a guy who tried to rob them. An employee put it online and they tell him that's why Alicia came to see him. He says he came from the place 15 years ago but never heard of Alicia until she was in the news. Sherlock says Maribel didn't show him any photos and she just came to size him up. Watson says they knew about the security cameras and likely came at him at home and he killed them.

Watson says he likely buried them in his yard. Murillo says it would be self-defense. Sherlock says that won't help him in an American court. Watson then says Honduras has extradition. He's arrested for the murder of another coyote in Honduras and hauled away. Joan says the New Jersey cops may like to work with them. He gets a text and says he has an errand to run. He comes home and looks around. He goes to the roof and there's his father.

He says he had forgotten how good the view is here. His father tells him he doesn't look well and Sherlock says he looks well and he compliments the virgins whose blood he bathes in. His father.

Evidence of Things Not Seen

Season 4
Episode Number: 74
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Thursday November 12, 2015
Writer: Jason Tracey
Director: Ron Fortunato
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), John Noble (Morland Holmes), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Jeremy Bobb (FBI Special Agent Gary Burke), Marin Ireland (Alta Von See), Geoffrey Cantor (Maurice Antonov), Sean Cullen (II) (Deputy Director Samuel Meher), Wayne Chang (Dan Zheng), Sarah Dacey Charles (Attorney), Christian DeMarais (Test Subject/Ollie Tate), Lisa Ferreira (Assistant), Rudy Mungaray (Agent Marco Saveda), Ron Nakahara (Mr. Xiaoping), Roya Shanks (U.S. Attorney)
Summary: Morland offers to use his influence to have Sherlock and Joan reinstated as consultants to the NYPD, but Sherlock questions his father's motive. Meanwhile, Watson helps the FBI investigate a triple homicide at a top secret research lab.



The episode begins at the brownstone and Morland is there. Sherlock apologizes for not stocking his favorite tea. Sherlock says his father is too busy with patience but his father says he's there to help. Sherlock says they must define help differently but his dad says he put him in rehab and sent Watson to him. He says he will restore him to the NYPD. He says he sent him to New York to get rid of him but then he grew strong and healthy in this remote corner of the garden.

He says he respects what Sherlock has built there and says he's proud of him and never thought he would be. He says

he and Watson used to email him about the support system he was building and says he knows the NYPD is important to that system. Morland says he won't be in town long but the offers stands to reverse his status with the police if that's what he and Watson want. Morland asks to meet Watson to thank her for saving his son's life. He leaves.

We see a brain scan going on and the man tells Dr Sarkisian he needs a break. Loud music is playing while the scan is going on. Looks like a test at a college. The guy pulls off the head set. He looks around and sees no one. He freaks when he sees the scientists are dead. Then he's shot as well. Sherlock sits brooding when Watson comes in. She asks if he was sitting there all night thinking. She says they need to go to the scene of a triple homicide and says they have an audition with the FBI.

She says there are three dead at a neuro-economics lab. He asks if she's an expert in that and she says more than the FBI and says they can bone up on the way. Agent Gary Burke introduces himself to Sherlock. He tells them stick close to him. He says seven hard drives were stolen, two scientists and one test subject. Watson asks if the surveillance footage was taken and he confirms. Sherlock asks why the FBI and not the NYPD. He says DARPA can explain more. Samuel and Alta Von See from DARPA are there.

They tell them this work was big. Sherlock asks for more details. He tells them Dr Sarkisian and Weller were tracking parts of the brain that light up when opinions change. Sherlock says they're perfecting brainwashing. Samuel says it's a soft weapon. Gail Sarkisian was killed first at close range. Frank Weller was next and was double tapped. The grad student is Ollie Tate and he died last. Agent Burke says it's a pro. Sherlock notices the rat is dead recently too.

Watson asks how the killer got inside and Sherlock says he thinks Sarkisian let the killer in who then shot her since her access badge is gone. Burke says there's a team already at their homes. Watson says they want to be helpful and he says they'll call if they need a hand. They dismiss them. Sherlock says the FBI's team approach is off-putting. She reminds him they're a team. She says if they prove themselves on this one, they may get another one.

He tells her that his dad offered to get them back in with the NYPD. She asks if he's okay. He says he is and she says it's nice he wants to help but says they were kicked out of the NYPD. He asks what she knows about his father. He says his father is more than she thinks. Sherlock says his father is a power peddler and can get them back in if they want it. He says he's not sure it's worth the cost. She asks if he asked for something but Sherlock says there's always a cost.

He says it's their decision, not his. He says she needs to meet him and consider if Morland Holmes is someone she wants to be indebted to. She shows her a note with a Chinese character on it and she says it means beautiful. The guy was wooing her and Sherlock says a guy named Diplomat Dan was on her social media and he says Dan Zheng works at the Chinese embassy. They wonder if he killed them and says spies kill. Watson asks why they would want the research.

Sherlock says the Communist party loves propaganda and Sarkisian and Wells were perfecting it. Sherlock and Watson come to see Burke at Zheng's apartment. He's ghosted and has been gone at least a month. Watson finds an old noise complaint. Sherlock says he riled his neighbors in an already loud neighborhood. He says the guy should leave a trail a mile wide. They ping his devices. The tech tries to ping the DARPA computers that were used for the research.

Gary tells them they need to talk and says the diplomat is a good lead but this is the end of the line for them. He says cases like this will likely get whisked out of his hands and says they won't want to get in a slap fight with China and says this will be sorted out a high level. Watson says it will be loud then shows them a news story on the Times Square billboard about a spy manhunt. They go back to the FBI with Gary and the news mentions DARPA and the Chinese.

Watson tells Sherlock she was cleared as the leak and so was Sherlock. Gary says he's sorry for the exercise. Gary thanks them and says they're in crisis mode and are circling the wagons. Sherlock says he thinks that he can tell them where the spy is. He asks for a look at the tips. There was a tip at the World Trade Center but Sherlock says he thinks that's a drummers bag and says there was drum marks on the carpet and he had a noise warning.

Watson says he's been playing somewhere else since the noise complaint. Sherlock tells them that he was likely going to a music conservatory to lie low. Watson says they should tell Morland they should cancel but he says she should go since it takes years to get an appointment. He says he looks forward to hearing what she thinks. Watson heads over to see Morland. He says he's glad she came alone so they can get to know each other. She remarks it's a nice office to not use.

He says he's sure Sherlock has told her a lot about him. He says that Sherlock sees him as an enemy but she says no, just a terrible father. He mentions the NYPD offer and she asks what he wants in return. He says nothing. She says charity didn't bring him to where he is now. He says no but solving problems did and she asks if they're problems to him. He says heroin is a problem and when he hired her he didn't know he was teeing off a partnership.

Morland says it all worked out well and he wants it to work again. Gary tells the agents they got a bounce on the computers where Sherlock led them. Gary gets a call and Sherlock says he's at loose ends and will hit the local coffee shop. He walks off. He sees a guy come out with a hat and a guitar on his back. Sherlock goes down into the open cellar of the shop and looks around. He kicks trash cans then opens a lid. He comes out with a laptop and tells Gary that he didn't assign anyone to the basement.

He says Zheng probably copied the research. He says the rest are in the trash too but he couldn't reach them. Gary gets a call and hears the Dan Z turned himself in. Sherlock says he has a relationship with Sarkisian. Dan's lawyer says they have made him a pariah. The lawyer says the culprit dumped the CPUs close to his rehearsal space to frame him. Watson finds Sherlock down in her office working and she says she met with his dad and says he seemed pretty sincere.

She says they don't need to rush into any decision. She asks how the case is going and he says he sent himself copies of the data. She says that was illegal and he says it was prudent. He says China is owed an apology. She asks what he means and he shows her the two brain scans. She says they look alike. He shows her two Scantron forms. She says those are alike too. He says they are before and after the experiments. He says none of their techniques worked.

He says DARPA's algorithm failed. Sherlock says she emailed her partner about withdrawing a grant proposal and Weller concurred. Sherlock says he thinks Sarkisian told Dan the program failed and the spy dumped her. Sherlock says three people died for nothing. Watson and Sherlock wonder what if anything to tell the FBI. She says Maurice Antonov has a good motive. It's Sarkisian's ex. She says stealing the computers threw off the crime to kill his ex.

Sherlock says he wants to question Antonov himself. He says the guy blogs as Henry the IX and Sherlock says maybe he killed her because he was in love with her work. He says the early research pushed people towards neo-fascists belief and may have had a vested interest in her research. They show up to see Antonov and he says they are the first to follow the clues to find him. Sherlock asks why he wants to be king and he says not him, but someone.

Sherlock asks why he's so optimistic. He says the two of them and says the truth draws talented people then calls them kindred spirits. Sherlock says they're detectives and says he agrees with Churchill that democracy is the worst except all other governments. Antonov says he was there hosting a seminar from 7 to 10 and has a dozen witnesses. Sherlock says he thinks he knows something and threatens to let his followers know he suckled at the government teat.

Antonov says his ex's algorithm didn't work. He says she never changed her passwords and he snooped sometimes to check on her. He says she was nervous about how her patron would take the news that she failed. He says it was Samuel Maher from DARPA and says he was intense and talked to her unkindly in emails. He says he would never have hurt her. Sherlock says good luck overthrowing the government and they go. They wonder if Maher is viable.

Watson goes to the FBI and Gary asks if she's looking into Maher. He asks what's up and she says he ran the research then Gary shows her some stuff about robotic dogs and sonic pressure shields. She says those were other projects Weller was working on. She has a mansion on a screen and he says consultants don't make enough to afford that. The mansion has a sold banner on him. Watson says Maher does not look likely as a suspect.

Sherlock says the crime makes Maher look bad. Watson says everyone thinks the Chinese has the program and calls it a PR nightmare. He makes his dad's favorite tea and says he will take his father up on the offer. He says there are other considerations and says he thinks it would make him happy. Watson agrees that matters then asks about the cost. He says that was paid long ago. He says making amends is important and you should accept when others make them. Watson says she needs more time.

She sees two op eds calling for Maher's dismissal. Watson wonders about a scandal swaying public opinion and who could benefit from this. They go see Alta Von See and speculate that she's the heir apparent and says it's motive. She plays dumb and they tell her the New Jersey Dispatch broke the Dan Zheng story and the editor is someone she went to college with. Watson says she dumped the stolen computers and leaked it.

Sherlock says her assistant is her accomplice. Alta says they are welcome to check her phone records or anything they like. Back at the brownstone, Sherlock has a board up to check through Alta's records and says he can find nothing. He's eating fermented shark meat which Watson complains smells. She then complains he stained an FBI paper. She says she's just upset that Gary chewed them out for talking to Alta without them. Sherlock gets an idea.

He says he found the accomplice. Then they bring Alta in to the FBI and her lawyer asks what the hell this is. Gary says listen. Sherlock says she created a bloodbath that looked like the work of a pro. Alta says that's insane. Watson says she was bold to volunteer all her records. Watson says it was a device, not a person. Sherlock wheels something in and says it's a sonic pressure shield and calls it fascist technology. He says it's used for crowd control.

He says they vibrate lung tissue to disrupt breathing. Sherlock says they were impaired when she came in and she could shoot them at her leisure. Watson says there was a fourth victim — Weller's lab rat. The poor rat died of asphyxiation. The lawyer says Alta didn't do this. Gary says they found some black rubber where the shield is stored then says she has to hand over her crutch for testing. Sherlock says it could be worse if it came out during the confirmation hearing.

Watson shows up without an appointment to see Morland. She talks about his illegal activities.

Watson says she looked into him then shows him the mansion she was looking at. He says he used to own it and she says the price was \$3 million below market. She says the lucky home buyer did him a big favor that took care of the DA for the Rankin charge. Morland offers her a drink and she says no. He says some things money can buy, but fewer than you might think.

Morland asks why kick over rocks if you don't want to know what's beneath them. He says Sherlock was born with a malignant sense of self-righteousness. He says if she tells Sherlock, he will fight the favor and get himself locked up. Watson says he took a risk and Morland says he takes risks to protect his son. She says she does too. She says Sherlock will call to accept her NYPD offer. He asks why the threat and she says she won't let him hurt Sherlock. She walks out.

Tag, You're Me

Season 4
Episode Number: 75
Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Thursday November 19, 2015
Writer: Bob Goodman
Director: Christine Moore (III)
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), John Noble (Morland Holmes)
Recurring Role: Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.)
Guest Stars: Shohreh Aghdashloo (Donya Esfandiari), Jefferson White (Dorian Moll), Stephen Bogardus (Tim's Father), Alexander Salamat (Sean Cudlow), Drew Rausch (Curtis Tofano), Brendan Bradley (Otto Neuhaus/Tim Wagner/Evan Farrow), Deborah Offner (Mrs. Moll)
Summary: Sherlock offers to help his father resolve a work issue in exchange for his prompt departure from New York City. Meanwhile, Holmes and Watson investigate the murders of two men who looked alike. The probe leads them into the world of facial recognition technology.



The episode begins with Sherlock cooking for Clyde. Watson says she ran into Gregson and she says he's pleased about them being back in good graces and didn't know about his dad's involvement. Watson says she needs to eat too and asks when he'll be done. He leaves the mess and goes to read an article about bike sharing. He tells her to hose the stuff off outside. A man sits in a car looking at a photo on his phone. Then he follows a guy into his building. He says he's been waiting a long time.

The guy speaks German and says he's not the person but the masked man shoots him anyway. Then another guy comes out of his place and he looks like the other. He runs but the masked man shoots him too. Sherlock and Watson meet Marcus at the crime scene. Marcus is happy to see them and he says the shooter seems like a pro — no shell casings and he has one on his knees. He says the cleaning lady found them and says one is Timothy Wagner and the other is Otto Neuhaus.

Timothy owned the place and Otto is in town for just a few days. Watson says they are identical and says the shooter took out their IDs so they can't tell who is who. Sherlock sniffs and says this one is the German. He says the man has dyed hair, glasses with no prescription and is wearing contouring makeup to look more like Wagner. He says Wagner's father is meeting them at the morgue. The father asks them if either has had to identify a loved one. He says he can't tell the difference.

He says Tim had a birthmark on his right side. The coroner checks and covers up one body then goes to the other. He shows the birthmark to the father. Watson asks if he knows the name Otto Neuhaus and asks how he and Tim might know each other. The dad says he hasn't seen his son in a year. Marcus asks if they could be related and they might have found each other. The dad says Tim was adopted. Sherlock's dad finds him waiting and asks if there is a problem.

Sherlock wants to know why he's still in NYC. He shows his father a photo of the bike article with an empty patio during peak hours and says he knows he rented it. Sherlock says he took

his father's help and thought he would be going now. He asks if he's waiting for the magic word before he disappears and says thank you. Sherlock says his father is an irritant who is distracting him from work. Morland says he's still in town working on a project that may take some time to solve.

Sherlock offers to help him sort it out so he can move on and New York can be Father-free. Sherlock finds Watson at another crime scene and says he's doing some work for his father. She says Tom and Otto were not related but someone took \$100k out of Tim's bank account. Dorian Moll is a paralegal they know was in contact with them and it looks like the guy took off. Marcus tells them to come to the bedroom. There's a wall of photos and Marcus says maybe it's a con.

There are photos in pairs of men who resemble one another. Marcus says Gregson calls and Dorian has no priors. Sherlock points out the apartment next door then sees a dripping air conditioner unit and mail was piling up. They question why the AC is on if the person is out of town. Marcus tells his guys to knock on 2D. They wait and a guy comes down the fire escape. He turns him around and they see him with dyed hair and weird colors. He says he had to do it to evade facial recognition software.

Sherlock asks if someone is trying to kill him and he says it's a company trying to off him. They take him to the police station and he washes his face of the strange markings. He says he's sorry he tried to run but he's not sure how deep this runs. He says it's Countenance Technologies and they make facial recognition technology. He says churches use it to track your attendance. Marcus says he doesn't seem like a killer but two guys are dead.

Dorian says he created a site called DoppelHunt.com and people like to find their twin. Sherlock says it's millennial narcissism. He says Tim contacted him then they found Otto. He says he hacked the Countenance software then showed how their software could be fooled. He says he got a cease and desist letter and says a masked man tried to mug him with a knife and he got away. He says he heard Tim and Otto were dead and says the guy who jumped him never asked for his wallet.

He says Countenance never tried to sue him and just want him gone. Joan tells Sherlock that Otto mailed the \$100k check to himself back in Germany. Clyde is eating the new food Sherlock made him and she asks about his tux. He says he's going out with his father to chat up Donya, a resort hotelier. He says his father wants to put a wind farm near the woman's property and she got an injunction because it will block his view. Watson says this seems frivolous.

Sherlock says this energy company has brought light to where there is darkness and darkness to others. Watson says his father is evil but he says it's neutral like a shark. She asks why he's helping and he says to get his father out of town. He says she and Marcus have to go to Countenance without him. Sherlock says he now thinks Dorian's accusations have merit. Marcus and Sherlock meet Curtis Stefano at Countenance. They ask him about DoppelHunt.com and Dorian.

She says the two murder victims met on that site and says they see he participated in a DoppelHunt using a fake name. They ask for an alibi and he takes them to his office and he says he was in Cooperstown at the Baseball Hall of Fame injunction. Curtis says his bosses asked him to check on Dorian since he found a flaw in the program so he checked it out to figure it out. He says he broke into Dorian's apartment and stole his algorithm and says they are updating based on his work.

He says Dorian is forcing them to make a better product. He says he can take them upstairs and they can talk to his higher ups. Morland talks to Donya and Sherlock listens. She walks away and Sherlock says she's hiding something. Morland wonders why she's obfuscating. Sherlock asks why he's not drinking and Morland says he thought he shouldn't drink in his presence. Sherlock says as long as he doesn't take the booze via IV he's fine.

Sherlock points out Donya talking to a man and says she's comfortable now. Moorland says they are leaving. He tells Sherlock that man is brother-in-law to the president of Panama. He says she's stringing him along and won't drop the injunction. Morland says he'll be there a bit longer. Watson calls Sherlock and says the company doesn't seem like killers. She says Gregson wants them to talk to Evan Farrow about the double murder.

Watson says he'll want to hear this and says he looks just like the victims. Evan tells them he got an email from DoppelHunt about Tim Wagner. He says they skyped and thought it was funny then Tim wanted to get together. Then he says Tim wanted his help and offered \$10k to take a DNA test. He says he figured it was a paternity thing but he wouldn't tell him more until

he agreed. Evan says he told him no and that was the last time they talked. Then he says he saw the news about the lookalike murders.

Sherlock asks about the lab but Evan doesn't know. He says it had to happen soon and that was all he knew. Watson finds Sherlock holding up a boom box but he has no idea he's emulating Say Anything. He says that rousing tune is a fraternity song and the answer to Tim and his lookalikes. He pours her coffee and says he looked for why Tim would want to dodge a DNA test. Sherlock says he thinks it's about murder in another jurisdiction. Sherlock shows her some university guys and Tim is among them.

He says it's in Oriskany Falls, NY and 11 years ago there was a fraternity pledge that went missing. Sherlock says it was likely hazing and the body was found six months ago. The body was found in the concrete that was dug up during remodeling. The body showed signs of a fall and strangulation. Gregson talks to the chief in Oriskany Falls and they did ask for DNA samples from all the frat brothers and all but Tim Wagner complied and were cleared.

Sherlock says someone wanted revenge for Cudlow's murder. Sherlock thinks it's someone who knew about the investigation. Gregson says Howard Cudlow's brother is a cop up there. He says they're on the way to talk to him now. Marcus tells Watson he thinks they got their guy and then asks if Sherlock is speaking Spanish. She tells him he speaks three dozen language. Sherlock then comes over to Watson and says he has wind farm business and his father can start packing.

Donya meets with Sherlock and Morland. She's all smiles. She says she was worried when Morland left the dinner suddenly. He says he knows she's wasting his time. He says he knows why she wanted the wind farm to go away. Sherlock says *mono titi* and shows her a photo of an endangered monkey and says the habitat is partially on her resort property. She says she had no idea. Morland says the environmental impact study was falsified.

Sherlock says they found him in Switzerland. Morland says the wind farm environmental study will discover the monkey habitat. She asks what he wants and he says nothing. He offers her a press release that he says will come out in an hour and says his wind farm will protect the monkey habitat. He says or she can add her name to the release and they can be heroes together. He says it's up to her. Howard's brother is with Gregson and says they all knew what happened to his brother.

He says the rich kids closed ranks and the killer went free. The guy says he became a cop to get justice for his brother. The cop says he killed Tim and the other guy surprised him and looked like him. He says he didn't know about the DoppelHunt thing or Dorian. He says if the other guy he killed was going to help Tim get away with murder then he doesn't feel bad about shooting him. He was on duty the night of the mugging. Sherlock tells Watson that Cudlow's alibi checked out.

Sherlock shows her a text she missed from Marcus. The DNA from under Cudlow's fingernails shows Tim wasn't the killer, just an accessory. They still need to find the killer. Watson has an idea. She says she thinks they will recognize another name on the original list of suspects and calls Marcus. Marcus and Meadows go see Dorian's mom. She asks what he's done now. Dorian comes down and asks how they knew he was there.

Marcus asks about the night he was attacked then says they need his help to nail him. They bring Curtis in and ask to see his shins. He's bruised and says he got them playing racquetball. Sherlock says they can connect him to the murder of Howard Cudlow. Marcus says he didn't mention going to school with Tim when they told him his name and they know he pledged the same year that Cudlow did. He says Dorian was a thorn in his company's side so he found a double to take the DNA test for him.

Gregson says Curtis also told Tim about the DoppelHunt site to find a double for his DNA test as well. Watson says the site became a problem since it got some press. Curtis says Dorian is a nut and a thief. Marcus says they talked to Mitchell Newsome, the DNA doppelganger. He says they heard the story that Curtis told his double. Marcus hands him a warrant and a DNA swab. Marcus calls Dorian it's safe for him to go home. Dorian offers Marcus and the others free DoppelHunts.

Marcus asks if she could imagine two of Sherlock and she rolls her eyes. At home, Sherlock is freezer wrapping Clyde's homemade treats. His father comes to the door and Sherlock asks if he came to say goodbye. Morland asks to come inside. Morland says he wired a commission to his account for his services and Sherlock says it's unnecessary. Morland says give it to Joan or

charity. Then Morland says he wishes he knew what Sherlock wanted.

He says his business with Donya could have been handled elsewhere. He says he brought up his situation with her off the cuff. Morland says he stayed because of him and Sherlock asks if he needs a kidney. Morland says enough then says he knows why he hates him and says the past is past and he wants to move forward. He says he's staying in New York indefinitely. Morland says if his mother was there, what would she want them to do. He says the world is wretched and that's good for business.

He says he'll have no shortage of work while he's here and says perhaps they can collaborate again. He leaves.

All My Exes Live in Essex

Season 4
Episode Number: 76
Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Thursday November 26, 2015
Writer: Robert Hewitt Wolfe
Director: Michael Pressman
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Recurring Role: Susan Pourfar (Emily Hankins)
Guest Stars: Monique Gabriela Curnen (Detective Gina Cortes), Gabriel Olds (Dr. Nate Campbell), Carolyn McCormick (Denise Davis), John Ellison Conlee (Kirk Abramovitch), Sanjit De Silva (Dr. Amrit), Quincy Tyler Bernstine (Tamara King), Jenn Colella (Ex-Wife 1), Donald Sage MacKay (Ex-Husband 1), Stephanie Janssen (Ex-Wife 2), Gene Gillette (Ex-Husband 2), Jacqueline Antaramian (Louise Russof), Heidi Armbruster (Sandy Abramovitch), Mark Jacoby (Lawyer), Mairin Lee (Abby Campbell), Robert Ray Manning Jr. (Dr. Branford Fisher)
Summary: Holmes and Watson discover that a murdered fertility lab technician led a secret personal life which leaves them with multiple suspects. An NYPD detective investigates Watson.



The episode begins with Watson trying to get herself out of handcuffs behind her back. So is Sherlock. She asks what if they really are unpickable like they claimed? He calls it a marketing ploy and says they are simulating field conditions. She almost had it. Her cell rings and he's annoyed at the ring tone but he hasn't cracked her passcode to change it. He's out of the cuffs then she is a moment later.

Watson's old hospital is calling them about Abby, a lab tech, who is married to a doctor and has gone missing. Watson asks if Abby could have left without telling anyone but her former boss Tamara says Abby has a kid and it would be out of character. She asks if they can help. Sherlock and Watson go to Abby's lab to look around. They check out her workstation. Abby is a fertility specialist.

Sherlock says the rise in the age of women giving birth has led to an increased need for fertility specialists. Watson says Abby could have slipped out since surveillance there is not complete. Watson gets a text from Emily who wants to talk urgently. Sherlock asks if her whole social network is in crisis. Sherlock notes that Abby's workstation and only hers has been thoroughly cleaned.

Sherlock looks under a counter and talks about gurneys — Watson says gurneys aren't used in this wing and he says a gurney was used there. They follow the tracks to a rarely used area where a gurney rests. Watson says it's a prep lab for medical specimens where body parts are chilled for research. Sherlock says Abby is dead and shows a chip in her tooth.

There is a research skeleton there. Looks like it's Abby. They take the skeleton to the medical examiner's office. Marcus says they confirmed by her dental records that it's her. Marcus wonders

why leave the skeleton and Sherlock says the killer wanted it in a lab somewhere. Marcus says the killer took her apart. Sherlock says this would have taken expertise to do, especially so fast.

Sherlock says there are any number of suspects that could have done this. Sherlock says the hyoid bone is missing and so he thinks she was choked to death and the killer may have taken it to cover up cause of death. Sherlock says she must have known her killer since her workstation faced the door and she would have seen him coming. Watson goes to meet Emily.

She tells Watson that a detective came to her house this morning and she let her in but then she was asking all about Joan. Emily hands over the card — the name is Gina Cortes and she's from Coney Island. Emily says she was asking personal stuff like how often they see each other and if Joan would break the law. Emily says Gina told her she couldn't explain why she was asking questions.

Emily asks if she's in trouble and Watson says there must have been a misunderstanding and says she'll look into it. Nate, the husband, is in interrogation with Sherlock and Marcus. He says he's been with Abby five years and have been married for three. Sherlock asks if he's a rock climber and he says Abby got him into it. Marcus says he's a likely suspect and Nate says he didn't kill her.

He says the night that Abby disappeared, he was doing the books with the clinic manager. Marcus asks why he didn't report her missing. He says his wife works long hours and told the nanny she would be late. He says he came home tired and went to bed. Sherlock asks if their marriage is happy and Nate says they were in love but she had stage four pancreatic cancer.

He says she didn't want anyone to know and says she only had a year or so to live. He says he wouldn't have killed her because the cancer was doing it anyway. Watson comes home to loud music playing. She goes upstairs and finds him watching security cameras. He says he's playing music to annoy her. He says he also like the song about the mystery of who let the dogs out.

He says Abby went to the cafeteria then nothing. He's looking at older video looking for unpleasant interactions. He shows Watson a clip of her flirting with a man — Dr Branford Fisher. Sherlock says they have no professional reason to interact and only talked in out of the way area and then he shows one of them slipping into a patient room.

He says Dr Fisher called in sick the day she was reported missing and his address in the records is a PO box. He asks about Emily and she tells him about the nosy cop. Watson says two other of her friends called her today to tell her the same thing — they asked what kind of person she is and would she ever break the law. Sherlock asks if she's burgled anything in Coney Island.

Sherlock says they need to talk to her. He says they can't have rumors like this when they just got their cop helping jobs back. Nate Campbell calls and says he knows where Branford is and asks Sherlock and Watson to come without the cops. They do but tell the cops where they're going. Dr Fisher is there at the house and says it's complicated.

Nate says Brandon would not have hurt her. Sherlock notes some personal items and says they're both married to Abby. Sherlock calls it a thruple. Nate says neither of them killed their wife. Nate says they had to keep their relationship secret because of their careers and to protect their daughter. Fisher says he was in Boston visiting his dad who was sick.

Watson asks how this arrangement came about. Nate says he and Branford were a couple then they met Abby. He says Abby had been in another group relationship prior to theirs. Nate says in her last group marriage there was a dispute with one of her fellow wives and says there were six in the last marriage. They pull files on the last group thing — the others live in Essex, all still together.

Gregson says he couldn't even make it work with one wife. Sherlock says many marriage experiments have worked out well. Marcus says they brought in the spouses. One wife says she loved her. One husband won't talk. Another says she was great. One wife says she was stubborn and another complains she should be at a soccer game.

One guy says Abby made good money and wanted to keep her money separate. They tell the cops that Abby was pressured by Denise to use an inheritance to help buy a house. They hear about bitter arguments plus Abby was younger than Denise and got more sexual attention. Another wife says Abby left after Denise shoved her. Abby wanted her down payment back.

Denise is there and she threatens the NYPD if they call her any embarrassment. She's a lawyer. Sherlock says her expertise is contract law not litigation. Marcus says unless she wants her private life in the press, she needs to cooperate. Gregson asks about the \$100k down payment. Denise says Abby didn't need the money. Denise says she and Abby had lunch a few weeks

ago.

She says they buried the hatchet after Abby told her about the cancer diagnosis. Denise says Abby signed over her share of the house and says she loved Abby once. Sherlock asks if Abby wanted anything in return for the deed. Denise says she asked for something but she couldn't give it to her. She says Abby was trying to sell something and didn't want the buyer to release the details.

Denise says she thinks it was something stolen. She says maybe that was worth killing over. Watson goes to find Cortes and says she's been asking questions about her so she can answer questions. Cortes says it's not a good time now. She says she'll find Watson when she needs her then Watson asks if she's going to talk to more people she knows.

Watson comes home and says she talked to Cortes who refused to tell her anything. Sherlock says detectives are cagey and Watson says she thinks it's personal. Sherlock asks if she slept with one of Cortes' lover but Watson says the woman is gay so it's doubtful. Sherlock is trying to figure out what Abby could have stolen from the hospital.

Sherlock says maybe she was selling off embryos and Watson says an embryo could have gone for \$10k or more. They go talk to Dr Amrit — he went to college with Abby — he does research with embryonic stem cells. He says it's one of the most promising paths for curing diseases. Sherlock says he knows it's hard to find material then asks if he bought embryos from Abby.

Watson says they can get a warrant and DNA test the samples in his lab. Watson asks how many he agrees to purchase and if he killed her instead of paying. He says it was a trade. He says she wanted access to his lab to run blood tests off the books and after hours. He says Abby wouldn't tell him what she was testing. Watson wants to check lab records.

Amrit takes them to the lab which has been wrecked. He says he initially thought it was a religious nut but now he thinks it's tied to Abby's death. Watson and Sherlock report back to Gregson. Watson says the person that destroyed the lab also burned the hard drives. They theorize that Abby thought someone at the hospital fertility lab was engaged in shenanigans.

Watson says there may be some clues in the locked bins where research material is disposed. Gregson goes to get a warrant. Watson finds Cortes at a donut shop and says she knows why she's after her — she was denied a promotion when Vescey wasn't promoted and Gregson kept her job. She hands her a file and says Vescey was clean and Gregson kept his job because he wasn't ready to leave.

Cortes throws the file on the floor and calls her a citizen with delusions of grandeur. She says cops have enough people looking over their shoulders. Cortes says real cops do the jobs themselves and says Watson doesn't belong. Watson says she's not going anywhere. Cortes says she and Sherlock were both leaving and wants to know why they're back. Cortes threatens her and goes.

Sherlock goes through medical waste when Watson shows up. He says all the university lab waste was identified identically so he doesn't know what was from which lab. Watson suits up into protective gear and tells Sherlock she thinks Cortes is crazy. She worries she'll know his father pulled some strings. Sherlock says this can't be settled since Watson is not a cop.

He says force Cortes to see her as a peer and then they can resolve this. He reminds her of another story about two cops and how they put their beef aside. Sherlock finds Abby's handwriting on labels of six vials of blood. They have initials and know when the samples were taken. They were taken between 9 and 10 pm on Thursdays. Sherlock says that gives them a clue.

They meet with Ms Russof who ran a cancer support group. Sherlock asks about her taking blood. Russof says Abby told them she had a colleague working on advanced cancer research and could get them into the study if they gave blood samples. Russof says a husband of a group member was skeptical too and called Abby a con artist. He threatened Abby.

Russof says it was Kirk Abramovitch. They go see him and he says he didn't turn anyone into a skeleton. His wife says Kirk just wanted Abby to back off and says Kirk's mom also has cancer and was suckered by a lot of snake oil salesmen. The wife says she didn't need the study and her chemo is working. Nate is her oncologist. She says that's why she gave her blood.

There is crying and she goes to get their son. Watson follows her and finds her holding her baby. Watson asks what kind of cancer she is. It's a spinal sort of cancer on her L4. Watson asks to look at her spine and touches it. She asks how this feels and touches it. She asks if she's taking anything for the pain and she says naproxen. She asks if the pain is worse at night.

Watson says she thinks Nate is right and she'll make a full recovery. Watson tells them that Abramovitch didn't do it and says she knows who did kill Abby. Watson says Sadie Abramovitch doesn't have cancer at all. They bring Nate back into the police station. Watson asks her about Sadie's cancer case. Sherlock says they noticed some anomalies.

Watson says Sadie should have had microfractures that kept her from working. Watson says she has a benign lump there. The lawyer asks what this is and how a possible misdiagnosis is relevant. Sherlock throws files on the table and says there are several dozen — one-third of his patients don't have cancer. They tell Nate they know his wife caught him at the fraud.

Watson says his alibi has also fallen apart. He says everything he did was for the good of the family and says he'll tell them everything if he can talk to Branford. Watson goes to see Cortes at the gym who tells Watson to stay away. Watson challenges her to a boxing match for charity. Cortes says she's not a cop and challenges her to fight right then.

At home, Watson soaks her sore hands from the fight. Sherlock is making her a remedy — a poultice for her wounds. He says this can avoid a black eye. She says she wants to put this behind her and hopes Cortes can too. Sherlock says she allowed Cortes to land too many punches and Watson says at least she was the one who landed the last one.

The Games Underfoot

Season 4

Episode Number: 77

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Thursday December 10, 2015
Writer: Arika Lisanne Mittman
Director: Alex Chapple
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Recurring Role: Ato Essandoh (Alfredo Llamosa), Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.)
Guest Stars: Daniel Jenkins (Dwight Ostrin), Erin Fritch (Mila Burnstyn), Stacey Yen (Amy Kim), Will Brill (Tyler Eggert), Jon DeVries (Martin), Salvatore Inzerillo (Superintendent), Andrew Weems (Attorney), Nicholas Wyman (Duncan Brice)
Summary: Holmes and Watson's latest investigation involves the murder of an archeologist who they think was killed by what he discovered in a local landfill during his last dig. Sherlock and Alfredo's relationship hits a rough patch.



The episode starts with Joan finding Alfredo at the door. She invites him in — he just got back from Chicago. He says he came to say hi to Sherlock and she says he went to meeting but Alfredo says he was a no show at any meetings this week.

Joan wonders if he's avoiding meetings and Alfredo says he may be avoiding him. He says he hasn't seen Sherlock since he's been back. Eddie's answering machine picks up. Sharon, a neighbor leaves a message saying she smells gas.

A guy turns up all the burners then

tinkers with the fire alarm, spreads gas around and throws down a match. Eddie looks like he's the dead body on the floor with the bloody knife sticking out of him. Marcus tells Joan and Sherlock that the victim is Eddie Ross.

Looks like the killer torched the place. Sherlock asks about her smelling natural gas. Marcel says he was killed with an archeologist tool. Joan says it's a left handed killer. They go to Eddie's work and find his upset ex-girlfriend.

She says they met in grad school and they both worked in archeology. She says she got a good job and he was struggling to find one so they split over that. She was at a lecture then had breakfast. They ask her to confirm her alibi.

They ask why her tool was at her ex's place. She says he asked to borrow some equipment a week ago — she says he had a dig and was excited but wouldn't tell her what it is. Sherlock asks if it's of historical value or monetary value.

She says he didn't say. She says she gave him a shovel, pickaxe, stakes, buckets and also loaned him her truck. She says she thinks he left it parked near his place. Joan tells Sherlock that Eddie had no record and the ex's alibi checked out.

Sherlock has the buckets Eddie dug up — it's full of trash. Sherlock says there's a specialty called garbageology. He says they study garbage to study culture. He says he thinks that Eddie was digging at a landfill for a prize.

Joan mentions that Alfredo dropped by and Sherlock admits he hasn't been to meetings lately. He says he's been going to different ones. She asks why he has been skipping St Luke's. He says he had to start over since his relapse and wanted new groups.

Joan says Alfredo thought he was avoiding him because he felt guilty about Oscar. Joan encourages him to check in with Alfredo. Sherlock says this is mail that shouldn't have been at the top since it's dated 1980.

Marcus meets some beat cops and says they found the block of a neighborhood that was built over a landfill. Sherlock says it's likely in soil since Eddie didn't ask for concrete tools. A local says that guy has been digging in the yard for a week and had official ID and an organ vest.

Joan asks to see the spot and he takes her out back. Sherlock comes up with two bikes and says they were stolen in Chelsea last month. He gives one to Sherlock. Joan calls and tells them to get down there. She says someone is there digging right now.

They bring the guy in and he says he didn't know Eddie didn't have permission. He says he met him online. He says he was at a video game tournament in Bayville last night. He says a friend even tweeted photos from there.

He says he wanted to see if Eddie found the games. Joan says tell us and he says Nottingham Knights. Joan looks it up and she says she remembers this and the guy says EmeryVision laid the groundwork for Wii and PlayStations.

Marcus reads online that it's the worst game ever. He says it was a big Christmas release in 1980 but bad reviews caused pre-sales to plummet so they canceled the release. Sherlock says this is a legend and the guy says it's a gamer Holy Grail.

He says someone tries to find the games every few years looking for where it was dumped. He says Eddie was looking, posted updates on the boards, then went radio silent. Marcus asks if he found it. He says there was some EmeryVison stuff in there from the right period, but no cartridges.

The guy says these games are worth \$10k each and there would have been thousands of them so that's millions of dollars. Sherlock goes to Alfredo's shop. He says it's nice to see you Alfredo. Sherlock says he's been difficult to reach lately.

He invites Sherlock to join him for breakfast. They go for donuts and Sherlock says that's not breakfast. He says he tried those when Alfredo brought them to a meeting and says pink coconut doesn't happen in nature. Alfredo says everyone loves them.

Sherlock says alcoholics love sugar. Sherlock says the program has been helpful to him but since his relapse, he finds the routine and familiar faces remind him of his failure. Alfredo asks if he's one of those familiar faces.

Sherlock says yeah. Alfredo says do what's right for him to stay sober. Sherlock says this shouldn't affect their friendship. He asks if he has a new sponsor. Sherlock says he's difficult to replace. He says don't take too long, going it alone doesn't work.

Joan comes home and finds Sherlock in the study. She says she and Marcus met with the building owner. She says he didn't know Eddie was digging. Sherlock is on the message boards looking at updates about the games. He talks about a user called IntegerOverflow.

They were sharing info and Sherlock says they don't know how they swapped maps and tangible info. Sherlock says if Eddie found them, Overflow might have killed and robbed him. He says he has Everyone working on this but worries what payment they'll want.

She asks about Alfredo and he says their friendship is strained outside of recovery since they have little else in common. The doorbell rings — it's a box from Everyone. They take it back inside. There's a game console with a game called Swords of Saturn and a note that says finish me. Sherlock starts playing the game and Joan backseat drives. He says her help is not helpful. Sherlock dies again and gets frustrated. Joan takes over. Sherlock says Swords of Saturn is supposed to be one of the best game of the era.

Joan says she's played this before and is doing much better than Sherlock. She wins it then they see the sound engineer was IntegerOverflow. Sherlock goes to ice his thumb — he was playing for seven hours. They go see the guy.

He says he was at home alone when Eddie died. Sherlock says maybe Eddie found the games and he stole them. The guy smiles and says they're way off. He says he didn't kill Eddie or take any games. He says come on — I'll show you.

He takes them to a garage out back. He has all of them. Sherlock says that doesn't prove his innocence. Ostrin says no one killed Eddie because he didn't find them. He says he found them

six years ago. He says he can prove it with more than 100 hours of video.

He says he recorded it to make a documentary. He says he was leading Eddie on a wild goose chase and they are too. He says whatever Eddie found was not these games.

Marcus says Ostrin's story checks out and he even has his NDAs and digging permits. Marcus says he's been selling one every few months online for spending money. Joan says they're only valuable because they're rare. It makes sense that he fed the legend.

Marcus says nothing is missing from his apartment that the family can tell. Joan says maybe he found something else hidden that someone else wanted. Gregson says send CSU back to the hole. He says the building owner chewed them out.

Sherlock goes to a meeting and Martin sits by him. He says he should be proud of the 30 day chip. Sherlock says he had three years before that. Martin says he had four relapses in his first three years now he has 2 years clean.

He pulls out a donut with pink coconut. He says there's more of them and points. Sherlock sees the box from Alfredo's favorite place. He asks if there was meeting earlier and Martin says yes. Marcus finds Joan looking through sanitation department info.

She's looking through records for the landfill. She says Corrigan Chemical's name came up and they were accused of dumping toxic chemicals. She says maybe Eddie found out and threatened to go public. They go to Corrigan and Amy Kim come to talk to them.

She says her company purchased Corrigan. Marcus asks to speak in private. She says Eddie never approached them. Marcus says the EPA tested the soil and found the chemical Corrigan was dumping. She says Brower bought the company after that.

She says Corrigan hired an independent contractor and it was that contractor who did the illegal dumping. Amy says several cases have come up and Brower was cleared of all liability. She says the state paid for one clean up and the property owner paid for the other.

Marcus says the property owner wanted the hole filled in immediately. They bring in the property owner and says he told them he didn't know Eddie but the secretary Elaine confirms Eddie was there twice. The boss says Elaine is nice but mistaken.

The lawyer says they're leaving. Sherlock says the second visit left a more lasting impression. Marcus says Eddie knew about the toxic dumping and came to him about it. Joan says the building is in escrow and he's 15 days from closing on a \$10 million sale.

It would have killed the deal and caused tenant lawsuits. Gregson says they searched the property and there are two drums missing — Eddie obviously found them and they moved them. The guy asks to speak to his attorney alone.

Joan asks Sherlock about the meeting. He asks what Alfredo said to him. The lawyer says the statement is that he moved the barrels. He tells them to review the footage at a truck storage place and gives them the address.

The guy has an alibi — he was moving the barrels illegally when Eddie was being killed across town. Sherlock plays the video game again and says Bryce the property owner must have had an accomplice who killed Eddie while he was moving the toxic waste.

Joan says she may have found something. She says a fire gutted another building Bryce bought and there was a hefty insurance payout. She says maybe that arsonist did both jobs. She says Bryce probably only knows one or two criminals.

Joan says Eddie neighbors told them she smelled gas and says the guy was there setting a fire to look accidental but then Eddie came in and he has to kill him and then did the sloppier fire in a hurry when the neighbor called.

Sherlock and Joan find Bryce on the street. Sherlock says he knows Bryce paid to have it burned down. Marcus says they know he hired Vladimir Orlov to burn this. Joan says the smoke detector didn't go off even though the super said he had changed it.

Marcus says they found his prints and Gregson says Orlov named him as the one who hired him to kill Eddie. Marcus arrests him. Sherlock is at Alfredo's tinkering with his car. Sherlock says he waited outside and got bored.

Alfredo asks if he fixed the wiring problem then asks what's up. Sherlock asks if he's okay then says he told Joan that he hadn't been to any St Luke's meetings then says he wouldn't know he had not been there unless he had gone to all of them.

Then he says he noticed he had been at another meeting and left donuts. Sherlock says he's going to more meetings than usual and that says he's struggling with something. Alfredo says he didn't want to put this on him then says he's down.

He says it has nothing to do with Oscar but doesn't know what it is. Sherlock says he's a friend and they can talk. Sherlock says helping him would be good for his own recovery. He says Alfredo tells him to be selfish in his sobriety but Alfredo is being selfless.

Alfredo laughs and says stay for dinner. Sherlock shuts up the garage and decides to stay and help his friend.

The Cost of Doing Business

Season 4
Episode Number: 78
Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Thursday December 17, 2015
Writer: Jason Tracey
Director: Aaron Lipstadt
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), John Noble (Morland Holmes)
Guest Stars: Reed Diamond (Joel Fitzgerald), John Shea (Bill Wellstone), Michael Esper (Donald Pruitt), Celia Keenan-Bolger (Amber Bova), Edoardo Gobbetti (Agent Lukas Muller), Joel Marsh Garland (Manager), Andrew Breving (Executive), Will Cobbs (ESU Officer 1), Jonathan Sale (Another ESU Officer), John Jellison (Old Man), Ted Koch (Mr. Adler), Jakob Von Eichel (Pierre Gagnier)
Summary: Morland offers to act as one of Sherlock's "Irregular" consultants to help his son and Joan solve a case.



The episode starts with a guy walking down the street with ear buds in. People run past him in a panic but he doesn't know why. He pulls out his earbuds and is shot dead. A sniper takes out several people. Sherlock is talking to Everyone collective and doing Masonic chants.

His dad comes to the door to complain about Sherlock not returning his calls. He shows him the news about the shooting with four dead and many wounded. Morland says the shooter is a French guy named Gagnier who was Special Forces.

Marcus is at the shooter's perch — it's in a law office that was shut down. Gregson is there too. Joan says the gun is the only trace they have — she's with building security. She checked the tapes and didn't see anyone and Gregson says find Sherlock ASAP.

Morland says he knows about Gagnier when he was consulting in India and he was mentioned to him as a solution. He says know then says Reponce, a French mercenary firm, replaced him as the consultant. Sherlock asks why he thinks this is Gagnier too.

Morland tells him to look for cell phone footage of the incident — there are head shots and leg shots — just like the Mumbia, India incident. The true target is not easily discernable. Morland says he can't tell the NYPD about this because he knows from a confidential informant.

Sherlock says he will confirm Gagnier's involvement independently so the guy isn't implicated. Morland says maybe Sherlock can use some of his irregulars and offers to put him in touch with someone who may help. Turns out this will benefit Morland as well.

However, he says he's here because people are dead and says Gagnier will be out of the US within just a few hours. Sherlock goes to see Bill Wellstone with Morland and they make small talk. Sherlock tells them cut to it.

They ask about Ethan Parris, one of the victims that worked in their law office. Sherlock says this was an assassination and he may have been the target of the shooting. Bill says he didn't know Parris and he was heading a Peru thing on a dam project.

They tell them that Parris was headed to a meeting at Zyckner Williams firm — that's the firm where Gagnier set up his perch on an unused floor. They want to see deal memos on the Peru thing and the firm says they can't do that.

Morland threatens to get them kicked off the Peru project and they will lose billions. Bill says that was a hell of a threat and agrees to cooperate. Joan comes home looking for Sherlock. She gets voice mail and says he's annoying her.

She asks him to call her ASAP. Morland and Sherlock next meet with another lawyer and they imply that he was involved in Parris' shooting due to workplace conflict. Morland says he knows that the firm keeps black bag operatives on payroll.

Sherlock offers him immunity for turning over the name of the senior firm member that ordered it. Sherlock tosses emails to them he got from the other firm. He says he was kicking Parris' ass on the deal. They hit back hard at him.

The guy says he can prove he wasn't involved. He points out a tower and says Ethan worked there and points out that building. He says they always came out of the same entrance and into it. He says if he was going to have Parris killed, he would have done it at another entrance.

Sherlock is trying to unlock his phone — Everyone locked it. He finally gets it — he calls Marcus and asks about the sniper attack. Sherlock ends the call and tells his father Frank Bova ate lunch in the park daily and was shot first. But he's just a plumber.

Sherlock tells his father he's going on without him since the victim was a plumber but his dad sends the cab away. Morland calls in a chopper and they fly to talk to Frank's wife. The wife says Frank never did anything to make someone want to kill him.

Sherlock says the method suggests someone powerful wanted him dead and made this look like a random attack. She says he did some jobs on Wall Street. Sherlock asks if he saw something he shouldn't have.

The wife says she didn't know of anything and starts crying. She says they didn't talk as much as they should. Sherlock asks to look along. She says the personal effects the police gave back are in the kitchen. Sherlock says he found a hidden tracking program on Bova's phone.

That allowed them to decide the spot to kill him. Sherlock asks Morland if he has low T, a hormone imbalance. He thinks that's why his father is changing. Sherlock finds where the program was uploaded. It's somewhere the guy took off his pants.

They go to a spa and ask the bath house manager if he recognized Bova or Gagnier. The guy they talk to denies knowing them. The guy says they need a warrant and Sherlock says he will get the health department shut down.

He says no way and then Morland offers him \$10k for the security tapes and the guy agrees. Joan says she knows he was with his dad all day when Sherlock comes home. She rants because he never called her back.

He says he knew she was better helping the police with the search. Sherlock says Gagnier used the same credit card at the Turkish bath and a cheap hotel. Joan asks why he's not more unsettled by being with his dad. He admits his father was helpful.

They check security and see Gagnier walk into the law offices building. He doesn't have the rifle. Someone else brought it in for him. Gregson has SWAT at the hotel to take down Gagnier. They had inside.

They spot a pinhole camera then Gagnier shoots at them. They see the window is open. Marcus sees Gagnier and he's already down and dead. He checks his pulse and they wonder who shot him. Was it one of the SWAT or someone else?

Marcus says he was grazed and fell off the fire escape and died from the fall. Sherlock says he wishes they could have talked to him before he died. Joan confirms the gun shot residue on the guy is consistent with the sniper shooting.

He had confirmed a flight to Managua for tonight. Sherlock and Joan go through Gagnier's luggage. Joan says he traveled light. Sherlock is checking his clothing. He comments that Joan dislikes his father. He asks if it's because his dad bribed the DA to get him off the charges for Oscar.

Sherlock says he made peace with it because it was better than jail. She asks why his father told him about the bribe and he says he didn't but Sherlock figured it out. He says he's been poisoning Joan's opinion of Morland for years and she should decide for herself.

Joan shows him a Sudoku that's filled out wrong. She wonders if it's code. Sherlock writes out the numbers and says it seems like a Swiss bank account number. Joan says those accounts

are secret. Sherlock says his dad might be able to get some info.

Morland talks to an Interpol contact. The guy sent a heavily redacted report from the bank and says YJN Incorporated sent him \$750k on two occasions. Morland thanks Agent Muller who then says he looked into YJN which is a shell.

He says it's owned by Dynastic Energy. Morland thanks him again. That's the company that they started at before they were pointed to the other firm. Marcus brings in Joel Fitzgerald to the NYPD. He demands to know what this is.

Marcus says it's the end of the line. Sherlock says they now know the target of the attack. He says he knows that Frank Bova was the target. Joan says his motive is jealousy. They found the tracking software that led them to the shooting location.

Marcus says they see Bova heading to a hotel to meet his wife in Westchester. Bova renovated the bathroom at his house. Joel says the guy worked at his house but they are slandering his wife. He threatens them with a lawsuit.

Marcus says that only applies to untrue statements and they show photos of his wife with Bova checking into a hotel. Joel says he's going to kill the bitch. Joan and Sherlock wonder if he's faking his outrage as a fresh emotion.

Sherlock says his father can pressure Dynastic into opening the books. Morland goes back to see Bill Wellstone and tells him they found the paper trail between the sniper and the corporation tied to Dynastic and says they think Joel did it because his wife was sleeping with the plumber.

Morland says if he hands over the paperwork, they will make sure the company doesn't go down in a PR disaster. Wellstone says he can't ruin the guy's family. Morland threatens to sue his dam deal and the guy gets nasty and says try it.

Morland says Joel didn't do this — Wellstone did and says that's why he won't turn over the books. He says he knows he makes a sport of pursuing his employees' wives. Wellstone asks what he wants and calls it a shakedown since he doesn't have proof.

He asks if he wants a piece of their business or what. Morland tells Joan and Sherlock about Wellstone and they think that Wellstone was also sleeping with Joel Fitzgerald's wife. They wonder if Wellstone was jealous of her shagging the studly plumber.

Joan comes down later and finds Sherlock still working. Sherlock is looking at the videotape trying to find who brought the gun into the building. Sherlock spots a blade of grass that interests him on a crime scene photo.

He says that type of grass is common on golf courses. They spot Wellstone bringing in golf clubs. They have him at the NYPD and his lawyer is being short with them. Gregson says that's Wellstone bringing a sniper rifle into the building.

Sherlock says it's conspiracy and aiding and abetting. Gregson says he took the gun up to Gagnier and gave him what he needed. Adler, the lawyer, says don't say anything. Sherlock says Zyckner Williams helped them assist and says they turned over the golf bag.

Joan says there's gun oil inside the bag. Adler says the other firm could have put gun oil in it. Joan says Sarah Fitzgerald is also testifying about the affair with him and the plumber since her hubby Joel left her. Morland meets with Lucas for lunch.

He asks why he came all this way. Lucas says he wants five million Euros. He says he knows Morland is not in NYC to help Sherlock. He says pay me or I'll tell Sherlock what you're doing and that he's in danger. Morland says he had a man before him.

He says Jasper de Clerq was his name and then that man threatened him. Lucas is shocked and says Jasper's children found him. Morland says they were meant to then asks about Lucas' daughters. Morland says go back to Paris and both can forget this talk.

Lucas apologizes twice and then Morland says — call me Mr Holmes and disallows him first name rights.

Miss Taken

Season 4

Episode Number: 79

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Thursday January 7, 2016
Writer: Tamara Jaron
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: John Heard (Henry Watson), Raphael Sbarge (Richard Davenport), Kathryn Erbe (Nancy Davenport), Ally Ioannides (Cassie), Kristine Nielsen (Sheila Underhill), Genson Blimline (Construction Foreman), J. Bernard Calloway (Vince), Sarah Cetrulo (Mina Davenport)
Summary: Watson is enraged when her stepfather writes a crime novel based on her work with Holmes without her knowledge. Meanwhile, Sherlock and Joan investigate a retired FBI agent's murder and learn the man's death is linked to an unsolved case from the victim's career.



The episode starts with Joan coming to talk to Gregson. He asks her to come in and sit. He tells her that his sister is a big reader and says she's been bugging him to read *The Heart Bled Blue* — he says it's about two detectives, an Asian woman and a British guy.

He says the names are different and says the author Grover Ogden knows a lot about her. At a construction site outside the city, Vince tells his boss the chipper is jammed. He says the repair guy is on the way but the boss won't wait.

He reaches in his hand to clear the jam and tosses the item at them. Vince says shut it down and shows him he pulled out a bloody badge. Inside the hopper is blood and gore — a human shredded.

At the lab, there are bags of bloody goo and Gregson tells Marcus and Sherlock this was an FBI agent named Robert Underhill according to the badge. He was retired so it's their case. Sherlock says Joan will join them later.

He had a 34 year career and was well-liked and is married to a woman named Sheila. Sherlock says he would have been dead before he went into the chipper. Marcus says they found a chainsaw with a bit of blood on it.

Sherlock sniffs one bag and says pepper spray is in one bag and may be the face. Sherlock theorized he drove there. He says they need to talk to the wife and see if she can operate a chain saw. He says there's no wedding ring and signs of a condom in his pocket.

They bring in Sheila who says Bob wasn't cheating and says she moved to Hawaii then moved back because he missed work. Sherlock tells her about the condoms and she says they split six months ago and it was amicable.

Sheila says she was at her daughter's last night and spent the night since she had half a bottle of wine. She says she came back this morning on the train. Marcus asks who would want to hurt Bob. She says he was working on some of his old cold cases.

She says he told her he was closing in on someone from one of them. She says he didn't talk shop with her but there may be files at his apartment. Joan goes to see her dad and asks if he's Grover Ogden. She chews him out.

He says the book honors her and she asks why he didn't ask her permission. He asks if she likes the book and she says it's ridiculous since she and Sherlock don't sleep together or fight perps with kung fu. He asks how she figured out it was him.

She says they lived on Ogden Street and their dog's name was Grover. She says that's how you make a porn name not a writer's pseudonym. He says he had writer's block and then her mom told her about one of Joan's cases and he wrote it.

Joan tells him she spent \$4k buying up all the copies and wants him to terminate the other orders. He says he wants Sherlock's opinion. She says she doesn't want him to find out about his and says he will freak. She demands he call his publisher and kill the book. She storms out.

Joan comes home and finds the brownstone covered in papers, floor, walls and all. She asks what it is and he says Bob's case files. He says there were three cases he was working on. He has the cases color coordinated.

One is a hate crime that's a church burning. He says it's not that one. Sherlock says the guilty guy died in 82. The next is a bank robber and the two perps are still in jail. Last is a serial poisoner and the brother is in the Navy and was in the Arabian Sea.

Joan asks how he solved these cases so fast and Sherlock says one of the cases was the issue and shows her on his computer the case of Mina Davenport. She says she remembers it and the girl was kept in a basement for years.

He says Bob requested the files but they weren't in his apartment and he thinks the killer may have taken them out of the apartment. He says Mina's abductor may have killed Bob. They go see Mina's parents and they tell them how strange it was to lose a daughter and get her back 10 years later.

Marcus asks if they've noticed anything out of the ordinary. They ask to see Mina and her dad says he doesn't want her in this. The parents are worried any stress could be a setback for her and tell them she's studying for her GED.

The wife says when she first got away she wouldn't let any of them touch her and will now let her hug her and hold her hand. Joan asks if they heard from Bob lately and the dad says he wishes they had.

He says he can hardly function after all this. He says he was late picking up Mina the day she was abducted. He says Bob was a great comfort to them. Sherlock asks about the sketch of the captor and the name Keith.

He asks if she's remembered anything else. Mina comes downstairs and asks what it is. Her parents make excuses and she leaves. Sherlock says that man in the sketch is not a criminal and says she made it all up and says that girl is not Mina, but an imposter.

Sherlock shows Gregson that her ears prove it. He shows them the difference in her ears. He says those are two different people. Joan agrees and Gregson says she grew. Joan says ears don't change shape. She says there's no way it's the same girl.

Sherlock says she thinks Bob knew Mina was an imposter. He says two weeks after the rescued Mina came back, Bob requested the records and Sherlock says he probably knew that Mina was a fake.

Gregson says she passed the DNA test. Sherlock says the toothbrush that was used went missing and Joan says someone in the lab was her accomplice since it was a private lab. Gregson says he's a parent and says you know your kid no matter what.

Sherlock says these parents can't be blamed for falling for a scam since they've been hoping for good news for a decade. Joan says they need to bring the parents in and retest the DNA. Sherlock says the Davenports need to know if they have a killer under their roof.

Marcus thanks the Davenports for coming in — they're surprised they brought Mina. He says Mina was asking questions about why they're there. He introduces Mina to them and Marcus says they need to talk to her parents alone but she says she can hear it.

She says she knows how much Agent Underhill did for her parents. Mina talks to them about her kidnapper Keith. She says Keith was only nice to her on her birthday which he celebrated on the night he took her.

The Davenports are with Marcus and Joan while Mina is with Sherlock. She says he kept her in the back of his truck when he was on road trips then in the basement of his house. Sherlock

asks her some questions and she goes on with her stories.

Mina says Keith told her it was time to think about having a family. She says she was upset and says they were on the road and she went into his bag after he fell asleep. She says she got the straight razor he kept and was going to kill him but then ran instead.

Sherlock says she was in Lander, Pennsylvania then cut off her hair in the bathroom. She says Keith made her dye her hair blonde and the therapist says she did it to reclaim her old self but she says she doesn't know why she did it.

Sherlock says she did it to look as pathetic as possible and calls her one of the most accomplished liars he's ever met. Her father bursts in and her parents take her out. The dad tells Sherlock to stay the hell away from my family.

Joan tells Sherlock something smells and he says it's elephant dung coffee that's very good. Joan says no thanks, she had poop for lunch. She talks about how the Davenport's refused to do the DNA test. Sherlock wonders if fake Mina killed Bob.

Sherlock tells Joan he knows she lied about seeing her mom and saw her step-dad instead then asks if it's about the book. He says he's been aware of it for months. He says he read it. She asks if he's mad and he asks if he should be.

He says it's not the first time he's inspired a writer. He says he fascinates and it can't be helped and even she wrote about him. He says at least her step-father changed their names and then brings up one of the sex scenes in the book.

He says she's angry and asks why. The doorbell rings. It's Mina. She says she got his address off the card he left. She says her parents thinks he's at her tutors and he says there's no wood chipper in her. She says she just wants to talk. He lets her in.

She says he's wrong about some things. She says she didn't kill Bob and says she can tell them who did. She says Richard and Nancy killed him. Sherlock asks why they would. She says he was about to figure out their secret. She says no one took Mina, her parents killed her.

Fake Mina tells them her real name is Cassie. She declines to give her last name. She says Mina turns 21 in a couple of weeks and she gets access to a \$5 million trust. She says if they keep the secret for two weeks, she'll give them all the info they need.

She says she found an article on Mina's disappearance and saw an aged up photo of her so she decided to try and run a con. She says she'd never tried a con this big before. Cassie says she wasn't worried about fooling the cops, just Mina's parents.

She says they treated her like their daughter from the start then she realized why they did. She says she woke up in the middle of the night and Richard was by the bed and touched her arm. He says he and Mina used to do this and said — you are my little girl, aren't you?

She says Richard was abusing her and killed her. She says Nancy worked hard to teach her about Mina's old life so that's why she thinks Nancy was involved. She says Bob came to the house and argued with Richard and Nancy in the driveway.

She says Bob must have figured her out so Richard killed him. She says she just needs two weeks. She says she'll help them get justice for Mina. Sherlock says deal. He gives her two bugs to plant in the house.

She takes them after he tells her how to place them. Cassie says she knows she did something terrible but Richard and Nancy did something worse. She tells them they won't regret it. She leaves and Joan says he's as good a liar as the girl.

He says only one of them is a bug and the other is a flash bang. He says the neighbors will call the cops and they can go in without a warrant and collect any DNA they want. He still thinks Mina may have killed Bob.

The flash bang goes off as Sherlock intended and he and Joan show up. Richard says he doesn't want them there. Gregson says when a bomb goes off on your property, you can't choose who investigates.

The Davenport's can't do anything about it. He goes to whisper to Mina who glares at Sherlock. Marcus tells Gregson there's no signs that someone broke in and planted the device. Joan says now they can look for proof she killed Bob.

Marcus says her room and drains are clean. Sherlock says there are still 10 more rooms to go — he's poking in the trash bin. Joan tells Sherlock she was mad at her stepdad for cheating on her mom. She says it was a woman from a book signing.

Joan says nothing was the same after that. She says she kept him at arm's length then he selfishly wrote the book. Sherlock points out that one car has the seat pulled way up for a short

person like fake Mina. They spot blood on the brake pedal.

Joan finds her dad at the door later and he says he has something for her. She lets him in. He says he talked to his publisher and it will take some doing, but it's dead. He gives her a sequel that he wrote. He says he told his editor he can't have it and says it's hers.

He says she was just finishing it when she came by. He says do with it what you want and says he wrote about her because he misses her. He says since the affair, he knew he screwed up and says he hates that he screwed up their relationship too.

He says the book let him be close to her again. Her phone rings and she asks him to wait. It's Sherlock who says the blood on the brake pedal matched Bob. He says Richard came in to confess to killing Bob.

Sherlock wonders what sob story Cassie told Richard. Joan says he still blames himself. Gregson says they have to book the dad or find a way to prove Cassie guilty. He says book Richard so they can take his DNA and show him the results of the comparison.

The DNA was a match. It's familial to Richard — that girl is his daughter. He asks why not a cheek swab. Marcus says she's still Richard's daughter just not Mina. Joan says that would explain a lot. Sherlock says it's a bad theory.

He says what happened to the real Mina. He says it explains the DNA test. Sherlock says he has an alternate theory. Nancy comes in when they call and she brings an attorney. Sherlock says Mina passed a DNA test for her husband.

She says the hair didn't come from Mina's head. She says they were suspicious because the toothbrush went missing. Nancy says this makes no sense when they tell her the hair was Mina's. Sherlock takes her into a room and they show her a girl.

Joan says they found a report where one young woman attacked and shaved the head of another young girl. He says Cassie located Mina and took her hair then scattered it around with the razor. She says the victim gave a fake name.

He says the man who had her lived near Mina's route to school. Joan says that girl is really Mina. Sherlock says they went to Ott's home today and found Mina. Joan says the man told people she was his daughter or his wife.

She was allowed to leave the house occasionally and that's how the imposter got her. Sherlock says Mina has been asking for her. Nancy is in tears. Joan takes her to the girl. Sherlock watches the reunion. She hugs her daughter and cries.

Joan goes to see her dad and says she over reacted about the book. She says he can go ahead and publish. She says she read the sequel and it's better than the first. She hands it back to him and he sees she marked it up with edits. She says they can go over it together.

Sherlock goes to talk to Cassie in her holding cell. He says he's sorry he missed her arrest and says he's surprised her prints aren't in AFIS. She says she's never committed a crime and she says she's never been caught. He asks how old she is.

She says 15 then 25 or some other number. He says Mina told them she's never seen her before. Then Sherlock says Norman Ott also said he never met her and he believed him. He asks her to tell him if she spent time in Sturbridge.

She says she's been in lots of places and he says her time of wandering is over. She says he has no murder weapon and she has plenty of defenses. He says tell me one. Cassie says she hopes he comes to the trial and says it should be fun.

He asks if she thinks she can lie her way out and she says she can. Then she asks him if she's lying. She smiles then rolls her eyes as he walks out. She seems serene as she lays back on her bunk in her cell.

A Burden of Blood

Season 4

Episode Number: 80

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Thursday January 14, 2016
Writer: Nick Thiel
Director: Christine Moore (III)
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.)
Guest Stars: David Alan Basche (Warren Clift), Michael O'Keefe (Harris Waylon Greer), Noah Bean (Craig Crismund), Eisa Davis (OB/GYN), Michael Pemberton (Warden), Danielle Lee Greaves (Nurse), Andrew Guilarte (Guard), Seamus Mulcahy (Ernie Jacobs), Nneka Okafor (Receptionist), Megan Sikora (Jennifer Crismond)
Summary: Holmes and Watson investigate a homicide in which the victim was murdered in a manner reminiscent of crimes committed by an infamous and already incarcerated serial killer. Meanwhile, Bell gets tutored by Sherlock and Joan for a police sergeant's exam that could lead to a promotion and a post at another precinct.



The episode begins with Sherlock coming home annoyed to find the door locked. Marcus comes downstairs and opens it. He says he was helping Joan move furniture then he leaves as Sherlock enters.

Sherlock asks Joan about her shagging Marcus. He mentions dipping your pen in the company ink and she shuts the door in his face. He says she's lying and they need to go to a murder scene. Ellen Jacobs was suffocated with a plastic bag after picking up takeout.

The delivery guy found her car idling two hours later. Sherlock says the attacker must have been in the back of the car. Joan says it's not a robbery since her valuables are there. Sherlock finds her phone in her hand.

Joan asks about witnesses and Gregson says no and no security cameras. Sherlock gets into her phone and says she called home. He uses the same PIN to get into her home voice mail. They hear her start to leave a message, crank her car, then scream when she was attacked.

Sherlock listens to the voice mail again then plays it again for Joan. Sherlock says he thinks Ellen recognized her attacker and thought she wasn't in danger then was. The coroner hands them the autopsy report.

There was a strange chemical in her lungs and she was two months pregnant even though her tubes were tied. The coroner says he thinks Ellen knew since she had a lot of folic acid in her bloodstream. They consider the husband a suspect.

Joan and Sherlock go see the guy. They find him working on the house — he says he missed Ellen's call because he was on the way to pick up refurbishing supplies. Joan asks about the pregnancy and he seems clueless.

Sherlock asks if he knew about the affair. He says he knows he can't be the father and says he has all the signs of Kallman Syndrome and that means he's infertile. Sherlock asks who Ellen was sleeping with — the guy says it's bull.

He says she wasn't pregnant or cheating. He tells them to leave and says he's getting a lawyer they can talk to if they have any more questions. Joan asks if Sherlock buys his alibi and he snaps a pic of the guy's license plate to check it on traffic cameras.

Sherlock tells Joan to go see the OB/GYN. The doc won't talk and Joan says confidentiality is a gray area since Ellen is dead now. She says she was excited about being a mother but came in alone. She asks if the doc knows Ellen's husband didn't know about the pregnancy.

The doctor is called away and Joan asks if she can wait and ask some follow-ups. The doctor steps out and Joan gets on her computer. Sherlock tells Marcus he knows he's not sleeping with Joan and she was helping him study for a work test.

Sherlock asks why he didn't come to him for help. Marcus says he didn't want to bother him then says he doesn't want another speech from Marcus about wasting his talent. Sherlock says he'll take over tutoring him then Joan calls.

She says Ellen never told the doctor the baby daddy's name but did give them a burner email address. Joan says she checked it and found messages from the baby's father and it seems like her hubby Ernie didn't know about the affair.

Joan only has an email for the father. Joan says they were going to meet at Sing Sing tomorrow. They go to the prison and find her call in the log and tell them Ellen was going to bring a visitor with her.

They were coming to see Harris Waylon Greer — a New York area serial killer. Sherlock notes that Ellen died the same way that Greer's victims did. The warden tells them Ellen was Greer's daughter. They go talk to Greer who calls Ellen "Megan" and acts sad.

He says she changed her name and he says he hasn't seen her since 1983 and says she never answered any letters then a few days ago, she asked to visit so he was counting the days. Sherlock says it's odd she was killed the way he did.

He says he doesn't call or write anyone and is locked up 24/7. He says check my records. Then he says in the Bible, the sins of the fathers visited on the child and says it's his fault. He says justice was served on him and Ellen's death is not that.

He says he has a son named Nolan. He says he changed his name to Craig Crismond. He says find his son and tell him he's sorry. They go see Craig and Sherlock says he seems remorseful and the guy says too bad he didn't change 30 years ago.

Craig says Ernie called them with the news and says Ernie didn't know about their father and says they kept the secret since they were kids. He says his mom suffered when his dad was arrested. He says they got death threats so they moved and changed their names.

Craig's wife asks if they're in danger and they promise police protection. Craig says it has to be related to one of his dad's victims. Sherlock says the person seemed to know about Greer. They ask if they knew about the pregnancy. He says Ernie told them.

Craig says they knew Ernie was sterile. They ask about Ellen's affair. Craig says a month ago, he and Jen saw Ellen go into a restaurant with a guy but didn't meddle. They tell them tall guy dark hair and the restaurant was La Port Blanche.

Sherlock tutors an annoyed Marcus. Sherlock says he doesn't want the promotion then asks why he's taking the test. Marcus says he needs the money and says his mom lost her job two years short of retirement. He says Sergeant means a raise.

Sherlock offers him money and he says no. Sherlock and Joan watch security footage from the restaurant but the guy's back is to the camera. Sherlock says Marcus only wants a raise, not the promotion.

They notice that someone takes his photo and Joan notices the pose — he's a well-known realtor. They go see the guy — Warren — and he says Ernie and Ellen are clients. He says he's selling their home. Joan says it looked like more than a business lunch.

Warren admits he liked her and says he feels bad about what happened and says he and Ellen never had sex. Sherlock says he's lying. Sherlock says her pregnancy was about to blow up his life and he seems shocked.

Joan says Eddie is sterile so he wasn't the father. Warren says they hooked up a few times but says he loves his wife. Joan asks if that's why he killed Ellen. He says no more questions without a lawyer. Sherlock says wise choice. They leave.

Joan says Warren doesn't seem crazy but Sherlock reminds her he had a photo of his mother on his desk. Joan says they should look at her dad's victims. Sherlock agrees then shows them the photo of Warren's mother was one of Greer's victims.

Sherlock says Warren approached them because he knew Ellen was Greer's daughter. Marcus and Gregson come back to see Warren with a warrant. They go into his office and an assistant says she was expecting them and says she's ready to help.

She asks if they went to the hospital. She says Warren was attacked and beaten with a bat last night. Joan and Sherlock go see Warren at the hospital. Joan checks his chart and says he'll be fine. Gregson is with them and he says he didn't kill Ellen.

Sherlock says they knew Greer killed his mother and they tell him that's why he killed Ellen. He says he wanted to talk to Greer and tell him what he did to his family. He says he tried to get in to see him at the prison but was denied.

He's the guy that Ellen was going to take to the prison. He says the affair was unintentional. He says he didn't know she was pregnant. He says his attack can't be a coincidence. He says maybe it's the guy she's sleeping with — he suggests her husband Ernie.

Warren admits he didn't see who attacked him. They step out and Sherlock points out that he was hit with a scaffolding pipe — something that was on Ernie's porch. Gregson sends Marcus to pick up Ernie. They have a pipe with blood on it they found at his house.

Ernie says he rented the equipment. He says they have a witness that saw his truck leaving the scene of the attack. Ernie says he didn't kill his wife and says Warren did this and that's why he went after him.

He says he didn't know about the affair until they told him then he thought about who she was spending time with. Marcus studies when Joan comes up and he says Ernie wants a lawyer and won't talk.

She says Sherlock is at the Jacobs' house. She asks about his studying and gives him a case study she and Sherlock put together to test him. Sherlock listens to Ellen's voice mail over and over again — it's loud and wakes Joan.

He has a photo album of a young Ellen. Sherlock says he thinks he knows who killed Ellen. Craig's name was Nolan before and her nickname for him was "No." Joan realizes when she first said "no" it was a name.

Craig is in an interrogation room and Joan says the chemical that the fish in his pond need is the same one that was in his sister's lungs. He says they thought it was Ernie and then Warren who killed her and Sherlock says they know he killed her but don't know why.

The bag she was killed with was from a fish store where he bought his koi fish. Sherlock says she called home and this was recorded and she said his name "No." They play the message again and again and he asks them to turn it off.

Sherlock says he changed his name, but not who he is. Sherlock says he's his father's son. He says he's nothing like his father. He says they had a deal — he says his father was a monster and was part of them.

He says they agreed no children. He says his kids are adopted and says he had a vasectomy and Ellen had her tubes tied then she got pregnant. He cries and says — we had a deal. Marcus sees someone brought in cuffed up and Sherlock says it was from the case study.

He says they found him right where Marcus said. They changed the names but the rest was accurate. Sherlock hands him an envelope with a check inside for \$36k and says there was a bounty on his head. The check is made out to his mom.

Sherlock says he took a 10% finder's fee. Sherlock says good luck if you still want to be a sergeant. Marcus throws the study book away.

Murder Ex Machina

Season 4

Episode Number: 81

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Thursday January 21, 2016
Writer: Robert Hewitt Wolfe
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), John Noble (Morland Holmes)
Guest Stars: Josh Cooke (Phil Balsam), Betty Gilpin (Fiona Helbron), Tom Wopat (John Soble), Robert Capron (Mason), John Ventimiglia (Harry Magarac), Lili Mirojnick (Olga Berezhnaya), Cindy Cheung (Cindy Park), Michelle Duffy (Carol Finelli), Kirill Nikiforov (Driver), Val Rich (Gunman), Alexander Sokovikov (Maxim Zolotov)
Summary: Holmes and Watson hunt for a computer hacker responsible for three murders, including the death of a Russian billionaire who was visiting New York City. Meanwhile, Joan receives a solo dinner invitation from Sherlock's father.



The episode begins with Joan making popcorn — she sees a box in the fridge that says Clyde is in there. He says he's hibernating in there. She says why not the backyard and he says the weather has been off so this is better for him.

She says she's watching Godfather one and two and he suggests she get out and find a man to shag. She glares and says she's fine. He's got a date with two hookers. Joan tells Clyde to sleep tight. The doorbell rings as she goes to start her movie.

It's Sherlock's dad Morland who says he came to see her. She lets him in. He invites her to a restaurant opening at a new restaurant he thinks she'd like. He says Sherlock is welcome to join but doesn't think he would attend — he says his son thinks of food as fuel.

He says 8 pm. A guy leaves a club and a drive by shooting takes shots at them. The masked gunmen get out and finish off one in particular. Sounds like they're speaking Russian. The shooters pull off their masks then the car spins out of control.

The steering wheel is mobbing around out of his control and the car accelerate perilously. The air bag lights click off just before they crash at top speed. A witness tells the cops he saw a gray car drive away fast. Joan is there with Marcus. The witness gives them his contact info.

Gregson is there and Marcus says it was a drive by but this guy was the target. Joan says the other dead guy was his bodyguard. His name is Maxim Zolotov and he's rich by the looks of it. Marcus says he sent a car to pick up Sherlock from his hooker friends.

Joan calls Sherlock and he says he's at the second crime scene and the shooters are dead. Sherlock says he saw a car that he thought matched it but Marcus says the car isn't gray. Sherlock explains the lights made it look gray.

Sherlock points out a gun in the wreckage. Joan says it looks like a car crash. Sherlock says the driver's right foot was trying to press the brake but there are no skid marks. He says the guy was struggling with the wheel and Joan notes the air bags didn't deploy.

Marcus asks if they think the car was hacked. Sherlock says the car's computer will tell them. Sherlock says they were hired guns killed in a staged accident. The real killer is on the loose. Mason looks at the car's computer code. He says it was overwritten.

Sherlock asks him to identify the author. Mason asks for the usual fee and Sherlock says he lets him sniff Joan's hair while she's sleeping. Then he says he's kidding and he gives him collectible rare action figures.

Joan says Zolotov was one of the world's richest men. Sherlock says he's a Russian oligarch. He made money in shipping and not a nice guy. Sherlock says they are billionaire thugs. Joan says a recent article said he was ruthless and kept assassins on retainer.

Sherlock says he doesn't think it was a Russian since they would have killed him on his home turf. Mason says he's a bad dead guy and asks why they bothered. Joan says innocents were killed. Sherlock says all murder should be solved.

Sherlock asks Joan to speak in private then asks about what his father wanted. He says he was there just a few minutes and says he has exterior cameras on the place. She says he wanted nothing then tells him about the dinner invite.

Sherlock says please don't sleep with his father since she already slept with his brother. Mason hands over the results and tells him which action figure he wants. The signature is an ASCII image of a cat. He says she's known as Mittens.

He says she's Fiona something and works at an R&D firm in Chelsea. Sherlock asks if she could be a killer and Mason says she does like cats, so... They go to Pentillion Edge where she works. Phil Balsam, Fiona's boss comes out and introduces himself.

They ask for Mittens and Phil asks why they want to see him. Joan says it's about murders and hacked software on a car that caused fatalities. Phil says she couldn't hurt anyone. Sherlock says they want to see her.

Fiona is autistic and explains that she's neurotypical and Sherlock says tell him the sky is green and then she goes into a musing about diffuse sky radiation. He asks again for her to say it's green and she says she doesn't want to.

Joan asks Fiona if she was involved in making that car crash. She says the people inside it had just committed murder. She says her self-driving code saves lives doesn't take them. Phil says she's the best coder they have and is not a killer.

Sherlock says her condition makes it hard for her to lie. Joan asks who might access her software and he says lots of people then rattles off a list. He says they got hacked a few weeks ago and her code was accessed at the time.

He says he thinks Tetra-Bit hit them and says he didn't report the breach then admits some of their people hacked them a couple of months ago. He says his guys were curious what was going on over there.

Joan asks about Zolotov. Phil offers them full access then says his guys told him they found Russian emails in the CEO of Tetra-Bit, Carol Fenilli. She says she was negotiating a deal with Zolotov. She says she never met him and didn't even know he was in town.

She says this deal would have been worth billions to her and would have brought her robotics division into the black. Sherlock asks who would profit from the loss. She says she has no idea and mentions it was about the Port of New Haven.

Sherlock then asks who had the most to lose from this deal. She says the State of New York. They catch Marcus and Gregson up and tell them they think it's about the port and it could have been anyone.

Joan looks at the card from the witness who is part of the Dockworker's Union. They bring the guy in and he asks what they're accusing him of. Marcus says they know he has mob contacts and the guy says they've been watching too many movies.

They bring up his record and he says he didn't have Zolotov killed — they were cutting a deal. He says he heard about the port project and cut a deal. He says he was told if any of his guys lost work, he would hire them and then he got a big donation to the union from him.

He shows them an email from his banker in the Caymans and shows them a \$100k deposit for a "consulting" fee and says he stood to get lots more. He says the Russian was worth a lot to him. He says the bodyguard was spooked by a stripper, they left early and then he was shot.

Marcus tells Sherlock and Joan what happened. Sherlock has security cam footage from Zolotov's hotel. They show that a woman visited with armed guards. Joan says they don't know who she is. Mason is looking for a match on her face.

Marcus asks if this is legal and Sherlock shrugs it off. Marcus is still trying to find the stripper that Magarac mentioned. He's headed to the club and Mason offers to go along. Joan tells Sherlock to go with him so she can get ready for dinner.

Sherlock tells Marcus he likes watching strippers work and says they're experts at human psychology. He points out one woman checking out men who will offer the most money for the least work. Marcus laughs.

Sherlock says it's like watching a magic show where you know how the tricks are done. Sherlock points out one to Marcus. He goes over to her and asks for a private dance. She has a Russian accent. She tells Sherlock to follow her and he tells Marcus he'll be back.

They go to a side area and she asks how he likes it. She straddles him and starts to take off her bra and he stops her. He says he's a detective and says he knows she's a Russian spy named Olga. She asks if this is role play. He says drop it and says he's seen her dossier.

He says he won't tell American intelligence about here. She says Zolotov was not her assignment. She says it's a foreign dignitary she's targeting. She says he came in with Magarac who is a regular. She says she decides to listen in to let her bosses know.

She says Yuri recognized her from a training exercise a few years ago. She says Zolotov didn't want his bosses at the Kremlin know he was working on another deal. She says she heard he was working on some sort of backdoor diplomacy deal.

Joan is at dinner with Morland and praises the food. She asks why he's not eating and he says he ate a late lunch. He says it reminds him of a meal at one of Mycroft's first restaurants. He says he knows his other son is alive and under the protection of the US.

He says he knows she was close to Mycroft. She says she hasn't heard from him in a while. She says she thought he came to New York since Mycroft can't be in touch. Morland says he's been banking his blood for emergencies.

He asks her if she will evaluate his blood for him. They order another course. Joan comes in as Mason leaves. He says he got hacked and traced back to their WiFi. He says whoever can do that is someone he doesn't want to mess with.

He says smash your computers and take a vacation. Gregson calls Joan and asks about the Asian woman. He says get down to the station — she's in his office. The woman says her name is Cindy Park and Sherlock recognizes her name.

He says she was the secret negotiating partner with Zolotov about the ethnic conflict between the Ukraine and Russia. Gregson says State was monitoring their investigation. Cindy says they were hoping they were right and the port deal was the cause of death.

Cindy says the men who killed him are ex-Ukrainian military and have done dozens of hits all over Europe. She says the war has brought the Ukrainians lots of foreign aid so they want to keep the war going.

Sherlock says why would the Ukrainians hire Ukrainians? She says federal agents will take the investigation over and thanks them for their hard work. Marcus packs up the files as Sherlock is on the phone speaking Russian.

Marcus says they're off the case. Sherlock says he and Joan are private citizens and can do what they want even if the NYPD can't. Marcus asks if he's made any progress. Sherlock says he thinks a third party wants to keep the war going.

Marcus says arms dealers and Sherlock says ethnic communities in the US send weapons back home. Sherlock says he talked to someone who gave him a list of American arms dealer sin the conflict. He says that confirmed the list he had made.

Marcus says if the Russians hear the Ukrainian theory, it could cause more deaths. Morland gets a visit from Joan who says she looked into the facility where he's storing his blood and recommends a different facility. He thanks her.

She notices a stack of pills on a plate on his desk. Then she gives him the list of arms dealers and asks which is making the most money off the conflict. They go see the guy Morland tells them about. Soble says he sold drones and missiles and is former CIA.

Soble says he knew why Zolotov was there and says he hoped the guy succeeded. He says peace is better. He says he is paid in rubles that he has to keep in Moscow. He says the ruble took a big hit. The war ends, the ruble rises and his profit increases.

He says the Ukrainians haven't paid yet and says his pals in DC encouraged him to sell in credit. He says he'll have to write off the loss on what he sold them. He says anyone who sold is in the boat. Joan asks who profits if the war goes on and he rattles off a list.

He says it's people who makes products the Russians can't get because of sanctions. Joan says the guy is still vile. Sherlock says he may have given them the key to the case. Sherlock says he has a suspect. He says no cars, they're taking the subway.

Sherlock goes to see Fiona at a cat rescue place. She says he has good manners then asks how he found her. He says he tracked down her apartment but she wasn't there. He says he noticed she likes cats and had cat on her from different cats.

He says he figured out she was at the nearby cat café. She says he used logic and binary decisions to get to her. He says he wants to talk about the murders. He says he wants her to help him catch the person responsible.

Phil gets into his car and drives away. The car is out of his control. It takes a turn he wasn't expecting. He uses an app to try and connect to the car but it fails and the doors are locked. He curses. The car stops and Sherlock gets in.

He tells him that Fiona is controlling the car and is a safe driver. He says it's much safer than when he crashed his hit men. He says he knows it's about the rocket engines that will make him hundreds of millions.

Sherlock says the engines are behind schedule but the Russian sanctions are keeping the Russian competitor off the market. He says if the war ends, the Russian engines are back on the market and he's screwed.

Sherlock says that's why he had Zolotov killed. He says he can't prove it but Sherlock says the phone he used with the app on it will show the data that controlled the shooters' car. He can't get the window down to throw the phone out.

Phil says Zolotov was scum and he killed only bad men. He says it's for the greater good and says his rockets will help colonize the moon and Mars. Sherlock asks if Fiona got all that. She's with the FBI and NYPD awaiting their arrival.

Sherlock comes home and finds Joan has a wall of evidence going. She has a French murder of Sabine Rauolt gunned down in Paris on the wall. Sherlock asks why and she says Mason left the facial recognition software and says she searched for his father.

She says there are almost none but one of him with Sabine. Joan says she doesn't think he had Sabine killed. She says his father eats strangely and eats like he's had gastric banding and takes vitamins in strange combinations.

Joan says she found Sabine's assassination info and two missing bullets. She thinks his father was caught in the crossfire of the shooting. She mentions the blood bank and then says she thinks his father was the target and is worried they'll try again. That's why he's banking blood.

Alma Matters

Season 4

Episode Number: 82

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Thursday January 28, 2016
Writer: Bob Goodman
Director: Larry Teng
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), John Noble (Morland Holmes)
Guest Stars: Tate Donovan (Wilson Trager), Tamara Tunie (Lily Cooper), Edoardo Gero (Agent Lukas Muller), Jack Gwaltney (Detective From the 116th), Ramon Fernandez (Victor Nieves), Peter Albrink (Lookout), Gabriella Baires (Mayra Nieves), Richard H. Blake (Lawyer Josh), John Skelley (Lawyer Bill), Zoë Sophia Garcia (Angie Nieves), Sarah Hunt (II) (Junior Executive), Joshua Kobak (Leader), Shannan Wilson (Female Mercenary)
Summary: Holmes' relationship with his father suffers a setback when he discovers Morland has been keeping a secret that threatens their safety. Meanwhile, Sherlock and Watson investigate two murders linked to a college and its illegal recruitment practices.



The episode starts with Morland whistling and then spots Sherlock lurking in his house. He asks his father why he didn't tell him that he was the victim of an assassination attempt. He asks how he knew and Sherlock says Joan figured it out from his eating habits.

Morland says he and Sabine were very close. Sherlock says since the killer is at large, there could be another attempt on his life. Sherlock says that's why he's banking his blood and says his father put him and Joan at risk. Morland admits

someone tried to kill him.

He says he's no longer in danger at the moment. He says he's banking his blood as a precaution in case he has complications from the initial wounds. He says the assassin has been dealt with and it's over. Sherlock says he's lying and he'll investigate it.

Some guys are in an apartment looting it. One fusses at the lookout for not looking out. The guy notices something in an apartment across the street. He sees a guy get shot. The other robbers ask if he saw something and he says he saw everything.

Sherlock comes home bleeding and says he had another failed attempt to get info on his father's would be murder. He says he talked to a mercenary and she's surprised a woman did it to him. She cleans him up and says not all of it is blood.

She asks if he was fighting or having sex and he says it could have been both. Joan says he missed a call from one of the counselors at Hemdale. She says he wanted them to contact them about a friend of hers with info on a murder.

They go see the woman and she shows them info on Dennis Hicks that was killed in his home and they assume it was by robbers. She says Fairbridge University is being investigated. She says illegal recruiting is on the list.

She says Dennis was one of their recruiters and was going to testify so they killed him. She says the halfway house is owned by Fairbridge. She says she thought selling was a good idea but they let the devil in the door.

She says they aggressively recruit their residents. She says they are being lied to and they promise degrees they don't offer and job placement they don't do. She says they get money from student loans and the guys are unemployable and buried in debt.

She says she has a list of cases she presented to the Department of Education. She says a good man was murdered and the police think she's crazy. Joan and Sherlock look at the info. Sherlock says the crime scene is two weeks old and doesn't know what they can do.

He says Morland pays Lukas Muller for help and he may know about the shooting. Sherlock says Muller hasn't returned his call but a contact told him Muller is in NYC. Sherlock goes to see him while Joan goes to talk to a cop at the 116.

He takes her to the crime scene and says a few things were stolen. She mentions Lily Cooper and he says there were five break-ins that night. He says Dennis was just unlucky. She says this murder wasn't connected.

She shows him that all the other families victimized were Russian. She says the night was the Eve of the Epiphany at the local Russian Orthodox church. She points out a crime scene across the street and says they didn't steal as much as at other places.

They wonder if the thieves heard the gunshots and took off before the cops came. Sherlock lurks at a hotel waiting on Muller. He follows him into the elevator. Muller tells him to leave him alone. Sherlock tells him he disabled the cameras.

Muller gets out of the elevator and Sherlock asks about the attempt on his dad's life. He tells Sherlock that he and his father can both go to hell. Marcus and the guy from the 116 brings in a guy and says Roland gave them all up.

He's got the look out in interrogation. Marcus says the only reason he's being offered a deal is because he witnessed the killing across the street. The guy asks if Roland will do more time. He describes a shaved head Hispanic with tattoos that was the shooter.

Joan tells Sherlock about the witness. He says he's at Lily's office at the halfway house then says she's been strangled to death. Marcus says she had a lock box under her desk that had been broken into.

Joan says the DOE files were gone and thinks this is about Fairbridge University. Marcus says they have a sketch of the shooter. Joan says Wilson Trager is the CEO of Fairbridge. Trager is played by Tate Donovan — he must be the killer since he's a famous cameo.

Joan and Marcus go talk to Trager and says Lily was also killed. His people says that Trager has an important meeting and can't stay. He leaves them with Josh and Bill and takes off without answering any questions.

They ask to keep the sketch of the shooter. Joan says both victims were cooperating with the DOE on an investigation. The two guys ask if they were going to accuse Trager of murder. They tell them that Trager was not involved.

They tell them they can have full access to Trager's date book, computer and secretary. Sherlock goes to see his dad and tells him Muller is in NYC. He says he's confused by his reaction to him. He says Muller treated him like a threat.

Sherlock says he never mentioned his near death and why he didn't ask him for help. Sherlock says Morland must think he's the one who tried to kill him. He asks if he intended to harm him. Morlan admits he suspected him at one point but now has moved beyond that.

Sherlock says Muller obviously still suspects him. Sherlock says he thought he knew the content of his character and doesn't know he's not a killer, there is no foundation to build on. He says he is done with him to keep himself and Joan safe.

Sherlock says here's how you can be certain I didn't try to kill you — you're alive... Morland looks unsettled as Sherlock strides out. Sherlock is dumping the honey they got for Morland down the sink and says his father told him he's no longer a suspect in his shooting.

Sherlock says the culprit is still at large and says they are done with his father. Joan says she's sorry. He says he's used to not talking to his father. She says Trager didn't see them and blew out and left them with two lawyers who gave them access to a bunch of stuff.

She says there's nothing in his personal info so far. Gregson says Lily's staff identified the shooter as Victor Nieves who used to live at the halfway house. They go see his wife and she says it's been a couple of days since he was around.

Marcus spots wet boots and says they know. She whispers please and says he's a good man. She says don't hurt him. Marcus says they don't want to but he's in trouble and they have to find him. Marcus asks where he's gone.

She shakes her head no. Marcus talks to Mayra his daughter. She's drawing a picture of Castle Kingdom and says she fell at the park. Marcus asks when she was at the park. He calls Gregson and says his daughter gave Victor an alibi for Lily's murder.

Gregson says Victor just showed up and turned himself in. He confessed to both murders. Sherlock sits down with Victor and shows him a photo of him with Lily looking friendly. Victor says he killed her and already admitted to it. Sherlock says they know he didn't do it since he was with his daughter.

Sherlock says he doesn't like to cut deals or offer plea bargains and call it a dilution of justice. He says they know he killed Dennis and Sherlock says Lily thought he deserved help and was a good person.

Sherlock says now he has to offer him a deal to nail Trager. Victor asks Wilson who. Sherlock says he had done well since he got out of prison including taking out a student loan to go to Fairbridge. He says he owes \$75k.

He says Dennis recruited him to go to Fairbridge and that's why he killed her. Sherlock asks what Trager paid him and tells him he's protecting the person who killed Lily. Victor says that person probably had no choice either. Sherlock steps out.

Sherlock says he thinks these are people who shared the same circumstances so they were encouraged to kill. Sherlock says he knows the identity of Lily's killer. Sherlock says Trager has access to a list of his students with criminal records and ripe for manipulation.

Marcus says they looked back for other incidents tied to Trager. There was a fire in a city inspector's office that ended another investigation. Then there was a co-op he wanted and the voting committee had a hit and run victim among them.

Joan says they can identify people who defaulted on their loans. Marcus says they need a wheel man for the hit and run and an arsonist. Sherlock says he's going to hit this head on and goes to Trager's office using his private entrance.

He introduces himself to Trager and says he wanted to look him in the eye. Trager offers him a drink. He tells Sherlock — lay it on me. Sherlock calls him a psychopath with no real human connection. Trager says he's been called that before.

Sherlock then says he's a double destroyer of lives — one when he gets them into horrible debt and then again when he uses the debt to leverage them to do terrible things. Trager says he heard someone confessed to the killings.

Sherlock says the guy's name is Victor Nieves and he'll hear his name at his trial. Trager asks why he would hurt Lily Cooper and Sherlock says she was working with the DOE too. Trager says the meeting he just ended was with the DOE and he cut a deal.

He says this amounts to nothing. He says he's known for days the investigation was going away. He tells Sherlock he knows the way out. At home, Joan says Fairbridge is no longer cooperating but the DOE is helping.

Sherlock says one of Trager's diplomas is fake and he's a hunter so he has no empathy for humans or animals. Sherlock goes to answer the door and finds Morland there. He lets him in. His dad says it was true that he should not have suspected him.

Morland says a Paris cabbie identified him as being within blocks the night of the attack. Sherlock says he never would have allowed a witness to identify him. Morland says he decided the man must have been bribed and the cabbie has now disappeared.

He says he told his people to move off investigating him. He says Muller never believed he had stopped investigating him and says Muller threatened to tell him. He says his previous contact Jasper was murdered and he let Muller think he did it.

Sherlock says he's skeptical. Morland says he realized how terrible it was that he ever suspected him and when he heard about his relapse he wanted to make things right between them. Morland says since Sherlock wants him gone, he's going.

Joan has a large stack of photos that she's considering for the Trager case. Sherlock says the files that Lily had may have contained many of the same faces. He goes to the laptop and pulls up plaid. Sherlock says it's tartan and may help them.

Trager is at a board meeting when the Powerpoint switches to a mug shot. Sherlock says that's his part of the presentation and says it's Claudette Bailey and says she did 31 months for

fraud then Trager sent her to set fire to a city inspector's office.

Sherlock shows him Joseph DeLuca and says he had him run over a member of his co-op board. He says his staff deserves to know who they are working for. He shows him Boyd Erlich and says he had him strangle Lily Cooper.

Joan says they figured out it was a collections agent — that's related to his wife Bradley McMaine. Joan says that he picked the people to coerce based on his instructions. Sherlock says this was about Lily noticing that Victor's loan was being paid again.

Joan says Lily called McMaine about the resumption of payments. Sherlock says Bradley was willing to testify in exchange for a deal. Marcus arrests Trager. Joan asks Sherlock if he wants takeout. A woman walks out and Joan asks if that's the mercenary.

Sherlock says he has to go somewhere and says eat without me. He goes to his dad's place and says he's not there to stop him from moving back to London and hands him a file folder. He says he dug into Jasper de Clerq's murder.

Sherlock says his death had to do with him and says he was spying on you and looking for an opportune moment. De Clerq was working for the person who tried to kill him. Sherlock says the false lead is important and says he'll find who tried to kill him.

Down Where the Dead Delight

Season 4
Episode Number: 83
Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Thursday February 4, 2016
Writer: Jeffrey Paul King
Director: Jerry Levine
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Recurring Role: Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.)
Guest Stars: Kate Burton (Maureen Dannon), John Finn (Neil Dannon), Monique Gabriela Curnen (Detective Gina Cortes), Philip Ettinger (Toby Dannon), Amy Rutberg (Nicole Slater), Alexander Cendese (Dylan Hess), Robert Montano (Pablo Salcedes), Angelina Impellizzeri (Dixie)
Summary: Holmes and Watson search for a killer without any physical evidence to help them after a bomb explodes in the New York City morgue. Meanwhile, Joan grows suspicious when a detective she is in a grudge match with asks her to consult on a case.



The episode starts with Joan sparring with Bob when Sherlock comes in. She's boxing him and tells him that Cortes is back. He says he thought they settled things. She says Marcus told her that Cortes came by the 11th looking for her.

Joan says she's going to drop by her precinct tomorrow and see how she likes it. Nicki wheels a body into the morgue singing and Eugene comes down. She says Omar Velez is a homeless guy found dead in a park from knife wounds.

He says they're backed up and tells her to park him in a drawer. She says she took TOD from temp for detectives and says he died at about 515 am. Eugene nervously invites Nicki to the Rangers game tonight. She agrees then leaves singing.

The morgue drawer explodes as she leaves. Eugene says there was a sound, and then Nicki was gone. He insists he wants to stay and help. Gregson tells him it was a bomb about the size of a loaf of bread. He says he was alone all morning.

Sherlock says it was from the cooler, and he asks about the guy Nicki dropped off. Eugene says Omar and Joan wonders about the lacerated torso. Eugene asks why blow up a morgue, and Gregson says to cover up other crimes.

Eugene says Sombra Roja and says they have gang shootings. He says don't be too careful when you arrest them and says the people who did this deserve to be there. Sherlock says the Red Shadow is known for using explosives.

Joan says they did a car bomb to kill a judge in Brooklyn. Sherlock says they shouldn't look only at the cartel. He says Joan should work with Gregson while he pairs with Marcus. Sherlock and Joan go to where Omar's body was found.

Marcus asks about Eugene and Sherlock says he's upset about Nicki. Sherlock pulls off his jacket and hands it to Marcus. He wades into a pond and then looks at footprints and a scrap of crime scene tape. His phone rings.

It's Marcus asking what the hell he's doing. Sherlock says this was an active crime scene right her 30 yards away and says the footprints were from police-issued boots. They wonder about that and look into it.

Cortes shows up and Joan snaps at her. She says table your issues for now. Cortes says she came to ask her help. Joan asks what she wants, and Cortes says it's a case. She says no one can find a suspect she needs.

Joan says she told her real cops don't use consultants, and Cortes says she's desperate, so it was her or a psychic. Joan tells her to leave the file. She goes back to work and Cortes tosses it down then goes.

Joan talks to a lawyer for the head of Sombra Roja and explains why they think he blew up the morgue. Gregson says they know Barrancos' nephews got into town last week. The lawyer says Barranco and his nephews are all legitimate businessmen.

Gregson says the FBI is pretty sure about the murdered judge. Joan says they think he distracted the judge while the bomb was planted. The lawyer asks if the bombs were similarly made. He says commercial plastic explosives are heavily regulated.

He says most cartels are smart enough not to use it. Gregson says scumbags make mistakes. The lawyer says what if the autopsies were done and maybe one of the men was a rogue member of Sombra Roja. He says the cartel would have no reason to bomb the morgue.

The guy says he can use resources to help them ID the soldier that was in the morgue. Joan's phone blows up — it's Sherlock. She steps out. He's down in evidence and says Sombra Roja was not involved.

He says this young woman is the target, and her remains were destroyed. He says in the park where Omar body was spotted, he saw police tape. He says her body was sunk after she was strangled. He says this creek separates jurisdictions.

He says they were close to each other, but their cases weren't linked because of that jurisdiction. Joan asks why she was in their morgue and Sherlock says it was overflow because the other county morgue was full.

The killer's DNA was under her nails. Sherlock says he was sure the body of Omar would go to the same morgue and destroy her remains. Joan says they need to know who wanted the woman dead. Sherlock says she's a Jane Doe.

Sherlock and Joan meet with Gregson and Marcus to talk about the woman. Marcus says beaten and strangled and a lot of bruising that shows kicks or punches. Sherlock says TOD is hard to determine but a couple of days before her body was found.

There was a number three on her soldier. Joan says Janet of the Apes and shows them a photo. She says she treated a girl in the ER with similar bruises, and she was in Roller Derby. She says the players write numbers on their arms.

She found it on a derby website — the Brooklyn Betties. Sherlock and Joan go there, and he asks her about Cortes. She says she asked for help on a home invasion case. She's looking for Hector Mendoza and wants her help. Sherlock asks why.

He says he thought Cortes was her enemy. Joan says she has no enemies and suspects what Cortes is up to and says be cautious. They talk to a woman who says the woman is Janet Heffernan. She says she joined the team a few weeks ago.

The woman says Janet offered to sell her some oxy when she busted her knee. Sherlock asks for her address, and the woman goes to pull her medical release. They go to her place, and Joan says she found a work email on her laptop, and there're oxy emails.

Sherlock suggests Derby names for Joan — Joan of Bark, Swatson. He finds her oxy stash hidden under the sink. They decide she was a minor drug player. Joan says most of the messages are small transactions. She shows him an email from a regular named Toby.

It looks like a jealous guy and mentions someone named Dylan. They agree to contact Toby to ask. Joan finds his email in one of the emails. Sherlock calls Marcus. He goes to see Toby and finds his father is less than agreeable.

Marcus says he needs to talk to his about his murdered drug dealer. Toby says he did buy oxy, and his father lectures him about working on one of his sites high. Marcus sends the man out and then tells Toby this is just about Janet.

Marcus says she was strangled three days ago. He asks about Dylan and Toby says it's Dylan Hess then says that was her on and off boyfriend and says he was a jerk. Marcus asks if he got with Janet.

He says Janet told him Dylan didn't want her around drugs — using or selling and said people like him were part of the problem. He says Janet broke up with him and says they had a fight a month ago, and Janet ended up at the hospital.

Toby says he doesn't know who else would have hurt her. Joan goes to meet Cortes and says what are you up to. She says there have been no home invasions and says Hector Mendoza is in a gang and isn't wanted by anyone.

Cortes says she wanted to waste her time, and that's all. Joan says she's lying about all of it. Joan says she wants him found but won't tell her why. Cortes gives away nothing then walks away. Joan meets Sherlock at the station and says Dylan Hess is in custody.

Sherlock says Hector Mendoza was beaten by someone who fits Joan description. He says Cortes had her ask around about him then he was assaulted. Sherlock says the brownstone cameras alibi her so it won't work.

Dylan says he wouldn't kill Janet and says he hit her once, but it was in self-defense. He says to check my hospital records. He says Janet was ready and then says he's not her ex. He says they broke up for three days then they got back together.

He shows them pics on his phone from just a few days ago of them together. Sherlock looks at a couple and says it looks like they were together. Marcus asks if they can look at him since she scratched her attacker.

He strips to his undies and turns around for them. Sherlock walks off with his phone. Joan asks what's with the phone. Sherlock says there's no jack in the photo, and there is at her place now. He says it's a spy cam in a coaxial jack.

Marcus says wouldn't she notice? They take it apart, and Joan says it's the golden age for perverts. Marcus is with them. Sherlock says it's all stored on the drive because the person had no technical expertise.

He plus the drive into her laptop and Marcus says it's Toby Dannon, the guy he talked to last night. They go to Toby's house, and his parents answer. His mom, Beverly, is played by Kate Burton (Ellis Gray from *Grey's Anatomy* and Sally Langston from *Scandal*).

Must be her that killed Janet — it's always the famous guest star. The mom asks if they think Toby killed the girl. They admit he was difficult in school but got him help. The hubby says to stop talking to them then says he doesn't consent to their search.

Marcus hands over a warrant and tells them to move aside. Sherlock asks if Toby always lived at home and the dad says half the kids still live at home after they graduate. Marcus spots a fake book section and wonders what was there.

He goes to search the trash cans while Sherlock sits and bounces on the bed. He asks if Toby has many friends. He says the photos on the walls are just the three of them, and they said he was different. He pulls out the bed.

His dad says his son is not a loner creep. Sherlock pulls out a box of photos from under the bed. It's photos of women with the eyes crossed out in red. Joan goes to see Cortes and shows her photos of him before and after the beating.

Joan says she wants to know why she did this to him. Cortes says come with me — I have something to show you. She shows her a video of a woman being fed with a spoon and is nearly catatonic.

She then shows her a video of the same young woman playing basketball and healthy. Cortes says the girl embarrassed Hector on the basketball court and he pistol whipped her into brain damage. She says the kid son the court were too scared to say anything.

Joan asks how she found out and she says sources. Then she says Hector was on the top of the King's hit list, a rival gang. She says last night, she found out where he was crashing. Joan asks if she gave him what he thought he deserved.

Joan says she thinks she did this before. Cortes says she could use her help. Joan says she doesn't hurt people, but Cortes says Sherlock does and asks her just to think about it. Joan goes home and Sherlock says Toby has gone missing.

They wonder if his parents tipped him off. They look at Toby's oxy stash, and Sherlock says he thinks he was buying it, not using. Joan tells Sherlock that Cortes wasn't framing her, but it's complicated.

The cops run in Toby, who says he doesn't know anything about Omar. He says he doesn't understand any of this. Marcus says they know he was obsessed with Janet and worked in that park on a project of his dad's.

Sherlock says he has an injury by his elbow. He says he would never hurt her. Joan says Janet scratched him while she fought for her life. He says Janet brushed him off, and he was working through it by journaling. He says those are private.

Sherlock says someone choked her to death Tuesday night. Toby asks what time. Toby says Tuesday he was on the A train all night. He says the noise soothes him and says check the surveillance footage.

He asks when the bomb guy died then says he was in Queens all day on a paving job. Toby says he's sorry to disappoint them and gives a weird giggle then says he's not their man. Later, Sherlock and Joan watch the train footage — the kid has an alibi for both murders.

Joan says Marcus confirmed the alibi for Omar. Joan says he's surprised that Toby didn't do this. Sherlock asks who else might have looked at his journals. Sherlock pulls prints off the journal. He says Toby had two hiding places for his stuff.

He wonders if he moved the stuff because someone got into his stuff. He says he found two right thumbprints on the journal. It was Neil Dannon that read the journal — the dad. They tell Gregson. Sherlock says his dad noticed the obsession.

Gregson says crazy is not contagious. Sherlock says Neil knew his son had psych issues and wanted to protect him. He says the dad read the plans to hurt Janet. Sherlock says killing Janet keeps Toby from becoming a killer.

Gregson says they can't prove it was him since her remains were destroyed. Sherlock says he doesn't think they need proof. They bring in Neil and Beverly. Gregson says they found a guy at the transit authority that Toby was trying to bribe to switch security tapes.

Gregson says they need their help and says Toby is being surveilled, and they want to arrest him safely at the home. Marcus says they need their help to arrest him smoothly. Joan says they can say goodbye and says Toby will never get parole.

Beverly agrees, and Neil says Toby is innocent. He says he did this. He says he killed Janet. He says he didn't mean for it to happen. He says he found his journals and confronted Toby and knew he wouldn't let it go.

He says he went to Janet and asked her to stop talking to his son and offered her money to go away. He says they argued, and she came at him, and they fought. He says it was self-defense. Sherlock asks if Omar's murder was self-defense.

Neil says oh God and he and his wife start crying. Joan says she went to see the girl Nyoka. Joan asks if she told her she was bullied at school for being gay. Joan says she thinks Cortes did this for herself and says she wanted to hurt Hector.

Joan says she will help her by warning her not to do this again. She says she knows she can't be tied to Hector's assault since she was careful. Cortes says Joan has seen nothing and says she keeps changing careers.

She says she and Sherlock are already on the edge and says maybe she'll put them away. Joan says race you to the bottom and walks away.

A View With a Room

Season 4

Episode Number: 84

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Thursday February 11, 2016
Writer: Richard C. Okie
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Betty Gilpin (Fiona Helbron), Zabryna Guevara (Detective Lisa Hagen), Marc Menchaca (Detective Ryan Dunning), Matt Servitto (Captain Will Lombardi), Happy Anderson (Nick Farris), Jonathan Louis Dent (CSU Tech)
Summary: Holmes is asked by Narcotics to orchestrate a perfect heist inside the heavily armed and virtually impenetrable compound of a drug-dealing biker gang. Meanwhile, Watson assists Fiona Helbron on a case and makes a surprising discovery about Holmes.



The episode begins with Joan looking at Sherlock's investigation board into his dad's attempted murder. Joan tells him she's meeting Fiona Helbron who wants a detective but asked for just her. Gregson calls Sherlock down to meet Will Lombardi, who's in narcotics, and a pal of Gregson's.

Lombardi asks if he's heard of Satan's Brood — it's a motorcycle gang that distribute meth and are heavily armed. Lombardi says they want to pull off a heist from them. Sherlock says he's so excited

he's practically engorged and asks when they start.

Lombardi and Sherlock look over surveillance photos of the Brood's lair. Lombardi tells him they don't go down easy, and Gregson shows him a pic of the undercover guy Ryan Dunning. They think Ryan is a dealer. Sherlock asks what they're stealing.

Gregson says Nicholas Farris is the New York leader, and he has records of the whole operation on his computer. Lombardi says if they can get that, they'll have everything. Lombardi says Dunning could be wrong about it and says no one has been able to check the computer.

Sherlock says he gets it, if they storm and it's not there, they have wasted the time. Lombardi says they need to buy time for Dunning to get to the computer. He says his people have been working on it for weeks and Sherlock says he should have come to him before.

Fiona tells Joan she's late, and it's awkward. Joan sits, and she asks how she's been. She says her new boss Greg may be a criminal since her last boss was. Joan says she knows and says most people are not criminals. Fiona says she can't let anyone use her work to hurt people.

She wants to pay her to investigate Greg to make sure. Joan refuses payment and says they owe her a favor. Fiona thanks her. Sherlock has built a model of the lair and Joan teases him about his Barbies. He bought toy dollhouses to build it.

Sherlock shows her where the computer is and says he's going to talk to the undercover guy. He says he's not sure when he'll hear from him. Sherlock asks Joan about Fiona, and she says she can handle it. Sherlock gets a text from the detective and says he has to meet him at Staten Island.

He tells Joan to touch nothing, and he takes off. Dunning shows up on a motorcycle looking badass. Sherlock makes small talk then tells Dunning he has all his respect. He says he has more photos and hands him an envelope.

Sherlock thanks him and Dunning says he told Lombardi he didn't want his help. Dunning says he won't do this again, and Sherlock watches him go and Sherlock says the real hole in the info is him. He says he'll do and Dunning glares and leaves.

Joan comes home and gets a call from Sherlock. She asks where the furniture is, and he says come to the roof. He's laid out lights and says they need to do a test run. He has routes laid out and is using Joan's bed as a substitute pool table.

Joan says to get my bed back in my room in 10 minutes. She can't get back in since he's put a new lock on the roof and he asks her to pick it while he times her. He says they need a distraction to draw people out so Dunning can pick the lock.

He says they will do it during the Wednesday lunch buffet at the local strip club. Gregson says Dunning is dead. Sherlock and Gregson watch the body cam footage, and they see that he was taken down when he tried to get the computer himself.

Joan says the shooter didn't say anything to him and wonders why he didn't give a warning. Gregson says they must have thought he was just trying to steal. Sherlock says he's an idiot. Gregson says the unit went in, and they got a bunch of them and a pile of drugs but not Farris, the leader.

Sherlock puts the footage back on and shows them a mole on the shooters right wrist that's shaped like Iceland. Sherlock wants to go to the scene. He heads to the bikers' lair with Joan. Sherlock says the place smells horrible.

Marcus tells them no one has the Iceland mole, and they assume the killer was Farris. Sherlock leads them to the office. Joan notes that the rug is gone from the pic and the forensics people tell them there was no rug.

Marcus says this is an antique British kick starter from an old bike. Sherlock says the bike is likely in the shop and few shops work on bikes like this. Joan takes off to see Fiona when she gets a text. Joan shows her some research she did.

Fiona says people thought her last boss was supposedly a nice guy too. Fiona thanks her and then says she has something for her. She gives her a book by TS Eliot — a first edition. Joan says it's too generous. Fiona says it's Sherlock's and he loaned it to her.

She says she didn't like the poems but don't tell him that. Joan says she won't. They bring in Farris at the Triumph shop. He says he didn't kill anyone. They flip his wrist, and there is no mole, but flames tattooed there. Gregson asks who they missed in the arrest.

He says he wasn't there, and his guys know the no guest rule. Marcus says they have his computer, and he's looking at 15-25. Gregson says help us find the shooter and maybe you get a deal. Farris says this is the first time he and the cops want the same thing. Farris agrees to help.

Sherlock tells Joan he missed something, and she says Marcus texted her that Farris isn't the shooter. He says the gang members told him that no one broke in. Sherlock says he believed them. Sherlock says no rug yet.

He says the gang members told him they got rid of the rug before because it was messed up during a party. Sherlock wonders if Farris replaced it. Joan asks if he wants to know how it went with Fiona. She says the boss checked out.

Then Joan says he could have told her that he likes Fiona. He says she's honest and unpretentious. Joan says she's pretty and he like likes her. She shows him the book Fiona sent back. Sherlock says so, and Joan says hundreds of books in the house and no poetry and says he bought it for her.

He gets prickly and Sherlock storms away. Joan follows to tease him and asks why he's being weird. Joan says it's amazing that he likes a woman. He says he likes women all the time, usually in pairs. Joan offers to find out if Fiona likes him too.

Sherlock says Dunning's autopsy came in, and they look at it — it's multiple GSWs. Sherlock says they need to go to the morgue. They wheel out Dunning's body. They find the Iceland mole on his right wrist. Sherlock says Dunning shot Dunning.

Joan tells Lombardi that Dunning staged the shooting with a partner. Sherlock says they assume his partner did him in, and Sherlock says the killer knew a video was being made. Lombardi says it's just a mole, and Joan says they also tied more of the body as a match to Dunning.

He says the person wearing the camera was only 5'7" and slightly favored his left leg. Lombardi says it's unbelievable then asks why stage it — what would he gain? Sherlock says their motive is a theory. Sherlock says maybe he was working with a gang member.

Joan says maybe it's a mutiny. Lombardi says the Mexicans have taken over the corners left when the gang taken out and wonders if Dunning was working with one of them. Joan asks Sherlock who he's calling, and he says CCS.

He says he wants to know if the computer really held good intel. A woman from CCS says it's loaded with evidence. She shows them international bank accounts. She says someone cleaned them out late yesterday morning of about \$5.5 million.

That was before Farris was picked up. They wonder if the accomplice took the money. Sherlock tells Joan she's right that he likes Fiona. He says it's a bad thing and worries that if he started a relationship with her, it would end badly.

Sherlock says he can't date her because she'd be easy to hurt and confused. Joan says he was in a relationship with Irene, and she broke his heart but Fiona might not. The woman comes back and says they can keep all the info and says she has to go.

Sherlock looks at her go, and Joan says she has a nice butt. Sherlock calls her back and says the Captain wants a word. Sherlock asks how tall Joan thinks she is, and they notice she favors her left leg and has the right leg length.

Sherlock and Joan watch the video, and he says Detective Hagen is the one who played Dunning and says the camera had to be on her since she's a woman. Sherlock says the whole thing was about getting the computer to steal the \$5.5 million once it's in Hagen's hands.

They decide to fake Dunning's murder to get the computer but instead she killed him. Joan says none of it makes sense. She says Dunning brought in a female cop which would stand out. She asks how Dunning could sneak her in to make this video.

Joan points to his little model and says both would be dead. She walks away. Sherlock says Lombardi, Hagen and Dunning worked closely on a prior assignment. They debate why they needed to get the computer out instead of taking files off it.

Joan asks who they prove it. She says Hagen would have cleaned off any digital tracks she left. Joan tells him to get out so she can sleep. He goes. The doorbell buzzes. It's Fiona, and she says she's there with a present for Joan for helping her. She has flowers and babbles.

She asks if Joan is there and Sherlock says she just turned in, and Fiona admits she wanted to see him too. She says she liked talking to him. She asks if they can do it again. He takes her to the roof. She says it's a better view than hers.

He asks her about work, and she says she sent her new boss an email about her condition and what she needs and what he can expect from her. She says talking is hard for her since she doesn't pick up on signals from other people. She says like now.

She says she can't tell if he's happy to see her and he says he is. She asks if he'd like to kiss her. She says she would like him to. She says she's been thinking about him and says he's handsome and smells nice and a lot of people don't.

He gets a text. She asks if that was his phone. She asks why he's not checking it. He says it's a colleague who wants him to call. She says it was hard to come here and say things and needs to stop talking and go now. She does.

Joan wakes to find her bed in the media room. She screams for Sherlock. He comes in and says they found the missing rug. He says it was in a landfill and had been soiled like the bikers said. He says it's not soiled in the staged video.

She asks why move his bed? He says he didn't. He just made her room look like the media room. She says he made her think he was there. Sherlock says one rug is real, and she says one is a prop. She says they built a replica of the office. Sherlock says they need to find it.

Sherlock comes to get a box of materials back to Hagen, and he says the last meeting was productive. She asks how the case is going and asks about Dunning faking his murder and about the accomplice. Sherlock asks her to come in here and open the door for him

She does, and it's Gregson's office. They have her union delegate there. Joan says they know she did it. Sherlock says they had to figure out where they shot the fake video. Joan says they searched her family's warehouse and found the set they made.

Joan says she shot Dunning for real to look like the video. Sherlock says she did a good job scrubbing but says evidence sticks around. Gregson says they could have ambushed her but

didn't. Sherlock says the only thing that can save her is who's idea it was and if Dunning came at her or anything.

Sherlock comes to see Fiona, and he asks if they can resume their conversation from last night. She lets him in. They stand there awkwardly. She says she's had boyfriends before, and he says he has not and maybe he hasn't met the right guy.

He says she's a remarkable woman, and he isn't surprised. She says it takes a little more work and time to be with her. She says she heard that before. He asks if the offer to kiss her still stands and she says not right now — she's a little afraid. He says he is too.

She asks if he wants to get coffee and he says he'd like that. They leave together.

A Study in Charlotte

Season 4
Episode Number: 85
Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Thursday February 18, 2016
Writer: Robert Hewitt Wolfe
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Richard Kind (Trent Garby), Joseph Mazzello (Griffin), Sarita Choudhury (Gira Pal), Lee Aaron Rosen (Alston Harper), David Thornton (Joe Ballentine), Manoel Felciano (Franklin), Andreas Damm (Luuk), Henny Russell (Captain), Jacob Bitzer (Chad), Austin Durant (Detective Lydel), Marcus Ho (Lenny Fong), MaryAnn Hu (Lab Director)
Summary: Holmes and Watson search for a murderer who used poisonous mushrooms to kill a botany professor and a group of the instructor's students. Meanwhile, Joan learns that her neighbor is renting his home through a vacation site that caters to hard partiers.



The episode begins with Joan waking to loud music blaring and her wall rattling. She goes down and tells Sherlock they're at it again. He's in a strait jacket with headphones and a blindfold on. She complains and says it's the third night in a row.

He says she sleeps too much and should be testing her abilities like he's doing. She says the noise canceling headphones are a sign it's bothering him too. Sherlock says it sounds like he mastered the riff and the guitar stops. She stomps

off.

A man spoons up cups of some liquid and says simple mushrooms can open your mind to the spirit. He sets the tray of cups down and says it tastes like crap and the nausea and discomfort are part of the process. They all drink up.

He says it takes about 30 minutes. They hear loud noise and he says it's his annoying neighbor. He asks Chad to put on headphones and the guy says save some magic tea for me. He says he will if he keeps quiet. The guy comes back down to his place.

Everyone is down and choking and gagging. He starts to get sick too and dials 911 as he goes into a death spasm too. A cop is there and says Joseph Ballantine hosted the party and is a botany professor. He says the man picked bad shrooms.

Sherlock is there and says he's wrong. He says Ballantine was an expert and would never have made a mistake. The captain gets a message from Gregson and says Sherlock has two minutes. He sniffs and says those shrooms are blue angels and are rare and potent.

He says every good detective should know fungi. He says they died quickly where they fell so it was a concentrated poison. He says he thinks it's the death cap mushroom and says the students were likely just collateral damage.

He says he has a motive and suspect in mind and walks out telling them nothing. Joan goes to see the neighbor early in the morning and says he was up til 5 am playing bass. He says the landlord told them the walls are thick.

She says she can hear everything and rants about the party weeks ago. He says that wasn't them and says he's been there just five days. He says they'll be gone by week's end. He says this place is an AwayKay. He says it's a vacation rental and the drummer booked it.

He says it's a party pad rental and says she better get used to it. Sherlock goes to the university and he's got Marcus with him. The chemistry lecture ends and they approach. Sherlock asks about cortisol and says he left it out of the fight or flight lecture.

Marcus flashes his badge and says Ballantine was murdered. Harper says he thought Joe's research could cause trouble but not murder. Sherlock says he knows they wrote books together and then had a falling out.

Harper says it's not like that. Sherlock says he published an article repudiating him and calling his work pseudo-science. Marcus says that got their books pulled which lost Harper money. He says he chose to walk away from Ballantine.

He says Joe wanted him to take the mushrooms and he didn't like the effects and asked for the books to be pulled. He says Ballantine liked the article because it made him seem more like a rebel. Harper says they were on good terms and made peace.

Joan shows up to meet Sherlock at the prof's office. He says he's looking for clues on who might want him dead and where the lethal mushrooms came from. She says she met the new neighbors. She says it doesn't matter because they're short term renters.

She says it's now a party pad rental next door. He says it's an unfortunate sign of gentrification. Joan says everyone is complaining about them. She says she's talking to the owner tomorrow. Sherlock checks under the sofa and finds a safe.

He cracks it quickly. Inside is the guy's stash of shrooms. There are three bags of mushrooms and Sherlock says these are the blue angels. He finds a note attached from CK. Joan says she saw a manuscript by Charlotte Konig that he was proofing. That's the CK.

Joan and Sherlock get out of the cab and ask it to wait. Charlotte is Joe's former TA and they are at her house. They ring the bell and Joan asks should they wait on Marcus in case she's a killer. Sherlock says she's a poisoner, just don't eat anything.

Music blares but there's no answer so he picks the lock. He says he smells mushrooms. He goes inside and Joan follows reluctantly. They go down into the basement and find a rotted body with fungus growing on it.

Sherlock says she died from death cap poison. They are with Gregson in the morgue. Sherlock says he thinks she was the target, not Joe. Joan says she shared her crop with Joe that she grew. Marcus is there too and says someone must have known she grew them since her crop was tainted.

She was born in Germany and studied under Joe but was not into social media. She was into tattoos and Marcus lists off the ink. Gregson spots one on her back and it says Rache. Sherlock says in German that means revenge.

Joan says they have a good idea. They call in a woman whom Charlotte was suing over a chemical process. The suit was worth \$100 million. Joan says her company has a bad reputation for bribes and corporate espionage.

She says they were crushing her in court and had no reason to kill her. She says they would just get a restraining order instead of hurting her. The woman says death cap couldn't kill that fast and says synthesizing the poison is a better way to get that result.

She says she can tell them facilities that do work like that. Joan goes to see the landlord next door and he calls her the girlfriend. She says she's not. She tells him about the noise complaints and he smirks. He says she and Sherlock are the reason he can't leave there or keep tenants.

He says they brought it on themselves. He says he moved out because he couldn't take the bees, noise and explosions. He says this can't be news to her. She says he went out of his way to attract problem tenants and he says it's karma basically.

He says he emailed Sherlock dozens of times about being more considerate then the roosters were the last straw. She says she forgot about those. She asks if he she can see the emails. A woman at one of the labs says Charlotte used to work there and was really nice.

Sherlock spots a guy with ink and asks about Charlotte and if them sleeping together had anything to do with her death. He asks how Sherlock knew and he says the tattoos are almost identical on their forearms. He says they were together almost a year.

He admits she used to be fun and took shrooms and MDMA. He says chemists get the best stuff and she was a non-stop party. Then he says about a year ago, her biological clock started

ticking and she started talking about marriage and kids.

He says Charlotte wasn't happy when they split but then she met some guy she was going to marry. He says it was a win win. They ask the fiance's name. He says he was high when she told him. Sherlock asks about her revenge tattoo and he says she didn't talk about it.

The guy says Griffin was the guy's name but he doesn't know the last name. Sherlock says the gryphon tattoo on her is new and asks the guy what ink shop they used. Sherlock tells Joan that Aviv is the tat artist and says Griffin came in with Charlotte.

Sherlock says Griffin chickened out on getting his tattoo and says he's a Mormon and said he couldn't get the tat. He says Aviv is searching his files. Joan says the problem next door is all his fault and shows him the emails. He says hmm...

He says when he met Garby, he gave him a fake email address he hadn't used since the 90s. He asks why the guy didn't knock on the door and she says he was scared. He says she lived there for two years before he moved and didn't stop him.

He says the people at 221A in London didn't like him either and he took care of it. He gets a text from Aviv and they go see Griffin who seems like an odd match for Charlotte. He says they were putting their past behind them.

He says she was thinking about converting and they were making plans to marry and have a kid. Sherlock spots a ventilator hood on the garage and excuses himself. Griffin says she went home to Germany once without him and says they argued over the tattoo.

She sees Sherlock outside and keeps Griffin talking as he breaks into the shed. Griffin finally notices and runs out to stop him but it's too late. Sherlock says how do you explain the drug lab in your backyard.

They take Griffin in and he says it was Charlotte's idea. They were making fake drugs. They were making erectile dysfunction drugs — they were the same as the name brand, but were fake. They ask where the money was going to since it's not in their bank accounts.

Griffin says he doesn't know and Sherlock says he does and has the skills to make the toxin that killed her. Griffin says Charlotte handled the money and he had no idea. He says she told him it was going according to plan and they would be set for life soon.

He says maybe whoever she worked with wasn't paying and then killed her over the money. He says that's the only thing that makes sense. Marcus calls Joan and says they can't find any evidence of the mushroom poison in the lab or the money.

Joan says Sherlock is working on a plan and then she says she has to call back. She sees a firetruck out front. She asks if he burned down the place. He says he did not burn it down because he was oiling his chain saw to do some sculpting.

He admits he was the obvious suspect and says the fire marshal says it was likely electrical. He then says he ordered ED pills from several online sources. He says if he can find pills that look like their fakes, they might find this.

Sherlock, Marcus and Joan go see a guy who was selling the pills. They tell Fong that Charlotte was killed and he says she made a great product and he had no reason to kill her. Sherlock asks where's the money and he says he paid her in real estate.

He says she had him buy up properties in Newark with interest only loans and says he thinks she was going to unload the properties but never told him. They ask for a map and they see they are near Zerkem facilities.

Sherlock says that's her revenge. They all border Zerkem facilities. They bring the woman back in from the company. Sherlock asks why the facilities have to be a certain distance apart. She says it's an EPA issue for pollution regulation.

Sherlock draws on the map and says that by implementing Charlotte's technology they pay millions more in fines and taxes unless they can expand the other way. Charlotte bought up the properties to block them and force them to pay her.

The woman says the trust that owned the properties wanted \$15 million which was well above market. Sherlock says it sounds like motive. The woman says she worked her whole life at Zerkem and says she never believed the rumors of wrongdoing there.

She says if Charlotte was behind the trust and is now dead, she won't work for them anymore. She asks what they need. She says she will burn the place to the ground to get them what they need. Sherlock tells Joan that Pal delivered them tons of memos.

He says the memos show that they didn't know it was Charlotte behind the trust yet. Sherlock says the corporation has motive, but no individual person. Joan gets an email from Trent who

says the insurance company won't pay out on the fire because he was renting it.

Sherlock says that works out and they can buy the place at a discount. She says he is giving them first crack to buy it along with another neighbor. She asks doesn't he feel bad about this and Sherlock says it's the way of the world.

He says feel bad about not identifying the killer. Joan says what if Joe was the target. She says maybe they gave up on Harper too quickly. She says let's look at him again and see if they missed anything. Sherlock says he thinks Harper wanted to kill Charlotte.

Her rache tattoo started out as Harper's initials then she added the R and E to cover up her boyfriend's initials. Harper finds Marcus, Joan and Sherlock in his lecture hall. He asks if they came for the lecture. Sherlock says he's being arrested for Charlotte's murder.

Joan says he married her when he was high in Germany four years ago. He says they never divorced and he says they were estranged and says he broke with her when he broke with Joe. Joan says that was the revenge plan.

Joan says he pulled the books to spite Charlotte. Sherlock says they found the PI that he hired to look into her when Charlotte finally asked for a divorce. Sherlock says he found out about her real estate deal with the chemical company.

Joan says she found love and was about to get rich but as her husband, he would inherit the property and could sell them. Sherlock says they found the residue for the poison in his equipment. Not only did he kill Charlotte, but Joe and five other innocents.

Marcus cuffs him. Joan comes to see the landlord. She says if he can prove arson, he can collect on insurance and she hands him proof. She says a van was parked outside before the fire and their security cameras caught it.

A boutique hotel nearby hired the electrician to start the fire to shut down the AwayKay rentals. She says they will have soundproofing insulation installed as a housewarming gift so he can rebuild and move back in. She also hands him some of Sherlock's handmade honey and says they'd like to get to know him.

Who Is That Masked Man

Season 4

Episode Number: 86

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Thursday February 25, 2016
Writer: Jason Tracey
Director: Larry Teng
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), John Noble (Morland Holmes)
Guest Stars: Tzi Ma (Xi Hai Ching), James Hong (Meng Zhou), Elizabeth Sung (Bai May-Lung), Kevin Kilner (Michael Haas), Eddie Korbich (Sven Eklund), Charlotte Bydwell (Soleil), Pai Sen Wang (Ray Mui)
Summary: The identity of Sherlock's mother is revealed and his strained relationship with Morland reaches a breaking point. Meanwhile, an elderly woman emerges as the prime suspect in the murders of three gang members.



The episode starts in Quebec at a house. A woman is watching an old horror movie with her dog. Joan says her car broke down and asks if she can use her phone. The woman lets her inside. Joan pets her dog and the woman says her name is Soleil.

Joan introduces herself as Nicolette. She offers Joan tea and then Joan goes to the back door and unlocks it when she's out of sight. She comes back to the car where Sherlock waits. He asks why Nicolette and she says everyone there has a

sexy French name.

Soleil is Sabine's daughter and Sherlock suspects Sabine set his dad up. A guy runs through an arcade chased by a man with a shotgun. He screams out in Chinese then is shot. The man puts the gun into a cart and wheels it outside — he looks to be homeless.

At the crime scene, Sherlock and Joan cross the tape line and meet Gregson. He says three Chinese gangsters were gunned down. He says Meng Zhou is lurking and his guys are died — he's the head of a major Triad.

Another Triad recently came to town and they were worried about this. Gregson says the victims owned the arcade and were into a bunch of shady stuff. Gregson says the whole neighborhood could go up. Joan asks about witnesses and Gregson says no one.

Someone saw a little old woman and Joan says no surveillance cameras. She spots \$25k off MDMA and Gregson says it was in a safe behind the camera and isn't a robbery. Sherlock says it was an ambush by a rival. He says the killer put a bicarbonate in his mouth to fake a seizure.

Sherlock says one of them called 911 which they wouldn't have done for anyone else. They wonder if the killer switched to Ghost Mountain — the other Triad — and was a double agent. They go see the Ghost Mountain boss Xi.

Joan says the department has been watching him since June. They talk about the Snake Eyed Boys deaths and he looks at photos and says he's not the leader and knows no Ghost Mountain. Sherlock says the carnage benefited him.

Xi says he was with a lady friend last night and says they were with her nephew last night at St Pete's and says the kid was mugged. He says police don't keep them safe so they have to pay for protection. Sherlock swapped a fake phone for Xi's.

Sherlock is on the phone speaking Chinese and ends a call. His doorbell chimes. It's his father. Morland asks why Sherlock is looking into Sabine and says he's still in contact with Soleil. He says he talks to her often and knows the beautiful Asian woman was Joan.

Sherlock says Sabine was involved whether unwitting or not. Sherlock says the killer knew too much so Sabine couldn't have chosen the restaurant on the spur of the moment. Morland says it's his fault for Sabine's death. He says he loved her.

Sherlock invokes his mother's memory and Morland says he hasn't changed. Sherlock says he'll keep looking at Sabine and his dad leaves mad. Marcus gives Joan a call and says the nephew's assault may be connected to the crime last night.

Kevin Chang was assaulted nearby the arcade and close to the shooting time. They wonder if the kid was hit by the shooter who had no ammo so he tried to beat him to death. Joan looks at the photos and says it looks bad. The kid is in a medically induced coma.

Marcus says maybe the people who found him saw the perp. This guy says two drunk homeless guys found them. Joan asks the guy what he saw. He says Kevin was covered in blood and the kid was babbling. He says an old lady did it.

Joan says someone saw a little old lady leaving the scene. Sherlock says it's not an elderly woman but may have looked like it — he found part of a disguise. Zhou is brought into the station and Xi is there. They refuse to be in the same room.

Gregson says their gangs don't need to go to war. Marcus says they're sure it's not a gang thing unless they have a bak gwei in their crews. That means white man. Marcus says Kevin Chang is a known mugger and tried to mug the wrong guy — the killer.

They show them the mask and there were Caucasian hairs in it. Gregson says DNA on the hairs matches the seltzer tablet. Marcus says a white man dressed up like an old Asian woman to gun them down. Looks like the gang war threat is done.

Sherlock comes in and says there is no master of disguise but if there is one, it would be him. Sherlock says it's too hard to mimic another person. Sherlock says there was a dirty window and it was night. Sherlock says the guy was dressed as Bai May-Lung.

She just got out of jail and is a Triad herself. Gregson says go see her and Sherlock says she won't cooperate with anyone with a badge and says he sent Joan to talk to her since she won't talk to a badge. She curses at Joan in Chinese.

Joan forces her way in and says Zhou told her this isn't Triad business. She says a white man dressed up as her and shows her a pic of the mask and says it fooled the men who died. Joan says she knows who did it.

Bai says a white man came and told her that she needed a picture ID for her retirement home. She says he stole her laundry when she went to call security. Joan asks what he looked like. She says white man brown hair then says she doesn't see well anymore.

Sherlock shows up and Joan says these organizations fund money to the Triads and try to trick them to leave money when they die. Michael Hass shows up to greet them — he runs the facility. Sherlock asks for security footage and the guy says the only camera is closed circuit, no recordings are made.

Joan asks for employee records and Hass says there are privacy rights and they need a warrant. He says the guy they're looking for don't work him and says he's the only white guy there. He says it just worked out that way. Joan asks about the visitor log.

He says the place is not a prison and says they can copy the log. Sherlock glares. They look at Adam Tsai, they first guy shot. Sherlock says looking at their criminal histories seems too broad. Sherlock looks at the visitor log.

He says Morland came over annoyed since he's more involved with the daughter he never had than with either of his sons. He says he told him that Sabine's death is his fault. Sherlock says they never talked about his mom and Joan says they never did.

Sherlock says anything good in him came from his mother May. He says his father divorced her when he was eight. He says Morland threw her out — she had a prenup that gave Morland full custody. He says she lived in a tiny crappy flat that went up like a tinder box when he was still young.

Joan says sorry after he says he didn't talk to his father for two years after that. They look at a name on the list and she can't read it. Sherlock says look at the name and says it was left handed with a slanted base line.

He says he thinks it's Sven Eklund, the guy who reported the mugging. He works at a funeral home where they use mortician's putty which was used in the mask. He also does work with the old folks home. Gregson goes to Sven's house but the guy is gone.

Marcus finds missing shells of the same type used in the arcade. Marcus says Sven also made a mask of one of the Triad leaders and then a third guy they don't recognize. They wonder what he's up to and Marcus says he may not be done killing people. Sven even left his family behind — they're all crying.

Joan tells Sherlock that Marcus called and told her Sven's life sent a text from a burner phone. Sherlock asks if the wife knows anything. She says Sven has a terminal diagnosis and he's going to die within a year. Sherlock says meh.

He says Bai's mask was used to kill three gang members. They wonder who the last man is. She says Zhou is coming to the station so they can warn him about the mask. Sherlock shows Bai the third man from the mask and she doesn't recognize it.

She says Sven looks like the guy who came in but with a bigger nose. Joan and Gregson try to talk reason to Zhou and he says he's never seen Sven before. Then he points out the third mask and says that's Terry Perez — the man who fixes machines at the arcade.

He says Ray Mui, one of the victims, told him that Terry came over and waved at them to open the arcade but they wouldn't because it was late. He says Ray called Terry but he denied coming by. Joan says that must be why he made the Bai mask to get in.

Joan says the masks were for the arcade so now they need to know why the Zhou mask. Sherlock mocked up some pics of Sven with a larger nose to include on the APB. Sherlock comes to see his dad and gives him back Sabine's things to return to his believed Soleil.

Sherlock says he would like access to Sabine's business emails to put this to rest. Morland gives him passwords then says come back and apologize when you're done. Morland says he has more in common with his mother than he realizes.

He hands Sherlock something and says it's records of his mother's stay at rehab and says Sherlock is not the first addict in the family. Morland says he loved his mother then forced her to get help. He says Mycroft was born then Sherlock.

He says she fell off the wagon so he sent them to boarding school. He says he told her to get clean but she fought him on it. He says he lied for decades to keep his mother's secret. Morland says he cut her off and it was petty and he was angry.

He says he never forgave himself but enough is enough. Sherlock says it's not his decision but Morland says it is. Sherlock takes the info and goes. Joan calls Sherlock again and then Gregson says they got Sven at JFK with a putty nose and brown wig.

Sven tells them all about the arcade shooting. Marcus, Gregson and Joan sit in. He tells them Kevin tried to mug him and he beat him too much. Gregson asks what is this about? Joan asks why the Zhou mask. He says the arcade but then he knew it wouldn't work.

Marcus says no I don't believe you then asks if there are any more bodies. Joan asks about a fresh scar on his body. He says he hurt himself at work and Joan says it looks like a knife wound. She says Ray used a switchblade. She asks if the arcade incident was enough revenge.

Sven clams up and Gregson says why not talk now and says there must be something else he's hiding. Sven says get me a lawyer or take me to jail and says he won't talk. Joan and Gregson talk and she says Sven was stabbed and went to an ER.

She says the docs knew he lied and filled out a police report. They wonder if Ray stabbed him. They wonder if Snake Eyed Boys attacked Sven at his work. She says he was supposed to do a viewing at noon. They wonder why the Triad came into a viewing and stabbed Sven.

Sherlock comes home and catches up on the case. She says he confessed but wouldn't talk about motive. Sherlock says hmm. Joan says the body he was working on was Brent Arieta, a resident at the same old folks home where Bai lives.

Joan says Sven called Michael Hass partway through. Sherlock says they have to dig up Arieta. They bring Hass into the morgue and he asks why he's there and says the smell is terrible. Marcus is there too and Sherlock asks why did Sven call him then get stabbed.

Joan says they were up late figuring this out. Marcus says Arieta died of an OD that was forced on him. Joan says Sven would know it was a sign of muscle relaxer OD. Sherlock says

Hass killed him. He says he called the Snake Eyed Boys who attacked and threatened Sven.

Joan says he took the posters down and that gave him away. She says the three dead guys owned the outreach organization. Marcus says Hass pressured the residents to sign their assets to that bogus organization.

Hass says he's done and Marcus says they are digging up people to trace dirt naps to charitable giving. Hass says he wants immunity and will testify against the three guys. He says he'll roll on Zhou but they tell him that Zhou never knew about the three guys at the arcade.

Joan says the guy came to see him but Joan says that was Sven in disguise. Sherlock comes to see Morland and says Sabine did send an email and says she told a pal where they would be. Sherlock says her emails were being read by a mercenary and she didn't know she was being hacked.

He says Sabine decides already where they would go. Sherlock says a man named Ruslan Krasnov, a Chechen hit man, was the one who set it up. He says Ruslan was just the hit man and Sherlock says the man is serving time in a super max in Russia now.

Sherlock asks if he gave him the info on his mother to be horrible? Sherlock says his mother is no less dead, he still an addict and Morland is a bad father still. Sherlock says these are dangerous time for Morland and says tread carefully then walks out.

Up to Heaven and Down to Hell

Season 4
Episode Number: 87
Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Thursday March 3, 2016
Writer: Tamara Jaron
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.)
Guest Stars: Virginia Madsen (Paige Cowan), Malcolm Gets (Malcolm Busquet), Skipp Sudduth (William Hull), Jackie Hoffman (Female Activist), Brian Avers (Elliot), Andy Taylor (IV) (Alan Graham), Rebecca S'manga Frank (Passerby), Edelen McWilliams (Alan's Lawyer), Jon Shaver (Town Car Driver), Hadi Tabbal (Jason Leary), Cullen Wheeler (Derek O'Neal)
Summary: Watson discovers Capt. Gregson's secret relationship with a former female NYPD officer and inadvertently sets the couple's breakup in motion. Meanwhile, Holmes investigates the murder of a wealthy woman who left her vast estate solely to a beloved dog.



The episode starts with Sherlock and Joan sitting in the bitter cold at the park and Sherlock says just a couple of more hours. There is meth-tainted meat in front of them. He says he thinks the medical examiner miscalculated TOD in a cold case.

They are at the park where a body was found and Sherlock says bugs are very particular and lists off a bug that only lives in 10 blocks of Manhattan. She says she's starving. Gregson is out on a date with Paige. Joan runs into them at the

restaurant.

She says she and Sherlock are on a steak stakeout. Gregson remarks his date looks tired. An angry guy is furious that someone took his parking space. The guy is smug as he walks to the door with balloons and a large stuffed animal.

The other driver hears a thud and sees a body fell on the man. A crowd gathers and someone calls 911. Sherlock is in the morgue with the ME Eugene and they are looking at the two bodies — the one that fell and the one that was fell upon.

Roslyn and Jason are the two victims. Sherlock isn't sure Roslyn tried to kill herself and says her physical limitations preclude the suicide theory. Eugene says if she's a homicide, so is Jason. Sherlock says the woman may be a murder weapon.

Joan comes to see Gregson and remarks on him introducing her as a doctor last night. He says he and Paige knew each other a long time and says she used to be a detective. He says she was under suspicion for drug money gone missing.

He says she took the cut from the other dirty cops because she felt like she had to go along but then they got caught and she has to resign. Turns out he didn't want Paige to know Joan works with him since she's worried about his reputation.

Gregson says she broke up with him over running into Joan, said it was to protect him. Sherlock and Marcus go to Roslyn's apartment. Turns out Roslyn owned the whole building and the other residents were renters.

Sherlock sniffs and finds a long hair. He says it's a Shi-Tzu. Marcus says it's in the notes that someone picked the animal up. Sherlock says it's strange that a dog was that well cared for by a woman they said had dementia.

Sherlock goes onto the porch and climbs onto the ottoman. They agree it was too heavy for the arthritic old woman to move. Marcus says the meds are wrong because his mom takes these pills and they should be pink.

They wonder if she was drugged and Sherlock spots a small drop of blood on an exposed staple on the large ottoman. At home, Joan and Sherlock talk about the case. He says the pills in her bottle were clonazepam. Joan says it's heavy stuff.

Sherlock asks if it could give you dementia symptoms. Sherlock says she had no symptoms until a few weeks ago and that may have been to stage her "suicide." Sherlock says she has three children and only one lives locally — a doctor who isn't taking calls.

Sherlock asks Joan why she's cyber-stalking Gregson's GF and she says she's not prying. Joan says after she bumped into them, Paige dumped him. Roslyn's son says she changed her arthritis medication and then they tell him that his mother didn't kill himself.

Marcus says they thought he came to confess. He says his mom rewrote the will to cut them all out because they were ingrates who didn't care about her. He says he changed her meds to make her seem muddled.

He wanted her to look like she had dementia to get the new will thrown out. Gregson says that's motive. There was a competency hearing but since she's dead, the new will stands. He says Eustacia Vye is the new beneficiary. Sherlock says that's her dog.

He thinks that since it's a dog, that rules out the beneficiary as the killer. They bring in the dog and the lawyer. He's the trustee so they accuse him of dropping her off the roof. He's intended to move into her place until the dog dies.

He says Roslyn was a hard ass and says he tried to talk her out of changing the will but she wanted to give her kids the finger. He says he's seen this thing before and says Leona Helmsley tried to do it and it was a mess.

He says he accepted a job in Chicago and says someone else can live with the dog unless they want to. Joan goes to see Paige at the book store where she works. She says Gregson didn't send her. Joan tries to reassure her.

Paige says she doesn't understand and Joan says Gregson would take the heat for her. Joan asks if she dumped him for another reason and Paige asks her to leave. Joan says please tell him the truth and then leaves.

Joan meets Sherlock at a pricey high rise apartment and he says his dad owns it. There is a building sketch taped onto the window. Sherlock says the victim's estate is in a legal deal. He says William Hull was trying to make a deal with her.

He says Hull is building another monstrosity and Roslyn was going to sell Hull her air rights. He says those limit how high you can grow a building. He says one owner can buy other's air rights. He explains how you can buy them up and build a skyscraper.

Sherlock says the loss of Roslyn's rights means his project is dead. Sherlock thinks someone wanted to stop his project. They go see Hull who remembers them. He says they worked for him on the casino deal and Joan brings up Roslyn Graham.

He says he doesn't have time for them to accuse him of murder. Sherlock says this time they're on the same side and says he thinks the killer wants to stop the project. Sherlock chats with the architect and most people seem to hate the design.

Hull says there are plenty of people, including his ex-wives, who would want to stop the project. Hull says he build the future and these buildings are his legacy. He says he has a meeting today to discuss alternatives.

Joan finds a letter from Save the West Side, a protest group, in the stacks. Sherlock reads the letter calling the building a modernist nightmare. The architect says local groups always make a fuss. Derek O'Neal is the group's leader.

Sherlock says his address indicates that the new building would obstruct O'Neal's Central Park view and diminish his property value by \$1 million. Joan and Sherlock go to Save the West Side and finds them packing up.

The office manager asks what she can do for them. They ask about Hull's project and the woman doesn't know that the building project is done. They ask about O'Neal and the woman says he was stabbed today here last Friday night during a break-in.

Joan says someone killed him five days ago, so he couldn't have killed Roslyn. Sherlock, Joan, Marcus and Gregson look at O'Neal's murder case. Gregson wonders if Roslyn and O'Neal's murder are related and Sherlock says they have opposing motives.

Joan is annoyed with the reams of paperwork and Sherlock asks about Paige. Joan says she thinks the woman dumped him for some reason aside from her troubled past. She says she didn't say anything to Gregson.

Joan finds something about O'Neal debating an environmental study on the Hull project. Joan says he should never have had access to that study. They think there's a mole at Hull's company. Joan says the killer stole the computers to keep from being caught.

Austin Reem is a file clerk at the architect's office who was giving O'Neal info. The architect admits to firing Reem because he was copying private files. They wonder what was in the files. He says it was nuisance stuff and nothing worth killing over.

Sherlock asks to see the leaked files. He says no because there's confidential information in them. Sherlock thinks the architect is the killer since he has shoes that match a shoe print left at O'Neal's crime scene.

Paige comes to see Gregson at work which surprises him. She tells him she wasn't honest with him and says she was diagnosed two months ago with MS. She says that's why she broke up with him because she didn't want to ruin his life.

She says he doesn't deserve this and Gregson asks can't he have a say in it. She says no and tells him goodbye then leaves. Sherlock yells for Joan and she lets him in. He has a box of files and says this changes the case.

His pal at the Department of Buildings gave him a bunch of it. He says Hull put out a press release about moving forward with the project. He says they are building a shorter building and they wonder how they had plans drawn up so fast.

Joan sees Busquet's office plans in the pile — he's the architect. Sherlock used those plans to break into the architect's office to steal the leaked files. Sherlock says he now thinks both people were killed by the same killer in order to make the shorter building happen.

They bring in Hull to the PD and he agrees to give them five minutes. Sherlock talks about math errors and Joan says they can have big consequences. Sherlock says Busquet's plans were off on the wind calculations. The 63 stories was structurally unsound in a stiff breeze.

Joan says they think Busquet figured it out but it was too late to stop it. They explain why Busquet killed O'Neal and Roslyn. Joan says they need his help to get a DNA test from Busquet since they found this out through less than legal means.

Sherlock says they can save Hull a PR nightmare on this. Sherlock says if you give us all these materials, then it's legitimized, and they get a warrant to arrest Busquet. Joan says he can be a hero in this. Sherlock says that's better for his political aspirations.

Joan meets Gregson at a coffee shop across from Paige's book shop. He tells her about the MS diagnosis and why she dumped him. He says she wanted to spare him. Gregson says he was reading up on the timeline of the disease.

Joan says it gets really bad. He says his first thought is that he doesn't care and wants to be with her. Then he says he knows you have to go in with your eyes wide open and wanted to talk through it with her since she's a doctor and a friend.

Gregson asks what the online info didn't tell him. Joan says MS is cruel and say the progression will be tough on them both and could take months or years. She says once the disease takes hold, she'll need lots of help.

Gregson says she's worth it. Joan says his friends will be there for him He sees Paige come back early from lunch. He tells Joan to wish him luck. She says she does and gives him a hug. Joan watches as Paige and Gregson go into her shop to talk.

Hounded

Season 4

Episode Number: 88

Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Thursday March 10, 2016
Writer: Robert Hewitt Wolfe
Director: Ron Fortunato
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Recurring Role: Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.)
Guest Stars: Tom Everett Scott (Henry Baskerville), Michael Gladis (Roger Stapleton), Jennifer Ikeda (Laura Lyons), Haviland Morris (Dr. Jane Mortimer), Enid Graham (Ms. Chadwick), Ric Stoneback (Seldon), Kevin Isola (Anton), Robbie Tann (Stewy), Drew Gehling (Caden Barrymore), Adam Heller (Stuffy Lawyer), Raymond Neil Hernandez (Truck Driver)
Summary: At the urging of Morland's wealthy associate, Henry Baskerville, Holmes and Watson investigate the bizarre death of his brother who was reportedly chased to death by a large, glowing animal too fantastic to be real. Trauma from the bombing at the morgue begins to negatively impact ME Hawes' work.



The episode starts with Eugene the ME working with a victim. Sherlock comes in and says he thinks it was an ice pick through the ear but says he's there for the Gupta case. Sherlock says he's the killer according to the evidence. Eugene hands his head.

Eugene looks at the file and says he contaminated the sample and says he's never done that before. Sherlock says the DNA test will complicate things but they can still make it work. He thanks Sherlock for telling him. He asks him about

Thursday chess.

Sherlock says he'll see him then. Later, we see a young guy running through the park chased by a growling animal. The guy skids down a hill and leaps onto the street. He's run down by a truck. The driver gets out to check on him. We see his ID shows the last name Baskerville.

This is an homage to *The Hound of the Baskervilles*, a classic Sherlock Holmes tale. Joan and Sherlock are at a house that Sherlock criticizes. It's Baskerville Hall. Henry greets them — his brother was the one who died. Joan says she heard it was an accident.

He thinks his brother was pushed. Joan asks who would inherit and he says he would but he loved Charles and has more than enough money. He asks them to start with his brother's investment company that works with tech start-ups.

Sherlock says they'll look into it. Sherlock says Charles was chased, not pushed. They wonder who was chasing him. Sherlock points out broken branches. The pursuer looks big and wider than Charles with a low stance.

Sherlock says there was a third party here too. They find a bottle of cheap wine and a receipt from an hour before the death. He tells her to find the witness while he goes to play chess. Joan finds a panhandler out front of the liquor store and asks about what he saw.

He says she wants him to say something crazy and she says no then offers him money. He takes it. He says a guy was running scared. He says he was being chased by a big animal like a bear or a giant wolf. He says it had a crazy growl and imitates it. He says it glowed like a lantern.

Sherlock and Eugene play chess and he checkmates. Sherlock says Eugene is playing worse today. Sherlock says he's concerned about him. He asks Eugene about the bomb that almost killed him and asks about anti-anxiety medication and says the dose is too high and is impairing him.

Eugene says he needs to get back to work and doesn't want to talk anymore. Joan finds Sherlock at home and tells him what the witness said. She says the guy was drunk and off his meds. Sherlock says it's confirmation of Charles being chased.

He suggests some theories and says Henry gave him access to Charles' social media accounts. He says he checked to see who visited his pages and shows her a messaging app. There are two inboxes — one from strangers and one from friends.

There are death threats about crimes of nature at Baskerville Genetics. One of the threats said he was twice their size. They go the genetics lab. A doctor takes them around and says they do good work there and says chickens that lay more eggs and other GMO type stuff.

They ask if the same person threatened anyone else. Joan goes to Sherlock who is looking at a large dog. She says that's Cornwall and the woman at the lab says he's special. Sherlock clicks off the light and the dog glows.

The doc tells them that Cornwall is a chimera and has jellyfish DNA to make him glow. She says Cornwall loved Charles and says the dog has never left the lab. She says he's highly experimental. The dog lies peacefully at their feet.

Sherlock says the dog may be the GMO-trocity that triggered the threats. The doc says she recognizes that phrase because she gets in death threats too. They track it to a guy named Selsen who is a huge guy but is obese and on a cane.

He says he heard about Charles' death and the guy deserved it. Joan says someone was chasing him. He says he was at a comedy club with his sister and says the jerks all picked him out for fat shaming jokes and calls it the last acceptable prejudice.

Joan asks if anyone on the GMO sites might have done this. He says most are posers and cowards and calls GMOs a major danger. He tells them they can look at his research and says other places aside from Baskerville are making horrors.

Joan looks then calls Sherlock over. He looks at a dog that Selden calls a war dog. He says it's for the military and says it will kill on command and is faster and stronger. They bring in one of Charles' competitors.

The guy says Charles' death was karma and Marcus says Charles was murdered. Joan asks about the dog and shows a photo of the war dog. The guy laughs and says that animal doesn't exist. Joan says they know they are developing these dogs.

Marcus says they know the military gave them \$5 million. He says that's concept art and the army wanted too much and they never found a viable animal. He says call the ARL and they cut off their funding. He says he can't kill someone with an imaginary super dog.

He says anyone that Charles patent jacked would have killed him. He says Charles had it to an art form. He says he gave working capital to start ups then got controlling interest and sell off the assets to himself and says he stole the hopes and dreams of many people.

Sherlock tells Joan they have 30 patent jacking victims and they wonder why Henry didn't mention this. Sherlock says Edison did the same kind of thing and says he got inventors to show him things then had his people reverse engineer things.

Joan asks about Eugene and Sherlock says he's struggling so he's checking for other mistakes. He says Eugene has made some typos but no other DNA errors for now. Sherlock says he tried to talk to Eugene but it went badly and he's going to try something else.

Joan looks at a report and says Henry was at a meeting so he likely knew about the patent jacking and was in on it. They wonder if Henry is a possible victim too. They call Henry who says Charles did nothing wrong with the startups and promises to look at his notes.

He says something is in his yard and says something is out there that's glowing. Sherlock says stay away from the windows. They tell him it's what chased Charles and tell him not to let it get near him. He says it's on four legs and they hear breaking glass and he says it's in the house.

They hear a growl. Sherlock says be quiet and listens. Henry is scared. He says it's breaking down the door. Sherlock says go to the swimming pool now. Joan says the cops are on the way.

They leave. Henry is safe and Joan and Sherlock are there.

Henry asks how they know it would try to run across the tarp. It's a glowing killer robot dog. Gregson checks out the giant robo-dog and it's from one of the patents that Charles patent jacked. It's huge — about the size of a clothes dryer. Sherlock says there are several patents on it that he can see. Someone bought the stolen patents and built a terminator dog.

It's huge — about the size of a clothes dryer. Sherlock says there are several patents on it that he can see. Someone bought the stolen patents and built a terminator dog.

Sherlock says it gets a visual lock on the target and goes after it. That's why it fell through the pool tarp. It was going to stomp Henry to death since it clawed through the door. Sherlock says they have calls out to see who built it.

They go to Stapleton Innovations and meet the owner. Sherlock shows him a photo of the dog beast and he asks where they found it. He shows them a promo video and calls it Gus Machine. He says it's designed to carry gear, not attacked people.

They tell them they built 10 Gus and that one in the attacks is Gus 5 and it went missing. They shipped it to the Army Research Lab and they told them it never arrived. Defense CID is working it since they can't tell the cops since it was classified.

They have no idea who took it or where. They tell them it could be an inside job or not. They ask who has motive to kill Henry and the owner says me. He asks if they know about the Baskerville Trust. He says Charles got most of his money from it and it came from Hugo and he's their cousin.

He says he's last in line but loves Charles and Henry. He was in Montana and came back for the funeral. Joan says the trust seems like a motive for murder. They wonder if Stapleton could have remote controlled it from there.

Sherlock takes them outside and says the person who smokes this is the killer. A guy named Barrymore comes out — he's the smoker. Sherlock says he looked uncomfortable in the meeting and he says Roger was lying and says he wasn't in Montana.

He says the hunting trips are a lie and says he meets women. Sherlock says he's out whoring and Barrymore agrees. He says he saw him at a fancy place when he was supposed to be hunting. He tells them where and it's near where Charles died.

Sherlock comes to see Eugene and says he's there for him. Eugene says he's fine but Sherlock says he's not. Sherlock says there was a woman for him once that was "the" woman and she died and he lost himself. He says the pain was intense.

Sherlock says he self-medicated and his work suffered and then eventually he was just inept and could no longer deny it. He says he fell into a spiral of addiction and despair. Sherlock says he doesn't know where Eugene is but can tell he isn't well.

Eugene says he's hurting and isn't well. Sherlock says he can't watch him tumble into the precipice. He says he refuses to let him fall. Eugene is touched. They bring Roger in and show him evidence that he was not in Montana.

Joan says his codes were used to trigger the robot when it attacked his cousins. He insists he didn't do it. He says he loves his cousins and says his codes are not very secret. He says he was with a friend when Charles died and another friend when Henry was attacked.

Joan asks if friend means hooker and says people you pay aren't credible. He says he can prove that he didn't do this. He says he will punch a cop in the face and says that's a felony so he can't inherit. He says he does it and will be disinherited on the spot.

Joan tells Sherlock that Roger's hooker friends alibied him. Joan says she doesn't like the guy and says the inheritance play could get him out of a murder charge. Sherlock says they can be right about the motive. He says there's another claim for the trust if Roger is guilty and the brothers are dead.

Sherlock has a family tree and says the men are plagued by infertility and there's also bad luck including many deaths. Sherlock says bastards can inherit if there are no legitimate heirs and says it was very enlightened for the time it was established.

Sherlock says he thinks they can find the murderous heir more easily. They go to Henry who says he has no idea who it could be. Sherlock says he thinks there's a faster way and says murder your cousin. Sherlock does hot yoga and works the case.

Joan comes in and complains about the heat. He has Clyde there too and says it's good for the turtle. She says it's been five days since Henry killed Roger. He gets a text and Sherlock is excited. A woman comes forward and says her dad is Ike Stapleton.

She's with a lawyer and says she knows she came out of nowhere and is happy to take a DNA test. She works for Roger and the lawyer asks if Roger knew that she was a cousin. She says Uncle Roger tracked me down when I was in college and offered me a job.

The Baskerville lawyer says she never knew about her. She says Roger never mentioned the trust and says maybe he was setting her up as a patsy for when he killed the cousin. In the other room, Sherlock says ha loudly.

She comes in and finds Sherlock with Henry, Charles and Joan. Roger says he didn't write those emails. She says they tricked her and Joan says it was a ruse. Sherlock says he's certain they'll find some evidence since her plan was elaborate and took so long.

Sherlock packs up the case files as the doorbell rings. It's Eugene. He invites him in and he tells Sherlock that he came by to give him there and hands him case files on other MEs. He says they are most likely to put up with Sherlock.

He says he's been struggling so he decided to go on medical leave for a while. He says it's a PTSD-ME and Eugene says he'll be back in a month or two or never. He says he's had job offers with more pay and less stress. Sherlock says whoever gets him will be lucky.

Eugene says if he does move on, thanks for bullying some sense into me. They shake hands and Eugene leaves.

You've Got Me, Who's Got You?

Season 4

Episode Number: 89

Season Episode: 17

Originally aired: Sunday March 20, 2016
Writer: Paul Cornell
Director: Seith Mann
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), John Noble (Morland Holmes)
Guest Stars: Michael Mosley (Al Baxter), Richard Portnow (Eddie Eichorn), Daniel Reece (Ben Gibson), Robert Petkoff (Emil Kurtz), Otto Sanchez (Renny Molina), Al Sapienza (Sergeant Black), Lisa Datz (Tammy), Eric Anderson (II) (Bakery Worker), Stephen Singer (Tailor), Casey Predovic (New Guy)
Summary: Holmes and Watson investigate the murder of a man who secretly fought crime dressed as a comic book superhero. Meanwhile, Morland makes a surprise donation to Watson's favorite charity, in order to compel her to do him a business-related favor.



Sherlock has apparently befriended a group called Everyone which as it turns out is a hacker collective and, anyways, he talked his new friends into helping out Joan's charity. Therefore, these people literally took the clothes off of their own back in order to help Joan collect enough clothes for the homeless. And it's safe to say that their donations towards Joan's friend's charity had gone up for the fourth year in a row.

But this year something strange happened. Joan had been collecting the clothes as she normally does when her friend Tammy who was in charge of the drive told her that someone had written the charity a big fat check and that this person had also claimed to be a friend of Joan's. And, well, Joan knew her friends but she wouldn't have counted Morland Holmes as one of them.

So she was questioning what was really going on and namely considering the strings attached to that check when a new body came on the scene. A murdered body had been found outside of a nearby deli and the victim had been wearing a comic book costume at the time of his death. Though, there had been an explanation for that last part.

It seems the man that was dressed as the comic book hero Midnight Ranger had honestly believed he was the Midnight Ranger. So much so that not only did he give his dry cleaners the same name as the character's but he also became vigilante. That often fought crime in his neighborhood and who he had brought down the local crime rate.

But, as it turns out, the man that claimed to be Danny Dalton was still very much human. He had been found two gunshot wounds to the chest and surprisingly the neighborhood later told the cops that he hadn't known his real name. Just his alter ego.

So the victim would have remained a John Doe if he hadn't been for the other community that preferred to think of themselves as the hero community. Apparently Mike Stratton, which was the Midnight Ranger's real name, had hung out with likeminded people that felt the cops were

either not doing enough or they needed help. And therefore it had been one of Mike's friends that told Sherlock who he was.

And Ben had given them a lot. He had told Joan and Sherlock about Mike and his helpfulness did appear genuine. Yet not long after their conversation, both Sherlock and Joan were kind of left baffled as to why Ben who had been a different comic book hero when the three first met would suddenly take up the mantle of the Midnight Ranger.

Not only was such a thing suspicious but it had also provided a motive. So Joan had thought that Ben was their guy. She theorized that he must have gotten jealous of his friend's notoriety and eventually killed Mike in order to become the new Midnight Ranger. And while that may have sounded farfetched, there was eventually evidence pointing to Mike having struggled with someone wearing a hero costume as well.

So Ben was brought in and he was questioned. However, he was later deemed innocent by Joan and Sherlock both. Who had been left with the impression that Ben would never hurt Mike seeing as Mike had been the only person to believe in him and who had honestly the idea that he could be a hero in the first place.

Only something wasn't adding up with Mike and that had been his weird relationship with Al Baxter.

Initially the relationship had looked as if it was all business but soon Sherlock found a cop willing to testify that Al had called Mike to bail him out. So that led to Sherlock wondering about their friendship and why Al hadn't mentioned it. Mike, you see, had gotten his gear and his weapons from Al who had claimed that he wanted to use Mike as a way to make the comic books great again, or so he claimed to Sherlock, so he had used Mike as a walking billboard. Only Al had failed to mention several other things that would have been deemed significant.

He had said he was the grandson of the original comic book creator, but he had stayed quiet about what his job actually entailed nowadays because he wasn't as integral as he let on. Al had simply been a figurehead that the publisher had pushed on the company as a way to get some good PR and his boss would later admit that Al wasn't likable. Al it seems had become slightly obsessed with the legacy. Almost as if he wanted to be in charge of everything attached to the Midnight Ranger.

Also, Al didn't tell Sherlock that he had been out to dinner with a couple of producers that were looking to create a Midnight Ranger movie just a few blocks from away the crime scene. So that could explain why he didn't bother telling the police that he had been opposed to the movie and that he had hated the new owners of Superlative Comics for agreeing it. But Sherlock was able to piece together the rest from there.

Al as it turns out had revealed to Mike in a drunken stupor (for they were friends) that he was going to go on a rampage at the comic book headquarters as a way to protect his grandfather's original idea and so Mike had later died that night in trying to stop him.

But as for Joan, she had decided to help Morland even though Sherlock had warned her about getting into business with his father and she was keeping what she doing a secret on tonight's episode.

Ready or Not

Season 4
Episode Number: 90
Season Episode: 18

Originally aired: Sunday March 27, 2016
Writer: Bob Goodman
Director: Christine Moore (III)
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Betty Gilpin (Fiona Helbron), Frederick Weller (Ronnie Wright), Seth Gilliam (Ira Wallace), Daniel Oreskes (Lloyd Springer), Miriam Shor (Jennifer Bader), Nadia Dajani (Dr. Grannis), Auden Thornton (Julie Monohan), Max Von Essen (Clyde Staller / Jeff Danks), Michael Lorz (Brian Springer), Wayne Maugans (Vincent Bader), Kate Miller (Julie's Attorney)
Summary: A survivalist doctor goes missing, and Holmes and Watson must determine whether he purposely went off the grid or is a victim of foul play. Meanwhile, Sherlock exhibits odd behavior when his romantic relationship with Fiona hits a rough patch.



Lloyd Springer wasn't exactly a new face to either Sherlock or Joan. Yet he had gone to them because he had needed their help with his son Brian. Brian had recently been implicated in the disappearance of his doctor and so his father, the all and powerful Springer, had wanted Sherlock to prove that his son had nothing to do with Dr. Bader disappearance. Or in this case possible death.

But Springer hadn't fully been honest with Sherlock. Sherlock and Joan had been told that Brian suffered from

chronic back pain and that he had gotten into a fight with Dr. Vincent Bader at least two days before the other man's disappearance over pills yet Sherlock saw something in Brian. He saw an abused kid whose own father was the root of the chronic injury. So Sherlock ended up telling Springer two things. That he was about to hit him and that he was going to take the case.

And after he finished punching Springer, he then began working the case. Only things took an unexpected turn when Sherlock began questioning the wife. The wife was apparently not upset with Brian so she had honestly wanted to help clear his name. Hence she told the private investigator everything about her husband.

Starting with the alleged affair. It seems two of the wife's girlfriends had seen Vince taking a young red head to lunch and so she had later asked her about it. Though he chose to fob her off rather than actually answer. So she never got the other woman's name much less the reason behind the lunch, but she figured it had to be an affair else there's no reason why he would have hidden his association to that mystery woman.

Although Vince hadn't been having an affair because Joan later found the woman he was allegedly having it with and she denied all romantic involvement, but did admit to helping Vince break the law. As it turns out the drug rep that had gotten the contract for Vince's office had won herself that contract by helping the good doctor cover up certain discrepancies. Like how he was short on over two-hundred-thousand-dollars' worth of pills.

So Vince Badar wasn't some innocent doctor. He had begun selling pills out of his office to drug dealers in order to get his hands on some much needed cash and eventually he left himself open to an audit from the Bureau of Narcotics Enforcement so that's he borrowed some pills from a drug rep to cover himself. And he had promised the woman that had helped him out that he wasn't going to end things with the drug dealers.

Who had still been calling his phone at his office so it wasn't that association that led to his death. Yet Vince had been found dead and the only thing that either the police or the private investigators could track was the unusual withdrawal some time ago that went towards paying for "the Keep". "The Keep" being a luxury underground bunker that anyone could buy their way into if they had a hundred-thousand-dollars to spare.

So Joan and Sherlock decided to take a look at "the Keep" and what they found was a pretty great stage for fraud. Apparently the owner of the place had set up the bunker to look as if it could be self-supported, but it wasn't. There wasn't a backup generator, the bunker did not have its own air supply, the hospital clinic did not have backup drugs or even a single band-aide. And if there ever was a nuclear fall-out then there's nothing to prove the bunker would survive the initial onslaught.

And therefore it was all a trick. A simple way for one man to come tens if not thousands of others out of their money though someone must have gotten upset because Sherlock did go on to find the crime scene there. Meaning Vince had gone to check out the bunker with someone and that someone had turned on him.

It seems the bunker couldn't be opened by only one person, it had to be opened by two. So the detectives knew that Vince hadn't gone into the Keep alone. Only they didn't realize who he had gone with until they started to think about the drug dealers. The same ones that hadn't thought anything was amiss with Vince because they continued to call. And so that's when they began to look at the late doctor's partner.

Vince had had a business partner that he had probably told about his financial trouble so this friend would have gone with him to the bunker. That was supposed to be overflowing with drugs that they could steal, but then the both would have been disappointed the second they realized the fraud. So this friend knowing that their business was eventually going to tank all because of Vince's problems would then lash out.

And unfortunately that's what happened to Vince. He had led someone down the criminal path and he had gotten killed when one of them figured out that he was just going to keep continuing to make mistakes. Whether it was buying into another fake bunker or bringing down another audit that could potentially destroy both of their careers.

All In

Season 4

Episode Number: 91

Season Episode: 19

Originally aired: Sunday April 10, 2016
Writer: Kelly Wheeler
Director: Aaron Lipstadt
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Samantha Guan (Lin Wen), Tim Guinee (NSA Agent Dean McNally), Daniel London (Manteo Pena), Grainger Hines (James "Jimmer" Hoberkin Jr.), Sepideh Moafi (Sofia Darrow aka Szofi Demir), Nadia Dajani (Dr. Grannis), Jonathan Avigdor (Vural Celik), Stephen DeRosa (Mel Cheney), Kushtrim Hoxha (Murat Celik)
Summary: A mysterious woman who claims to be a former associate of Sherlock's brother tells Holmes that her life is in danger. It's soon revealed that the woman runs illegal, high-stakes poker games. As Holmes and Watson investigate, Joan becomes suspicious that their new client isn't being truthful.



It was another slow day at the office when a new case literally landed on their doorstep. Apparently Ms. Lin Wen had been attacked inside of her home and thankfully she had managed to escape her attacker thanks to the fire escape, but it seems she can't go to the police or even to a hospital for that matter. So Joan ended up having to treat her for the gunshot wound that Ms. Wen kept trying to pretend didn't hurt. And Sherlock asked his latest client why someone had been trying to kill her.

And it turns out she had a quite a story. Lin Wen had heard about Sherlock and how he helps people from his brother. She said that she had once acted as Mycroft's real estate agent and so she met the older Holmes however she claimed Mycroft was in no way connected to her other life. Or that he knew about her other profession.

Which ultimately was illegal gaming by the way. Wen runs a side gaming den that unfortunately for her had attracted some unwanted attention lately. So the game table that she had sent up had recently been robbed of nearly two million dollars. Yet, Wen didn't know who had been behind it or what happened to her lookout.

Though the lookout hadn't actually been a security type of guy. He had just been an intern at her real estate agency so Wen made it clear to Sherlock and Joan that she didn't think he was the one that robbed her. And that she also didn't think he was the one that was currently trying to frame her.

The break-in, you see, had been part of the robbery. Someone had wanted to make it look as if Wen had robbed her own table and so she had seen the bag full of missing money in her apartment right before someone tried to kill her. But she doesn't know why someone would do that? Go through the trouble of stealing from her and the others then leave the money behind as a way to frame someone else for the robbery.

Yet, while Sherlock and Joan had been keeping quiet about what happened, one of the gamers had showed up a dead.

So that's when the whole secrecy thing went out the window. Sherlock and Joan had to inform the Captain and Detective Bell about what had happened earlier with their client Wen and how she had nearly been killed. And then they had to mention the illegal gaming den they had found out about, but again had kept secret.

And, well, the captain was more than upset. He felt the private detectives should have come to him first when Wen arrived on their doorstep. So he asked for some breathing room from the two and only came around to talk to them after he and Bell found something.

The guys had gone to the apartment that was used for the poker game and there they found a strange light bulb. Apparently someone had switched a regular light bulb with a fake one that was actually a camera. And so that's how the thieves knew when to strike yet Wen had claimed that no one had known about the game in the few hours before.

So they had asked her if she had ever left someone alone and she told them about Mateo Pena. It seems she had left him for about thirty seconds because he had spilled something on the floor that she had to clean up. But she said she would never have guess that Mateo would steal from her and funnily enough she was partly right.

Mateo hadn't actually arranged for armed men to break in, but he had set up that camera to cheat people out of their money at the table. He later told Bell and Sherlock that he had wanted to win his hand so he had his assistant Trevor spy on everyone. You know in order to send him a single of what he should do.

Although the robbery thing wasn't him. In fact, he had been so desperate to prove that he had been startled as everyone else that he had even handed over the footage from that night. And therefore he didn't seem as if he was their guy, but Joan barely got a chance to look through the footage he provided when NSA shut her down.

An agent informed her that she and Sherlock had crossed over into an open investigation of theirs. So the two had been told to keep out and Sherlock willfully chose to later ignore them. He kept looking into Ian Walker who had been the dead intern and he would have still been looking into it if he hadn't caught something on the footage they still managed to keep from that night.

NSA had breathed down his neck because they claimed to be after spies. However, Sherlock had been the one to figure out what did happen that night because he hadn't been just plain old robbery. It had been a distraction.

Wen's dealer that night had faked the robbery in order to get her hands on Mateo's keys. The one that would give her access to diplomatic message all throughout the world. And that would fetch a hefty price on the black market.

So, despite what NSA wanted, Sherlock first caught the spies and that led to him finding his killers. However, Joan knew that Wen had lied about her relationship with Mycroft so he looked into the other woman and found out that she was her half-sister. And that she had only come to Joan because she needed help, not because she wanted to develop a bond.

Art Imitates Art

Season 4

Episode Number: 92

Season Episode: 20

Originally aired: Sunday April 10, 2016
Writer: Arika Lisanne Mittman
Director: Ron Fortunato
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson)
Guest Stars: Lauren Velez (Zoe Mercado), Samantha Quan (Lin Wen), Christina Cox (I) (Christa Pullman), Jason Dirden (Keith Elliot), Margo Seibert (Amanda Neal), Tijuana Ricks (Teri), Quentin Mare (Ephraim Hill), Evan Arthur Hall (Louis Bowman), Lauren Culpepper (Skyden), Victoria Janicki (Phoebe Elliot), Zanny Laird (Marissa Kagan), Andy Lucien (Shawn)
Summary: Holmes and Watson investigate a woman's murder and learn her death is linked to a piece of artwork that has ties to a crime that was committed when she was in college. Meanwhile, Joan tries to forge a connection with a recent client in the wake of a shocking personal revelation.



The guys got a call about a young woman shot dead outside of her gym. Apparently Phoebe Elliott had been working out late because of her demanding job when she called for a Zooss car to pick her up and instead a man pretending to be her ride shot her dead in the street. So what Bell, Sherlock and Joan wanted to know was why? Why did a woman who seemingly didn't have a single enemy was lured to her death?

And the only thing they could think about was her brother. Phoebe's brother

had recently gotten out of prison for auto-theft so the detectives thought they could be a chance that he made enemies from his old days on the street or that someone must have held a grudge in prison. Yet, Keith mentioned her photo.

He said that his sister has been getting a lot of unwanted attention and that some of it even felt like a possible stalker because people have been coming up to her about a selfie she had done in the past. And that had triggered Joan's memory. Joan had thought she knew the victim's face, but it wasn't until Keith mentioned the selfie that she realized from where.

Joan had seen Phoebe's selfie in the culture section of *The Dispatch*. It seems an artist has been taking photos off the web and blowing them up in order to call them art. So naturally a lot of people truly believed that it was art and that he was secretly talking about the day and age in which they all lived.

And so the detectives had gone to the "artist". However, Ephraim Hill had mistaken them for someone else. Apparently Ephraim thought that the guys had showed up because he had reported a burglary recently yet they had wanted to ask him about Phoebe. And whether or not Phoebe had a problem with her old selfie suddenly becoming art.

But Ephraim claimed that Phoebe hadn't in fact been upset. He said that she had called him and that she had been excited about his show. And how her selfie was featured so prominently. So Phoebe didn't come across as someone that was ashamed of it.

Someone else, however, was. Ephraim had told the police about a protestor who called him misogynistic and demanded that he remove all of the selfies he had put up. Therefore, Sherlock and Joan ended up paying this woman a visit and she showed them a very interesting image.

It seems the photo she had taken of Ephraim's show proved that the photo he had of Phoebe was a forgery. Someone had switched her actual photo with a fake one. And probably stole the others as well as Ephraim's computer to fool the police into believing that the photo they had was the real one.

Though the real one had a certain person in the background. It looks like Phoebe had accidentally taken a picture of Louis Bowman at the very same time he had allegedly killed her good friend Marissa Kagan. So odds are Phoebe hadn't even known that Louis was in the picture because she had testified against him at court. And told a jury about how he had basically stalked her friend in days leading to the murder.

So it probably came as a shock to her when Ephraim blew up her picture because that's when she most likely saw Louis in the back and realized she had been sitting on his alibi for three years. Yet, she was killed soon after her picture was blown up and the "robbery" at the gallery happened within days of her death. And so Sherlock knew that Marissa's killer was still out there because odds are she killed Phoebe as well.

Only what he couldn't figure out was the DNA. Louis's DNA was found all over Marissa and so that had been linchpin in the case against him. But Sherlock wondered if maybe the DNA was a lie. Joan had spoken with Louis in prison and Louis has always believed that someone framed him. And he thought it was his ex Amanda Neal.

Amanda had dropped out of college after things ended badly between them and she had gone on to join the police department. Which is where her father, cousins, uncle, and even her brother worked. So Sherlock followed up on Amanda and he saw that she hadn't framed anyone yet she had given an unscrupulous lab specialist just what she needed.

Dr. Mercado usually listen to cops as they name people they figure is guilty and then she fakes the DNA test. She said she gives them what they needed to lock people away and the adulation didn't necessarily play into why she did what she did. Although, once the NYPD retested her stuff, they found so many discrepancies that it would truly be a miracle if her department didn't get sued.

Mercado had lied about Louis's DNA test and when suspicion fell on Amanda — she said there was no way she would have faked anything. Marissa had just been a friend of hers so she was talking to everyone involved in order to get answers. And that she didn't meant to pinpoint Louis to Mercado, but mentioned him because he had once stalked her.

However, when Sherlock said that she could have done so intentionally, she denied that charge. She said she wasn't jealous and that there was no reason to fight over a guy if she was because Marissa was gay. Something that none of Marissa's friends brought up because Marissa hadn't even told her religious family.

So Sherlock asked Amanda what else she had been quiet about and it turns out Amanda knew Marissa was seeing a married woman. A woman that she had been pressuring to get a divorce. And, well, that woman was later proven to be the prosecution on Marissa's case.

And therefore Louis had been framed. The prosecutor had initially covered up the fact it had been her wife to kill Marissa and unfortunately the prosecutor had been the one to act when Phoebe called her up to talk about her photo. So that's why Phoebe was killed.

But if they had only been honest when Marissa died then one man wouldn't have been wrongfully convicted and Phoebe would still be alive.

And so the one silver lining in tonight's episode had been Joan. Who reached out to her half-sister and seems to be on her way to establishing a bond with the other woman.

Ain't Nothing Like the Real Thing

Season 4
Episode Number: 93
Season Episode: 21

Originally aired: Sunday April 17, 2016
Writer: Nick Thiel, Jeffrey Paul King
Director: Jeremy Webb (II)
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), John Noble (Morland Holmes)
Recurring Role: Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.)
Guest Stars: April Lee Hernandez (Roxanne Ortiz), Alexander Chaplin (Davis Potter), Kathleen McNenny (Ida Talt), Robert Petkoff (Emil Kurtz), Ro Boddie (Beat Cop), Tim Bohn (Jared Talt), Michael Eaddy (Butch Callahan), Andhy Mendez (Thief), Steve Rosen (Emcee), Tommar Wilson (Young Uni)
Summary: Holmes and Watson investigate a double homicide and discover the victims were staging a fake murder at the moment they were killed. Meanwhile, Joan's inside man at Morland's office encounters a problem that threatens to expose her spying to Holmes and his father.



Has Joan finally gone too far? Apparently Joan isn't worried about crossing Morland Holmes and so recently she's begun to spy on him. And she's been blackmailing someone at his company to help her. It seems Joan had been hired some weeks back to find out who was leaking important information inside of Morland Holmes's company and she did find the guy that had been selling Morland out to his competitors. However, Joan didn't turn this man over or even report him to the police much less Sherlock. Instead

she had kept quiet. And she had use the information she had on him to blackmail him into spying on Morland for her.

And so this isn't the Joan from before. The one that liked to follow the rules and that would actually reel Sherlock in on occasion. Yet, Joan wanted to find out what Morland was into and recently her source told her about Ruslan Krasnov. Ruslan was an escaped Russian convict whose government was desperately trying to find him and for some reason Morland wanted to find him as well.

But Joan didn't know why and she knew she couldn't ask for Sherlock's help. Sherlock had become suspicious of her as it was because she had been coming up with a lot more excuses lately yet a new case did tie up his hands somewhat. Especially as it had been an unusual double homicide in Red Hook.

The two victims had been Jared Talt and Butch Callahan and from all appearances they didn't know each other. Yet, Sherlock had found a camera not that far from the crime scene and there had been plenty of photos of Talt's dead body on it. Only Jared hadn't been found that way when the police found him and it didn't make sense for the killer to rearrange the body after he took photos.

So Sherlock and Bell had gone to Butch's home because they wanted to find out what he had been into and Sherlock ended up finding a bunch of bloody shirts. Not that it was real blood, but

Butch wanted it to look that way. And therefore Sherlock figured out how Butch and Jared had known each other.

Sherlock eventually realized that Butch, who was a retired veteran, had been hired to kill Jared. It seems someone paid him to kill the other man and Butch agreed to it even though he wasn't going to follow through. What he was going to do was fake Jared's death with Jared's help no less. And then get the person who hired him on a record admitting to arranging Jared's death.

However, something went wrong. Either a second assassin was hired or the man that hired Butch had found out Butch was going to turn against him. So he decided to kill both men and arrange for it to look like they killed each other. And that way he could keep his money.

And so they looked for the person that hired Butch though they got a little help. Jared's widow had after all been very forthcoming when she told the police about Jared's business partner and how the two men had been arguing a lot lately because their business was losing money. So the police interviewed the partner and what they found out was that Jared's supposedly best friend was sitting on twenty million dollars. That he hadn't wanted to share with Jared.

So Davis Potter had looked like their guy, but that would have only have been half the truth. Potter had freely admitted to the fact he had hired Butch to kill Jared however he went on to say that there hadn't been a second assassin because he hadn't thought there was a need for one. And there's no way that Potter could have killed the two men themselves seeing as he had an airtight alibi for the murders.

But if not Potter then he who? That was the question that bothering the police and so they checked out whether or not Butch may have had partners who didn't want to fake anything or split up the money only they couldn't find anything. Not even on Butch's longtime girlfriend. Who hadn't known what Butch was up to or that Butch later had a change of heart. So everything could have come to a dead end yet Butch's girlfriend managed to help Sherlock and Bell.

The girlfriend had apparently been called by Butch's associate in Tahiti and she had been asked about the money that was still needed on the condo for one down there. But it wasn't for Butch, it seems Butch and Talt had become friends so Butch was helping Talt get out of the country and Talt was going to go to Tahiti by himself. And that meant Talt was going to basically abandon his wife.

The same woman that had been so very helpful earlier. So the police finally looked into the widow's alibi and they found out she had lied. She hadn't been in Virginia with her sister, she had driven back to the city after finding out her husband was going to leave her. And that's probably when she decided to kill him, but Butch had been there so she had tried to arrange it to look like a robbery gone wrong.

Only no one had bought that because she had put Butch's gun in the wrong hand and thankfully she had also left behind the missing diamond in her wedding ring at the crime scene. So the police had everything they needed to arrest her on a double homicide. And Butch's girlfriend could at least have peace of mind knowing that Butch had been in love with her.

But all of Joan's digging resulted in some unfortunate new. Morland became aware of what was going on and Joan's spy Emil had been randomly gunned down during a "simple" robbery. So it looks like Joan may have started something she won't be able to finish.

Turn It Upside Down

Season 4
Episode Number: 94
Season Episode: 22

Originally aired: Sunday April 24, 2016
Writer: Bob Goodman
Director: Lucy Liu
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), John Noble (Morland Holmes)
Guest Stars: Yul Vázquez (Arthur Tetch), Robert Petkoff (Emil Kurtz), Cassie Beck (Dr. Helena Warren), Joe Holt (ADA Eric Madison), Sue Jean Kim (Jordan Cleary), Maria Farrow (Nurse)
Summary: Holmes suspects his father of murder after one of Morland's employees is killed under the guise of a robbery.



Sherlock hasn't been a fool. While he may have pretended not to notice how Joan has been running off a lot lately, he's been fully aware that there was something up with her and initially he thought that maybe she just had a new lover. And that she was probably too embarrassed to tell him about it because of her past with Mycroft, but recent events have made Sherlock rethink his earlier assumption.

The two had gotten called out to the scene of a crime. Apparently a robbery

had gone bad and there had been more than one casualty because of it yet Joan hadn't been her usual distance self at that particular crime scene and for some reason she didn't want to why she had reacted the way she did. At least not until Sherlock had later hounded her about it and demanded to know what happened when she found out one of the victims had been Emil Kurtz. And why didn't she tell Detective Bell that she had known one of the victims.

However, Joan eventually came to regret telling Sherlock everything she knew. She had told him about the time she had accepted Morland's offer to find a mole within his organization and that said mole prove to be Emil. Only she had upset Sherlock and gotten yelled at because she told him about how she came to use Emil as her own spy against Morland. Which Sherlock thought was the stupidest thing she could have done.

Sherlock had tried to warn her about his father and he even said Morland was the devil incarnate yet Joan had ignored everything he said. She had first agreed to work for Morland and then she had made an enemy out of him. So the one thing that Sherlock wanted to know was why Joan hadn't come to him. Especially after she realized Morland was onto her.

And the only thing Joan could say in her own defense was that she didn't think Sherlock could be objective. She said he tended to see his father one way and one way only. Yet, because of what they both knew about his father and Emil, Sherlock then had to go to Captain Gregson and explain that the dinner shoot-out might not be what it seems because his father could have hired the hitman.

So naturally that had surprised Gregson. He hadn't heard much about Sherlock's father, but he never would have thought that Sherlock would suspect his own father of murder. Though Sherlock did eventually convince the captain to pursue that line and later they found a hitman

that surprisingly admitted to killing Emil for fifty grand. And so they thought this hitman would lead back to Morland.

But it didn't. The man that perfectly fine with admitting he killed Emil as well as others just to cover up Emil was his target hadn't heard of a Morland Holmes much less know the man. So that raised the question of what if. What if Morland hadn't been behind the hit on Emil? What if it had been someone else was instead?

And therefore the hitman, Arthur Tetch, gave the police the only thing he thought could help. He told them that the person that had hired him to kill Emil had also hired him to kill Dr. Naylor. A forensic psychologist that was often called by the prosecution to determine whether or not a defendant was competent for trial. So there didn't appear to be overlaps between her enemies and Emil.

Yet, they had to into anyways and Sherlock kept trying to find a reason why his father would kill a s psychologist. Only there wasn't a reason. Morland had nothing to do with the psychologist and he proved that for himself when he later found evidence to show that he hadn't had anything to do with Emil's death either.

So Sherlock was forced to give up on his theory about his father. However, he did find one reason why someone would want to kill Dr. Naylor. She had apparently come up with a survey called the Dante's test and it was supposed to be used in setting a standards sentencing in court for anyone trialed for depraved acts, but Sherlock found out that someone could use that same survey to find sociopaths and possibly even hire them. Which was probably what happened with Tetch.

The hitman had taken the survey because he had seen it online somewhere and so the person that hired him had used his answers to detect what sort of person he was. Then hired him to kill Naylor before she found out her survey could be misused. So once Sherlock figure out how the hitman had been hired, he realized there was one other person that had access to the survey's results and who would personally want Naylor dead. And yet he wanted to know who had hired Naylor's lab assistant to find sociopaths.

And it had shocked him the second he figured out Moriarty was behind everything.

The Invisible Hand

Season 4
Episode Number: 95
Season Episode: 23

Originally aired: Sunday May 1, 2016
Writer: Robert Doherty, Jason Tracey
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), John Noble (Morland Holmes)
Guest Stars: Tony Curran (Joshua Vikner), John Procaccino (Morland's Lead Bodyguard), Pasha Lychnikoff (Ruslan Krasnov), Anthony Mangano (Emerald Lake Bottled Water Supervisor), Mary Bacon (Allison Pitzker), David Anzuelo (Detective 1), KeiLyn Durrel Jones (Bodyguard 1), Quinn VanAntwerp (Officer Pennebaker)
Summary: Holmes and Watson discover the perpetrator behind the attempt made on Morland's life and find a shocking connection to themselves.



The episode starts with Sherlock looking at a large chart and says murderous psychopaths are being used like tools. He says these are the same dark forces that tried to kill his father and he has no idea who it is. He says Moriarty is not pulling these strings.

Joan walked out of the room and asks if he's talking to her since she left. He says he has to be sure she's not behind this and looks at the love letters Jamie Moriarty sent him. Sherlock says her jailers told him that she mostly writes to

him but some lawyers and others.

Joan asks if he's sure but he doubts it since she has no communication channels active. He says he thinks someone took over Moriarty's job. Joan says she had no job but Sherlock says it's more of a network of operatives.

Sherlock says he lost sight of the truth that nature abhors a vacuum. Joan says why send someone after his father and says they need to bring the authorities in but Sherlock says no because then the person will know they're coming for them.

Sherlock says they can't trust anyone else. Morland is leaving his office and gets an update on the walk out of the building. Two guards are there and the secretary Allison asks if he's all right. Morland takes her to task for running late on a request then leaves.

A man unloads bottles of water at the building and Allison asks why he's there alone. The man shoots her dead then checks to make sure he killed her. He heads out and leaves a bomb on the water bottles. We see he killed someone else as well.

He detonated the bomb once outside then drives away in the water delivery truck. Later, fire and CSU works the scene and Joan tells Marcus about Allison, the one victim. Marcus says the guard was shot out like an expert and took the surveillance footage. He says the guy is good.

Gregson says the fire department wants them out due to structural concerns and Marcus says there's no evidence anyway. Gregson says no traffic cam video and says they checked the cameras but the cameras were aimed away. Joan says Morland might have done that.

She says his clients are corporate vampires. Gregson asks where Sherlock took off to and she says he just went to check on his father. Gregson says Morland is in Malaysia on business. She says they don't talk much.

Morland is in a safe house and isn't happy. The guards tell him no one knows about it so no calls and no computers. The doorbell rings and the guards go on high alert. It's Sherlock. They let him in and he says he's clearly not in Malaysia.

Morland asks how he found him and Sherlock asks to speak to him alone. He says Morland is in more danger than he knows and says he's got a what, not a who, after him. It's an organization. Morland is stunned. Sherlock calls him an apex predator and that's why he's not scared.

Sherlock says the group tried to kill him years ago then set a bomb off after he left. Morland says the bomb is a warning to stop looking into Sabine's death. Sherlock says his enemy is unmatched in depravity and says he needs to let him and Joan in since he might not survive.

Morland asks him to keep him updated. He says he thinks the man who killed Sabina also set the bomb — Krasnov — and hands him a photo. He says he had the man's left thumb in his office in a jar. He says the warden of Krasnov's jail where he escaped sent him the thumb.

Morland says Krasnov escaped on an oil tanker and just arrived in New York. Sherlock tells him to stay put so he doesn't get more people killed as collateral damage. Joan comes home and calls to Sherlock. He yells kitchen.

She sees a painting of herself and it's giant. He was working out and Joan says she spent the day running into walls. She asks where it came from and he says it's on loan from the authorities. He says they need to know who Krasnov is working for and says three energy companies are involved.

Sherlock said most of the overlapped men are bad candidates. He points at Joshua Vikner, who is an econ professor, currently teaching in New York. He makes speeches to oil companies as a side line and has spoken at all three.

Sherlock says he thinks Vikner is Moriarty's heir. He shows her a book jacket with him on it and says he had a Vermeer behind him and says he thinks she gave the painting to Vikner and the keys to her kingdom.

We see Vikner going to his office at the university. Joan and Sherlock are there waiting. He greets them by name then asks what took them so long. Joan asks when he took over for Moriarty. He says Morland has been turning over rocks that annoy him.

Sherlock rattles off some facts about him. He asks if he knows the invisible hand and Sherlock asks if he's suggesting that's what he is since he's making assassins. He says when Jamie Moriarty went away, there was chaos and he brought order.

Turns out that Vikner is Moriarty's baby daddy. He says Jamie told him that he could never harm Sherlock or Joan either one but he's not sure why Joan made the list. He says he has a class to teach and Sherlock tells him his hand is no longer invisible. He walks away.

Joan says the Moriarty thing is weird and thought the father of her child would be less like herself. Sherlock says they need to find Krasnov and connect him to Vikner and they can get rid of both of them without more bloodshed.

Marcus hands them info on the explosive and says it's homemade with a cellphone trigger. It's acetone and peroxide. Joan says you can pick that stuff up anywhere. She asks who much it would take and he says 10 or 20 gallons.

She says the security at Morland's office was tight and wonders why they didn't hit the silent alarm. Sherlock says water bottles. They go to the water company and the supervisor says the guy's truck was stolen that usually delivers there.

He says he called the cops but then his truck was brought back and nothing was missing so they thought it might have been a prank. The guy says the restaurant George was at had no cameras. He says he thought that he might have died in the explosion if his truck wasn't stolen.

They go check out the truck. They notice what looks like a new hand truck and Sherlock spots two price stickers indicating a recent sale. They find the store and then security footage of Krasnov. The card was a gift card that he paid with and said you can buy it anywhere.

Joan says the card number can be tracked and the charges were some cheap hotels so maybe they can track him. Joan says Vikner may not be as good as Moriarty was and Sherlock says she never compliments her. Joan says she has great taste in shoes too.

Morland shows up and asks about Krasnov and the cops. He says why didn't you tell me about this. Sherlock says he can't let him take out Krasnov. Morland says he was going to convince

him to give the name of his employer.

Sherlock says he should be made to testify not killed off. Morland says he thinks Sherlock knows who hired him and Sherlock denies it. Morland yells at him and says tell me. He says the NYPD is out of its league. Sherlock says the NYPD brought down Moriarty.

Morland says if Sherlock had cleaned up after her arrest, Sabine would not have been killed. Morland rants and says Sherlock has blood on his hands too. He demands the name and Sherlock says his father can read about it in the papers like everyone else.

His father leaves in a huff. Sherlock talks about their fridge going bad and he cleans out the fridge. He says he thought Moriarty's group would fall apart without her and was mistaken. Joan says the American government should have taken care of it.

Sherlock wonders if Moriarty tried to kill his dad to get back at him. Marcus calls and says they nabbed Krasnov. He tries to tell them he speaks no English. Gregson says he spoke just fine to the clerk at the hardware store.

Sherlock asks if he thinks they're fools. He answers in Russian and Sherlock rattles back in Russian and says they can talk in any language you like. He says he did not set off a bomb, he's a tourist. Gregson says you're staying and heading to prison.

Joan says tell me who hired you to plant the bomb. Gregson offers him a deal for cooperating. Krasnov says he has a photo of him buying a hand truck and isn't enough to charge him. He says he'll be out of here soon and says there's no extradition treaty with Russia.

Sherlock says let's put him on suicide watch and lose his belt, shoe laces and other things. Sherlock checks out his belt and says smell it. Gregson sniffs and Sherlock says there was a propellant added and it's a chemical from pesticides and it corrodes metal and has a smell.

Sherlock says he built the bomb too. He says that component is uncommon and they can link him to the bomb if they can find where he bought it. Sherlock says there's a sandwich shop out of the way. Marcus goes to follow up.

Sherlock says he has an appointment. He says Vikner asked to meet him and she's worried about his safety but he says it's very safe. It's the memorial service of the bomb victim Allison. Sherlock meets him there and says this is an unsubtle display of insensitivity.

Sherlock brings up Krasnov and Vikner says he might have a shot at him. He says he was going to talk when they nabbed him in Russia. Vikner says he came to talk about Sherlock and says Jamie told him he's brilliant but that he hated his father.

Vikner asks if that's wrong and Sherlock says that's none of his business. Vikner says if he must be with his father, he might have to sue for peace. Sherlock asks if he wants him to help forge a truce with his father. Sherlock asks why he tried to kill Morland.

Vikner says it was business and Sherlock says no it was not. He says he had nothing to gain from Morland's death and failing to kill him caused horrible problems. Sherlock says he can't stop his father from wanting his head. He says his father won't make peace.

He says his father wants him in jail or dead. Vikner says then no peace it is. He walks out. Marcus shows Gregson the case of a missing security guard who worked at a chemical supply company near the sandwich shop where Kasnov worked.

Joan says someone broke into one of their sheds and there's blood there and a missing barre of chemicals. They spot a partial handprint because Krasnov is missing his thumb. Gregson says that's a crime on American soil.

Krasnov is brought to the station. A cop stops them and pulls his gun and shoots at Krasnov. Marcus and Gregson come out and find the cop shot himself after he shot Krasnov. Gregson rants on the phone about the shooting and says to round up the killer cop's CO.

Gregson says Pennebaker was supposedly a rising star at his precinct. Pennebaker's mother got an email that said I'm sorry. Marcus says he's one of the Dante survey psychopaths. Sherlock says there are six on the survey.

One dead, one in custody and now Pennebaker. Sherlock says these mental defectives are killing people. Gregson says he was so crazy that he took money to kill himself. Sherlock says he was crazy and was likely blackmailed.

Sherlock tells Joan to get sleep since they need to be at their best for what's coming. He says he knows she doesn't like keeping secrets about Vikner from Gregson and Marcus. She says if Morland killed Vikner wouldn't that just leave another opening.

Sherlock says Vikner is probably the most likely candidate but says she doesn't want to be an accessory to murder. He stops them and heads the other way. He says he thought there were

being watched and then takes her in another entrance.

There is a water bottle bomb at their place. The light is ticking and he says he's not being paranoid.

A Difference in Kind

Season 4

Episode Number: 96

Season Episode: 24

Originally aired: Sunday May 8, 2016
Writer: Jason Tracey, Robert Doherty
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), John Noble (Morland Holmes), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson (credit only))
Guest Stars: Tony Curran (Joshua Vikner), Jeremy Bobb (FBI Special Agent Gary Burke), John Procaccino (Christopher Gray), Roma Chugani (Zoya Hasemi), Susan Cella (Nurse), Gregory Jones (II) (FBI Agent 1), Joe Curnutte (FBI Agent 2), KeiLyn Durrel Jones (Bodyguard 1)
Summary: Holmes and Watson are facing reprisal from the perpetrator who wants Morland dead, and realizing they dangerously underestimated the scope of their new enemy's influence.



The episode starts with the water bottle bomb in the living room where last week's episode left off. Sherlock checks it out and he says it's not on a timer — it's set for remote detonation and no one saw them come in so they should be safe.

She wants to call the bomb squad but he says that will put their neighbors at risk and says this is a chance to get clues. She says it's Vikner. Sherlock says Vikner fears Moriarty. He yanks a wire out of the bomb and he says despite movie plots, simple devices are the usual.

He says let's go across the street and introduce ourselves to our would-be murderer. The alarm goes off when they break in and he says perhaps the bomber got in a way without a sensor. Sherlock tells her they need to go. Joan deactivates the alarm.

She says she fed their fish last year and knows their code. She says we may as well look around. She texts the couple who confirms no one should be in the house. Sherlock says someone was there recently with clove cigarettes.

Sherlock is confident it's not Vikner because Moriarty will kill him. Sherlock says someone is trying to frame Vikner — likely someone who wants his job. Sherlock says they need to find the dissenter and propose an alliance.

Joan gets a call from Marcus who asks if he knows Christopher Gray, the head of his dad's security. He was found knocked out close to Sherlock's place. He asks them to meet him at the hospital. Sherlock and Joan come in and ask about his attacker.

He says he can't remember what happened. Sherlock finds clove cigarettes in his jacket. Gray tells him to leave. Sherlock says they know he was spying on them. Joan says he saw a man breaking into the house and confronted him and that's why he was beaten.

Gray says he answers only to his father. Gray calls the nurse and has them kick him out. Sherlock tells Joan to stay and meet Marcus while he chases down the bomber. He goes to a church that's under construction nearby since he noticed plaster on Gray's coat.

Sherlock finds three men there and a fourth dead on the floor. Morland is one of the men but says he didn't do it. He asks his security men to step away and they do. Morland says Sherlock should send Gray a nice gift and Sherlock asks if this is the bomber.

Turns out Gray shot the guy. Morland says he was on the way to see him then says the body had no ID. He says he wanted to see his face before the body was disposed of. Sherlock rattles off info about him and says this is not the same person who bombed his office.

Morland says he was wrong and Sherlock was right that he didn't know what he's up against. Morland says he's done with vengeance. He says he wants justice for Sabine but the price is now too high. He says he won't lose Sherlock over this.

Morland says he can help him however he wants and they can do it his way. Sherlock says he'll let him know if he decides he wants help from him. Joan comes home and he shows her he found a match and says the guy was from Iran.

Zoya Hashimi is at the local UN mission and that man was her personal driver. They wonder if she wanted to take over for Vikner. Sherlock says they can only guess at the motive but he thinks she sent the bomber. He says they need to meet to her.

Joan says they can't stroll into the UN and he says Morland offered help. She asks if he believes his dad and he says they need some help to turn this woman. Sherlock tells Morland about Vikner. Morland asks Joan why she's not talking to him — it's a trust issue.

Morland says Hashimi can be motivated but the method may be problematic. They pull up at a large estate and Morland, Joan and Sherlock get out of the van. Zoya is there and she says she was expecting only two representatives from Riksar Energy.

Morland apologizes but she lets them into the house. Joan tells Zoya they have been looking into her and Morland calls her a murderous hag. Zoya says sorry about the bomb and says she's glad there's no pretense. She asks if they want to talk about Vikner.

She says he's reckless and they need a scalpel not a hammer. She asks if Sherlock is there to help her kill him. Sherlock says they want the whole organization gone. Zoya scoffs and says he needs to see something. She takes them into another room.

There's a massive wall of country names and she says these are UN votes then says the red notes are hers. She says notice the number of red notes and says it pertains to global activities. She says you can't just roll up a network this large and says that's why she tried to take out Vikner by bombing him.

Morland says they can expose her to Iran but she says she knows scarier people. Zoya mentions one other man and says when Moriarty was rounded up, they knew they need a leader. She says they wanted someone from outside the group.

Sherlock says they're talking about Morland. Joan says that's why Vikner tried to kill Morland. She says with Sabine dead instead, Morland was somewhat out of commission and that allowed Vikner to solidify his power. She says that's what he does when he's threatened.

Sherlock tells Joan that they need to frame Vikner for murder like Zoya was planning. Later, Joan tells Sherlock that she's looking at Lance Chapel and says she thinks he set a fire in a neighbor's apartment. She says he took the DANTE survey.

They are still looking for someone to use and he says stick to the psychopaths. She asks if his dad would have said yet to taking over Moriarty's group and Sherlock says no. He says his dad will kill people if he has to but doesn't engage in murder for profit.

He says Morland was never a threat to Vikner. Sherlock finds one likely crime and they talk about Arthur Tetch. He says Vikner was in town that night. Sherlock says they can produce a murder weapon that will tie Vikner to the crime.

He says they can get blood from the crime lab where the victim's blood is stored. He says they need to tie it to Vikner. He says she's going to do the hard part. Vikner is lecturing and is annoyed when a cell phone rings. He says he has a rule about cell phones in the class.

It's Joan and she says he'll want to take this call. He steps outside with her. He takes the call and it's Morland on the line. He says he called to take him up on his offer of peace. Vikner says Sherlock said he wouldn't be interested then says the offer is no longer on the table.

Vikner says the only thing that will make peace now is his head on a pike. Morland ends the call. Sherlock sits nearby. Vikner invites Joan to stay for his lecture and says she might learn something. She walks away. Sherlock tells his dad that went well.

They got his fingerprints from the phone that Joan handed him. He says they'll transfer them to the knife and says they'll send the knife to the FBI so that Gregson is not involved. He says Autumn Dunbar worked at the USPS so her case is federal.

Morland thanks Sherlock for what he's doing and says he can't like faking evidence. Sherlock says desperate times. Morland says it's something realizing that you appear to be someone who

would take leadership of a group like that.

Morland says he's blamed himself for Sabine's death and was sure he had angered someone and tried to figure out exactly what he did wrong but Sherlock says it was your life's work, all of it. Sherlock says he would have failed leading the group and says he doesn't have the stomach to be an evil mastermind.

Joan is at the FBI to meet her contact. She heads into the office with her pal who says the knife did have a match for Autumn's blood and the prints match Vikner's. He says they went to look for Vikner and he's gone and asks if anyone else knew of her suspicions.

He says the guy's phone is off and his credit cards haven't been used. Joan says do you think someone tipped him off. He's worried someone in the bureau tipped him off and he tells Joan to be careful and says there could be more to this guy than meets the eye.

Morland's security guy says Sherlock called and said they need to be on high alert and ready the plane. Sherlock comes by and Morland says Vikner is on the run but Sherlock isn't sure. Sherlock says the bad news is that Vikner now has nothing to lose.

Sherlock tells Morland to return to London or head to a Greek island or some secret volcano lair. Sherlock says he'll sort this out. Morland makes a call to Zoya and says he'll accept it. Joan finds Sherlock down in her office.

He says Vikner's financials didn't help then says the man is too well traveled to pin down. He says he also checked out his biological daughter. Gray shows up at their door and says he's looking for Morland and can't find him anywhere.

He shows them a letter he got by courier and says Morland just terminated him after 20 years of work. Sherlock says 10 million pounds severance is generous but Morland says he terminated his whole team this morning and said he didn't need them because the danger had passed.

Sherlock calls his dad but he walked out without his phone. Morland goes to a dodgy building to meet Vikner. Morland doesn't seem like a man walking to his death.

Sherlock is angry since Zoya's people won't let him talk to her. He thinks his father is surrendering to him. Joan gets a call from her FBI guy that Vikner's phone is pinging at an abandoned factory in Yonkers. Joan and Sherlock go to meet the SWAT and FBI teams there.

Her guy meets them and says they're still sweeping. There were no cars when they showed up. The guy gets a call and says they found a body. They head inside. It's Vikner dead from a gunshot and no gun nearby. Sherlock gets a text that says rooftop.

He meets his dad later up on the roof of his place and asks if his bees stay there year round. Sherlock asks about the execution in Yonkers. Morland says he didn't touch Vikner. He says he has a new friend — Zoya — who took care of that.

He says Zoya offered her assistance and Sherlock asks if she's ascending to the throne and Morland says he is and Vikner is gone. Zoya gets a steady hand at the wheel. Sherlock asks if he's joking and Morland says he did it for him and Joan.

He says this will keep them safe. Sherlock says Moriarty gave him safe passage but Morland reminds him that there was a bomb at his house the other night and says he can't lose him. Morland says he will dismantle the group from the inside.

He says a threat from the outside is too difficult but from the inside is different. He says the group will no longer have a presence in New York and says he's heading back to London. Sherlock says it's suicide. Morland tells him he knows about Irene and says Zoya explained it to him.

Morland says being loved by Sherlock is a dangerous thing and that's why he's still alive. Morland asks who do you love more than any other in the world and what will happen if you stay with her? Morland walks away.

Joan meet Sherlock at his father's safe house. He says it's now his place. He says his father gave him the property. Joan says are we moving. He says he's not but thought she might like it. She asks if this is about the junk his stuff said.

Sherlock says he said he was cancer to friends. Joan jokes maybe they should not be on the same continent and says he's not his father. Joan asks if her sister can help them sell the place. She says they can talk about it over dinner and they can ask Marcus too.

She's trying to match make Marcus and Lynn and Sherlock says she's much more of a threat to their friends than him. She says what's the worst that could happen.

Season Five

Folie a Deux

Season 5

Episode Number: 97

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Sunday October 2, 2016
Writer: Robert Doherty, Jeffrey Paul King
Director: Christine Moore (III)
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Nelsan Ellis (Shinwell Johnson), Lee Tergesen (Cray Fielder), Matthew Del Negro (Nathan Resor), Bianca Amato (Brenda Resor), Lorenzo Pisoni (Gardner), Leopold Manswell (Punk Boxer), Jacob Alexander (Tom), Simon Belz (Kid), Irungu Mutu (Taxi Driver), Antonio Edwards Suarez (Sedan Driver)
Summary: Holmes and Watson join the NYPD manhunt for a serial bomber who is active again after being dormant for six years. During the investigation, Watson seeks help from a former criminal, Shinwell Johnson, whose life she saved when she was a surgeon.



The episode starts in the park with a man walking home and talking to his pregnant wife on the phone. He stops to return a soccer ball to some nearby kids. They tell him it's not their ball. The ball is a bomb and it goes off, obliterating him to tiny bits.

Sherlock finds Gardner on the roof on a ledge. Sherlock climbs up beside him and Gardner says he'll jump. Sherlock says he's a murderer and says he cracked the case days ago. Sherlock says he didn't mean for him to jump. Gardner says Ya-

nis was his friend.

Sherlock gets a text and says the Bensonhurst bomber struck again. He tells him the guy disappeared six years ago then came back a few weeks ago and just killed a man. Sherlock says they have to go. Watson taxes him from behind and Sherlock pushes him back onto the roof.

They head to the bomb scene and Gregson tells them about the bomb details. Marcus adds some more details and says the bomber was nearby with a walkie talkie to detonate it. Gregson goes to talk to the Mayor's people and Sherlock looks at the crowd.

He spots someone in a hoodie and gives chase. Sherlock is struck by a car as he almost catches up. The guy gets away. Watson and Marcus catch up and he fills them in. Sherlock says it's suspicious. Sherlock says the suspect touched the car and may have left prints on the taxi.

Later, Sherlock is at home and sketches the man he chased. But the guy was in a hoodie, hat and sunglasses. Watson says they have his prints. Joan sits working when Sherlock comes to her and says she's near an anniversary — five years since she became a detective.

Sherlock asks if it still satisfies her. He says it's almost as long as she was a sober companion and says it's her third career. He asks if she'll wander off professionally again. Watson jokes she hasn't been a construction worker yet.

Nathan Resor is the guy whose prints they found. They bring him in and Marcus tells him about the bomb and asks where he was at 815 am. Sherlock shows Resor a map of the other bombing sites and asks for alibis of other times. He says these were six years ago.

He asks Sherlock where he was at that date and time. Sherlock rattles off the facts of where he was. The guy says he's a developer and is all over the city all the time so his calendar won't help. Sherlock brings up a specific date when Resor had a DUI and was jailed for it.

Watson says while he was in jail, there were no bombings then it started up after he got out. He says he didn't do it and says charge me or let me go home. They let him go. Watson asks Sherlock if he's sure this is the guy he chased and he plans to go with Marcus to Resor's place.

Watson says she has a lead too and may know someone Resor knows. She goes to the gym to see Shinwell who is being bullied by a boxer who keeps calling him felon. Shinwell whispers to the other boxer who does an uppercut and knocks out the bully.

Shinwell greets Watson warmly and calls her doc but she says she's not a doctor anymore and consults with the cops. She asks him about Resor who was at the prison he was at the same time. She asks what he knows about him and tells him about the bomb.

Watson asks how well she knew Resor. He says he never heard anything from the guy about bombings. She asks how he's doing and he says he empties buckets of spit and lives at a halfway house but he could be dead.

She leaves her number with him in case he thinks of anything and takes off. Back inside, Shinwell makes a call and says the cops came by to talk about the Bensonhurst Bomber and says we need to talk. Sherlock goes through Resor's trash and finds bleach containers in the garbage.

Resor comes to talk to him and says he used the bleach to clean the floors. Sherlock talks about what he learns from trash. Sherlock says he thinks he's the bomber and Resor says he let him search the house and check his computers.

Sherlock says he found an arson incident in his past and Resor says it was an accident. Resor says even if he burned down a building, that's not a bomb, but he also didn't burn it down. Resor says he's wasting his time and Sherlock says we'll see and leaves.

Watson is with Gregson and they're talking to Resor's ex-wife. She says he was different after prison and wasn't himself. Watson tells the ex that Resor is the bomber suspect. She says no way. Watson says they have good reason to ask.

The ex says he's working on a big development deal to do with a mall and says he's got good land for it and is trying to win the project. She says he never answers phone, has missed divorce lawyer meetings, and says he doesn't have time to be the bomber.

Shinwell comes looking for Watson and Sherlock invites him in to wait. Sherlock tells him he used to be a junkie then says he heard Watson pulled five bullets out of him. Sherlock says he was shot five times too, but on different occasions.

Watson shows up and the awkward small talk ends. Shinwell says he came about Resor. He says he called another buddy who was on Resor's cell block. Shinwell says he says talk to Cray Fielder because he and Resor were tight according to his buddy.

Shinwell says Cray might know more about Resor. Shinwell asks Watson if he can pick her brain some time about how she changed from being a doctor to this. She says it was hard but Shinwell says she seems happy and he wants to change, too. He leaves.

Marcus, Sherlock and Watson talk to Cray about Resor. Watson says they know Resor gave him a job when he got out. Sherlock asks about the bombings. Cray says he has nothing to say on Resor then says he would have flipped on him to get a deal if he had something like that.

Cray says Resor is a good guy and they are pieces of garbage for bullying him for being an ex-con. He says go find the real bomber and then walks out. Marcus follows. Later, Sherlock blows up a pic of Resor. Sherlock says why would the bomber move to Flushing from Bensonhurst.

Sherlock asks about Shinwell and says he noticed she cares about him. Watson says she's proud of the work she did on Shinwell and says she dug two bullets out of his arm, two out of his leg and one in his chest. She says what she did was extraordinary to save him.

Watson says 10 days later, he was back in jail and ready for trial. Sherlock says he misses being a surgeon. Watson says this is her job now and Sherlock says she seems distracted. Gregson calls with news of another bombing in Flushing that killed two.

Gregson says Resor was being watched and he wasn't anywhere near the place where the bomb was planted and detonated. Watson tells Sherlock there is no footage of the book deposit box at the library. Sherlock says there are two bombers working.

He says Resor has a partner. They go break into Cray's house and Sherlock tells her that Cray lived in Bensonhurst before prison and is a fit for the bomber. They poke around and Sherlock

points out a complex train set.

Watson asks about Sherlock's mention that she's melancholy. Sherlock says he noticed her wearing chic outfits to crime scenes. He pokes around. Watson says she has no other career in mind but misses helping people. He says they do help people.

Watson says she wants to fix people and take pain away. She says then she killed someone and now they're in the punishment business. Watson talks about going to meetings with Sherlock when she was his sober companion and he remarks he doesn't need her anymore like that.

Sherlock finds bleach in containers under the train set. Sherlock has found more bomb components and says the train set is a cover for the bomb-making components. They bring in Cray. Marcus tells Cray that he's going back to prison.

Watson says tells us who helped you and you can see your family before you go. They tell him they think Resor is working with him now even though he worked alone in Bensonhurst. Watson says the bombings stopped when they went to jail and restarted when they got out.

Watson says one of them was the Bensonhurst bomber before prison. Cray says he was the teacher but they were wrong about the student. He says he has a partner but it's not Resor. Cray says he found someone who can carry on my legacy long after I'm gone.

Cray says this is someone who shares my passion for making things go bang. Marcus offers him a deal if he gives up the partner. Cray says he's looking at life in prison anyway and he can watch his partner make things go bang.

Cray says they won't catch his partner nor the motion activated bombs they hid in Flushing — he says they hid 20 and are nice and colorful — things a kid might like. Cray says Flushing will never be safe. Later, Sherlock sits eating and updates Watson on the search for bombs.

She tells him his food is disgusting. He's chewing gum and spitting it out to improve his cognitive function. He's got a whole plate of chewed gum. Sherlock says the Bensonhurst bomber had a script and what Cray told them doesn't align with what they know.

He says the guy changed his MO or is lying — Sherlock says he's lying. They look at headlines and Watson says maybe he wants more headlines. Watson says the threat would leave a shadow long after he was sent back to prison.

Marcus says Resor has been driving all day about the big construction project. He says he beat out the competition and celebrated at a bar in Chelsea. He says the bidder against him was in Queens. Watson gets on the computer and looks up articles.

Watson says the other proposed site was in Flushing. The bombings had an economic incentive. They go back to see Cray. Sherlock mentions a vampire panic in New England and a scare in Jackson, Mississippi about a plague.

Sherlock says fear effects geography. Watson says that's why he and Resor set off bombs in Flushing. Cray says he's not working with Resor and Marcus says no, he's working for Resor. Watson says they know he told Resor he was the Bensonhurst bomber.

They tell Cray they know he was bombing to ruin the competitor's bid and get Resor's bid accepted. Watson says she hopes he made a deal for a big chunk of the profit. Cray says he blows things up because he's sick.

Sherlock says no one will get the money because they went to the company that wrote the contract with Resor and they voided it. The project is on hold and there is no money. That means there's no payday for Cray or his family. They show him the documents.

Sherlock says give us Resor. Sherlock tells Watson later it's a good day to be in the punishment business as they see Resor in cuffs. Sherlock tells Watson that studies show that Cray and Resor never had a chance after they got out of jail. He says recidivism rates are awful.

Watson asks why he's telling her this. Sherlock says the return to prison is almost inevitable and says some of them might be okay if they just had a little help. Watson goes to see Shinwell. She says she wanted to talk to him about change.

Watson says you need to let people help you if you want to change. She asks if he wants to go for a walk. He goes to get his coat but we see he had a gun in his hand. He hides it behind his radiator and gets his coat instead of doing whatever he was planning to do with the gun.

Worth Several Cities

Season 5

Episode Number: 98

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired:	Sunday October 16, 2016
Writer:	Robert Hewitt Wolfe
Director:	Guy Ferland
Show Stars:	Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars:	Nelsan Ellis (Shinwell Johnson), Jon Huertas (Halcon Zelaya), Ron Rifkin (Wayne Vachs), Jane Alexander (I) (C.), Annie Q. (Wendy aka Kuo Wenling), Michael Mulheren (Detective), Francis Jue (Hu), Derek Goh (Kyle), Raymond Ma (Captain Pack), Stacey Sargeant (Laila Kalifa), Shelley Thomas (Ms. Lawler), Ryan Andes (Lead Bodyguard), Madai Chakell (Chivonne), Pierre Jean Gonzalez (Driver)
Summary:	Holmes is kidnapped by the leader of a local street gang who wants Sherlock to find the person responsible for a hit on the gang. But the abduction leads Holmes and Watson to get caught up in the search for a priceless, centuries-old artifact. Meanwhile, Shinwell asks Joan for a favor that may be out of her comfort zone.



The episode starts with Joan with Shinwell looking at a place for him so he can leave the halfway house. It's a dump but better than the house. Sherlock has been kidnapped and delivered to Halcon, a crime lord, head of the Meritrase gang.

Sherlock asks what he wants since he hasn't killed him yet. They show him a lineup of dead bodies. Halcon says three of them are his and this was the place of business of Ray, one of the dead guys. He says Ray brought him things for his business.

He tells Sherlock someone will die for this and he will find who did this for them. Halcon says he wants to hire him, not kill him. Sherlock tells them Ray was the primary target and that he was tortured so he would give away the location of this and pushes back a cart.

He says it's a smugglers cache and reveals a hidden area and says it looks like crystal meth was stashed there. He says there were five or more attackers with a military background likely sent by another smuggler. Sherlock says he doesn't want to solve their case.

Halcon threatens him and Joan. Sherlock says you have to let me go so I can investigate and need to offer me a carrot. He refuses money and says he wants a name and tells him he wants the name of someone selling some bad heroin.

Sherlock says the heroin killed a friend of his. Sherlock goes and tells Joan about the case. He says the warehouse was burned down after he left. Sherlock tells her how dangerous Halcon is and that he plans to kill whomever Sherlock tells him about.

They watch helicopter footage of the docks and Joan updates him on Shinwell and the apartment. Sherlock tells her that Shinwell's reduced circumstances are hard on him and why. Sherlock shows her a footprint he found last night.

The boot was North Korean and Sherlock says they're into smuggling now. Sherlock and Joan find a ship of interest. They bring in a ship captain and ask him about Ray's murder. He says he shot him but did it alone and says all of his crimes were done alone.

Joan asks what kind of gun he used. He doesn't have the right information to tie him to the crime. The man insists he's the only one and says that his family will be hurt if he tells on his employers. He says Ray didn't like competition and told him to stay away.

The captain says Ray raided his ship and took his meth. He says they also took items from his safe. He says it was a locked metal box that a man back in North Korea gave him. He says he didn't know what was in it. He says he had to get it back.

He says it took a week to find it. He says Ray was dead when he got there but the box was gone so they stole back the meth. The team talks and wonders what was in the box. Sherlock says the Captain's phone has photos of Ray's various buildings.

Sherlock spots a house in Long Island. They think it's Ray's mistress. Joan goes to meet Shinwell and Sherlock and Marcus head to Long Island. Shinwell signs his papers and asks if Joan does this for others. He asks her for a favor and tells her about his daughter.

He says Shavonne's mom left him off the birth certificate then the mom CeCe died. He says she had an overdose. He says he'd like to find his daughter and says his ex is from Trinidad. Shinwell says he thought maybe she'd have an idea.

Asian men come to the door and call Joan by her Chinese name. Shinwell lets them know he's there so they don't try anything funny. Joan asks what he wants. The man says they heard Sherlock was looking for something in a metal box. They want it too.

Joan asks what it is and why he wants it. The man says no but leaves her a phone number and a number they will pay if they get it back. They leave. They offered \$50 million for it. In Long Island, a guy answers the door and that surprises them.

Ray's lover is a guy not a woman. They ask him about the metal box. He says Ray told him that it was worth a fortune and he was going to auction it off for a ton so they could move away together. He says it was a green rock with snakes carved on it.

Sherlock asks some questions about the object. Sherlock looks at the desk where the guy says Ray kept it. Sherlock sprinkles sand on the desk. He blows it and finds an imprint. There are Chinese symbols and Sherlock says it was the most valuable missing object in history — the imperial jade seal of China.

Sherlock and Joan discuss the seal and she says it's been missing for a thousand years. She says the men were Taiwanese. Sherlock says it's supposed to grant you the divine right to rule China. Sherlock says that Halcon has no idea this is why Ray died.

Joan wonders how the Taiwan men knew about the seal. Looks like on the bidders knew that Ray had the seal. Sherlock says Ray's lover told them that Ray met with some of the bidders. Sherlock makes a call to a catering company and shows her Ray's credit card transactions.

Sherlock thinks Ray was ordering fancy snacks for his bidders. Joan and Sherlock get the address and head to a vacant building that Ray used that has a private garage. They poke around. Halcon calls Sherlock for an update and he ignores the call for now.

Sherlock spots a clue that a very heavy vehicle was driven in there — something heavy like a tank. Sherlock thinks it's a custom built armored car. They stand looking at one and he thinks it was Wayne Vax, a tycoon, that Sherlock knows is obsessed with Asian art.

Sherlock says Vax's secretary told him he was out of the country so they're lurking. Joan tells him about Shavonne, Shinwell's daughter, and she's poking around. Sherlock asks if this is a good idea and says maybe it's not good for the kid.

Sherlock approaches Vax and a guard tells him to get away and threatens him. A woman with him hands them a restraining order to stay away from Vax and his properties. Joan and Sherlock go home and they spot that the restraining orders were drawn up two years ago.

Sherlock says this suggests they're on the right track. A woman named Wendy shows up at the door — she's the daughter of China's Minister of Commerce. She says her dad told her that the Chinese have more money than the Taiwanese. China is bidding too. She leaves.

Sherlock says that's another country and Joan says that's a one-billion-dollar offer. Halcon calls again and Joan says answer the phone so he doesn't show up on our doorstep. Sherlock takes the call and goes to meet him. Sherlock tells him he has a suspect and a motive.

Halcon says he has an update for him and tells him to come with him. They go to a nearby dumpster and open it and inside Sherlock sees a body. Halcon says it's a guy named Jimmy who

has been slinging the bad heroin. Sherlock says he wanted a name not a body.

Halcon says they did their end of the bargain and says that wasn't personal. He tells Sherlock he has two days to deliver and walks off. Joan is cooking when Sherlock comes in and says he found the heroin at the home of the dead body of Coslo. He says he found the tainted heroin.

Joan says they can connect the murder to Halcon but the organized crime unit is already on it. Joan asks if they are going to wind up in a dumpster too. Sherlock says they will be fine. Joan says she got the info he asked for and they look it over.

Sherlock goes outside of Vax's office with a bullhorn and starts listing off people's name he says that Vax killed. He's outside the zone of the restraining order and tells the woman to go away. She says that's slander and false accusation.

He says it's people that Vax plead guilty to so the deaths are legally his fault. The woman says it's old news. Sherlock says he's about to name his co-conspirators he got from the hacker collective Everyone. He shows her a list of names and says he wants a meeting or he won't stop.

Vax says the list he's releasing could damage others but not him. Sherlock says he doesn't believe it but Vax says he cut ties with his PACs. He says he wants to help Sherlock find the imperial jade seal. He says he's the legal owner since he won Ray's auction.

He says the seal has been in the US for over a century so there are letters of provenance. Sherlock says the seal was smuggled in just over a week ago. Vax says they were about to meet to deliver the seal and Vax says look for the losing bidders.

Joan meets with Shavonne's guardian and says she's a friend of Shinwell's. Joan says Shinwell is out of jail and wants to know if his daughter is okay. Her aunt says she's amazing and she knew that Shinwell would come for her and she won't let his lifestyle into her life.

The woman says don't tell Shinwell where Shavonne is. She says men like him only care about themselves and that's why they steal, kill and do drugs. The woman says he hasn't changed and asks her to go. C is at Sherlock's house and says the letters of provenance are forgeries.

The woman says some of the people on this list would buy stolen property but are not assassins. She says there are gaps on the list including certain museums. C mentions the Densham Institute and says last year, one of the brothers is looking for signature works.

She says David Densham was in Asia and wouldn't tell her where he was — he was completely off the digital map at the time which means North Korea. They think Ray was killed by Densham who was the one smuggling the artifact that he already paid for.

Densham is a bad dude by all accounts. Turns out Densham is dead and was bludgeoned. Sherlock is surprised the murderer left the murder weapon — it's the seal everyone is looking for. They head to the cop shop and find the seal there.

Sherlock and Joan make imprints using the jade seal. They are sending the prints they're making to experts to try and confirm that this is the original. They think Densham killed Ray and then Halcon killed Densham. Sherlock says no way and Marcus agrees.

They think that the kill was too clean and too fast. Looks like Ray and Densham were killed by the same guy. They discuss where the seal would go if the cops got it. It would end up back in China. They wonder who wanted the Chinese to get it.

Joan says there is a story about a hero sending it home for a reward and they wonder who would want a reward. It's the college student Wendy. Sherlock says her father will confirm his suspicions. Sherlock goes to see Vax and shows him photos of body parts.

Sherlock says he knows that Vax is nearly bankrupt. Sherlock says he knows about the contract in Western China he wants. Sherlock says his head of security is tall and left-handed and likely bludgeoned Densham then left for Morocco where he can't be extradited.

Sherlock says Vax won the auction but didn't have the money to pay for it. Sherlock lays out how he did the crime since the government will give it back to China and Vax will still get his reward. Sherlock tells him those limbs are from a Maritrane murder and they loved Ray.

Sherlock says all he has to do it tell the gang that he's responsible. Sherlock tells him to confess and he might be able to convince the gang to let it go. Joan meets Shinwell who is at his daughter's soccer game watching from a distance. He says he asked others for help too.

He says he's not going to talk to her. He says he wants to but it's not the time. He says he has to earn her being in his life. Sherlock says Vax confessed to ordering the murderers. He says Halcon agreed to leave them be. Sherlock hangs up a print on the wall from the jade seal.

Render, and Then Seize Her

Season 5
Episode Number: 99
Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Sunday October 23, 2016
Writer: Jason Tracey
Director: Alex Chapple
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Virginia Madsen (Paige Cowan), Zachary Knighton (Aaron Stone), Gideon Glick (Dennis Karig), Kim Director (Beth Stone), Curtiss I'Cook (Detective Sylbert), Tonye Patano (Dolores Murphy), Anthony DeSando (Peter Dinacio), Victor Verhaeghe (Bruce Daniels), Ryan Garbayo (Kenneth Tolan)
Summary: Holmes learns a secret about Capt. Gregson's girlfriend when she hires him for a case she wants kept off of Gregson's radar. Meanwhile, Sherlock and Watson join the NYPD's search for an abducted woman.



The episode starts with Paige in Gregson's office eating Chinese food. Her fortune says good test results will soon be yours. She's joking and tells her to call as soon as she gets her lab results. She says she feels good. She kisses him then goes.

Sherlock is looking at very old mug shots when Paige stops by to introduce herself to him. He asks if she retained any of her cop training and then mentions her scandal. She starts to walk off then says she wants to hire him on the sly.

A naked guy creeps up to window with his phone and takes a pic then texts. Someone catches him and shoots him even though he says it's not what it looks like. Sherlock comes home with a large bag and Joan says she hopes it's not a body.

Sherlock says it's medical claims from a neurologist office. He says the doctor treats Paige and she thinks some of the staff there are engaged in a criminal enterprise. He says don't tell Gregson and Joan agrees. He says he made copies and Joan says they're auditing and goes for coffee.

Sherlock says Marcus texted about a death at a nudist colony. Kenneth Toland is the dead guy and the owner says he's been coming there for years. She says he was a sweetie. She says the guy who took that woman from the news did this.

She says Beth Stone and shows them the video that Kenny sent her. It's of the missing woman Beth Stone. She says that music was coming from the cabin and says no one should have been down there due to renovations.

Sherlock remarks on the smell of ammonia — the kidnapper cleaned the cabin and he and Beth Stone are gone. They take the footage to the husband who identifies her positively. They check out the case on the kidnapping. The husband reported her gone.

The cop working the case says at least she's alive. He says they were worried because there was no ransom threat. The husband says he doesn't get this. Mr Stone says their business is not really successful but they're not broke.

They go look at security footage from when she was taken and the gun looks like the same kind used to shoot Kenny. Joan spots something on the roof of the van — she says it used to be a TV news van based on the metal work on it.

Sherlock says no luck at the nudie colony. Sherlock says three of the clerical staff are double billing and the doctor doesn't seem to be in on it. Sherlock says he's troubled by Paige's file and hands it over. He says look at the payment — her insurance lapsed, she bounced a check, and is using credit cards.

Marcus found the van burned out by an overpass. Sherlock and Joan meet him there. He found the van via a classified ad. Gregson meets them and says no witnesses to the vehicle fire. Joan finds a phone with a SIM card in it. They bring in the husband and tell him they found calls to him on it.

They ask why he didn't notify the police. Mr Stone says he can't talk to them about it. He says the guy told him if he reported it, he'd never see his wife again. He says the voice was disguised and then won't say anything else and asks them to leave.

Sherlock tells him he's worked dozens of kidnap cases and says he must know how often kidnappings come to a bad ending. He says the longer she's held, the more likely she'll be killed. Stone won't back down and Sherlock gives up and leaves.

Sherlock goes to find Aaron Stone's right hand man and talks to him about Beth's kidnapping. The guy says Aaron hasn't told him anything. Sherlock says he heard Beth and Aaron were getting a divorce. He shows him an invite to their anniversary party next month.

He says Aaron would do anything for Beth then says he has to tell Aaron he was snooping around. Sherlock says be sure you're acting in Beth's best interests. Joan introduces Sherlock to Bruce who rents out an editing bay. He says he heard Aaron screaming about film footage.

He says they found something on 30-year old footage. He offers Sherlock some voice over work because of his posh accent and hands him a card. Sherlock sends Joan off to slow Marcus up while he breaks in to a room to try and see the footage.

Sherlock steals the drive. He and Joan watch the footage and find something in the background of some teens playing ball. There's a murder in the background. Joan recognizes the case and says Quentin Latham was a union leader who took on the mob.

She says he went missing then his body showed up two years later. Sherlock asks why she was in grade school following mob murders. She says the mob guy is also running a stock scam and is about to go down for that too.

Paige goes to meet Sherlock who tells her about the clerks that are defrauding the office. Sherlock says he can send the file anonymously to the DOJ fraud unit. Sherlock asks Paige about her intentions to Gregson about their future. Sherlock asks if the captain knows she's going broke.

He says will the captain pay your debt. Paige says she's not going to bilk the man for money. Paige gets annoyed and says he's good at his work then says she'll send a check. She walks off. Marcus, Joan and Gregson arrest Dinatio. They tell him they know about his crimes.

He denies all of this and says they're wrong about Latham. He shows them the footage they saw and says it's not him. He says Aaron and Dennis came to him looking for an investment. He says they wanted \$800k and says it's CGI in an app. He says he asked them to make it.

He's got the proofs of the rough work to confirm his story. Gregson asks how many people saw the footage. The guy says they showed people and it spread around among the monsters. Sherlock wakes Joan with Gimme Some Loving on violin.

He says he had a breakthrough on the case and thinks Dennis, the partner and employee, is the likely suspect. Sherlock shows her the employee contracts. Sherlock says Dennis has distinctive playlists he publishes and that aligns with Higher Love from the video.

Joan tells Marcus that Dennis finagled the video since that's what he does. Gregson tells Sherlock they went to pick up Dennis. Sherlock tells Gregson that Paige is in financial stress. He tells Gregson to marry her so her treatments will fall under his insurance.

Gregson reminds him he told him marriage is poison. Sherlock says Gregson doesn't have those same objections. Sherlock says this is not about romance but insurance open enrollment that closes this week. Sherlock says gaming the insurance industry is what insurance is for.

Gregson says Paige is opposed to the idea of marriage but he wants to marry her. Sherlock gives up and leaves. Dennis is brought in and quizzed. Dennis says it's crazy and he was home when she was taken. They also have proof that he owns a gun.

He says why would I abduct someone who knows my face and Marcus says maybe he planned to kill her. Gregson ends the interrogation and says Beth Stone just turned up at a diner and says two kidnapers had her and Dennis doesn't meet either description.

Beth says Rasha and Ali were the two guys and were Pakistani she thinks based on their accents. She has a very elaborate story about being held in a tent in the woods after they left the nudist colony. Aaron says the kidnapers asked for \$3 million and he's sorry he didn't tell them before.

She is taken to the hospital and Sherlock tells Marcus that it's absurd fiction and Dennis is the man in the video and they're in on this together. Sherlock tells Joan that Beth was racist with her story. Sherlock says their pre-nup might lapse at the 10-year mark and their anniversary was coming up.

Sherlock says if Aaron couldn't pay the \$3 million, he'd be ashamed and couldn't divorce her before their anniversary then she'd own a share of his profitable new software. Sherlock tells Joan that he told Gregson to marry his girlfriend. He asks Joan to play cricket in the house and hands her a ball.

Sherlock watches the news story about Beth and says her breasts are her undoing. They bring Beth and Aaron in to the cop shop. Sherlock asks Aaron about his divorce consultation and Joan mentions the pre-nup. Gregson says Beth was trying to guilt her husband.

Sherlock says they know the new software Dennis developed will bring in lots of money. Joan says she think Beth and Dennis did this together. She shows her ligature marks and Sherlock says those are self-inflicted and Joan asks when did she get the suntan she's showing.

Gregson asks Aaron to step out so they can bring in a DA to offer her a plea deal since Dennis shot Kenny, not her. Later, Gregson sees Paige in his office. Sherlock asked her to come in and tells Gregson that he talked to Paige about marriage. Sherlock says he made progress.

Sherlock says the weekend getaway he mentioned would be a good time to elope and opens up a box that has six different engagement rings in it. Sherlock says it's not about the insurance entirely since he knows Gregson wants to marry her. Gregson asks if the rings are hot. Sherlock points out one that's cleaner. Gregson takes it. He goes in to talk to Paige. He offers her a ring.

Henny Penny the Sky Is Falling

Season 5
Episode Number: 100
Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Sunday October 30, 2016
Writer: Bob Goodman
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Owain Yeoman (Julius Kent), Richard Thomas (Mitch Barrett), Rob McClure (Grant Huber), Gordon Clapp (Deputy Chief Prosky), Linda Powell (Congresswoman Kristen Salazar), Suzy Jane Hunt (Susan), Daniel Cosgrove (Len), Bridget Ann White (Laurie Barrett), Myra Lucretia Taylor (Shelly), Maechi Aharanwa (Waitress)
Summary: Holmes and Watson are drawn into the world of asteroid research when they investigate a financial analyst's murder. Meanwhile, Gregson lobbies to have Sherlock and Joan included when his unit is selected to receive a city commendation for its exemplary work.



The episode starts with Sherlock working with Marcus on a crime scene witness. He's got him holding a large bowl of water. Sherlock helps him narrow down to another suspect. Gregson's boss is in the office and Marcus worries about it but says he's minding his own business.

Gregson hands his boss a thick file. A couple rants about an AirBnB type rental and a party trashed their house. The man rants and says he's calling the cops because they destroyed a \$50k rug. He sees a fireplace poker in the wall and yanks it.

On the other side is a dead man.

At his house, Sherlock sits staring at a wall of info on solved cases. Joan comes down and asks what's up and Sherlock says Gregson's boss was looking at old cases and he thinks they're ones of theirs. Joan says they haven't broken any rules lately, no more than usual.

Sherlock says it can't be "nothing" as she says. Joan says Gregson has their back. Sherlock's phone rings and Marcus says there's a murder. Sherlock says at least they're not benched. Sherlock checks out Russell Cole, the stabbing victim. He's a math guy at an investment firm.

Marcus says no forced entry but signs of a struggle. Sherlock pokes around. He moves a heavy table back and says this murder was premeditated. He says the killer came with a gun and hands over what he found. He says the magazine isn't seated properly and so it failed to fire.

Sherlock says this crime seems specific and the killer came, then was disarmed, and then stabbed him. He says it was just as Cole came home and the laptop is missing. He says the laptop sleeve is missing off a suitcase in the place.

Sherlock gets a text from Gregson to come by and tells Joan. She rattles off a list of reasons they would come after Cole. She and Marcus head to Cole's office. His boss says they were close to him and says he considers Cole family.

The boss asks why they think it was work-related. They tell him the laptop was taken. The boss says Cole was a mad genius and he went off and did his own thing so he gave him a long leash since he proved himself consistently.

Barrett says his wife will be devastated. He asks what they need for the investigation. Sherlock goes to see Gregson who tells him to relax. Gregson says the meeting isn't what he thinks. Gregson mentions Medal Day and says they hand out Unit Citations to exemplary squads and they're getting one.

Sherlock congratulates him and Gregson says civilian employees are on the award and he wants them listed on the official record. Gregson says he got some resistance on it and that's it. Joan chases down Mrs Barrett and says she knows Cole was in Hawaii with her.

She says she thinks they were having an affair. Mrs Barrett says her husband didn't know and says she's a wreck about it. Joan says she's not a suspect then asks where Cole was the last few weeks. She says he has a cabin near Bear Mountain upstate.

Sherlock and Joan are there with Marcus. Sherlock caught a helicopter ride and beat them there. He says one vehicle left with recent tire tracks and it matches the victim and so do the footprints he found. They head inside together.

In the cabin, they poke around and see papers and files all over. The papers aren't financial, they're scientific. Joan says they are physics equations and Sherlock says astronomy. Sherlock says the fate of life on earth is why he was killed.

Sherlock explains that Cole was working on the end of the world. Cole submitted a paper on asteroids and calculations on collisions and the threat to human existence. Gregson asks if Cole's theory was correct and why was he studying this to start with.

Sherlock doesn't know and says the paper is beyond his expertise so he's going to consult someone he hates to work with. Gregson says they need to know if the world is coming to an end. Sherlock and Joan go to the New York Science Center to see Julius Kent, the celebrity astronomer.

Sherlock says they went to boarding school together and he's very theatrical and does astronomy with jazz hands. Sherlock tells Joan about the unit award. He says the honor committee is challenging Gregson on including them. Sherlock says he doesn't like it.

Kent greets them wearing a space-themed vest and tells Joan that he embarrasses Sherlock. Kent says he knew about Cole's paper already and says he'll explain it to them in layman's terms. He grabs some rocks from the gift shop to explain.

He talks about using temperature to measure them. He says Cole's theory is that the asteroids's makeup can affect the temperature. Kent says they could be seeing things wrong. He says Cole had a lot of errors in his papers and they have to look into it.

Sherlock says Cole mentioned a solution and Kent says NASA already shelved a satellite proposal thanks to Cole's paper and it could have cost companies \$500 million so it's a motive. Marcus calls Joan and says a waitress recognized Cole on the news.

The waitress says Cole was behaving strangely. Sherlock sends Joan without him while he goes to look at companies that could have lost money. He says he has an appointment also. The waitress tells them Cole ate alone and didn't talk to anyone.

She says Cole never used his laptop but he had it with him. She says he would work on the laptop standing out there then would get in his car and leave. They go outside to look where he stood. Joan spots a thumb drive stuck in a wall. She thinks it's a dead drop.

Sherlock goes to see Chief Proskey, Gregson's boss. He brings up Medal Day and Sherlock says he respects the men and women in blue and commendations for service are important. Proskey says including him in the citation is unorthodox.

Sherlock says he doesn't want to be considered and asked Gregson to withdraw them. Sherlock hands him a list of plausible excuses to disqualify them. Proskey says Joan was there and was all into getting the award.

Joan tells Gregson that Cole had a partner on the paper. Marcus tells him about the dead drop. Gregson says how can the paper be sloppy. Joan says the mistakes were left in there in error and were designed to kill the satellite project. His partner was paying him.

They were set to meet the night Cole died. The guy who hired him to write it probably killed him too. They bring Barrett, the boss, into the NYPD. He's upset and accuses them of lying to him. He says he loved Cole like a brother.

Joan says she thinks the paper Cole wrote was market manipulation and the target was Cygnus Optics, which made an opportunity that Barrett took advantage of. Joan says he told Cole to lie low but he got greedy and you killed him.

Barrett says they are right about him investing in Cygnus and says he didn't hire him to write a paper. He says he was at dinner when Cole was killed and 12 witnesses can ID him. Then Barrett says Cole was his golden goose. He says Cole was worth millions to him.

He says he would have given him any amount of money he asked. He says they've got the wrong guy. Marcus tells Gregson that Barrett has an alibi and isn't looking good. Joan says they need to look into Cygnus and competitors.

Sherlock says Congressman Salazar might help since she works in Congress on these projects. He says he asked Kent to try and get her to meet with them. She greets Joan and Sherlock there and her science advisor Grant is there too.

Salazar says it's tragic and Sherlock says Cole undermined Piazzini intentionally. Joan asks who got the \$500 million and Salazar says the money didn't go anywhere. Grant says this impacted a lot of projects. He says all proposed projects are on hold and this is catastrophic.

Grant says the peer review has to play out and it halts a lot of funding. Salazar says it could take a decade to get asteroid research back on track. Joan finds Sherlock looking at stars. He says he has a new theory. She sits to look at stars with him and says he smells like banana muffins.

He says it's anti-itch remedy. She says he got poison ivy at the cabin and he denies it. Sherlock says what if delaying the research for a decade was the point. Sherlock says what if asteroid mining would profit and says there are precious minerals up there.

Sherlock tells her to come on and shows her evidence he's lined up about different company CEOs. He says four companies are looking at asteroid mining and so are governments. He says fear of asteroid impact is critical and says the last event was 66 million years ago.

Sherlock says these CEOs might want to slow things down so they can mine the skies for gold. Joan says it makes some sense. Sherlock says he went to see Proskye and asks why she didn't mention it. Sherlock says she conspired against him.

Joan says the honor committee called and she answered questions. He shows her his two one year sobriety chips. He says trinkets are just symbols that don't matter but their work matters. Joan says why not take a certificate, where's the harm.

Sherlock says it's a slippery slope. He says if you eclipse the department, people get angry. Joan says he doesn't want credit because he thinks he deserves too much credit. Joan says she gives up and is going to bed and walks off.

Joan wakes up startled to him sitting in bed with banana goo. He says his rash spread. She asks how he has it. He says he has a suspect and a cause of his rash. He says they have been in contact with Cole's killer.

Joan tells Sherlock they're included in Medal Day and says Gregson is going on behalf of the squad. Sherlock asks what she would do if the world was ending in a month. Joan says the work they do is important.

Sherlock says he knows her merits as a detective and how she helps him. He says he's better because of her. He says over the years, things have flipped and now he values the work because he does it with her. He says that's why he's overprotective of their system.

Joan says he accepts the chips is bigger than him and he accepts them as part of the group and that's why he shows up. Joan goes to get ready. Grant shows up to the Science Center on an invitation from Kent. Joan says they called him there while the police search his office.

Sherlock accuses him of killing Cole and co-writing the paper. Sherlock says they looked into asteroid mining companies and found he was lobbying for those companies before he worked for Salazar. Joan says they know about his tangled relationship with Cole.

They also say that he is working for the companies while a public servant. Grant calls them crazy and asks if they have proof. Sherlock says he brought the laptop there and it had poison ivy oil on it. He says he sat on his couch and picked it up there.

Grant says he doesn't have poison ivy. Joan says his couch is going on the lab and his photo is going to the diner in New City. Joan says cooperate now — it's your only chance. Sherlock says they can match the oil on his couch to the plants by Cole's cabin since the plants have DNA.

Gregson comes back from Medal Day and tells the squad he's seen a lot of things over the years as a cop. Joan is there with Marcus. Gregson says what brings him to work every day is all of them. He says this squad is the finest he's worked with.

Sherlock shows up and surprises Joan. He says he wanted them all recognized because they all work together and they amaze him. He calls them family and says they keep him going. He

says give yourselves a hand. They all clap. Sherlock stands stiffly.

To Catch a Predator Predator

Season 5

Episode Number: 101

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Sunday November 6, 2016
Writer: Tamara Jaron
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Nelsan Ellis (Shinwell Johnson)
Guest Stars: Frank Whaley (Winston Utz), Dorian Missick (Gilbride), Conor Leslie (Nadia Swain), Matthew Rauch (Garrett Lerner), Philip Casnoff (Jack McGill), Alfredo Narciso (Detective Brooks), Mark Tallman (Zane Diller), Kia Joy Goodwin (Yvette Ingram), Jill Paice (Stephanie Novak), Deidre Goodwin (Attorney), Arnold Y. Kim (Jerome Chun)
Summary: Holmes and Watson investigate the murder of a man who led a secret life as a vigilante. The victim outed sexual predators on dating sites and publicly shamed them. Meanwhile, Sherlock disagrees with Joan's plan to help Shinwell when his criminal record prevents him from getting a full-time job.



The episode starts with Joan loaning Shinwell some clothes of Sherlock's for an interview. He admires a hat and she says take it, Sherlock never wears it. He tries another shirt and they agree that one is good. He says it's his fifth interview and asks if she thinks a shirt will help since he's an ex con.

Joan says you just need one chance. A guy trims his nose hairs and talks to his wife about having to turn in TPS reports (that's from office space). He slides off his wedding ring and chills some champagne

at a hotel room. There's a gunshot outside. He lies and says it was Howie popping champagne.

Another shot and a body falls through the window of his hotel room. Damien Novak is the shooting victim and Marcus, Joan and Sherlock are at the morgue checking out the body.

Marcus says Damien was not a guest and Sherlock notes that his wrists were bound. The guy was married and that's all they know right now. Sherlock says Damien was a sexual predator who was going to meet an underaged girl and someone took him out.

Sherlock says this has happened before. The zip ties are very specific to this serial spree. They look at a video of a guy being tortured. Sherlock says this is the fifth case and the killer catfishes the victims to lure them into thinking he's a young girl.

Sherlock says he only preys on those that want to get with a 15 year old girl and meet the vigilante. The guy lets them go after he videotapes their confessions. This case might be an outlier since it was out of the guy's hunting area and he's never killed any of them.

Sherlock says a red zip tie was used and Damien's zip tie was the same. Sherlock says maybe the catfish has migrated and they wonder if Damien liked young girls. Novak's wife Stephanie says no way would her husband do that since his sister was molested by a family friend.

Joan says there is evidence suggesting her husband was targeting a man after sexual predators. The wife admits she found a file of photos of young women but he said they were college girls. Her brother is there and says Damien took advantage of his sister.

He says he's been working late at the gym a lot and Stephanie believed them. Her brother Garrett says maybe Damien is a pervert. Marcus asks to look at the laptop. She says he put a password on it after she confronted him about the pics.

Garrett says Stephanie sent him the file and hands it over to Joan. The girls look young. Sherlock goes to True Romantix and asks for info on the profiles that are suspicious. The owner says the men have a right to privacy.

The owner says this matter is in court so he won't help them out. Sherlock approached a woman who says she wants to help him and he can tell. Sherlock says you don't like the guy right? He says she hates her job and she says don't get me fired.

Sherlock says she's a coder so she can give him what he wants easily. The woman says her boss is a bad guy from a comic book. She tells him to give her an email address and she'll send him the info he needs. Joan comes home and finds Shinwell waiting.

He says he came to return the clothes. He says the clothes don't help since his experience in the prison cafeteria is not a real qualification. He says it's the ex con thing. Joan says keep the clothes just in case but Shinwell says he'll just try to get more hours at the gym.

He hates it there but says work is work. Inside, Joan finds Sherlock working the case. He says he couldn't get Shinwell to wait inside. He says Damien isn't in the database of True Romantix. Sherlock says the predator used different cards to create unique profiles to catfish them and punish them.

Sherlock says none of these men are victims — they all wanted to have sex with teenagers. Sherlock says if he didn't kill last night, he'd be happy to let the guy keep going. Joan talks to Sherlock about Shinwell learning a trade. He looks at the phony profiles.

Joan goes to get the pics from her phone. She says Damien was the catfish. The pics from the profiles are the ones the catfisher was using. Joan and Marcus update Gregson on the theory that Damien Novak was the catfisher punishing them.

Joan says they found three profiles still active to catch new prey. They think Damien went to the hotel to meet his next victim and the guy took him out. Marcus found a mask like he wore in the other attacks blown across the street. They're waiting on a DNA match.

They bring in Mr Utz, the guy from the hotel room, and tell him they know he was planning on meeting an underage girl for sex. Utz cries and says he's sorry and says he loved Kendra and says he didn't know and had nothing to do with what happened with that man.

Marcus says they know he didn't have anything to do with the killing but they think he might have seen or heard something. Utz says don't tell my wife and I'll help. Gregson says it's a deal. He says after the second shot, a white Toyota left the parking lot and might have been the killer.

Marcus asks why he didn't mention it the other night. Utz says he saw it after and Gregson asks what that means. He had a phone set up filming the room and Gregson says the perv was going to film himself with the teenage girl.

Joan asks if he's going to tell his wife. Gregson says he's not telling the wife, but he will arrest the guy for a Class E felony. Joan comes home and hears loud jingles playing and Sherlock says one of the men that Damien attacked would have tried to kill him.

One is in jail, two fled, and one is in a coma. One man is still in town and is an advertising man. The guy was fired after Damien shamed him and then his wife left him too. They head to the marina where he's living on his boat on a boat sprayed with the word pervert.

He says he was on the boat that night and is always there since he's got people threatening him. He says his wife moved to Boca and his kids won't talk to him. He says the only visitor was the turd that vandalized the boat. The guy says he was never on that site.

He says someone posed as him on the site. He says why would he use his own name and photo when he was known in his industry. He says he was lured to the hotel by a guy who says he had info on a civil suit that he's in. He says Yvette Ingram set him up.

The guy says Yvette's case was going badly and she got a settlement from the company when his video went public. Sherlock and Joan wonder if Yvette catfished the catfish. Sherlock says if she wants to teach Shinwell our trade, try it. He says he doesn't think it will work.

Marcus called and says they cracked into Damien's laptop and he was the shamer. Marcus says there was a link on another profile and he was after a woman. He's got a guy named Raphael online and he's a CIA. Marcus says he was after one particular woman.

Yvette Ingram is the woman that Damien was poking online with the profile. They bring in Yvette to talk to her. Sherlock says the man broke his pattern to try and contact her online. She

says she never preyed on anyone and Marcus says they think she catfished Damien Novak.

Yvette says Jack told that theory to anyone when the video first came out. Marcus says they think Damien wondered if she had tricked him and that's why he stalked her online and then she killed him. Sherlock says with the \$10 million settlement, she had more motive than anyone.

Yvette offers an alibi for that night. She says she got just a little bit of money and says the litigation financing firm got most of the money. She says it wasn't about the money and says Jack made her life hell when she worked for him and she wanted to make sure he didn't do it to anyone else.

Yvette says talk to the people that paid for the lawsuit. Joan comes to see Shinwell and he's working on his oven and says he's worried about a gas leak. He says he helps with repairs but most of them seem to be in his apartment.

Joan talks to Shinwell about being a private eye. He says he's just an ex con and doesn't have any detecting skills. She says they have experience teaching and they would pay him a stipend while he learns. Joan says he'd be his own boss and his daughter could be proud of him.

Shinwell says no. He says he appreciates it but says he won't always agree with her and thanks her for the offer. Joan leaves. Sherlock is online and joined True Romantix with a fake idea. He's romancing a secretary from the litigation firm that paid for the lawsuit.

Garrett works at the investment firm that paid for the lawsuit and looks like he set Damien up to punish Jack so they could get a settlement. Garrett asks if they told Stephanie about this. He says he wouldn't do that because it would destroy his sister.

He admits he tricked Damien but needed him alive. He says he was at the library that night and wanted to use Damien for another sexual harassment suit. He says he was there creating a new profile. He says he tricked Damien but would not have hurt him.

Sherlock tells Joan that he and Marcus confirmed Garrett's alibi. Joan says she dug into other suspects. She says there are two that left the country. Sherlock says she's been crying in the last hour. She says it was because of these and hands him a file.

There are statements from the two men's victims. One is a girl named Nadia Swain who was abused by one of the men when he was her field hockey coach. Sherlock reads it and says he knows who killed Damien and says he liked her.

They bring in Ms Parsons, the coder from the dating site. Sherlock says she was listening in to hear more about Damien Novak's murder. Marcus says they know her real name and that she's Nadia Swain. She owns a white Camry like was leaving the parking lot.

She also has a 9 mm handgun like that killed Damien. Marcus says they wondered why she killed the man that shamed the perverts. Sherlock says they ID'd a second and third girl that he hurt and he was about to be arrested so Fitzhugh left the country and was never arrested.

Sherlock says she got a job there to hunt the hunter and have her revenge on him for denying her justice. Nadia says she wanted to shame him and show him what he had done. She says she came up behind him and put a gun on him and made him tie his hands.

She says when he turned and saw her, he wasn't afraid and says sorry she's upset but he wasn't going to stop. She says he saw what Shane saw — a victim. Nadia says she didn't mean to kill him. Joan finds Sherlock online chatting with a cop in Bali.

Sherlock is looking for the guy who is lurking in a country with no extradition. He says the Balinese police will arrest Fitzhugh for cocaine possession and will spend the rest of his life in prison. Joan accepts the decision quietly.

Shinwell comes home and finds another guy there who asks why he didn't hide his gun better. The guy asks about Joan and says she works for the cops and they have big plans. He says it'd be a shame if you died before we made them happen.

Ill Tidings

Season 5
Episode Number: 102
Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Sunday November 13, 2016
Writer: Jeffrey Paul King
Director: Ron Fortunato
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Recurring Role: Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.)
Guest Stars: Betty Gilpin (Fiona Helbron), Julian Acosta (Mateo Lima), Sendhil Ramamurthy (Samir Dalal), Katie Kreisler (Sydney Shea), Chasten Harmon (ADA Chantal Milner), Elizabeth Ward Land (Lillian Dunbar), David Aaron Baker (Joe Leshner), Graham Rowat (Defense Attorney), Stephen Chacon (Dishwasher), Holly Chou (Erin), Tyrone Mitchell Henderson (Security Guard)
Summary: Holmes and Watson investigate a mass murder when a chef and his patrons are poisoned after dining on a tasting menu tainted with snake venom. Meanwhile, Bell's crush on a work colleague makes Sherlock realize his relationship with Fiona is at an important crossroads.



The episode starts at a restaurant in a busy kitchen. A demanding chef yells at an employee. She says one day she'll murder Chef Joe and another guy says stand in line. The chef's eyes start bleeding and he collapses.

Marcus is testifying at a trial on an armed robbery. The defense attorney is grilling him about Samuel Cruz, a witness. Marcus leaves court and the prosecutor approaches him. Marcus says he may have perjured himself.

Sherlock is video chatting with Fiona from Philadelphia. She says people here like cheesesteak too much but she likes the river. She wants to spend time with him in person. She asks him to come meet her in New Jersey halfway.

He gets a work text and then agrees to meet her. Sherlock and Joan meet Gregson at the scene of the chef death with bleeding eyes. Joan says it sounds like poison. Gregson says a line cook is also showing symptoms.

Venom for seven

Sherlock goes sniffing around and says the foie gras has snake venom in it. Sherlock says there is fiberglass there to create small cuts in the mouth so the snake venom could be absorbed. Sherlock says it's subtle.

They talk to the line cook. He says the chef usually doesn't share it with them so no one knows his special recipe. He says it's stored in the prep fridge and he makes it himself at night. The cook says they had a break in last night.

He says the batch was for a private lunch. He says there was a seven top at the lunch. Sherlock says this might be mass murder. The medical examiner goes over the cause of death and it's venom. He says it will take time to figure out what type of snake it is.

Gregson says they don't know who ate it yet then gets a message about another victim named Tate Orvis and he died. Joan says they need to figure them out. Daniel Lukic is the name Gregson couldn't find but Sherlock says he's a Serbian national on vacation this week.

Sherlock meets Marcus at Lukic's hotel room. Marcus tells Sherlock he was in court on the Leon Walker case. Sherlock says the witness was there and Marcus says maybe he didn't see him. Sherlock says Walker knocked over the guy's perfume display.

Sherlock asks why would they bring in the witness given all the hard evidence against Walker. Marcus says it's a problem and he thinks Cruz is going on the stand and it could be a problem. Sherlock says they can prove for the court he saw it.

Sherlock finds a bottle of wine and then pulls the bottom out of it. He finds something in the fake bottom. They bring in a woman who knew Tate. She's the HR lady at his company but Joan says she knows from her social media that she was at Tate's summer home.

They know she was having an affair with Tate. She admits they were sleeping together and says they argued because he was two-timing her with an Italian woman. She says she eavesdropped on him talking to her then she found these weird key cards.

She shows them a photo. They look the things Sherlock found in the wine bottle. She says Tate got mad at her when she mentioned the woman and she says she ended things with him but didn't kill him. She says she was at home with her husband last night.

Joan comes home hungry and Sherlock has take-out. Joan says she and Gregson called the hospital but found no new leads. Sherlock says the key cards match ones he found in Lukic's hotel room. Joan says Sydney thought Tate was having affair.

Sherlock says the cards are marked with the letters IAO from a secretive internet group and the seven people that met might be the leaders of the group. He says the NYPD is going to check on all of them. Joan says she thought it would be spies or assassins not tech support.

Sherlock says taking these people out is major since they control core security for the whole internet. They bring in Mr. Dalal, one of the diners that survived. Dalal says these people were friends of his. Joan asks him about the IAO and why he's the only survivor. He says he's a vegetarian.

Dalal says it was lucky. He says he was at his hotel when the restaurant was broken into. He says why would anyone want us dead. Marcus says your group is secretive. Dalal says he understands little. He explains that they verify that web addresses are legitimate using an algorithm.

Dalal shows them key cards and says the algorithm is stored on hard drives in safes locked with these. Dalal says these are just the first line of defense and there are redundancies. He says he sees no plan that would benefit from killing his friends.

Sherlock says maybe the motive is personal. Joan says they need to check Dalal's alibi first. Marcus asks Joan to take care of it while he and Sherlock deal with an old case. Marcus says he talks to Cruz and he admitted it but was being pressured to lie on the stand.

Marcus says they're going to go see the ADA. Sherlock asks why he needs him. Marcus tells him they have to do it. Marcus says he got an affidavit so Cruz can't lie on the stand. Marcus offers to go to the judge with the ADA. She's confident it will be okay.

The ADA tells Sherlock to be more careful writing reports. Marcus goes to accept blame but Sherlock won't let him. Sherlock tells Marcus he has a crush on the woman. He tells him he needs a different color shirt to flirt with her and says he used him as a wingman.

Marcus admits he likes her. Sherlock says she has a wedding ring on but Marcus says she's in a divorce. Marcus says Chantal is great at what she does. Marcus asks him about Fiona. Sherlock gets a call from Joan who says she found the motive.

She says someone sent a video to every news station in town. It's an anonymous type message that says Wall Street is next and they can't be stopped. The message tells people to panic. They go to the stock exchange to meet with a liaison there.

She says they get threats all the time but most are fake. She says the exchange has protocols to ensure security. She says they freeze all trading and only the techies are left. She says the audit is done by outside consultants.

She shows them the trading floor from above and Joan says she's used to the chaos. Sherlock says he thinks this is a hoax. Sherlock says this might be a bizarre ruse to provoke them to take their security actions. She says they have to run the protocols.

Sherlock says the killer is set to profit most likely. He says they need to see recent trading data. The woman says they can't take the data with them but they can see it. Joan and Sherlock

go through the data. She can't find anything.

Sherlock brings up Fiona and says they don't talk about their work like Marcus says couples do. Joan says every relationship is different and says her mom has never read one of her stepfather's book. He wonders why he doesn't want to share with Fiona.

He says he had one romance in his life and that was with Irene. He says Fiona is remarkable but the two don't compare. He's disappointed. Joan says his thing with Moriarty should never happen again. She says he loves Fiona or not.

Sherlock tosses a paper ball into a large vase and remarks on its antiquity then thinks about another motive for the hoax. He goes downstairs and sees three paintings of great value gone from the lobby. Sherlock says this is an art heist that went down under their noses.

Sherlock tells Marcus and Gregson the paintings are worth \$60 million. Sherlock says it's a flimser trick used by pickpockets. The poisoning and threats were to allow the robbery. Marcus says the cameras should have caught it but Joan says the system was offline for the audit.

Joan says Lillian offered them all records since they suspect it's an inside job. Sherlock says there are a thousand employees and this must be done fast. He suggests burning down the haystack to find the needle. There's a new story about the recovery of the paintings.

Sherlock had a counterfeiter friend make copies to feed the news story. Sherlock says the publicity should kill the sales market since no buyer will take them off their hands. He expects dark web rants about the thief. They are watching monitors.

Joan tells Sherlock that he's never been through a break-up before and says just remember, speak directly about what's going on if he splits with Fiona. Sherlock wakes Joan and shows her three possibilities that trade in stolen goods and they're all complaining about the PoPo.

They all talk about the PoPo lying to them. He reads her some messages about the paintings. Sherlock says all three screen names belong to Brian Beale who works at the stock exchange. He's a cybersecurity expert.

Marcus, Sherlock and Joan meet at Beale's apartment. They find a crowbar with paint on it that matches the color of the restaurant door. Joan has found Beale dead and says he's still warm so about 30 minutes and he's dead from venom.

Sherlock says the deadly snake is still in the room. He says he'll Google it, but don't get bitten when Joan asks what to do. Joan brings Sherlock a package that came for him and she sees Clyde is walking the floor while the snake is in his aquarium.

Sherlock says he's getting it to a friend at the zoo. He says the snake is beautiful but she says dangerous. Sherlock says Beale had a partner that killed him. Joan doesn't think so. Sherlock says that snake didn't belong to him but his partner.

Sherlock tells her to sniff the snake and it's musky but the apartment was not. He says the apartment was too cool for a snake. Sherlock has a snake skeleton. Sherlock says someone was milking the snake successfully and then suddenly messed up.

Sherlock has evidence. They go see Mr Lima who bought supplies for a Coastal Tai Pan. He denies knowing Beale. Joan says he signed Beale's yearbook. He's the guy who was the sick line cook. He asks why would he dose himself with snake venom.

Joan says he's immune to it. Joan says Iocane powder is fictional but you can make yourself immune to snake venom over time. Sherlock says he saw the scars from the snake's bite pattern on his hand. Sherlock looks around the guy's place with all his snake cages.

Lima says he went to high school with the guy but so many people did. Sherlock pokes around. Lima offers explanations for the evidence they have which he calls circumstantial. Sherlock opens a cage where there's a tree python. He finds the paintings.

Joan tells Sherlock that the painting he found was the real deal but the other two were sold. She says Lima turned over his buyer for the other two. Joan is leaving while Sherlock prepares for a video chat with Fiona. Joan tells him to tell Fiona about the case but it seems he's prepping for a split.

Bang Bang Shoot Chute

Season 5
Episode Number: 103
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Sunday November 20, 2016
Writer: Celeste Chan Wolfe
Director: Jerry Levine
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Nelsan Ellis (Shinwell Johnson)
Guest Stars: Samantha Quan (Lin Wen), Quincy Dunn- Baker (Mark Trenchman), Bill Dawes (Declan Boyle), Laura Heisler (Roz Healy), Dan Ziskie (Gordie Kasdan), Ruffin Prentiss (Laquan "Tall Boy" Eversley), Flor De Liz Perez (Eliza Alzado), Anna Khaja (Nazria Durrani), Eddie McGee (Theodore), Ismail Bashey (Quadir Durrani), Mohit Gautam (Marjan Durrani), Pia Haddad (Zhala Durrani), Todd Lawson (Bennett Nealy), Sam Breslin Wright (Dave)
Summary: Holmes and Watson search for two murderers after a base jumper is shot out of the sky by one killer and has his parachute sabotaged by another. Meanwhile, Joan takes drastic measures to ensure that Shinwell isn't drawn back into a life of crime after her sister sees him with a member of his old gang.



The episode starts with Joan and her sister Lin having dinner and talking. She says Shinwell got a visitor that looked like a bad guy. She says Shinwell didn't want to be seen talking to the guy and Joan says it could be a parole violation.

Two guys are on a rooftop prepping for a base jump. They jump and a sniper shoots one on his way down. Marcus and Sherlock are at the crime scene. The dead guy is Bennett and Marcus says he was a former soldier and YouTube star.

Marcus says he was shot twice on the way down from the bushes nearby and no prints on the shell casings they found.

Marcus says someone saw them jump and heard the two gunshots. One landed safely and ran off.

Marcus shows they also found a bracelet that might have smashed on impact. Sherlock looks around and wanders off. He goes into some hedges nearby and pulls out a small chute. He says chutes don't have a rip cord and says his pilot chute was missing.

Sherlock says the chute was sabotaged and he was dead when he jumped. Sherlock says maybe two people tried to kill him. The shoot and the saboteur. They bring in Bennett's pregnant wife and Sherlock says his other chutes in their shed had all been sabotaged.

The wife says Bennett never locked it since they live in a safe neighborhood. They ask where she was when he died. She says she was out with friends and always does it when he jumps so she won't worry. She was the designated driver and dropped her last pal out at 3 am.

She says she begged him to call it off and come home. She asks what Mark said — the camera man. She asks if he was hurt. Joan says another jumper landed safely and ran off. The wife says maybe Mark sabotaged the chute. She says they had another partner Arturo.

She says Arturo was another jumper and Bennett and he bumped while jumping and Arturo was knocked out then couldn't deploy his chute and died. She says Mark was angry and blamed Bennett. Sherlock watches some base jumping videos at home.

Joan says Marcus called and said Mark tossed his phone and the cops found it. Sherlock says the cops will have him soon and says there is a new camera they were using that has WiFi and Bluetooth and he tracked it from metadata and they hope to find him using the camera.

Marcus says they have Mark and the camera and found him at a hotel. Joan and Sherlock go down to the cop shop. Lin is there and Joan says she has her sister looking at photos to see who Shinwell was talking to the other day.

They watch the video of Mark says "for Arturo" before they jumped. Sherlock says they know he and Bennett argued. Mark says they blamed each other for Arturo's death but says he loved Bennett like a brother.

Marcus shows him an email of them arguing over footage of Arturo's death and Mark says Arturo loved publicity and would have liked it. Bennett wouldn't sign off on it for the documentary Mark was planning. Mark says he backed off it and this was their last jump.

Sherlock asks why he was hiding and Mark says he's afraid he was next and says she might kill him too. They head to West Point to talk to Alzado, a military cadet. She says she's on a strict schedule and couldn't have snuck out to shoot him.

She asks if Mark sent them to her. She's Arturo's sister and says her brother loved base jumping and was living on borrowed time and they all knew it. She says Bennett tried to make things right and was a good man and brings up Arturo's book.

She says her brother had almost finished the book and Bennett was going to finish it and Arturo's kids were going to get the money. She offers to let them test her rifle for ballistics. Joan tells Sherlock that they let Mark go since they have no evidence.

Sherlock has a copy of the memoir from the sister and there is a photo from the war with stacks of millions of dollars. Joan says Bennett's financials don't show lots of cash but he has a shell account that just got \$500k and it's tied to an Air Force commando unit called Hell Jumpers.

Joan points out the tattoos from the photo on some men and she wonders if Bennett was blackmailing some of his old buddies because they stole a bunch of the money and he decided he wanted a share. Those men have the skills to do what killed Bennett.

Sherlock bring in a guy he uses from time to time, Theodore, and asks him about the pic and he tells them the beads look like they're from a set of prayer beads. Sherlock asks him about the photo and the men in them. He says he's paid his debt to Sherlock.

Sherlock offers him the name of a woman who is smitten with him. Sherlock offers him that name for the names of the guys in the photo. Joan brings in Laquan to the cop shop and asks about his gang. She asks him about Shinwell and why he came to see him.

Joan says seeing him is violating his probation. She tells him to stay away from Shinwell. Laquan says Shinwell called him and asked him to come by. He tells her to talk to Shinwell. Declan Boyle stops by to see Sherlock on orders from Theodore.

Sherlock says he seems to be doing well financially and thinks he stole money in Iraq. Sherlock says he just wants to know if he murdered someone over it. Declan says they took a little and called it a handling fee but says he never killed Bennett. Sherlock asks why he paid him \$500k.

He says the money he took wasn't nearly enough to pay this and says he loaned him money — he's a loan shark and says Bennett was paying him regularly. Joan and Sherlock go see the skydiving plane that Bennett bought with the loan money. Sherlock asks her about Laquan.

Joan repeats the info to her partner. Sherlock says that means Shinwell is intentionally breaking parole and says Joan isn't responsible. Marcus meets them at the hangar and says Bennett didn't fly the plane and had a partner named Chet Polian. Bennett has dual citizenship.

They think Bennett was smuggling something with the plane. Sherlock pries open the hatch under the plane and they see passenger seats in the cargo hold. They were smuggling people. They take the evidence to Gregson that Bennett was a concierge coyote.

Chet is a fake name so they don't know who was using the guy's pilot's license. Prints turned up no names. Marcus is pulling security footage. Gregson says this could be anyone that killed Bennett. Marcus shows them footage from a couple months ago.

It's a man and woman getting into a limo. He says one of the cops recognized the man as Qadir, a Taliban warrior. Marcus goes to meet the driver of the limo to ask if he knew he was

driving a terrorist. He's a friend of Bennett's that picked up the smuggled people.

The guy says he wants a lawyer and Marcus shows him a pic of Qadir. Shinwell is playing chess in the park with Vadim. He wins and then Sherlock sits down to play him next. Sherlock says hustling chess is a parole violation. Sherlock asks him about his glory days as a drug dealer and if he's tempted.

Sherlock says avoiding your temptations can help you avoid relapse. He says Joan is worried about him and his meeting with Laquan. He tells Shinwell that Joan thinks he has potential and he thanks Sherlock for the warning. He gets a text and Sherlock forfeits then tells him how he would have won.

Gregson brings in Qadir and asks where is his daughter. They show him photos of them and they have his wife with him too. Qadir's wife says one of the photos is her son. Sherlock asks the wife if she spent time in England. She was educated there.

Gregson tells Qadir to answer questions about the man that smuggled them. Nazria says the Taliban has a death warrant out on them. She says they need asylum. She says her husband was a village chief and he cooperated with NATO and the Taliban came back and burned them out.

She says they went to Pakistan then Canada and then Bennett brought them to the US. They ask if Bennett was killed over this. She says Bennett was supposed to bring the rest of the family over next week. Qadir says Bennett and the pilot were arguing.

She says the pilot shoved Bennett and called him a traitor. She says they left and Gregson asks about the pilot. Marcus, Joan and Sherlock go to talk to Kasdan. They found him from the sketch. He admits he flew the plane for Bennett. He plays dumb on the smuggling.

He denies knowing there were people in the cargo hold. Marcus asks him about the argument with Bennett. He says he was in Ottawa the night Bennett was shot. They tell him that doesn't excuse him for sabotaging the chute. Kasdan says he did it, he sabotaged the chute.

Sherlock says please take off your gloves. He pulls them off and holds out his hands. Sherlock says everything he told them was a lie. He says you want us to think you killed Bennett. They bring the wife back in and Sherlock asks her if she plucks between her eyebrows.

He mentions three conditions that she shares with Gordie Kasdan. Sherlock says that's her father based on shared conditions. Joan asks if her dad confessed to save her. She says she was relieved her was shot because that meant her sabotaging his chute didn't kill him.

She says she heard him talking on the phone to some woman late at night and found he had a second phone he hid. Someone named Jaam. She says he promised her he would leave her. She says she told her dad and said she decided to solve her problem with a pair of scissors.

She says she didn't want him to die and that's why she begged him to call off the jump. She's crying. Joan says that's the chute, not the sniper. Sherlock says he thinks the sniper was also motivated by the affair. Sherlock thinks the shooter will strike again.

They bring in Qadir and his wife and show them the beads they found where Bennett died. Sherlock knows what they're saying and thinks the prayer beads belong to their daughter whom he was having an affair with. The parents didn't know.

The mom says their daughter ran off and said she was going to live life as a modern woman and they sent their son Majaan after her. She says the Taliban trained Majaan and poisoned him. The mom says in their culture if a woman sleeps with a man outside of wedlock, blood must be paid.

The parents tell them that Majaan would have killed them both. Sherlock asks them to help save her. We see a sniper looking through a scope at a woman. It's Majaan looking at his sister. The cops surround him and Marcus says your parents sent us. They get her to safety.

Marcus tells him to put the gun down so they don't have to hurt him. He sets it down. They arrest him. At the station, Majaan is brought in cuffed up. His parents are furious. Their daughter also shows up and they run to her and hug her.

Joan gets a text from Shinwell asking her to come see him to talk. She goes. He says he heard she talked to Laquan. She asks if he called the guy and asks if he knows what would happen. He says he's not her problem anymore. Joan says he asked her for help.

Shinwell tells her she can't help him and tells her this is not her world and he has to live and survive here. She asks why he's saying this. He says this world isn't safe for him and especially not for her. He slams the table aside and says it's now or never doc. Joan stares then goes. Shinwell looks upset over it.

How the Sausage Is Made

Season 5
Episode Number: 104
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Sunday November 27, 2016
Writer: Mark Hudis
Director: Michael Pressman
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Recurring Role: Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.)
Guest Stars: Fran Kranz (Brendan Farley), Jeff McCarthy (Werner Platz), Haynes Thigpen (Benson Knowles), Jonathan Freeman (Holder), Rosie Benton (Grace Cockburn), Ito Aghayere (Corrine Brighton), Rosa Gilmore (Alma Cabrera), Patricia R. Floyd (Moderator), Mitch Greenberg (Rabbi), Ebrahim Jaffer (Imam)
Summary: Joan worries Sherlock's sobriety is at risk when she learns he has been lying to her about attending recovery meetings. Meanwhile, the sleuths discover a man's death that was caused by ingesting poisoned sausage is connected to a lab working on a breakthrough in the artificial meat industry.



The episode starts with Joan in the kitchen and sees a note Sherlock left her. He says he's at a messing and says don't use the fridge, I'm doing an experiment. A British man comes to the door named Holder who asks to leave a briefcase with her.

Inside the case is a crown. He says Sherlock will like it and Joan asks why he's giving him a coronet. He says Holmes helped him and then he wouldn't cash the checks he sent. She says Sherlock is at a meeting at St Olaf's and Holder says

he hasn't been there in a month.

Sherlock texts her and she says she'll keep the crown. She meets Sherlock at the ME office and a guy named Albright died from a horse tranquilizer. The ME shows him sausage casings he found in his stomach and they had human remains in them.

The human remains had the sedative in them that killed him. Sherlock lies to Joan and says he was at the St Olaf's meeting. Marcus shows up and says no one has declared a human sausage missing. They wonder if Albright knew he was eating people.

Marcus says Albright doesn't strike him as a cannibal. Sherlock says the guy was whether he knew it or not. Sherlock sniffs the bag of casings and says he smells anise. They're looking into Musgrave. Sherlock hands back the bag of goo and they go to a meat shop.

The owner says his meat comes from cruelty free sources. They ask the owner if anyone has access to the shop but says there was a break-in last week. Sherlock pokes around the basement and he and Joan talk about the possible victim.

Joan thinks it's thin but Sherlock says you need flexible intellect. Joan asks him about his recovery and says they don't talk about it often. He says they don't talk about it since she's not his sober coach. He says his recovery is part of his routine.

He finds fresh skin and hair on the steps to the basement and says they have no pigment and it was someone young and possibly an albino. He says call Marcus. Sherlock wakes Joan the next morning — she fell asleep in a chair watching security cameras from the sausage shop.

Sherlock says he found something on the footage while she slept. She says Mr Durant has been giving lessons on butchering your own meat and shows her some footage and there's an argument and the guy has vitiligo.

Sherlock shows her an argument then says he's going to St Olaf's to a meeting. Joan follows him. He's in a park carrying a bag. He stops by a group playing string instruments and he pulls out an instrument and joins them.

Joan gets a text and goes to meet Marcus. He says the guy was arguing with Alma Cabrera, an oncology nurse. She says the guy's name is Joaquin Pareya. They ask if she's seen him in the last week and she says no but he gets caught up in work.

They ask her for something that might have his DNA on it. She says they finally got him and says he was a biotech guy. She says he was a genius and his work was going to change everything. She pulls an envelope out of the fridge of meat. Joan asks if it's human.

Turns out it's bio-engineered meat. They clone meat cells and make meat instead of slaughtering animals. They head to a facility and that makes it and Sherlock sniffs it then tastes it. He says it's a bit antiseptic and they tell him they're still working on texture.

He says it tastes like what a cow raised on breakfast cereal would taste like. They talk to Joaquin's boss and Sherlock confirms he's dead after a text from the ME comes in. He says Brendan knows something is up and he worked under Joaquin.

The boss, Werner, shows them his desk and says the guy was a genius. He was their Mozart of meat. Sherlock asks about the lady in the white coat and if she uses the desk. The boss says no. They pull her references and the boss confronts Corinne.

Sherlock says she's a spy sent to look in on Joaquin. Marcus tells her that she'd better tell them who placed her there because he was murdered. She says Midwest cattle ranchers put her there and she knows nothing about murder and will help.

Joan is looking through Corinne's emails for leads. Sherlock says he looked at Midwest's computers and had to call in Everyone and they require him to do observational comedy at a local open mic night. Joan gives him the coronet.

Sherlock says it goes with nothing I own. He closes the case and Sherlock asks if the man told him he hadn't been at meetings. He says the guy needs a lesson on anonymity. He says he knows she followed him this morning.

Joan says sorry and he says sorry for lying. Sherlock says he's not going to meetings anymore and says he's removing the safety net from his sobriety. He says going to meetings has become a bore so he increased the level of difficulty but hasn't slipped.

Joan says he's arrogant and thinks he's smarter than everyone else. He says he is. Joan says others get bored at meetings and says that doesn't make you different, but typical. She says the ones that stay sober keep going.

Joan says she has nothing to do with his sobriety anymore and he can do what he wants, meetings or no. She walks off to do more research. Joan wakes to a note and breakfast. He says one is made from their sausage and one from shmeat (a sheet of meat).

Joan says thanks but I'm passing on the lab-grown meat. He says lab grown cells are better for grafts than cadaver cells. He says she's a woman of science and she says labs are not where you want food. He asks if she's ever seen a slaughterhouse.

Sherlock says Everyone helped him and found they paid \$100k to Thomas Colburn, a performance consultant. He's likely a corporate hit man and has been linked to other murders but always was able to alibi himself.

Sherlock says Coburn has an adult daughter named Grace and they are supposed to be estranged and he thinks she's the link since she was in several cities. Marcus calls Grace into the NYPD. Marcus says they found lots of evidence against her.

Marcus says they're picking her dad up now and she can make a deal. Grace says she didn't kill Joaquin. She says you have proof we killed eight then says they didn't do that. She says they were hired to kill him but then they canceled the contract before they did the job.

She says the FDA ruled it as a meat substitute instead of meat so that helped the cattle company. She says someone else killed your guy. Gregson congratulates Marcus for nailing the hit man and daughter and Marcus says they still need to find who killed Joaquin.

Marcus says Sherlock told him no genius would submit flawed work. Marcus points out the FDA report and Sherlock got the raw research and Marcus says he thinks it was doctored before it went to the FDA. Marcus finds a difference.

He says a couple of numbers are off and sends some pics to Sherlock who pings right back and says get here immediately and says he had a Salieri. Farley is the second who worked under him and Marcus and Sherlock quiz him on sabotaging the work and killing Joaquin.

Farley says even if he sabotaged his work that doesn't mean he killed the guy. Farley admits to fudging the data and hopes he doesn't ruin the career. He says he was out of the country when Joaquin was killed at a wedding. He has proof.

Joan studies more papers when Sherlock comes in and says Farley's alibi held up under scrutiny. They wonder who else wanted him dead. Joan says he's bored with recovery because he's not saying what's on his mind.

Joan says you have to say what you're thinking at meetings. She says the people there can handle him being an arrogant jerk. She says she's seen this end badly with other clients. He walks out reading a report.

Joan wakes to another note. This one says compose yourself before you come downstairs and says he's having a salon downstairs. Sherlock has men of religion in the living room. Joan asks Sherlock what that is and he says he talked to Jewish and Muslim men about the food.

Sherlock says pareve is a third class of food. It's neutral and he says if shmeat is ruled meat, it opens it up to kosher concerns. He says if shmeat is not classified as meat, it can be pareve. He says it would change food for Muslims and the Jewish.

Sherlock says Werner Platz, the CEO, might be the killer. They call Farley into the NYPD. They tell him they think he's part of a conspiracy to kill Joaquin. Marcus shows him footage of Werner near the meat shop the night that Joaquin was ground up.

Sherlock says she peeked at his bank records and Joan says his mortgage was just paid off and they're tying it back to Werner. Marcus says he knows Werner wanted schmeat to not be classified as meat and Joaquin was an obstacle so he killed him.

They tell him to roll over on Werner or else. Farley says they have nothing on him and says he's leaving his lawyer's number and says don't call me and walks out. Joan says they have no proof of this. Sherlock says both will be rich when it hits the kosher market.

Sherlock tells Joan they'll check the neighborhood again for witnesses. Joan is frustrated and says they have brought down criminal geniuses and these guys are morons who killed for money. She doesn't want them to get away with it.

Sherlock says they can punish them. He says let's reconvene the council of rabbis and imams. Joan and Sherlock head to see Werner who tells them he's going to sue them. Sherlock says they found no new evidence and Joan says they made a good argument.

Joan says they met with the top rabbis and imams and presented their case. Joan says the message was that murder is not kosher. Sherlock says no one will bless them with the labels and will make sure other certifying bodies give them the labels.

Werner says this is retribution. Joan says they will reverse their ruling when someone is convicted of the murder. Sherlock says since Werner did the murder, Farley can offer evidence and make the money on the product. He rolls over on Werner.

Sherlock asks Joan if this is satisfactory and she says she'll take it. Sherlock says he's going to a meeting and asks if she'll follow to confirm. She asks if she needs to. At the meeting, Sherlock raises his hand to speak.

He says he's the cleverest person in the room and smarter than his peers and thinks he feels boredom more acutely than others. He says that's why he's coping with arrogance. He says he thinks that might be an obstacle to his recovery.

It Serves You Right to Suffer

Season 5
Episode Number: 105
Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Sunday December 11, 2016
Writer: Kelly Wheeler
Director: Aidan Quinn
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Nelsan Ellis (Shinwell Johnson)
Guest Stars: Dorian Missick (FBI Agent Calvin Whitlock), Debi Mazar (Detective Cosa), Susan Blommaert (Dr. Xanthopoulos), Ruffin Prentiss (Laquan Eversley aka Tall Boy), Jeremy Burnett (Duane), Kellen C Wingate (Big Mike)
Summary: Shinwell is framed for a gang killing, and Holmes and Watson have just three days to find the real murderer before he is arrested and sent back to jail.



The episode starts with Joan missing a call from Sherlock. A scream wakes her. She goes downstairs armed for a fight as the screaming continues. It's a phone. She answers it. It's Sherlock who's upset she didn't answer her phone.

He tells her to meet him at a murder scene. She goes. It's not Marcus' case, he heard it on the scanner. He says the cops saw two men that fled and one tossed a gun. Joan asks why are we here for a gang murder.

Sherlock says one of the men sounded like Shinwell and found a necklace that looks like his. The victim was Ricky Morales and it looked like an execution. The lady cop says it's SBK territory. Sherlock says the ammo doesn't match the gun thrown down.

Sherlock points out that the bullets are antiques and the gun used to fire it is an Asian weapon more than 100 years old. Joan says it's odd that the two men who ran off waited an hour before they left. Sherlock says all of this is strange.

The lady cop asks why major cases cares and Sherlock says it's a slow week. Sherlock says Shinwell is on parole and asks if she thinks he did it. She says SBK was his old gang and he threatened her last time she saw him.

Joan says it wasn't real, he just wanted her gone. Joan says she doesn't think Shinwell did it. Joan texted him but hasn't heard back. Sherlock says they need to go see him. They head to his place and knock. Sherlock picks the lock.

They find his cell phone there and wonder if he left or forgot it. There are signs he left in a hurry and Joan says his toolbox is gone. Sherlock goes to talk to some SBK guys about a clown crime he made up. Sherlock asks them if they know the gun and Tall Boy threatens to curb stomp him.

Joan calls Sherlock and confirms that Shinwell pawned some stuff and is likely on the run. She finds him on their doorstep and Shinwell says he needs her help. Sherlock comes home and sees Shinwell in their home. Joan says he was at the murder scene.

Shinwell says he didn't kill him and Sherlock agrees. He says he's back in SBK because he's an FBI informant now. He says a few days after he got out of prison, Agent Whitlock contacted him and says he knew he was distancing himself from SBK.

He says he decided to help the FBI take SBK down. He says he told Joan to stay away so she wouldn't get caught up. He says a kid heard shots and found the body and called his brother who's SBK. He says they showed up to move the body and then the cops came.

Sherlock says he'll be arrested for the gun on a parole violation. Shinwell says he needs Agent Whitlock to help him with this. Joan goes to see Whitlock. He asks how certain she is that the prints will be on the gun. She says pretty solid. Whitlock says he can't help.

Whitlock says he recruited another guy a while back and then he found out the guy was playing him with lies and half truths. Whitlock says he has no authorization to run informants because he beat the last guy. Joan says he has to help him but the guy says no.

Joan gives an angry Shinwell the bad news. He says he was trying to do right. Shinwell asks them what to do. Sherlock says he'll be a suspect in the homicide and Joan says they just need to find out who killed Morales.

They decide it's someone from Ricky's gang who killed him trying to blame SBK or start a war. Shinwell and Sherlock break into a car outside Ricky's apartment and sit watching. Shinwell doesn't like doing crime.

Sherlock asks why he worked as an informant on SBK. He says the DA offered him a deal back in the day and he turned it down and did his time. He says SBK is like family and says some guys he brought into the game were incarcerated too and says SBK didn't care.

Shinwell says SBK saw them as disposable like the FBI. They see the girlfriend leave and Sherlock and Shinwell break in to look for clues on who may have betrayed him. Sherlock finds some medication and Shinwell shows him a calendar with a doctor's appointment.

They wonder if he was in therapy. Detective Cosa shows to the 11th to see Joan and says she talked to her captain and asked him to fast-track the fingerprints and says she'll have them tomorrow. Joan calls Sherlock.

They go see a therapist that Ricky was seeing. The doctor doesn't want to talk to them. Sherlock says a gang member might come for her if they find out he was in therapy. She caves and talks to them. She saw Ricky for six months for panic attacks.

The doc says Ricky got caught with a kilo of heroine and he became an informant to avoid jail. The doc says he felt guilty for betraying his gang and says Whitlock recruited him. Sherlock says they know the guy.

Joan comes home with pizza and Sherlock says he didn't want pizza. Sherlock says he knows who killed Morales and says Whitlock did it. Shinwell checks out Sherlock's crime board. Sherlock says Whitlock's dad served and could have had a gun.

They wonder if it was Whitlock or the gang. Joan says they torture traitors before they kill them and he did quick, painless and not in the territory. Joan says there was a robbery and Ricky's gang just got hit hard. Joan says they're licking their wounds.

Joan asks why he killed Ricky in SBK territory. Shinwell gets a text and says he has to go. He says Tall Boy wants to see him. Joan asks why go and he says he has no choice. He says he has to go or they will be consequences.

Shinwell says SBK has no reason to think he flipped. Joan says Whitlock might have told SBK he's an informant to kill him. Shinwell says he has to protect his daughter and walks out. Shinwell goes to meet Tall Boy who says he was looking for him.

Shinwell says he's been lying low. Tall Boy says it wasn't smart to chuck the gun. Shinwell says he's keeping an eye on his place and no cops yet. Tall Boy gives him another gun and says they have work to do. He says it's time for the monthly drop.

Shinwell calls Joan and says Whitlock killed Ricky and he knows why he did it in SBK territory. Joan goes to see Whitlock and confronts him and says he's using his CIs to rob the gangs. Whitlock takes her to his office. He says she's doing drugs.

Joan says Shinwell told her that he pressed him hard on SBK money drops. Joan says he shot Ricky to change the money drop for SBK so he could rob them. Joan says four gangs have been robbed by the same group of men.

Whitlock denies it and she says they found a survivor who told them one of the gang took a bullet in the arm. She shows him a folder of a guy who was treated for an arm wound. Joan says his DNA will be a match of the robbery and he's a former agent who worked with Whitlock.

Joan says the guy is with the cops now and he could turn on him easily. Whitlock asks what's the out. She says the out is for him to tell Cosa about Shinwell. Joan says explain the gun away and they'll keep him out of gen pop when he goes to prison.

Whitlock tells her to go to hell. She drops her card and leaves. Whitlock is worried. Joan gets a call from Whitlock who claims he's a good agent. He says 99 of what he does is clean. He says it started small taking a little bit from criminals then he got in deeper.

Whitlock says he's been waiting for this to crash down. He says he'll do her a favor of not talking to the cops. He says Shinwell is a banger for life and he'll be better off when he goes back to prison. He says she can have the gun that killed Ricky if she comes by his office. She hears a shot. He shot himself.

Joan gives Shinwell the bad news. Sherlock wonders if Whitlock's partner Lionel might help but Cosa says the guy lawyered up. They wonder about the third in Whitlock's gang. Shinwell says it's over and Joan says the bullets will be a match for the gun Whitlock used.

Shinwell says he's got a day before he goes back to prison and is going to make the most of it. He takes off. Sherlock is at Marcus' death looking through case files. Marcus jokes that they worried if they could keep the cop shop going while Sherlock was gone for two days.

Sherlock asks Marcus about his ex-con brother Andre. He asks what would happen if he went back to prison because of a mistake. He asks if he'd revert back and Marcus says yes. Sherlock finds Shinwell fixing a leak in a roof of an old woman that lives in his building.

Shinwell says the man at the pawn shop didn't charge him for the tools. Sherlock says he confirmed with the lab and his prints are on the 38. Sherlock hands him the cloth he used to wipe the gun and says the gun wasn't tested yet.

Sherlock says please make the most of your second second chance. Shinwell is grateful.

Pick Your Poison

Season 5
Episode Number: 106
Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Sunday December 18, 2016
Writer: Bob Goodman
Director: Jeremy Webb (II)
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Nelsan Ellis (Shinwell Johnson)
Guest Stars: William Ragsdale (Patrick Moore), Jake Brinskele (Ethan Moore), Charlie Pollock (Lee Fisk), Chris McKinney (Detective Guzman), Wendell B. Franklin (DEA Agent Ritter), Jeremy Burnett (Duane), Darlesia Cearcy (Pharmacist), Emily Dorsch (Dr. Franny Krieg), Stephanie Jean Lane (Katie)
Summary: Watson is implicated in a DEA investigation into doctors writing illegal prescriptions. She and Holmes then search for the person who is using her medical license to sell drugs.



The episode starts with Sherlock coming home and looking at a chess table. Shinwell restored it as a thank you gift for him and Joan. He says he found it downstairs and fixed it up. Shinwell says thanks again. Sherlock says the table was evidence in a 78-year old murder case he was trying to solve.

Shinwell thinks he's teasing and Sherlock confirms he's not. Sherlock says the chips in the table he fixed were from the stabbing. Sherlock says now they both destroyed evidence. Shinwell's phone chimes and he says he has to go and says please tell Joan goodbye then

he goes.

Sherlock tells Joan that Shinwell is still involved with SBK and she says he's still gathering intel to bring down SBK. She says she hooked up with Detective Guzman at the Bronx gang squad. Sherlock is upset and Joan says he's finishing what he started.

Joan says he won't just leave town and Sherlock says he hoped he'd get out of the gang. Joan says he'll hopefully be registered as a CI for the NYPD in a few days. Marcus texts Joan to meet him at the morgue but only wants him.

Jeffrey Banks OD'd and they look at his body in the morgue. Joan asks how she can help. He asks if she's seen the guy before and Marcus says she's the one who wrote the prescription that helped him overdose.

Joan meets with the DEA investigator, Sherlock and Gregson and the captain tells him that they're saving him time. She didn't write the prescription. The detective says there are more than one prescription out there and Joan says she hasn't been in practice for a decade.

The detective says he has no evidence that her identity has been stolen. Marcus asks Joan how it went and she says her license is suspended. Joan wants to find the perp and thanks Gregson. Marcus tells her that the address on the scrip went to a mailbox facility and a burner cell.

Marcus gives her the prescription info and says it's handwritten. He says it's in New Jersey. Marcus says the system to make sure that people aren't doctor hopping doesn't connect well state to state. Sherlock asks Marcus for the number of the Bronx gang unit.

Sherlock meets Guzman and tells him not to meet Shinwell about SBK. The pharmacist hesitates to help Joan until she provides her ID. Joan looks at the prescription and says it's not her handwriting but other than that, it's medically accurate.

Joan says the use of her middle initial helps since she only used it when she worked at a hospital in Queens. Joan comes in to find Sherlock with a dummy with a knife in it and she questions his hobbies. He's working on the case from the table.

Sherlock says her contact information at the hospital in Queens has been replaced. He says he checked out the system because it was easy to break into. He looked for other doctors with changed information that went to prepaid mobiles like hers.

He found three other doctors also had their identities stolen and says Marcus is checking it out. Sherlock says he saw Guzman and told him not to take Shinwell on as a CI. Sherlock says the guy is not good enough to play undercover. He reminds her of his mistake with the FBI guy.

Joan identifies the doctor she thinks stole her ID — Dr Krieg. They head to her office and find her and another woman dead in her office. Sherlock checks the other woman's wallet and her name is Marla. Joan shows him evidence that someone stole prescription pads.

They stole enough for 10,000 illegal prescriptions. Sherlock walks Gregson through the crime scene of the two women and how it progressed. Marcus and Joan have gone to talk to the receptionist. Sherlock says they're still waiting on time of death.

Sherlock says Dr. Krieg was running a pill mill using several identities. Gregson wonders if it was a patient. The dead woman is supposedly the mother of a patient but they're waiting to hear from the family. Gregson says he'll call the DEA so they back off Joan.

Marcus and Joan meet with Marla's son Ethan who's on crutches. His dad says it's not his fault that she went alone. Ethan says he's been sick since he was a kid and his mom dealt with everything. He says he had an appointment conflict so his mom went to discuss treatment options.

Ethan says he has no diagnosis — they call it non-specific auto-immune disorder and describes his symptoms. The dad says he doesn't live there since he and Marla split. They tell them they think Dr. Krieg was running a pill mill and ask if his mom might be involved.

The dad says to check the house. Ethan says he saw a guy in the doctor's waiting room who was in his 20s and was in bad shape, shaking and sweating. He says Dr. Krieg kicked him out and the guy was mad. Shinwell is with SBK and points out a guy nearby that he thinks followed him.

The other gang banger says he's tripping. Shinwell says he'll finish with them later and walks off briskly. The guy tracks him. Shinwell goes into a store and to the back. The guy doesn't see him skip out. Shinwell goes to Sherlock's place.

He tells him he was followed. The guy following him was hired by Sherlock and is there at the house. Sherlock says the guy has been following you since last night. Marcus calls and Sherlock says he's no good as a CI and quit why you're alive.

Sherlock says Shinwell owes him and says acting as an informant is not the way to get your life back on track and says get away from SBK. Shinwell promises to think about it. Marcus leaves a message about ballistics from the shells they recovered.

It's from a mugging unsolved from a couple years ago. They bring in the victim who says the mugger shot him in the arm. The victim says he didn't see the guy clearly. Sherlock doesn't like his answers and says he's lying. He rattles off some science to prove he's lying.

Sherlock says he thinks he was trying to carjack someone and got shot. Marcus says tell us the truth and we won't press on the lie. The guy says a silver Lexus had a man and woman in it and he tried to steal the car but the man shot him. He says it was in Hempstead near a furniture store.

Joan and the guys step out to talk. Joan says Marla's family owns that furniture store. Marcus wonders what this has to do with things. Marla was the target and the prescription pads were just a red herring. Probably the husband...

Patrick tells them he did shoot at the carjacker but didn't tell Marla because he was cheating on her with one of her employees. He says his ex-wife was a saint and he'd never hurt her. He says the gun should be in the garage and Marcus says he searched it earlier.

Then the husband pauses and says someone might have taken it and says lots of people are in and out of the house. Marcus says they can't confirm his alibi. Patrick says to ask his son Ethan and he'll tell him that his parents got along.

Ethan is having physical therapy when Joan comes into the room. The therapist says he owes her make up time then steps out to let them talk. Ethan says his mom would want him to keep going. Joan says her colleagues are with his dad because his gun killed Marla.

Ethan says that must be a mistake. Joan asks if he knows anything and he says you can't imagine what you're asking. He says his mother was everything to him. He says he has no one in his life but her and he can't believe his dad would hurt her. He says he needs his dad now.

Ethan calls for the therapist and says his dad is innocent. Katie comes in and Joan leaves. Sherlock comes home with a bag and says he got supplies. He says they searched all over and can't find the murder weapon or the prescription pads.

He says he's making progress on the chess club table and has to unfix what Shinwell did. Joan is going through phone records and emails looking for clues. She says Marcus called and his alibi has now been confirmed by a pizza delivery guy.

She hands him some files and says Shinwell met with Guzman and he's going to be a CI. Sherlock isn't pleased. Joan spots something strange and says Marla called one of the fake doctor's cell phones. Sherlock also finds some dodgy phone calls.

Marla was doctor shopping and Joan pauses. She says they need a warrant. They have Dr. Krieg's file on Ethan. He's not sick, his mother was poisoning him because she's got Munchausen by Proxy, the condition where people hurt a loved one for attention.

Sherlock and Joan think that Ethan killed his mother and the doctor to punish them. Gregson wonders if he can walk and Sherlock says the physical therapist might have helped him. Ethan had been with Dr. Krieg for a year and she ran out of tests.

Marla was going to move to a new doctor and called one of the fake IDs phones. Marla left a voice mail that's inconsistent with what she told Dr. Krieg. They see meetings in her files with Ethan alone in addition to Ethan and Marla.

Joan says since Ethan is 18, Dr. Krieg didn't call child protective services. Joan gets a call from Marcus who says she's right about Ethan. He was upset last night after the search. Turns out he left in a car after the search and now he's in the wind.

Joan says the therapist is in the clear so they don't know who is Ethan's accomplice. She says the DEA agent sent this over and she shows him other pharmacies where bogus prescriptions were filled or turned away.

Sherlock points out a dot that was dated the night of the murders in Fort Lee, New Jersey. He says the only place he could have met an accomplice is at a doctor's office. Sherlock says maybe his accomplice was paid in prescription pads.

Sherlock says an addict will always fill a drug order as soon as they can. They bring in Ethan and Joan speaks to him in interrogation. She says the addict who helped him, Todd Fisher, told them where he was. Joan says they found the gun in his hotel room.

Joan says she has information for him. She says she thinks his mother was stealing drugs from his grandfather to poison him. She says the staff noticed some drugs have gone missing and a nurse was fired. Joan says these drugs are likely the cause of his problems.

She says his symptoms should improve. He asks if she'll tell the police why he did it — he says his mother stole his life. Joan says Dr. Krieg was selling illegal prescriptions to addicts and she tried to help him by telling him what his mother did and he killed her anyway. She walks out.

Shinwell finds Sherlock in his apartment and isn't happy. He has the chess table with him and says he's loaning it to him since they have to spend time together. Shinwell says you think I'll be dead soon anyway. Sherlock says he will train him properly to be an informant.

He says he wants him to survive it and will teach him how to get the information he needs and Shinwell asks what it'll cost him. Sherlock says the only repayment is him to be an informant for them occasionally, too.

Shinwell sits down to play chess against Sherlock who grabs a stool. They set up a match.

Be My Guest

Season 5
Episode Number: 107
Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Sunday January 8, 2017
Writer: Jason Tracey
Director: Maja Vrvilo
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Nelsan Ellis (Shinwell Johnson)
Guest Stars: Wade Williams (Ryan Decker), Deirdre Lovejoy (Carrie Traub), Jaime Lincoln Smith (Darnell Langston), John Bolton (II) (Mr. Charles), Burke Moses (New Jersey Detective), Ruthie Ann Miles (Rockaway Detective), Kristen Adele (Office Worker 1), Jessica Savage (Office Worker 2), Ka-Ling Cheung (Benita Sakda), Samuel Gomez (Diego), Tina Chilip (Sin-jae Vee), Jeff Kready (ESU Officer 1), Luna Tieu (Preeda Boonark), De-Shawn Harold Mitchell (Guard)
Summary: Holmes and Watson race to find a woman who has been held captive for years before the kidnapper takes drastic steps to avoid being caught. Meanwhile, Joan becomes frustrated when Shinwell refuses to focus on his informant training.



They seem like a normal couple having a bad day until he tells her not to pout all day and attaches a wire to a collar around her neck. We see Holmes with the captain at an office building. Holmes reads the lips of a man sitting across the room — the same man who attached the girl to a dog collar. He follows him to the elevator and snatches his cell phone without him seeing. Holmes looks through the phone and sees a video sent by the woman. She looks sad and upset, dancing while attached to the collar with the wire. The man comes up from behind Holmes. He wants his phone back. He begins yelling.

The captain arrives. Holmes says that he took it by accident. He lets the man go and continues to lie to the captain about what just happened.

Holmes arrives to see Watson and Shinwell. He tells him what he saw and wants to go and help the woman. They take off right away. They go through the man's apartment but find nothing except for a DVD of the movie *Mannequin* and a bunch of pirated DVDs.

Back at police headquarters, Holmes questions the man with the captain. The man — Mr. Decker — isn't speaking. They tell him they are determined to find the woman. Watson sees that he deleted most of social media and did something to his phone. Watson wants to go see his ex-wife to get more on him.

Watson arrives at the company where Decker's ex-works. His ex-says that she can't stand him. She hasn't talked to him since the divorce. He was strange and liked very disturbing porn. He was a database manager and him and his ex-worked together. Watson wants to know if she can have someone look at the system programs that Decker helped create.

Meanwhile, Holmes comes across a woman who could be his victim. She walked off a cruise ship and hasn't been seen in 5 years. Holmes and Det. Bell meet with a close friend of the

woman. The woman is mad because she reported her friend missing but the police didn't care, they didn't listen. She points out that there was a man who was a mechanic on the cruise ship who was always lurking around the girls.

Holmes and Bell start looking into the mechanic who did time. They track him down but realize that he isn't Decker's accomplice. Decker gets out of jail. Before they release him they try to cut a deal with him. He needs to give the name of his accomplice for leniency. He laughs at them.

We see Shinwell get into the car with a guy who has a star tattoo on his hand and a gun on the side of his car door. Shin tells him that his people don't want a taste of his kilo. The man gets mad. He tells him to get out of his car.

Back at the house, Holmes is trying to work the case while listening to jazz. Watson thinks that he is sulking because he feels bad for the lady being held captive. Holmes is frustrated. He can't find any associates of Decker who would help. Holmes gets a call. It's the captain. They lost the tail on Decker. The captain tries to figure out where he could have gone to. They have a radius narrowed down that involves roughly 2000 houses. Holmes thinks combing the dunes is the best bet. The captain has the k9s and a couple of units go out.

The next day, Watson, Holmes and the captain are called to the beach where there is a large amount of blood in the sand. No body was found. Holmes does however, find a set of keys. They discover the house. The police head in. They call Watson and Holmes to the scene. They have found a woman, but not the woman they thought was being held captive. Decker must be keeping her somewhere else.

Watson and Holmes look around. Watson notices a few clues and after the DNA from the beach comes back (it was Decker's) it's clear that his ex was behind it. They race to her house where she is pouring gas on everything. She killed Decker in the dunes and she also had the missing woman in the trunk of her car.

In the meantime, Shin has finally sat down to work on the locks, making Watson proud.

Crowned Clown, Downtown Brown

Season 5

Episode Number: 108

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired:	Sunday January 15, 2017
Writer:	Jordan Rosenberg
Director:	Michael Slovis
Show Stars:	Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Nelsan Ellis (Shinwell Johnson)
Guest Stars:	Barry Shabaka Henley (Wendell Hecht), Damian Young (Special Agent Breslin), Chasten Harmon (Chantal Milner), Brian Muller (River), Robert Christopher Riley (Roy Booker), Peter Onorati (Gio Bianchi), Lee R. Sellars (Jerry Bice), Opal Alladin (Lab Director), Debra Jo Rupp (Sheriff Malick), Edward Carnevale (Blue-Collar Man), Peterson Townsend (Dad #1), Cary Donaldson (Dad #2)
Summary:	When Holmes and Watson investigate a clown's murder upstate, they discover a connection between his death and the creation of a new weaponized virus. Also, Watson helps Bell when he's targeted by his new love interest Chantal's ex-husband in attempt to sabotage her career at the district attorney's office.



Watson is trying to get Hill to help her father so he will stop writing books about her and Sherlock. Watson notices that Hill is going on a date. She's excited for him. She wants all the details. Hill heads to the bar to meet her. She calls to say she needs a rain check. She's stuck on a case. Hill goes to leave and accidentally bumps into a man, knocking his drink out of his hand to the ground. It smashes. The man gets angry and shoves Hill, who offers to buy him a drink. The man explains that he wanted that drink not a new one. Hill says he's a cop — he doesn't want any trouble. The man starts swinging.

Two men are chasing a clown through the woods. He's running fast. They fall behind when they catch up they see the clown dead on the ground in a pile of leaves. His body looks settled. There is no way he just died right there, 4 minutes ago? The men are confused, staring at him in disbelief with their flash lights pointed at his clown face.

The Next Day — The local police call Sherlock in on the murdered clown case. They are out in the woods looking at the dead clown trying to make sense of it. Sherlock has seen plenty of dead clowns as of late. The clown has been dead for 36 hours. There is no way it was the clown the men were chasing. The captain thinks there are 2 clowns. Sherlock wants to know what's on the other side of the woods.

Chantel, Hill's date shows up at his office. The man he punched the night before was her ex-husband.

Sherlock and the team call in a suspect. They get the guy to fess up to wearing a clown suit. They show him the photos of the dead clown. He is disbelief. He didn't do it. Two night ago he was in Pittsburgh. The guy admits that he and another man were dressing up for prank-pertising —

to promote a scary movie coming up. Sherlock visits the company site — AdRupt — and realizes that the man who wrote one of the articles is the dead clown. He was also a disgruntled employee.

The team goes to visit AdRupt. They talk to the boss, questioning him about his employee. The boss says that the clown came back to work for him and that their relationship was fine. Back at the house, Sherlock is working the case. Watson arrives and tells him about Hill's situation. Sherlock shows her photos he found online of the clown the same night he died.

Hill and Sherlock head out to the woods. They discuss Hill's situation with Chantel's ex. They spot an impression as they look at the cold ground. They spot a manhole in the woods. Odd place. Sherlock shares that it is New York City's drinking water. They open it up. Sherlock sees residue, poisonous residue. He tells Hill that the water has been poisoned. That's why the clown was killed — he saw something. He tells Hill to make a PSA not to drink the water.

The team meets with city officials who thank them for discovering the residue which made it past all of their detectors. The officials won't say much. The captain is mad. He wants to know why they want sure their data.

Watson and Sherlock know what it is though. Watson took his gloves to the lab and had her friend run some tests. It's a super bug created by someone Sherlock already has his eye on. Sherlock and Hill calls in the woman in question who was angry. She wrote a number of manifestos on mass murder. They don't think she did it after all, but she might know who did — a biologist on the Upper East Side by the name of Raymond.

Hill and Sherlock head to his office. He isn't there, he has been out sick. They look through his computer. They discover that he has created a super virus that can't be detected but only gives people a stomach ache? It doesn't make sense.

The team meets with city officials to share their findings. Sherlock explains that the super bug would have caused terror. One of the officials sees the teams point, but the other has other thoughts. He is angry that someone leaked the story. He wants to take the lead and asks the team to stand back.

Watson has a water filtration system in, angering Sherlock. He can't believe that she fell for the hysteria. He explains that he has done some research. The suspect only poisoned the water so that the city would be forced to build a new water filtration system.

Sherlock goes to the suspect and confronts him. He's a developer who paid Raymond to build a super bug so that he could get the job and make millions on the city. He tells Sherlock that he makes his profits on UV, not filtration. Sherlock got it wrong. The suspect is someone trying to drive up the water filter market.

The captain heads to the precinct. He calls in the city officials. The team shares their findings about the home filtration system. The cooperating official is guilty — he is the owner of the filter company. He was in cahoots with Raymond.

Meanwhile, Hill realizes that Chantel's ex was up to no good. He was out to ruin her life and her career. Hill threatens him before he speeds off in his car. It looks like he won't be coming back.

Over a Barrel

Season 5
Episode Number: 109
Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Sunday January 29, 2017
Writer: Jeffrey Paul King
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Recurring Role: Robert Capron (Mason)
Guest Stars: Isiah Whitlock Jr. (Jack Brunelle), Shuler Hensley (Frank Trimble), Teddy Cañez (Maynor Palacio), Rodney Richardson (Reggie), Jason Bowen (Dejuan Rowe), Tony Roach (Dario Canales), John Rue (Norm), Robert Cuccioli (ESU Leader), Steven Taylor (ESU Officer), Andrea Frierson (Waitress), Joaquín Maceo Rosa (Thug), Marcella Lowery (Diner Patron 1), Raphael Nash Thompson (Diner Patron 2), Sandy Rosenberg (Diner Patron 3), Jean Brassard (Sports Broadcaster)
Summary: A kidnapper threatens to start executing his hostages, including Joan, unless Sherlock finds the person responsible for his son's death within the next 16 hours, when the statute of limitations on the crime runs out.



A man shows up looking for help from Sherlock. Watson tells him that they are in the middle of something, but he can come in. Sherlock is busy in the other room with Mason, who is irritated by the man. The man tells Sherlock that his son Conner was attacked. He wants to find out who did it. After his son was attacked he died a year later of an overdose. Sherlock tells him that he gets an awful lot of cases and can't take them all. He can't

help him.

The next day at the precinct, the man shows up again. Sherlock tells him he can't be of help once again. Angry, the man leaves and goes to a diner. He walks in and pulls out a gun, taking them all hostage. When the woman behind the counter asks him what he wants he says doesn't want money, he wants Sherlock and Watsons help or he will start shooting.

The captain doesn't think Sherlock should pay him a visit. He wants him to call first. But Sherlock insists he will be okay. Sherlock goes to the diner with Watson and enters. He threatens to shoot everyone and he won't let Watson leave either. She has to stay in the diner.

Sherlock gets to work looking at text records from 5 years prior. Detective Bell and Sherlock try to decode and make meaning of Conner's text messages to a man they believe could have been his lover, a lawyer.

They pay him a visit at the court where he is working cases. Sherlock and Bell learn from him that Conner failed out of law school and started working at a warehouse. His father had no idea. Sherlock calls his father to break the news and to ask him if any companies he lists off sounds familiar at all when it comes to Conner.

Watson asks to make coffee. The man is angry and says no. He finally agrees. She tries to talk to him. He tells her not to bother. She tells him that based on his supplies he doesn't appear to

be planning to kill everyone. He doesn't have enough ammo. He breaks down and tells her he only plans to kill one man — the man in the corner that is tied up. He is the former detective who worked on Conner's case and failed him.

Sherlock and Bell visit the warehouse. They head back to Sherlock's with video footage. They think they have come across a smuggling operation. Is it connected to Conner? They call the fleet manager in. He swears he wasn't involved in anything. He says it had something to do with a local gang who threatened him. They wanted access to his trucks. He did what he was told so he wouldn't die. Shortly after the gang disappeared.

Bell and Sherlock need information. They head to the neighborhood where Sherlock wears a sign "looking for bad guys." A couple of men pull up. They want to talk. Bell and Sherlock get in. Meanwhile, Watson talks to the distraught father who has medical markers that indicate he is dying of skin cancer. That's why he doesn't care. He wants to die but before he goes he wants answers.

Bell and Sherlock are taken to a rival gang's head leader who says that the gang involved in the smuggling has disappeared. Sherlock points out that one of their current members has tattoos from the old gang he didn't manage to have taken off completely. Sherlock questions him. He shares that after one of the smuggling jobs the gang disbanded.

Bell and Sherlock go off the few tips they get and head to a warehouse filled with barrels. Sherlock opens one and finds maple syrup. It is being sold with guns and drugs. They call in one of the men they discovered was involved. He tells them the leader was a silent partner and know one can ID him except a man who died.

Watson offers the father a doctor who can help him with his cancer. Holmes goes on a tear to Bell. He knows who the silent partner is! Bell tells him that it's too late. They had a midnight deadline on the case because of the statute of limitations. It's 12:05.

Sherlock calls the diner. He tells the father that he solved the case. The father is angry. They are too late. They failed. Outside the diner, the SWAT team waits. They want to go in. The captain says no. Inside, the angry father takes his anger out on the retired officer who he thinks failed his son. Watson tries to reason with him. This is no way to honor his son's memory. Watson saves his life when she tells him not to move. There is a sniper outside. He thanks her and comes to reason.

Watson gets out safe with the others. The father is taken into custody. Sherlock is still working the case. He is going to find a way to get Conner's killer. And he does when he finds out that the killer went to Canada for a hockey game. Leaving the country added an extra 27 hours to the statute of limitations. They got him just in time thanks to Sherlock's discovered loophole.

Rekt in Real Life

Season 5
Episode Number: 110
Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Sunday February 19, 2017
Writer: Robert Hewitt Wolfe
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Nelsan Ellis (Shinwell Johnson)
Guest Stars: Madai Chakell (Chivonne), James Kyson (Joey Ng), Christine Taylor (Gail Lundquist), Brian Hutchison (Kurt Godwyn), Bobby Moreno (O.G. Pwnzr), Delia Cunningham (Dana), Catherine Blades (Olivia), Andrew Manning (Lucien), Alisa Ermolaev (Anezka), Kathy Najimy (Raina Karnow), Rachel York (Carla Giovanni), Kelly McAndrew (Washington), Connor Johnston (Tendu), Olesya Senchenko (Libena), Hendrick Pilar (E-sports Gamer 1), Arturo Sanchez (E-sports Gamer 2), Jordan Kaplan (E-sports Gamer 3), Tarik Celik (E-sports Gamer 4), Ryan Coker-Welch (E-sports Gamer 5)
Summary: Holmes and Watson investigate the murder of a former professional eSports video game player who died after being assaulted in front of his fans during a live video stream. Meanwhile, Shinwell seeks advice from Joan when his teen daughter asks to meet with him for the first time in years.



Shinwell and Watson meet in a coffee house and he is very nervous about being in public. He asks for Watson's advice because his daughter wants to see him after all these years. Watson tells him it is dangerous and to be careful. OG Pwnzr is playing a video game on a live webcast. While he is playing someone hits him from behind. Calls start coming into the police station reporting the assault. The problem is no one knows OG's really name or where he was during the assault.

Tom's meets with his niece and Watson to learn more about the gaming world. She tells him it is a multi-billion dollar industry. OG was an ex-professional, a blogger and an agent looking for new talent. Holmes calls Watson to let her know that he is on the case and has found the crime scene. Unfortunately, OG is dead. Watson and Marcus meet Holmes there and search OG's cell phone. They use the information to go to a gamer's house.

Shinwell goes to his daughter's school and she tells him she is in trouble and needs his help.

The gamer denies killing OG but says they did have a deal that went bad while he was trying to hire a new gamer Tendu. Holmes, Watson and Marcus go to Tendu's hotel room. He is gone but they find the murder weapon. Holmes thinks Tendu has been framed. They present the evidence to Tom but he has a hard time believing that Tendu was framed. Watson searches Tendu's social media page looking for clues.

Tom and Holmes meet with an attorney and wait for her client to appear. She shows up late to talk about freeing the police department's mounted unit. She says they must end equine slavery.

Holmes tells her they asked to meet with her to discuss the end of seal hunting. They explain that a recent murder they are investigated was committed with a seal hunter's axe. They also let her know that they have seen the threats she made to Tendu on his social media account.

She admits that she met with Tendu and they agreed to work together. There is no way she would hurt him. Shinwell meets with Watson and shares that his daughter is having a problem with a gang banger in her neighborhood. His daughter has asked him to "take care" of it. He wants to help her but doesn't want to risk his future of leaving crime behind. He asks Watson for her help.

Holmes and Marcus find Tendu's girlfriend's best friend and think they know what happened. They realize that Tendu's girlfriend was actually a prostitute who was working for an escort agency that is controlled by human traffickers. Tendu was trying to buy her freedom when he disappeared. The team goes to the agency but the building was burned down two days ago.

Shinwell meets with the gang banger who has been harassing his daughter. He offers to get rid of a couple local drug dealers in the area and this will allow him to double his business and profit. Shinwell will make it happen if his daughter is no longer in danger. The gang banger takes the deal.

Marcus and Tom bring in the madam from the escort agency and let her know they can tie her to the arson of the building. She admits that she set the fire but claims it was an accident. She also tells them Tendu paid off his girlfriend's immigration debt of \$100,000 in cash. Tendu was the Richard Gere of Pretty Woman. She denies hurting anyone. Holmes believes she is telling the truth.

Watson continues to search Tendu's social media account and finds another clue. She makes a call and realizes that Tendu signed a multi-million dollar endorsement deal which paid him the \$100,000 he used for his girlfriend. Tendu was also paid more cash which he wired to his village in Canada. Holmes says the murder and frame up of Tendu is all due to global warming.

Holmes and Marcus follow the cell phone ping for a known hired killer that Holmes believes is involved in the case. They see him walking and Holmes chases him. He is arrested and the team tells him they have strong evidence that he killed OG. They offer him a deal if he tells them who ordered the hit. Holmes tells him they know the corporation he works for wanted the people in Canada to sell their land so that his company could put ports on the newly opened Northwest Passage. This will make millions for the stock holders.

Watson and Tom meet with Ms. Lundquest (the lawyer for the animal rights activist) and tell her they know she has been trying to get the port locations which will allow her to make partner. This position would make her millions every year. They tell her the hired killer told them everything and she is under arrest. Shinwell tells his daughter that the gang banger won't be bothering her anymore and that he is glad they are back in touch. She tells him not to be. She only called him because she had no choice. They aren't family.

Wrong Side of the Road (1)

Season 5
Episode Number: 111
Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Sunday March 5, 2017
Writer: Robert Doherty, Jason Tracey
Director: Jennifer Lynch
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Recurring Role: Ophelia Lovibond (Kitty Winter)
Guest Stars: Blair Brown (Kate Durning), Regina Taylor (Dr. Wilkerson), Michael Patrick Thornton (Eli Kotite), Marianne Muellerleile (Margaret), Scott Shepherd (II) (Anson Gephardt), Patrick Boll (Glenn), Wilber Fitzgerald (Priest), Matthew F. O'Connor (Gunther Klecko), Rafael Pueriet (CSU Officer)
Summary: Holmes' former protégé, Kitty Winter, returns to New York after a three-year absence to warn him that a killer is eliminating everyone involved with a case they worked on together in London, and that they're the next targets. As Sherlock, Kitty, Joan and the NYPD join forces to find the perpetrator, Watson discovers Kitty has a life-changing secret.



Holmes attends the funeral of his old colleague Cy Durning. While at the cemetery he gets a text that says the death was a murder and to meet in five minutes. Holmes goes and finds his former protégé, Kitty waiting for him. Watson comes home to find Kitty and Holmes. Holmes tells Watson that Kitty thinks they are both in danger. Kitty tells the story of Kotite, a man that Kitty and Holmes helped put in prison several years ago.

Kotite was released from prison three weeks ago and three people involved in the case have died in unusual circumstances. Holmes wants Kitty and Watson to go speak to the captain about the case but Watson is worried. When Kitty left three years ago she was involved in a serious incident where a man was hurt and the captain suspected Kitty caused the injuries. Kitty said she wrote the captain a letter right after she left and she thinks everything is now OK between them.

The captain is happy to see Kitty and they embrace. At first he thinks her story is farfetched but becomes convinced and tells Kitty he will help in any way he can. Kitty gets a text and leaves before she can see Marcus. Holmes confronts Kotite. He denies any wrong doing and chalks the deaths up to karma.

Watson thinks there is evidence that Cy may have been poisoned but they will need to exhume the body to prove it. The captain won't give them permission to do it. Watson thinks Kitty has been acting strange since her return but Holmes is not concerned. Watson gets a call from the captain that someone dug up Cy's body and set it on fire. If there was evidence of foul play it is now gone.

Holmes finds hair in the backhoe used to dig up the grave that he thinks belongs to the man involved in the murders. He is a white male with graying hair dyed red. Watson and Kitty speak

to ME but learning nothing new. They both think she is lying. Holmes and Marcus question Cy's widow and she can't believe someone killed Cy. She remembers seeing a man with red hair standing on the sidewalk as she left the day Cy died.

Watson goes to Kitty's home and waits until she leaves. Watson enters and is immediately attacked. Kitty returns and stops the nanny from fighting Watson. Kitty has a baby. She introduces Watson to Archie and says his father is an old boyfriend from college. Kitty plans to leave the force once they catch Kotite. She is a mother now but worries that Holmes will be disappointed.

Kitty and Marcus call in the ME for questioning and ask if she had ever met the redheaded man but she denies it. They let her know they have a witness who will swear the man was in her lab right before she completed Cy's autopsy. They believe she was paid to cover up his murder. She refuses to cooperate. Holmes is able to find proof that the ME received \$50,000 dollars from a swiss bank account the day she signed Cy's death certificate.

Kitty has her nanny bring Archie to meet Holmes and as they are talking Kotite call Holmes. He suggests they meet again soon. Holmes tells him they will be at his house first thing in the morning with the police and shares that they know about the bribe. Kotite reports he had nothing to do with the murders but is pretty sure he knows who is. He asks Holmes to meet him at the club and Holmes leaves. The next scene shows Kotite land on the roof of the car that was waiting to take him to meet Holmes. He is obviously dead.

Holmes and Marcus meet in the morgue. Marcus believes that Kotite killed himself but Holmes does not. Kitty and Watson are at the scene of the crime and also believe that Kotite was thrown from the roof. They all realize that Kotite was not behind the murders. As they return home they find the FBI searching the residence. Watson and Kitty leave before they are seen and Holmes is arrested by the red headed man who says he works for the Defense Intelligence Agency.

Fidelity (2)

Season 5
Episode Number: 112
Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Sunday March 12, 2017
Writer: Jason Tracey, Robert Doherty
Director: Christine Moore (III)
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Recurring Role: Ophelia Lovibond (Kitty Winter), Tim Guinee (NSA Agent Dean McNally)
Guest Stars: Alan Rosenberg (Sydney Garber), Blair Brown (Kate Durning), Marianne Muellerleile (Margaret), Scott Shepherd (II) (Anson Gephart), Connor Bond (FBI Agent 1), Steve Key (FBI Agent 2), Rachel Christopher (Receptionist), Marlie Hall (Cable News Anchor), Jim Piddock (Tom Saunders (Voice Over) (uncredited))
Summary: Joan and Kitty try to prove that a string of murders, stemming from an old case Holmes and Kitty solved in London, is connected to an international government conspiracy with the Defense Intelligence Agency at its center. Meanwhile, Sherlock and Kitty's relationship is strained after she shares life-changing news.



Holmes is questioned by Agent Gephart and told he needs to stop investigating the Kotite murders, if he doesn't Gephart will arrest him on trumped up charges. Holmes meets up with Watson and says they have to figure out what Gephart is up to. Kitty returns home to find Watson searching for listening devices in their home. She doesn't find anything and they discuss Holmes reaction to meeting Archie. Kitty says he basically ignored the baby. Holmes has a theory that all of the dead men were in the wrong place at the

wrong time.

Watson goes to interview Cy's widow while Holmes and Kitty meet with Mr. Garber. Mr. Garber thinks their theory the Kotite's lawyer, Sawyer, didn't kill himself is crazy and won't help them. Cy's widow shares all of Cy's records from his last few trials. She thinks there might be information about his death. Watson listens to one of the recordings and hears Sawyer rambling about government conspiracies. She thinks this may be the clue they are looking for.

Holmes, Kitty and Watson listen to the tapes again and realize that the stenographer who took the notes from the pre-trial is also dead. The team now knows that what Sawyer said on the tape is the reason everyone has been kill. It is all attached to Venezuela and Gephart. Kitty realizes that their house is being watched. The team decided to re-interview Mr. Garber since he is one of the few involved in the case that is still alive. They believe he knows more than he is letting on.

Holmes decides to lead their tail on a wild goose chase while Kitty and Watson go to meet with Mr. Garber. They confront him about the bombing in Venezuela but he denies everything and calls for security to escort them out. Just then a motorcycle enters the parking garage and opens fire on the group. Fortunately, they are all able to escape injury.

Garber changes his tune now that he almost died and tells the team everything. He was in charge of the Fidel files related to everything Castro was trying to do to overthrow the government. Garber gives Holmes a USB drive that contains all of the Fidel files. He reports that Gephart was the master mind behind the plan. Gephart sends a video to Watson. On it he admits to his guilt but said he did it to save the country. The team thinks he is up to something but can't figure it out.

Holmes and Kitty argue. She thinks he is angry because of the baby but he is mad because she just disappeared without a word to him. He thought they meant more to each other than that. As they argue a clip plays on TV that shows Iran has nuclear bomb capacities that could lead to war. Now they know what Gephart is up to.

Holmes realizes that the tape is a hoax. Gephart is trying to provoke a war and the media is falling for it. Holmes has to get to Gephart and force him to admit that the tape is a fake or World War III is inevitable. Holmes arrives at Gephart's house but he refuses to cooperate. Holmes searches the house and finds the evidence needed to prove the tape is a bogus. He turns the files over to the Intelligence Agency and war is averted. Kitty apologizes to Holmes for leaving the way she did and says they are family. Archie is baptized and Kitty asks Holmes to be the baby's godfather. He is honored.

The Ballad of Lady Frances

Season 5
Episode Number: 113
Season Episode: 17

Originally aired: Sunday March 19, 2017
Writer: Bob Goodman, Jordan Rosenberg
Director: Aaron Lipstadt
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Nelsan Ellis (Shinwell Johnson)
Guest Stars: John Doman (City Councilman Randall Slessinger), Meat Loaf (Herman Wolf), Mark Boone Jr. (Vintage Guitar Expert), Julian Elijah Martinez (Denton Clark), Diane Davis (Mrs. Azoff), Michele Hicks (Thea Moser), Henry Zebrowski (Cosmo Dellis), Chris McKinney (Detective Guzman), Iris Bahr (Emily Gray), Chelsea Spack (Marjorie), Danny Wolohan (Darren Azoff), Tommy Schridder (Reese Vennek), Justin Adams (Male Staffer (Michael)), Kathryn Allison (CSU Tech)
Summary: The police call in Holmes and Watson to consult on a homicide "heard" by a cutting edge gunshot detection system when they can't find any tangible evidence that a crime was committed. Meanwhile, Sherlock and Joan become suspicious of Shinwell when he becomes the target of a drive-by shooting that reveals a connection between him and an unsolved murder.



The police overhear a man being shot but can't find the body. Shinwell and Holmes play chess and box at the same time. Holmes says it will help Shinwell think on his feet. He is called away when he gets a text from the police asking him to meet at the area when the shots were heard. All the police have is the audio of the crime and ask Holmes and Watson for help figuring out what happened. During the crime they hear the victim being asked where Francis is and being shot when he won't tell where she is.

The mayor is the up for re-election and needs to be seen tough on crime. He wants answer on this shooting ASAP. Shinwell is shot at and he thinks it is related to his gang days but Watson is worried. Holmes listens to the tape again and realizes that there were two cars involved in the crime and he thinks the victim was a manual laborer. He is able to figure out the victim's name.

Watson interviews the victim's wife and she identifies him on the tape. She also tells them her husband was having an affair. Holmes searches the house for clues and is able to find the woman he was having an affair with but her name isn't Francis. They search her house and realize the victim was stealing from his clients and Francis isn't a person but rather a rare guitar worth \$5 million dollars.

The guitar was once owned by Eric Clapton. Holmes says they have to figure out who the guitar was stolen from then they will know who the killer is. Holmes has a meeting with the police about Shinwell and is told that the gun used to shot at Shinwell was also used in a murder 12 years ago that is still unsolved. They think the drive-by was personal.

Holmes interviews the brother of the victim who was killed 12 years ago but he doesn't offer any help. The team is able to track down the owner of the Francis. First he denies it but then

Holmes plays the tape and he tells the police who he hired to get it back for him. But he says they weren't able to get the guitar back. When he went to the victim's house it was already gone. The mayor assistant has the guitar and offers to sell it to a man who instead uses it to hit the assistant again and again killing him and destroying the guitar.

The team uses the information given to them by the original owner of the guitar to arrest the man he hired to find the guitar. They offer him a deal if he gives them the name of the other man who helped him with the murder. He agrees and tells the team of the dead mayor assistant. The team finds the dead body and realizes the guitar was used as the murder weapon.

Holmes asks Shinwell for help figuring out who tried to kill him. He remembers a man threatened him 12 years ago. The team interviews the other assistant to the mayor and realizes that the company trying to sell the audio recording system to the city has been hacked. The system was being used to send the police on wild goose chases to look for shots fired when there weren't any. They can't figure out why.

Holmes is able to figure out who tried to kill Shinwell. The team also realizes that the man running against the mayor is the one who was hacking the audio system. He wanted it to seem like crime was very high and that the mayor wasn't doing anything about it to help him win the election. They found blood at the scene of the crime and they have an order for his DNA. They ask to see his hands and they are both have cuts. Holmes confronts the brother of the victim killed 12 years ago and tells him he knows he is the one trying to kill Shinwell because he blames him for his brother's death.

Dead Man's Tale

Season 5

Episode Number: 114

Season Episode: 18

Originally aired: Sunday March 26, 2017
Writer: Tamara Jaron
Director: Alex Chapple
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Nelsan Ellis (Shinwell Johnson)
Recurring Role: Robert Capron (Mason)
Guest Stars: Patrick Fabian (Lars Vestergaard), Nadia Alexander (Hope Neligan), Julian Elijah Martinez (Damon Clark), Danny Johnson (Clarence Jarman), Jessica Phillips (Professor Marine Archeologist), Chris McKinney (Detective Guzman), Alejandro Hernandez (Mr. Salas), Tracy Howe (John Neligan), Naren Weiss (Farhan Al-Asmari), Stephen Lee Anderson (Fred), Rick Crom (Auctioneer), Jeff Kready (ESU Leader), Kevin Mambo (Warehouse Manager), Tom White (I) (Xavier)
Summary: Sherlock and Joan question how well they know Shinwell when they investigate the possibility he may have gotten away with the unsolved murder of his friend, who was a fellow gang member. Meanwhile, the pair search for a treasure map rumored to lead to a fortune in pirate's gold hidden in New York City.



Sherlock tells Watson that he believes that Shinwell murdered Jameel but she doesn't believe it. She needs proof. Sherlock asks her to meet with Jameel's brother and the police during their interview later in the day. A man purchases a self-storage unit and thinks he hit the jackpot until he opens a cabinet and finds a dead body. The team is called in to investigate. Sherlock thinks the victim, Travis, was a thief who worked for the city and stole the merchandise for people who were recently deceased. They inter-

view the man who worked with Travis and admits that Travis was stealing but he didn't have any part of it. Travis did call him the day before he disappeared and said he hit the jackpot and he won't be into work anymore.

They decide to check the possessions of the last person who died that Travis was working with. Sherlock believes that a captain's log was taken for his possessions. Watson sits in on Jameel's brother's interview and he says he saw Shinwell walk away from the murder scene. He also saw Shinwell throw the gun away. He went and got the gun. He planned on killing Shinwell at his brother's funeral but lost his nerve. He was only 10 years old. Then Shinwell was sent to prison and he moved on. However, when Shinwell got out of prison he felt he had to avenge his brother's death. But he missed when he tried to shot Shinwell.

Sherlock is convinced that the captain's log belonged to Captain Emerson Barker and Barker was the pirate Black Peter. He thinks Travis stumbled onto a treasure map that leads to a significant bounty. The team goes to a bar where Travis last used his credit card and find a man who said Travis asked him to help him find a treasure. He turned Travis down because

he already knew about the treasure but when he got to the sunken ship everything was already gone. If they can find who has the treasure they will have Travis' killer.

Sherlock goes to meet Shinwell and tells him he knows he killed Jameel. He wants to help Shinwell but he has to know the truth. Why did he kill Jameel? Shinwell denies he did it and tells Sherlock to leave. The team calls in a Sudan businessman because they have satellite footage that shows his yacht was over the sunken ship for over a week. He admits that yes he got all of the gold from the ship. He also admits he has the log from Black Peter but denies killing Travis or even meeting him. He bought the log for \$25,000 online but used encrypted emails. He can't help them find the person who sold the log. He does remember the screen name and gives it to the police.

The team use it and are able to connect with a man named John Managen. The police go to his house to arrest him but his daughter admits she was the one who sold the book. She works online and helps people sell things on the web. The team decide to interview a man who worked with the salvage firm that turned down Travis request to go to the sunken ship. He isn't very helpful but remembers seeing a flag. The team tracks down the company that made the flag and are able to find a professor. After interviewing her students they tell the team she was the mastermind, but she says Lars is the person they are looking for.

Sherlock thinks she is telling the truth and goes to find Lars. They confront him and lay out their case against him. At first he denies it but then admits to it all. As Sherlock walks home Shinwell attacks him and says he did kill Jameel but only because SBK lied to him and used him. He is going to take them down and anyone who gets in his way is going to get hurt. He kick Sherlock as he lays on the ground and leaves.

High Heat

Season 5
Episode Number: 115
Season Episode: 19

Originally aired: Sunday April 16, 2017
Writer: Kelly Wheeler
Director: Michael Hekmat
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Recurring Role: Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.)
Guest Stars: David Corenswet (Houston Spivey), Dan Lauria (Louis Garmendia), Rebecca Luker (Virginia Spivey), Paul O'Brien (Paul Fontino), Carson Elrod (Rueben Drexel), Zainab Jah (Vicki), Marcus Choi (Marco), Ben Biggers (Josh), Charlbi Dean (Beautiful Woman)
Summary: Holmes and Watson investigate the murder of a man Sherlock considered one of New York's worst private investigators. Also, Holmes stewes over being beaten by Shinwell, so he decides to take out his aggression by dismantling a local organization of private investigators.



Sherlock is badly beaten from his encounter with Shinwell. Watson asks him if his nightly female guests are his way of dealing with the beating. He denies it but can't believe she is OK with the fact that they misjudged Shinwell so badly. The county morgue opens up on Monday morning and finds that someone broke in and used the crematorium to burn up a body. Sherlock and Watson take the case.

A review of the remaining bones indicates there were two bodies burned. There is also a ring and an orthopedic brace. Based on one of the teeth found Sherlock thinks one of the victims was a

private detective he used to work with. It turns out Kirby and his assistant Fred are the victims. A search of their office indicates several clues. There is a fake id as a courthouse guard and several restraining orders against Kirby.

All of the orders are from the families of the victims who died in a court house shooting. Watson interviews a woman who had an order against Kirby. She said he was trying to get items from the victims' families to sell as murderabilia (items related to famous killings). They all thought Kirby was harmless but they got orders against him because they didn't want to deal with him. Sherlock finds out that several years ago Watson registered their company with the New York Private Investigator Association and he is livid. He thinks the agency is a disgrace.

Watson checks Kirby's financials and doesn't think he was a murderabilia dealer. Sherlock thinks he was involved in something much bigger. The four men killed in the court house may have been involved in sabotaging a nuclear reactor several years before they were killed. Sherlock and Watson go to a DNA expert who Kirby had wrote several checks to. He gives them the results. It turned out Kirby wasn't looking for someone related to Chernobyl, he was conducting paternity tests.

Carter Gibson is the person who hired Kirby to try to find his father. His step-father was the shooter in the court house killings. Sherlock and the police head to his house and find no one

home. The house is a mess as if there was a struggle. Also it turns out Carter wore a leg brace like the one found in the morgue. It is highly likely he was one of the victims found not Kirby.

The police find foot prints and several neighbors heard a loud bang the night Carter disappeared. Sherlock thinks a paper weight was used as the murder weapon. He also thinks that Carter's disease, CMT, that caused him to need a leg brace, is a clue to who killed him. It is genetic and neither his mother nor the man who he thought was his father had the disease. His father shot up the court house because his mother worked there and he was trying to kill the man he thought was having an affair with his wife.

Sherlock realizes that Carter's father was actually the man who ultimately stopped the shooter before he killed more people in the courthouse. That man's son Jake, is a baseball player who was about to sign a big contract with a major league ball team. The team confronts him and think he killed Carter to keep him for telling the world he was his brother. He didn't want anything to ruin his chances at a multi-million dollar contract. As he is about to confess his coach appears and confesses to both murders.

The team doesn't believe he did it but he insists that he did. Watson is able to find the murder weapon in a dumpster and it has Jake's finger prints all over it. When he is confronted he admits he killed both Kirby and Carter. It turns out the driver wasn't killed.

The Art of Sleights and Deception

Season 5

Episode Number: 116

Season Episode: 20

Originally aired: Sunday April 23, 2017
Writer: Mark Hudis
Director: Ron Fortunato
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Jason Butler Harner (Ballard Clifton), Chasten Harmon (Chantal Milner), Robert Christopher Riley (Roy Booker), Maury Ginsberg (Keating), Joey Sorge (Markham), Matthew Lawler (Titus Gorham), Leslie Fray (Angela Newsome / Anubis), James Joseph O'Neil (Frye), Rachel Wenitsky (Lela), Chivonne Michelle (Bethesda), Ryan Oakes (Claude Rysher / Razr), Ching Valdes-Aran (Shopkeep)
Summary: A magician is killed while performing a classic stunt, triggering an investigation by Holmes and Watson. Meanwhile, a false allegation lands Bell in an Internal Affairs probe, and Watson suspects he's being targeted by his girlfriend's former husband.



Internal Affairs is at the station investigating Marcus because a man complained that he pulled a gun on him the night before while he was off duty. Watson walks in on a woman holding a gun on Sherlock. She pulls the trigger and Sherlock shows Watson that he has the bullet in his mouth. She is angry at him for scaring her but Sherlock was researching the death of a magician, Claude who died while performing that trick.

Watson, Marcus and Sherlock search the magician's house and find a threatening note from another magician named Anibus. Watson researches the man who has made the complaint against Marcus. His story is very convincing. Anibus is another magician who dated Claude. While she was angry at Claude she would never hurt him. She does say he liked to gamble and was known to cheat. Maybe he double crossed the wrong person?

Sherlock finds the shop where Claude was gambling illegally. The owner admits he and Claude were working together and Claude was cheating a man named Keating. Keating owed Claude a great deal of money. Watson reviewed the man's statement against Marcus and she thinks he has been coached. She thinks Chantelle's ex has something to do with it. Keating says Claude wanted information about Turnleaf books. He wanted him to make copies of all of their ledgers from 1963.

Keating made the copies which filled several boxes and gave them to Claude. The team realizes that the boxes weren't in Claude's house. They think he was murdered because of what was in the ledgers and that the murderer took them before they killed Claude. Sherlock realizes that Turnleaf books was the publisher of the bible of magic tricks. Quinn Malcolm is a well know magician who is obsessed with finding out who wrote the book.

Quinn gives Sherlock a hard drive. Marcus finds Chantelle's ex and asks if he is the one behind the complaint but he denies it. Sherlock uses the information on the hard drive to interview several people but doesn't find anything helpful.

Sherlock decides he will try to figure out who wrote the magic bible. With the help of Watson they realize that the author of the book also illustrated the book. Based on their research they realize that the killer isn't trying to figure out who wrote the book. He or she is trying to keep it a secret. Sherlock, Watson and Marcus interview Clifton who owns the company that now publishes the book. The book makes a significant amount of money for the company. The team thinks someone at the company killed Claude to keep the author's name a secret. Clifton says they are completely wrong. The company knows who wrote the book and has been paying his estate for years. The author was his grandfather.

The team turns to a different motive. Claude bought a book about Nazi Germany on an online auction and the man who lost the auction was very angry. He is interviewed but denies any involvement. Marcus tells Chantelle that he is sure Roy is setting him up but he can't prove it.

Sherlock studies the Nazi book and realizes that the author of the magic bible also illustrated the Nazi book. Clifton killed Claude because he was about to tell the world that his grandfather was a Nazi. He is arrested. Watson finally finds evidence that the man who made a complaint against Marcus was a neighbor of Roy's several years ago. When he is interviewed he admits everything and Roy is arrested. He is released pending trial. Marcus goes to Chantelle's apartment to tell her the good news and she is on the floor in a pool of blood.

Fly Into a Rage, Make a Bad Landing

Season 5
Episode Number: 117
Season Episode: 21

Originally aired: Sunday April 30, 2017
Writer: Bob Goodman
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Danny Burstein (Ted Winthrop), Chasten Harmon (Chantal Milner), Robert Christopher Riley (Roy Booker), Olek Krupa (Fyodor Ukhov), Kelly Deadmon (Lara Ukhov), Delaney Williams (Joseph Tommolino), Michael Berresse (Ardy Gulbenkian), Marnie Schulenburg (Maureen), Jenelle Chu (Receptionist), Gregory Haney (Stylist), Jude Tibeau (Uniformed Officer), Frank Bal (Security Guard)
Summary: Bell's girlfriend, Chantal, is assaulted and her ex-husband is killed soon after, in what Holmes and Watson discover is a staged suicide. They then search for one suspect behind the linked crimes. Meanwhile, Bell fights his urge to seek his own brand of justice; and Sherlock makes a heartbreaking realization about Bell's past.



The captain meets Marcus at the hospital. Chantal has serious injuries and is in ICU. Sherlock is there and he thinks her assailant broke in and was waiting when she got home. The assailant also emptied his bladder on her bed after she was assaulted. Marcus is sure it was her ex-husband, Roy. Sherlock promises him that justice will be done.

Roy is called in for questions but his lawyer doesn't allow him to say much. He says he was working and then makes a veiled threat and leaves. Sherlock goes to investigate Roy's alibi and Watson goes to the hospital. Marcus tells her of the time

his mother was hospitalized when he was nine. She almost died and it was very hard for him.

Roy shows up at the hospital and Marcus tries to attack him but security holds him back. Roy is sent away. Sherlock pulls some strings and gets access to the tapes which confirm Roy's alibi. The team tries to figure out who is setting Roy up because a DNA test confirms it was Roy's urine on the bed. The captain goes to interview him and finds him dead in his car of a self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head.

After forensics search the scene it is determined that Roy didn't kill himself. He was murdered. The team believes that whoever killed Roy also hurt Chantal and set up Roy. Sherlock and Watson think it could have been one of the people Roy was tailing for his job as an investigator for divorce lawyers. Sherlock and Marcus head out to interview the partners of the firm.

He offers the name Ukhov and encourages them to read the newspapers. They learn that Ukhov is a multi-millionaire and he has been arrested twice for beating his wife. Marcus interviews Ukhov and lets him know that this finger prints were found in Roy's car. He says he realized Roy was following him about a week ago and slapped his window but that he never killed anyone.

As Marcus is interview Ukhov, Sherlock sneaks into his office and takes photos of several pieces of paper that indicate the Ukhov was investigating Roy and had Chantel's home address. They think he is the murderer but need more evidence if they want the charges to stick.

Marcus watches Ukhov at his home and sees someone hit him and steal his car as he tries to leave. Just as Marcus is going to get him help Sherlock calls him and admits he was the one who just attacked Ukhov. He tells Marcus to meet him immediately. They need to talk. Sherlock asks Marcus about the story he told Watson regarding his mother. He says he knows that his mother wasn't hit by a car. Marcus's father beat his mother. Marcus says she wasn't they only one he beat. Marcus thanks Sherlock for stopping him from attacking Ukhov. He would have done much worse.

Sherlock and Watson find the man who Ukhov hired to investigate Roy. He says he didn't give the information to Ukhov until yesterday morning. Chantel was attacked three days ago and Roy was killed two days before. Ukhov isn't the killer. They team goes back to the beginning and review all of the people Roy was investigating. They find that Roy had a safety deposit box and they get a warrant to open it. Inside they find \$100,000 in cash and a list of clients he had been tailing. Instead of giving the information he found to the divorce lawyers he was blackmailing them to keep quiet.

Sherlock call Ukhov's ex-wife to his office and explains what he thinks happened. Sherlock then calls Watson, Marcus and several other women who hired to firm Roy worked for to meet in the office. Once everyone is there Sherlock ask the partner of the law firm to join them. The team discovered that the partner would find out how much money the men his client was divorcing had and instead of telling the women he would get a cut of the money to keep it secret. Roy discovered what he was doing and demand payment. The partner's finger prints were all over the money. They suspect that Roy demanded more money and instead of paying it he beat Chantel and set Roy up to take the fall but when that didn't work he killed Roy.

He denies it but Marcus tells him that they have proof that Roy took a drug test and the partner paid the tech to give him Roy's urine so he could use it to set Roy up. He is arrested.

Moving Targets

Season 5
Episode Number: 118
Season Episode: 22

Originally aired: Sunday May 7, 2017
Writer: Robert Hewitt Wolfe
Director: Lucy Liu
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Nelsan Ellis (Shinwell Johnson)
Guest Stars: Adetomiwa Edun (Dr. Charles Eriyo), Mark Deklin (Jake Bozeman), Karen Pittman (Daria Wyngold), James Chen (Lt. Morrison), Leroy McClain (Detective Gabe Acosta), Chalia La Tour (Contestant), Mark Lotito (Phil Righetti), Marcus Lovett (Clint Washburn), Janine Di-Vita (June Cunningham), Adam Donshik (Alec Cunningham), Matthew Weiss (II) (Bartender), Alicia Rodis (Nanette Vlasik)
Summary: A reality show contestant is murdered, and Holmes and Watson zero in on another competitor as a suspect, a war criminal who may be the most skilled killer they have ever pursued. Meanwhile, Shinwell asks Joan for a favor for the first time since he attacked Sherlock.



Sherlock and Watson meet with a couple and present the evidence they have against them. The wife immediately turns on the husband and admits everything. A woman goes into a dark warehouse with her gun drawn. She shoots a man but it is only a paintball gun. However, he turns around and kills her with his real gun. Sherlock, Watson and Marcus are called to the scene and Sherlock realizes she was wearing a body camera when she was killed. They also think she was a police officer. They are correct. She is chief Val-

sik. She was well liked in her community. Her colleagues thought she was in San Diego with her family for vacation but it turns out she sent her children to San Diego but she stayed home.

Watson meets with Shinwell but doesn't tell Sherlock. He needs Watson's help in taking down a leader in SBK. Marcus and Sherlock discover that the chief was a contestant on a reality show and she was trying to win \$1,000,000. She was doing well and had a good chance at winning. Sherlock wonders if one of the other contestants killed the chief. When Watson returns Sherlock asks how Shinwell is doing. He says she doesn't need to lie to him.

Sherlock reviews footage from the show and thinks one of the contestants is a wanted killer from Uganda. It is very possible he killed the chief because she stumbled onto his true identity. The team tracks his cell phone. Watson meets with the detective working on the SBK case and gives him a tip based in what Shinwell told her. Sherlock uses footage from the reality show to catch the possible killer. He admits that he is the killer from Uganda but denies killing the chief.

He studied all of the contestants before the game started and noticed something strange about the chief. She went into a strip club about a week before the game started but only stayed a few minutes. He thought it was very strange and now thinks it may have something to do with her death.

The team knows that the strip club she went to is a front for the New Jersey mob and they find a picture of her leaving the club holding an envelope that is in the shape of cash. It is very

possible she was involved in illegal activity that contributed to her death. The team interviews the manager of the club and he says the chief was working for him on the side providing security for his family. She also asked that he introduce her to his banker who helped launder his money. She wanted help looking into other police chiefs and sheriffs who were being paid bribes. Now they have their motive.

Sherlock warns Watson to be careful of Shinwell. He is certain he will hurt her in the end. Sherlock knows that while several people had a motive to kill the chief very few had an opportunity. The person paying the bribes is more likely to be the killer. There is a gun manufacturer who had several big contracts to sell guns to police and sheriff agencies. Sherlock believes the CEO was paying bribes to get the contracts. Sherlock goes to interview the CEO. Shinwell gives Watson his signed confession to killing Jamel. He asks that she keep it until he can bring down SBK then he will turn himself in.

The CEO admits to the bribes but he was already under arrest and has been working on a plea bargain. He had no reason to kill the chief. His involvement was already known. Everything he says checks out but after reviewing all the players in the chief's life Sherlock thinks he knows who her killer is. However, he has no evidence to prove it. He and Marcus will have to get to work. They believe that the killer is the doctor from Uganda after all. He was involved with the CEO and was selling illegal arms to the rebels in Uganda. If this information got out he would have been sent back to Uganda and executed.

The team asks the producers of the reality show to help them catch the doctor. He agrees but says they should do it in the morning. The producer then goes out into the forest and digs up the gun. As he heads to his car he is arrested. The team had lied to him in hopes of catching him with the gun. They knew he would get the gun and try to plant it on the doctor. Sherlock had discovered that he was an ex-Texas ranger who advised that his team award a large gun contract to the CEO. He killed the chief to keep this information from becoming public. Watson goes to check on Shinwell and finds him dead.

Scrambled

Season 5
Episode Number: 119
Season Episode: 23

Originally aired: Sunday May 14, 2017
Writer: Jason Tracey
Director: Christine Moore (III)
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Joanna Christie (May), Stephen Rider (Tyus Wilcox), Al Thompson (Bonzi Folsom), Ruffin Prentiss (Laquan Eversley), Chris McKinney (Detective Guzman), Clark Jackson (Nelson Lewis), Daryl Edwards (Detective Perkins), Toni Ann DeNoble (Rochelle), Adrian Alvarado (Uniform 1), Megan Byrne (Doctor), Lilli Cooper (Female EMT)
Summary: Holmes and Watson investigate a murder that puts them in the crosshairs of one of New York City's deadliest gangs. Meanwhile, Sherlock's behavior becomes increasingly erratic when he secretly interacts with a mysterious woman.



Sherlock and Watson meet with the chief at Shinwell's house to discuss his death. Watson is angry and tells Sherlock that they have to bring down the gang, SBK. They want to bring down the whole gang not just the person responsible for Shinwell's death.

They know who the leader is but he is a professional. The police have been watching him for years but can never make anything stick. Sherlock decides to go to Bonzi's brother for clues on how to bring him down.

Sherlock goes to a 12-step meeting to help him deal with the death of Shinwell. He starts to have doubts about a recent case in which the man arrested killed himself. Sherlock is afraid he is losing it. Watson and Marcus interview Bonzi's brother but he is of no help.

Watson reviews Bonzi's social media account and thinks he uses it to communicate with his gang. Bonzi calls the police and asks that they come to meet with him. He thinks he knows something about Shinwell's death.

Watson and Sherlock meet with Bonzi and he gives them the name of the man who killed Shinwell. Watson tells him that even if what he says is true she is still going to do whatever it takes to bring him down. He tells them to leave. The name pans out but the man won't flip on Bonzi.

While the team was in Ponzi's house Sherlock noticed he had a special type writer that he thinks is used to code and decode messages. Watson stays up all night and is able to decode Ponzi's messages but he changes it up before he can be caught doing anything illegal. It is another dead end.

Watson and Sherlock continue to analysis the messages and think they have proof of at least four hits ordered by the gang. They also find a connection that leads back to Bonzi's brother. The team interviews him again but he denies any wrong doing. They think the brother is actual the mastermind who is calling all the shots. They go to bring Bonzi in for questioning but he is unconscious due to a possible drug overdose.

Bonzi is brain dead and his brother makes a threat towards Watson and Marcus. Sherlock meets with a woman from his 12 step group who is obviously obsessed with him. She also makes a threat towards him and says people who love each doesn't make threats, they make promises.

Hurt Me, Hurt You

Season 5

Episode Number: 120

Season Episode: 24

Originally aired: Sunday May 21, 2017
Writer: Robert Doherty, Jeffrey Paul King
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Joanna Christie (May), Stephen Rider (Tyus Wilcox), Jon Huertas (Julio "Halcon" Zelaya), Melonie Diaz (Tanya), Miguel Pérez (Father Baldomero), Donald Paul (Socks), Clark Johnson (ADA Nelson Lewis), Stephen Rowe (Attorney Richards), Jeremy Burnett (Duane), Fabio Lopez (Gangbanger 1), Monica Ramirez (Carmen Zelaya), Lance Robertson (Funeral Home Employee), Michael Zlabinger (Lab Tech)
Summary: Holmes and Watson are pursuing an elusive criminal while a gang war erupts in New York City. As the NYPD works to contain the violence, Holmes and Watson investigate the murder that appears to have ignited the city-wide conflict and discover that a familiar face is pulling the strings.



Sherlock worries he is losing his touch. Watson asks Sherlock if he is using again. He has been sleeping a lot and is so distracted. He angrily denies it. A group of SBK are partying in the street when three men open fire with machine guns killing them all. 6 gang members, 3 girlfriends, and 2 children were killed. A gang war is now on due to Bonzi being out of the game. The fight for control is on. Sherlock goes to see someone to see if he is willing to do something to stop the war.

Sherlock goes to a priest and tells him he knows that he has been helping Mara Tres (the SBK rival) laundry money. He wants the priest to tell the leaders of Mara Tres that a war isn't necessary. Sherlock and his team will bring down SBK and then they can take the territory. They just need more time. The team goes to Tyus and warns him they are on his tail and they will bring him down. He makes vague threats toward the police and tells them to leave.

The strange woman from Sherlock's 12 step program is in his house when he returns. She tells him she loves him and that he needs to do the right thing or he will never see her again. Two members of Mara Tres come to Sherlock's home and take him to meet with their leader. The leader, Halcon, tells Sherlock that they didn't start this war. Someone from SBK killed his sister yesterday morning and left her body at his lawyer's house. He had to retaliate for what they did. He thanks Sherlock for the message but he and the police need to stay out of his way because he won't stop until every SBK member is dead.

The team meet with Tyus again and the chief promises they won't prosecute him if he admits his role in SBK. He says he did not order the hit on Halcon's sister but he will try to find out who did it. They are all in agreement that someone is setting up SBK. Watson interviews Halcon's sisters roommate and she says the man who took her away right before she was killed was

dressed like a gang member but didn't act like one. He didn't have any tattoos and was nervous holding a gun. She doesn't think it was a SKB member but Halcon is convinced it was.

Tyus turns himself in to the police and offers the name of every member of SBK. He will testify against each one of them. It will be the end of SBK and the war with Mara Tres. He also gives the name of the man who killed Halcon's sister. Watson and Sherlock know that it can't be true because that man had several tattoos and the killer had none. They both think Tyus killed her and is using this war as a way to turn on the gang and get immunity for himself.

The DA doesn't care. He wants Tyus's testimony and he will get immunity. Tyus calls Watson to taunt her and to let her know that she is the reason for everything that has happened the last three days. Shinwell's death is on her also. Watson goes to the memorial service for Shinwell but no one is there. Sherlock had promised to meet her there but doesn't show up. When she confronts him he says he forgot. They argue. Watson goes to meet with Halcon. She tells him she knows who killed his sister and with his help they can send him to prison. Once on prison Halcon can do whatever he wants. Halcon needs to give his sister's body to the police. When that happens Watson will be able to prove Tyus is the killer.

The strange woman calls Sherlock to tell him goodbye. He hears something and finds that his house is on fire and she is trapped inside the dining room. He tries to save her but is thrown backward by the heat. The chief, Marcus and Watson meet with Tyus and his attorney. They tell them that after the ME examined the body of Halcon's sister they have proof Tyus killed her. Because he lied the immunity deal is gone but all of his testimony will be used against his gang. He is going to prison for a long time. Sherlock goes to see a doctor. The woman we have been seeing is just a figment of his imagination. He is losing his ability to remember every detail of his life and is afraid to find out why. Sherlock goes to have an MRI.

Season Six

An Infinite Capacity for Taking Pains

Season 6
Episode Number: 121
Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Monday April 30, 2018
Writer: Bob Goodman
Director: Christine Moore (III)
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Desmond Harrington (Michael)
Recurring Role: Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.)
Guest Stars: Brett Dalton (Ryan Hayes), Trieste Kelly Dunn (Sophie Bush), Wayne Wilcox (Drew Bishop), Summer Sveinson (Bethany Marshall), Geoffrey Owens (Vernon Fisk), Ricky Garcia (Ramon), J. Oscar Simmons (Foreman), Trevor Van Uden (Sammy Olivetti), Desmond Harrington (Michael), Natalia Kiriya (Polly Kenner), Annie Pisapia (Detective)
Summary: As Holmes confronts a medical diagnosis that threatens both his career and sobriety, he meets Michael, a man who credits Sherlock for helping him conquer his own addiction. Also, Holmes and Watson are hired by a reformed party girl heiress to find her missing partner in a years-old sex tape that has just leaked online.



Holmes is lying on an autopsy table waiting for a call from his doctor. The phone rings. He heads to get his results.

A man watches a sex tape and then makes a comment. He goes to bed. Later, he heads down for more water. His dark house is wrapped in plastic. Someone strikes him. Blood prays. He drops to the ground.

Watson is at the precinct. She asks Hill if he has seen Holmes. He hasn't. Watson is there to meet with a woman by the name of Sophie Bishop who is in a

sex tape. She hasn't been able to find the old boyfriend Sammy who is in the tape with her. He has been missing for the last day. Together, they were going to bring legal action against those who posted the tape that has been in circulation for the last 5 years. She is upset because he is missing and also because she will lose her trust fund if she doesn't shut down the video.

Holmes goes home to tell Watson that his strange behavior is due to PCS, Post Concussion Syndrome. He doesn't know if he will get better. Watson hugs him. He is uncomfortable, telling her his personality didn't change. They get a call.

Watson and Homes head to Sammy's home. Holmes smells plastic, but there is none. They look around. There was plastic there prior judging by adhesive marks. They spot a bit of blood. Outside Homes gets a call from a computerized voice. They offer him \$1 million to drop the case. He demands \$5 million. They wire the money within seconds.

Holmes meets with Sophie's brother. Homes accuses him of being behind his sister's trouble. He denies it. Holmes has more questions but when the noises around him get too loud he walks away.

Holmes heads to a meeting to talk about his sobriety. He meets a man outside who tells him he attended him a meeting with him four years ago. What Holmes said it that meeting changed his life. Homes mentions he doesn't have a sponsor. The man offers to talk anytime.

Holmes tells Watson about his visit with Sophie's brother. They both come to the conclusion that he isn't behind anything. Hill calls Watson. Sophie has been found dead.

Gregson and Holmes call Sophie's husband in. They accuse him of leaking the sex tape to get the \$60 million buyouts Sophie's family gave her. They also think he killed Sammy and Sophie. He denies it all, except for the sex tape. He did leak that.

At home, Holmes gets angry that he has walked into a room and doesn't remember why. He gets upset and pushes a bunch of paperwork to the floor. He vents to Watson. If he cannot continue to work he might fall off the wagon.

At the station, Holmes is looking over crime scene photos when Hill comes in. There is a woman up front who thinks she might be the next target of whoever killed Sophie and Sammy. She made a sex tape with Sammy too. Sammy had an ex who was very jealous and threatened to kill Sophie. She hands her phone to Holmes who watches the beginning of the tape and notices something.

He is watching the sex tape at home when Watson arrives. They head to the station and call Sophie's husband down with his lawyer. Holmes discovered that Sammy had a camera system installed for recording his sex tapes. Ryan was recorded killing Sammy. He cannot deny it.

Holmes calls the man from the meeting. He asks him if he wants to meet up. The man tells him yes as he digs a grave for a woman, telling Holmes he is out of breath due to walking.

Once You've Ruled Out God

Season 6
Episode Number: 122
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Monday May 7, 2018
Writer: Robert Hewitt Wolfe
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Desmond Harrington (Michael)
Guest Stars: Alimi Ballard (Don Kohler), Josh Bonzie (Attendant #1), Scott Eliasoph (New Jersey State Trooper), Lukas Hassel (The Dutchman), Thomas Keegan (Dave Amberlin), Alexandra Silber (Chloe Giri), Chuck Taber (Pedestrian), Alok Tewari (Rohan Giri), Jade Wu (Woman)
Summary: Watson and her half sister, Lin, have conflicting reactions when their estranged biological father dies. Also, Holmes and Watson find themselves on the hunt for a stolen plutonium shipment they fear will be used to make a dirty bomb after a department of energy inspector is killed.



Watson attends the funeral of her father. Watson talks to her step-sister. They talk about meeting up later in the week.

A man is walking down the city street. He is on the cell phone. He is electrocuted and falls to the ground. Holmes arrives on the scene. He tells the authorities that the man was murdered by man-made electricity. There is no way he was struck by lightning with skyscrapers all around.

Watson, Holmes, and Gregson look at the body in the lab. His name is Rohan. He works for a power plant. His wife is a

physicist. They have a history of domestic disputes. They call the wife down to the precinct. She admits she has been cheating on her husband. She has an alibi. She was with her boyfriend. Besides she wouldn't know how to make technology like that. There are labs in New York that do know. She gives them some names.

Watson meets her step-sister who has a letter from her father for her. Watson is surprised.

Marcus and Holmes head to their first company where they learn Rohan was working on a cannon that emits lightning. The cannon, named Sparky, is now in a truck and is ready to be brought to a lab. Holmes notices that the van was driven the night before when Rohan was killed. The cannon's log has also been deleted. They track down their first suspect. He admits to taking the van out and wanting to hit not kill Rohan. He has secured plutonium from Japan on a business trip and needed to but time after it was stolen.

Gregson brings in an outside agency to help find the plutonium that can be used to make a dirty bomb. In the middle of the meeting with the agent, Holmes gets up and leaves. Watson talks to him outside. The lights were hurting his eyes.

At home, Watson looks over road footage while Holmes rests on the couch. They talk about the letter her dad wrote her. She threw it out. The last letter he wrote her made no sense. She spots a van that is suspicious. The next day they find the van. It has gravel in the tires. They research gravel roads close by given the mileage of the van. There is an ex-con in the area who has a history of making bombs.

They arrive at his address. They find him dead and the plutonium nowhere in sight. But he had a bunker where he recently made some type of explosive. They find him dead. His tattoos reveal he is in a white power gang.

Marcus discovers that the ex-con was part of a gang named PAIN in prison. A man named Colm is the leader of the gang and he is out of prison now. But no-one has seen him. Holmes discovers he has a hobby collecting war figurines. They need to call several hobby shops.

Holmes hands the letter Watson threw out from her father. She needs to read out. Holmes can tell that he spent a lot of time writing it.

They track down Colm. They bring him in. He laughs at them. He isn't a racist. He only posed as one in jail to get the guards on their side. He did catch wind that some Europeans in expensive suits were shopping for a dirty bomb. Gregson comes to tell them that 911 received a call from a woman who overheard a group of men talking about blowing up a mosque. The police arrive on the scene. Holes get to thinking. They don't have a dirty bomb judging by the camera footage that has been sent in — they are trying to pull off a heist.

Gregson and his men arrive to find the European men dressed as cops with bags of diamonds. Back at the station, Holmes explains to the outside agent that the dirty bomb and missing plutonium was all a distraction for a diamond heist and the agent himself is part of it. He is dating the sister of one of the jewel thieves. They arrest him.

Pushing Buttons

Season 6
Episode Number: 123
Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Monday May 14, 2018
Writer: Jeffrey Paul King
Director: Christine Moore (III)
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Desmond Harrington (Michael)
Guest Stars: Mike Doyle (Chris Holland), Juan Carlos Hernández (Chief Adrian Cruz), Michael Potts (Dr. Peter Hanson), James Monroe Iglehart (Detective Mason), Arnie Burton (Paul Chambers), Gia Crovatin (Marcy Nix), Geno Segers (Bodyguard), Kevin Ray (Kevin), Ron Menzel (Brian), Bruce Sabath (David), Ami Sheth (Mrs. Holland), Robert Vincent Smith (George Nix)
Summary: Holmes and Watson enter the world of rare antiquities when they investigate a case in which the victim was killed during a Revolutionary War reenactment. Also, as Holmes grows frustrated with the length of his cognitive recovery, he finds solace in his growing friendship with Michael.



A group of men are reenacting the British defeat. After a scene, they lay in the field pretending to be dead. They realize seconds later that their friend George is really dead when blood begins to pool on his white shirt.

Gregson and Holmes arrive on the scene and get witness accounts. The men say they saw a white van. But none of them can really get their stories straight. The police begin checking rifles. Watson and Bell talk to George's bodyguard who was waiting in the car. George owns a

franchise of gyms that many bought into but couldn't get out of the red. He received a lot of death threats.

Holmes is at the doctors. He isn't doing any better. His headaches are getting worse. His doctor tells him to take this new medication and it should be okay given his history of addiction.

Holmes combs through George's emails. There are a lot of threats and emails from his daughter. The two have a fiery relationship. In her last email, she threatens to kill him.

Holmes meets with his new friend Michael. He tells Michael about the new meds his doctor prescribed.

Marcus and Watson meet with George's daughter. They mention that they know she is estranged from him and she stands to inherit \$5 million. She tells them she has changed. She lives here in the commune. Watson suggests that maybe she had someone kill her father for her. She tells them there is no technology allowed on the grounds and if she does inherit the money she plans to give it away. They finish their interview and get a call from Gregson. He is at George's house. It has been burned down.

Gregson meets with Marcus and Watson. The fire was arson. A footprint was found with dirt matching the same dirt from the reenactment. Watson tells them she has been reading up on

George. He collected very valuable artifacts from the Revolutionary War. His home must have been looted too.

Holmes arrives. He overslept because of his meds. He and Watson head to meet a specialist in artifacts at the NYPD. He will help them if they help him with a case. Holmes looks at the pictures of his case and solves it in 2 minutes.

They catch a lead with a possible suspect. They meet with the Fire Chief. He took things out of George's house. He explains that he did take the stuff but he didn't start the fire. They are back to square one.

Holmes cannot sleep. Watson wakes. The house smells. He is running a few experiments and has come to the conclusion that the arsonist was trying to burn through the safe, not the house. There are signatures of a very important person in there, the signature of Button Gwinnett who signed the Declaration of Independence.

After some research, they realize someone else that takes part in the reenactments who knows George also has a collection of Buttons. They bring him in. He is an art dealer who tells them he was going to buy George's collection. He is innocent.

Holmes goes back to the doctor. His meds are making him tired. The doctor tells him he needs rest badly if he wants to get better. Holmes returns home to see Watson who thinks she knows who the killer is, another man, Chris, who is part of the reenactment. They think he killed George over a land dispute. He offered to buy a piece of land from George that originally belonged to his ancestors. George told him no.

Watson and Holmes think that Chris hid the gun in the portable toilets. They need to call the toilet company and track them down. Holmes breaks the news to Watson that he needs to take time off.

The next day, they call Chris in. They tested the kitty litter at his home that absorbed the cocktail mixture he made to commit the arson. They will also find the gun but if he talks now the prosecution might be a little nicer to him. He confesses.

Holmes meets with Michael again. Michael tells Holmes that a girl that attends their meetings like clockwork has gone missing. He wants Holmes to look for her.

Our Time is Up

Season 6
Episode Number: 124
Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Monday May 21, 2018
Writer: Liz Friedman
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Recurring Role: Samantha Quan (Lin Wen)
Guest Stars: James Urbaniak (Dr. Leo Demopoulos), Douglas Hodge (Sydney Place), Maulik Pancholy (Alfonse Kapoor), Reg E. Cathey (Mr. Clay), John Hillner (Milt Reed)
Summary: Watson considers making a major life change after reading her own therapy file while Holmes and she investigate the murder of her former psychiatrist.



Watson wakes Holmes in the sensory deprivation tank. He feels better. Watson notices photos of a woman in his room. They are photos of a friend of Michael's who he has asked Holmes to find. She is a heroin addict that goes missing often. Watson wants to meet Michael at some point, she tells him. Holmes shares that Michael is out of town.

Holmes and Watson arrive at an office building. There has been a murder. A therapist, Dr. Candace Reed, has been murdered by an unknown person with a

knife. She is Watson's old therapist. Holmes tells Watson she doesn't need to work the case if it bothers her. She tells him she is okay.

They meet with Reed's partner who offers a list of her patients. Watson and Marcus head to see Reed's husband to break the news and find out where he was during the murder. He was out of town and has proof. He mentions a patient his wife has that has an unhealthy attachment to her.

Watson heads home to find Holmes with all of Reed's patient files he illegally downloaded off of a hard drive he took from the office. He tells Watson he did not look at her file out of privacy. They locate the name of the patient who was attached to Reed. They track him down and head to his work. He takes the news badly. Holmes and Watson give him a minute while he gets air on the balcony of his office. They talk while their backs are turned. He jumps off the balcony.

Later, Holmes visits Reed's troubled patient in the hospital. He is injured but alive after jumping. He tells Holmes to talk to his boss who can vouch for him that they were together. His boss is on his way to the hospital now. Outside the room, Holmes talks to the man's boss. He confirms that Alfonse was with him brokering a deal. He also reveals that he was Reed's landlord. He owns the office building. He mentions that he received reports from other tenants that Reed argued loudly with her partner.

At home, Watson's sister comes to visit. She tells her about Reed and how she read her file. Reed thought Watson would be a great mother. The whole thing makes Watson think. Holmes calls and asks her to meet him at Reed's building.

They meet with Reed's partner. He is not cooperative. He leaves. Watson and Holmes head to Reed's office to return the hard drive. Holmes sees a listening device in the ceiling. They take it back home. Holmes examines it but says it cannot give them much. Watson gets a call. Reed's partner has an alibi. Holmes thinks they may be able to find out through the bug who killed Reed. The bug was in the ceiling for months. What was the person trying to find out? Maybe the landlord did it.

Holmes and Watson visit Reed's landlord. They accuse him of killing Reed. They want the tape from the bug. He threatens them back. He knows they stole the hard drive. Holmes points out that he has a lot to lose. More than they do. He tells them that he will supply them with a tape.

Watson meets with her sister again. Her sister tells her to ignore the file from Reed. She is a complete and healthy person.

The landlord's fixer pays Holmes a visit at home that night. He provides proof that he and his boss did not kill Reed. They bugged her office to make sure Alfonse was not disclosing information about the firm. He listened to the tape. Reed's murder was on the tape. But he did destroy it to protect himself. The only thing he heard the killer say was something in gibberish. He repeats it to Holmes who knows what it means. Holmes calls him an imbecile, tells him he thinks he knows who killed Reed and tells him to leave before he kills him. He has been recording their conversation.

The next day, Holmes and Marcus pay a visit to Alfonse. Reed's partner is there. They make him leave the room and make it look like they are accusing Alfonse of the murder while Reed's partner watches from the outside. They think Reed's partner wants Alfonse to himself because he is known to disclose information on insider trading. Once Reed's partner no longer thinks he is a suspect he will lead them to the murder weapon.

Watson is at home making an appointment as she looks into adoption. Marcus stops by to tell her that Holmes was right. Reed's partner left the hospital and lead them to the murder weapon. She lets Marcus know she will tell Holmes.

Bits and Pieces

Season 6
Episode Number: 125
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Monday May 28, 2018
Writer: Tamara Jaron
Director: John Polson
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Nicole Shalhoub (Dr. Selsky), Brian Stokes Mitchell (Dominic Voth), Naomi Lorrain (Maria), Brian Keane (Walter Petty), Kate Levy (Lawyer), Mark Blum (Irvin Langstrom), Tyler Hanes (Midnight Ranger), Lynne Wintersteller (Victoria Garvey)
Summary: Holmes and Watson retrace Holmes' steps after he finds himself in possession of a severed head and no memory of the past six hours or why he has it.



Watson and Marcus pay a visit to the producer of a play who is a suspect in the murder of a woman named Victoria. She was well known for her reviews of the arts. The producer admits he and Victoria had a conversation recently where she promised a good review for money. He wired her the money on the day she was murdered not knowing she had been killed.

Watson arrives home to see Holmes. He cannot recall the last 6 hours. He came home carrying a bag with a human

head in it. Watson is shocked when she peers in. Holmes has no idea where he got it. Holmes tries to retrace his steps.

Holmes heads into the office to tell Gregson. Watson has stayed behind to wait for the coroner. Gregson is angry Holmes has withheld his post-concussion diagnosis from him. He blames himself. He always allowed Holmes to act above others in the department. He demands he be treated like everyone else.

Holmes comes home to tell Watson he needs to be cleared by Gregson's appointed doctor before he can work. Watson tells Holmes about how their victim was recently in a car accident that required her to get a skin graft.

Watson and Marcus head to Victoria's doctor office. An employee offers them a peek at her file. She also let Holmes look at the file the day before. The donor of the skin graft fits the stats of the man whose head Holmes ended up with. They look closer at the files. The donor paperwork looks like it has been rubber stamped by the lab. Strangely, they realize that Victoria and one other received skin from the same skin donor and both wound up dead.

They visit the man who own the lab supplying the grafts. Mr. Voth is angry. He tells them one of their associates was in yesterday accusing him of wrong doing and he stole something from him. Marcus asks him if it was a head. They accuse Voth of possibly having the 2 recipients killed to avoid a lawsuit for compromised tissue. They tell them to get a warrant.

Watson comes home to see Holmes running on the treadmill. He is trying to get better as fast as possible. Watson updates him on the case. The head has no connection to the case. Holmes

has done some research. Dentists use heads for practice with implants. The door bell rings. It is Michael. Holmes is uncomfortable and short with him. He has swung by after looking up his address to see how he is.

Watson and Marcus talk to the lab. One tech tells them about three Asian women who arrived in the US with bird flu. Marcus draws a connection to the male recipient and then to Victoria. One of the Asian women was dating the male recipient. This proves that the Voth had them killed. They call him to the station with his lawyer. He admits to tampering with the evidence. Marcus interrupts. He has discovered through the brother of the male recipient that he was never sick, although he did tell him one of his students died. This proves that Voth didn't have him killed. There was no reason to.

Holmes and Watson go over the case. Holmes suggest that the recipient Eric may have been asymptomatic. They get to talking. Watson thinks Holmes needs to apologize to Gregson. Holmes doesn't see why he should have to.

Gregson and Marcus call the man who sold tissue to Voth's bank. He admits that he does backdoor deals with a lot of funeral homes. He was in Cancun at the time of the murders.

Michael is at a meeting. He talks about Holmes without revealing his name. He cannot stop worrying about him. He gave him a case to pull him back in, he tells the group. If he needs to get louder he will.

Watson wakes Holmes with an idea. What if Eric was able to fight off the bird flu? He lived in China prior and did become sick. Maybe his body was able to fight off the bird flu, making the antibodies in his immune system priceless. Someone could have killed him to create a vaccine to make millions. They call Marcus to the house and tell him about what Watson has worked up. They think the tech at the lab may be behind it.

Marcus and Watson pay her a visit the next day. She denies it all but they already have the evidence, Eric's spleen was found in her freezer.

Gregson clears Holmes to return back to work. He isn't happy about it. If it were up to him he would sideline him. But the doctors have cleared him to return as long as he attends his mandatory appointments.

Give Me the Finger

Season 6
Episode Number: 126
Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Monday June 4, 2018
Writer: Jordan Rosenberg
Director: Jonny Lee Miller
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Desmond Harrington (Michael)
Recurring Role: Robert Capron (Mason)
Guest Stars: Liza J. Bennett (Hannah Gregson), Louis Ozawa Changchien (Go Shinura), Frank Harts (Eddy Dunbridge), Lisa Gay Hamilton (Lt. Colonel Robin Deakins), Deborah S. Craig (Bethany Ito), Maurice Jones (Major Joshua Beckham), Tony Plana (General Howard Alvero), Cherelle Cargill (Female Firefighter), Comfort Clinton (Maddie), Niels Jorgensen (Collins)
Summary: Holmes and Watson enter the world of nuclear security when they investigate the murder of an ex-Yakuza gang member. Also, Captain Gregson is blindsided by a stunning personal confession from his daughter, Hannah, a police sergeant.



Hannah comes to see Gregson. He is headed out to dinner soon. They go to talk in his office. Meanwhile, the fire department breaks down a door to a fire to find a man dead on the floor. It is obvious he was murdered. Marcus, Watson, and Holmes arrive to investigate.

The man's name is Ando. He is a 35-year-old freelance IT consultant who is missing a pinky. Holmes thinks he could be a yakuza — a Japanese transnational organized crime syndicate. Holmes finds a prosthetic pinky. He thinks he is no

longer part of the syndicate.

They locate the maker of the prosthetic. She tells them that she made the pinky finger for Ando with a thumb drive in it. He paid her from the dark web. He was forced into the yakuza. He was talented at espionage.

Gregson calls Watson in. He needs to talk to her. His daughter Hannah told him she is an alcoholic. He missed all of the signs. Since Watson is a sober coach he wants to talk.

Watson arrives home to see Mason and Holmes working the case and working on each other's nerves. Mason finds payments Ando made to someone local, a former yakuza associate. They head to meet the man who runs a dojo. He did not kill Ando but gives them a lead. They head to a warehouse. Upon entering, they come face to face with law enforcement.

They are cuffed and put in the back of a truck. Gregson comes to see them. The three of them meet with a military general and a colonel. Holmes accuses them of killing Ando. They are insulted. Ando was working for them to upgrade the missile control network. They are scared that their project and national security could be compromised.

At home, Watson tells Holmes the fire at Ando's appears to be an accident by the killer. Watson has been doing her homework online and has found a blogger who is against the security

upgrade. He is so passionate, he may be a suspect. Watson tells Holmes in confidence about Gregson and Hannah.

Gregson, Holmes, and Watson meet with a general. They need an alibi. He shows them embarrassing pics of him roleplaying as a baby with his nurse. He mentions that maybe they should talk to a man named Eddy.

Hannah's roommate comes home and tells her someone hit her car outside. She heads out. It is Michael, the man from Holmes' meetings.

Marcus meets with Holmes at a boat yard. They went to meet Eddy at his home but it looks like he ran off with whatever he could grab. After taking a look around, Holmes discovers he has a boat and may be trying to sail away.

At the boatyard, they discover Eddy. He has been zip tied and left in his boat. Holmes reports back to Gregson. He also tells him he knows about Hannah's admission. He tells Gregson not to blame himself and to focus on her recovery. Their talk seems to soften Gregson.

At home, Watson and Holmes get to talking about Ando's cooking in his apartment prior to his murder. They have an idea. They head to the precinct where they question several military leaders who have all been suspect. They have discovered that the killer was after Ando for 2 floppy disks he had access to that has the recipe for how to print US money. During the meeting, Holmes insists he has to eat because of his condition. It is a stinky meal that makes everyone sick but a female colonel. She becomes their suspect. She burned down Ando's apartment because of her lack of smell. But she refuses to confess and lets herself out.

The colonel meets with the man from the dojo. She tells him she killed Ando and just when he asks her how after giving her a passport and \$5 million Marcus comes rushing in with the others. They have their killer.

Hannah comes home to find her roommate strangled on the couch. She screams. Michael is outside.

Sober Companions

Season 6
Episode Number: 127
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Monday June 11, 2018
Writer: Jason Tracey
Director: Seith Mann
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Desmond Harrington (Michael)
Guest Stars: Liza J. Bennett (Hannah Gregson), Jacob Fishel (Graham Jenkins), De'Adre Aziza (Krista), Chris Ashworth (II) (Doron), Lawrence Ballard (Guard), Comfort Clinton (Maddie Williams), Gilbert Cruz (Older Detective), Danny Garcia (II) (Foreman), Irene Soifa Lucio (Young Detective)
Summary: Holmes and Watson hunt a serial killer after a murder rocks their inner circle. Also, Holmes' neurological recovery regresses and his sobriety wavers as his commitment to catching the killer grows into an obsession.



Police are at Hannah's house. Gregson talks to Hannah outside. She tells him, Marcus and Watson that when she came home and discovered her roommate murdered on the couch that she looked like she had been posted.

Inside the house, Holmes tells Watson that the victim isn't wearing any of her own clothes. Maybe she is wearing the clothes of other victims? They could have a serial killer on their hands.

Back at the precinct, Gregson and Holmes present the new case to the other

detectives. Holmes tells them that they do in fact have a serial killer on the loose. The victim has 10 different garments from other missing women who were found murdered.

Watson and Marcus tell Gregson and Holmes that they found a husband of a murdered woman who reported years back he saw someone running from his house. The husband was tried and convicted. Strangely, the woman was murdered in the same fashion as Hannah's roommate.

Gregson and Holmes visit the husband in jail. He tells them he didn't kill his wife. He has repeatedly tried to get a new trial but he was never granted one. The killer sent him a letter two years ago. The court dismissed it has not been proof enough.

Marcus and Watson head to a little shop where they sell the earrings found on their victim. They haven't been able to trace the earrings to a victim. The shop owner isn't much help.

Watson and Holmes meet up at home. Holmes hasn't slept in days and he has a headache. Watson explains that she did manage to get video footage from other businesses around the earring shop. She will look at the footage if Holmes rests. He agrees to for one hour. Later, Watson has fallen asleep in her chair. She wakes to Holmes looking through footage. He has found the woman who bought the earrings. She is the same woman his friend Michael asked him to look for.

Michael comes downstairs in his home to see Holmes on his front stoop. Holmes tells him he has to apologize for not looking into his friend Polly. He thinks she is dead. Her earrings were found on a dead woman 2 days earlier. Michael pretends to upset. Holmes promises to keep him

updated and assures him he will find the killer. Holmes leaves and meets Watson on the side of the street. He tells her that Michael definitely did it.

Watson meets with Gregson to tell him about Michael and Holmes. Gregson is angry that Holmes didn't know he was a killer. Watson mentions that he drives a GTI. Gregson becomes worried. Hannah had her car clipped by a GTI. They call her in. She tells him she was hit by Michael's car and then accepted to have coffee with him.

Watson and Holmes sit in the car parked outside of Michael's house on a stakeout. Holmes looks horrible. Watson tells him if he wants to stay she needs to get his meds. There is a pharmacy just around the corner. She leaves him in the car to walk on foot. Michael appears in the window minutes later. He tells Holmes he thought she would never leave. Watson returns and the car is gone.

Holmes wakes up in a hospital. He looks around. Michael comes into his room. He tells him he lunged at him. He wasn't doing well so he brought him to the hospital. Holmes asks him if he did anything to Watson. He says no. Michael sits and tells him he did in fact kill all of the other women. He killed them to stay clean. Holmes asks him what he did with Polly. He refuses to answer. He tells Holmes all of the killings helped him to stay off heroin. They share that, the fact that their work keeps them clean. They need each other. Michael gets up and leaves.

Watson brings Holmes home. She is mad at him. He is in clinical fatigue now. His blood pressure is up. Holmes insists that he needs to finish this. Michael confessed to him that when they talked by phone last he had his hands full with Polly. Then he will rest. They get to work tracking Michael's whereabouts when he called Holmes. They think they have something. They head out to the woods with Marcus, Gregson and dogs. They find a mannequin, not Polly.

Back at the precinct, Holmes is upset. He had no idea what Michael is going to do next. He tells Watson he is spent and going home. He heads to the backroom of a club and buys heroin. He calls Watson home right away. She arrives to find him with heroin. He tells her it isn't for him but for Michael. He wants to unmoor him. It is a disgusting plan but he is desperate. Watson wants to help.

They head to Michael's house. He is long gone. He watches remotely as Watson is in his home that has been cleaned out. Michael calls Holmes and tells him he has left on a trip. Holmes promises he will rot in jail.

The next day, Holmes says goodbye to Watson. He is headed to Vermont for some rest.

Sand Trap

Season 6
Episode Number: 128
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Monday June 18, 2018
Writer: Kelly Wheeler
Director: Jennifer Lynch
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Desmond Harrington (Michael)
Recurring Role: Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.)
Guest Stars: Michele Selene Ang (Kelsey Chapman), Erica Hernandez (Lauren Wexler), Ashlie Atkinson (Gay), Jeb Brown (Levi Salinger), Graham Winton (Lance Pickering), Portia (Marjorie), Tony Manna (Troy Roselli), Adam Petchel (Fred), Terence Archie (Boss), Rashad Edwards (Security Guard), Samrat Chakrabarti (Vikrant Jindal)
Summary: Holmes and Watson search for the killer of a woman found encased in cement which in turn leads them inside the clean technology industry. Watson proceeds with her interest in adoption.



Three Months Later — Holmes has returned home. Watson hugs him. He lets slip that he worked a case while Watson keeps looking towards the other room. Holmes wants to know why. She must have someone in the house. Maybe a lover? Holmes asks. Watson introduces him to a pregnant young Asian woman. She plans to adopt her baby. Watson tells him they will talk later as she whisks the girl upstairs.

On a job site, a man cuts into concrete. He pulls up a large piece. His co-

worker is disgusted. There is a body in there.

Holmes and Watson talk. She has been tending to watching and tracking Michael. There is no leads. He seems to have disappeared. Watson mentions she was going to tell him about the baby but he was having issues with his PCS. Marcus calls. They head to the morgue to look at the bottom of a Jane Doe. She was strangled and must have been buried 2 days ago. Holmes notices a smart bracelet. There is an RF chip inside. Employees use these to gain access to certain areas.

They track down Jane Doe's employer and discover her name is Lauren. They speak to him. Watson asks him why he was overheard on a convention room floor threatening to end her. He explains that she has failed to complete a two-year project. He was angry. He wanted to end her career.

At the office, Holmes notices a red paint on the sweatshirt she was wearing, a red paint that can only be found at 3 properties. They track down the house. The man inside says he doesn't know a Lauren. Marcus asks him to come out and open his garage. He attempts to make a run for it. Marcus goes after him. Watson and Holmes break into the garage as they talk. Watson doesn't expect him to co-parent. He tells her he is willing to make changes that will make her happy. They find a machine in the garage, the same machine Lauren was supposed to be creating for her boss. A machine, called Merma, that cleans the bottom of the ocean. They bring him in.

He admits Lauren reached out to him to help build Merma. He is an engineer out of work. Lauren's company shared their tech with the market. It made Lauren mad because she was

supposed to get points for her project so she decided to build it behind her bosses back and beat him to market.

Watson has breakfast with the mother of the baby she might possibly adopt. She heads home to see Holmes who has learned that Lauren was stealing tech ideas from others. Maybe she had enemies? Holmes has also found video footage with Lauren at the Hudson River where a security guard keeps telling her she needs to leave. There was construction going on. Holmes shows her some water tests that show the construction company could be dumping waste.

Watson heads to city hall. She asks for records recording the land and the construction on the river. A man that works there discloses to her that it was taken out by a construction company who is notorious for demanding permits fast. He had a gun put to his head. Holmes calls her. He thinks he knows what the company was up to. They have abandoned the site but sand was siphoned out of the river and in large amounts that has caused erosion.

Watson and Holmes meet with Gregson and Marcus to tell them their findings. Holmes has traced Topaz Construction (a shell company) to one man, a representative of the Sand Mafia who lives in New York. Holmes knows where he eats every day. They head to the restaurant. The man assures them that he had a permit to extract the sand.

Later, Holmes comes home with good news. His doctor says his recovery is going well after he took time off. Watson shares that their suspect has shared the files showing he was allowed to extract the sand. Holmes goes into the kitchen to make himself some dinner. The pregnant teen, Kelsey, is in there. He tells her Watson would be a great mother and if his background worries her he would be willing to leave to ensure Watson gets what she wants. Marcus calls. Holmes heads to a crime scene. The man from city hall has been murdered and in the same style of killing their suspect is known for.

After much thought, Holmes and Watson realize that Lauren's boss was the one who killed her. He strangled her with his seat belt in his car. He was angry she had made progress and he was also happy she was the target of the Sand Mafia and not him. They are in the middle of swabbing his car. They got a search warrant and they are sure they will come up with DNA.

Kelsey tells Watson she has decided to keep the baby. That night, Holmes and Watson watch TV together. Watson is sad.

Nobody Lives Forever

Season 6
Episode Number: 129
Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Monday June 25, 2018
Writer: Jeffrey Paul King
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Desmond Harrington (Michael)
Recurring Role: Ato Essandoh (Alfredo Llamasa)
Guest Stars: James Barbour (Hunter Becket), Chelcie Ross (Dudley Becket), Jolly Abraham (Valerie Field), Kristin Villanueva (Maya), Alex Hurt (Richie), Catherine Oliviere (Lacey), Sarah Litzsinger (Karen), Matthew Maher (Hugo Irving), Lance Coadie Williams (Wade), Christiani Pitts (Allison), Gordon Winarick (Dan), Maurice McRae (Elijah Robinson)
Summary: Alfredo asks for Holmes' help with an illegal venture in order to save his brother. Holmes and Watson investigate the poisoning of a biology professor who was working on a secret genetics project.



Alfredo asks for Sherlock's help to steal \$100,000.

Two students fooling around in a biology lab find rats crawling over a dead professor. The dead man was biology professor Noah Fogle, who was poisoned. Joan suggested the poison was thallium.

Sherlock finds amphetamines in the professor's desk. His drug dealer said Noah was buying more drugs, staying up late and working on a special project.

A car dealer stiffed Alfredo for work he did, so Alfredo wants to rob him for the

payment. Alfredo needs the money to bail out his brother Dante, who owes money to the wrong people.

Sherlock wants out of the robbery. Joan tries to determine why Sherlock is upset by Alfredo's request.

A security guard is distracted by fireworks and someone steals all the lab rats from the crime scene. They find the thief, who was burned by fireworks and went to the hospital. She's a geneticist who wants to win the \$5 million Galahad Prize for developing immortality. Fogle's partner, Elijah Robinson, is found dead as well.

Joan finds blood on the refrigerator. The blood belongs to a 15-year-old girl, Lacey Evans. She was selling her blood to Elijah, which he was selling to elderly people.

Sherlock offers Alfredo \$100,000, but he refuses it.

Lacey recorded a fight between Elijah and Hugo Irving. Hugo said their research was unnatural. Hugo had an alibi for Elijah's murder.

Sherlock took the check to Dante instead. He also reached out to Mycroft.

Joan's theory is the murderer is an anti-science believer. Sherlock believes that Hunter Becket, one of the Galahad Prize founders, is that person, in hopes of regaining his fortune when his father dies. His blue fingernails proved it, as they were covered with the antidote for thallium.

Sherlock finds out Mycroft died of a brain aneurysm months before.

The Adventure of Ersatz Sobekneferu

Season 6

Episode Number: 130

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Monday July 2, 2018
Writer: Robert Hewitt Wolfe
Director: Lucy Liu
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Desmond Harrington (Michael)
Guest Stars: John Noble (Morland Holmes), Julian Sands (Jasper Wells), Stephen Spinella (Merrick Hausmann), Nadia Gan (Kezzy), Dion Graham (Hakeem), Jimmie Saito (Blaine Geary), Fedna Jacquet (Ricky), Kyle Vincent Terry (Angelo), Pawel Szajda (Vanja Borozan), Dylan Baker (Armand Venetto), Will Blum (Melville), Lisa Tharps (Lisa Tharps), Grace Gray (Mischa Farrell)
Summary: Sherlock and his father attempt to repair their strained relationship upon learning of a death within their family. Holmes and Watson discover a link between their latest case and the world of Egyptian antiquities.



Morland Holmes came to visit Sherlock. The older man wanted to see his sole remaining son because he only just learned that his other son Mycroft was dead. Morland it seems had relied on Mycroft outliving him. He thought his oldest son would be the one to give the eulogy at his funeral and Mycroft also happened to be the sole heir to his entire estate, but with things being the way they are, Morland will have to make other arrangements and that's why he wanted to speak to Sherlock. Sherlock also thought his

brother would outlive them both and so he asked his father about his other "activities".

Morland had been working on unraveling Moriarty's network and he was still doing it. He was going about things slowly because he didn't want to alert anyone until it was too late for them and so Moreland wanted to whittle down the syndicate until it was a shell. He was in the middle of discussing what would happen in the aftermath when Sherlock received a call. Morland realized it must have been from work and told Sherlock that they'll talk later. Sherlock wasn't sure he had wanted to talk because he knew it would concern money and so he used his reprieve from his father to take a lot at the current case.

A group of people were rummaging through old buildings when they came across a man standing over a dead woman's body. The guy that guy get away from them yet he left behind several unusual pieces at the scene. Sherlock took one look at them and realized the man had been attempting to mummify his victim. The victim was Mischa Farrell and the antiquities professor they brought in for this case had thought maybe Misha hadn't been murdered because he said the last time someone tried to forge a mummy they had just stole a body from the hospital. Sherlock on the other hand knew it was murder.

Sherlock detected Mischa was killed by a reproduction of an ancient sword. The hieroglyphics that had been found with the body showed someone had tried to forge the mummy of a legendary

female pharaoh who mysteriously died and Sherlock said the real pharaoh was most likely murdered. She had killed her brother to assume power and her nephew in turn killed her for the same thing. It was the nephew's historians that claimed no one knew how she died and so she must have been killed violently by the new regime. Sherlock said that must mean there would be marks on the body and so someone would have to recreate it. Hence the reproduction sword!

The real weapon would have been made from bronze and bronze deteriorates over time, so someone must have had the weapon recreated. Sherlock gave this information to Bell and Bell followed the lead. He found out someone had had an ancient Egypt sword recreated and that they had charged it to a work account at a place that teaches people how to work to fight like old sword masters though it could have been the man that owned the place because he was too tall. Bell believed it must have been one of the teachers because he noticed the man had been paying close attention to his conversation with the boss, so Blaine Geary tried to attack him and he pulled his gun.

A gun will always win in a sword fight. Bell was able to arrest Blaine and he didn't need to apply pressure because Blaine couldn't stop himself from talking. He said he wanted a deal. Blaine admitted he killed Mischa and that he had been hired to do it. The person that hired him was called the Theban and that he never met him. They talked through a messaging system that deletes the message over a long period of time and so that's how Blaine got his jobs. He told the cops that before he was just told to go after people of Middle Eastern descent, their sex, and their height. With Mischa, the Theban handed over her name and a picture of what she looks like.

Blaine didn't know why she was different and he also couldn't offer them anything credible on the man that hired him. The Theban was known as a master forger and no one had seen him or even heard his voice, so the real question was why this master forger went after Mischa. Mischa didn't fit the profile and she was taller than the average ancient Egyptian woman. Her death therefore was a hit and so the police looked into her life to find out if anyone held a grudge. They soon learned that she sued Mr. Venetto for sexual harassment and they went to talk to him. He was an older man that worked at a very rich auction house and he said he got help after he paid out to Mischa. Mischa was graphic designer and she had designed several of their auction book covers.

While she was working, she was relentlessly sexually harassed and so that's why she sued. It just didn't explain why she was continuing to receive payment. Venetto said he really was a changed man after the incident. He went to therapy and that he settled with every woman he harassed over the years which included the women that hadn't sued him. Venetto said that he was so changed that Mischa had even continued to work with him and she designed the latest cover for his auction book. He showed both Bell and Joan that auction book because he said he could never have hurt Mischa or anyone although he did admit he was shocked they hadn't asked about Mischa's ex Ricky. The breakup had been bad and everyone at the office had known about it.

The next step therefore was to see this Ricky. Ricky was an artist and she said that sure thing ended badly because she had owed Mischa twenty grand after they broke up, but she said Mischa had reached out the other day because she was willing to forgive the debt if Ricky helped her with something. Mischa was writing a nonfiction about a master forger she called VanFaux and she had needed Ricky's help because Ricky had a special talent. Ricky could detect which artist painted what based on the breaststrokes. Ricky had looked at several paintings for Mischa and she detect which ones were fake and which were real. This VanFaux was a great forger. He managed to recreate artwork believed to be lost during WWII and Joan for one couldn't detect how he did it.

Joan had been alone with Bell because Sherlock had finally taken over financial matters with his father and, so when he came back, she never expected Sherlock turning down his father estate wouldn't be the most shocking part. Sherlock had also admitted that he spotted someone following his father after their meeting and that he suspected it was an assassin. He said he didn't share it with his father because he wanted to see what the assassin would do next, so after he finished scaring Joan he took a look at the paintings that were all faked. Sherlock believed that VanFaux was able to fake his paintings so well because he was painting over other Dutch artworks and so they found the one man that buying up all of the unknown artwork from that time.

They found Jasper Wells and he admitted that Mischa was working on uncovering him how-

ever he could never kill Mischa because she was his daughter. He met her mother at a party back when he was an up and coming artist, so Mischa came about nine months later. She grew up in her father's art studio and so she knew her father was a master forger only she hadn't wanted to send him to jail when she wrote her book. Mischa had wanted her father to get the credit he rightly deserved as an artist and she pleaded with her father to come forward for the credit as well as the fact that he wouldn't even see jail time if he cooperated with the police.

Mischa knew her father went into forgery to pay for child support and her schooling. She thought it her turn to take care of him and so she told him about the many forgers that went on to become mainstream artists. Only Wells didn't want to come forward. He said there was a seedier side to the art world because oligarchs and despots used art to move their money, so Wells begged his daughter not to poke the hornet's nest. He thought she could be in danger if she revealed the truth and he had broken down when the police told him that she died. They mentioned to the father that Mischa had been killed by the Theban and Wells had heard about him. He said that only thing that could possibly help them find the Theban was the fact that man could allegedly fake carbon dating.

Both Sherlock and Joan knew that impossible. Still, they checked around and everyone had heard this rumor meaning the Theban might have started it himself in order to hide how he was able to verify his forgeries. The two looked into the forgeries that Wells knew for a fact were fakes and they found out that it had been all been verified by Professor Hausman of the Egyptian antiquities. He was the one that thought Mischa wasn't murdered and so now they knew he was covering his tracks. They went looking for him to arrest and unfortunately they were too late because someone killed Hausman before he could be questioned. And so everyone thought the Theban was cleaning up house except Hausman turned out to be the antiquities forger.

The Theban had hired someone to kill Mischa and the fact he was then killed meant someone must have hired him to hire the hit man. The Sherlock and Joan hashed things out and they realized someone must have sold both Hausman as well as Wells's work. They needed an intermediary to sell their forgeries and the man that acted as so for the both of them was actually Armand Venetto. The detectives caught him when they arranged a sting. They had Wells sell his latest forgeries to Venetto on tape and the account he used to wire money to Wells was the same one he used with Hausman that hired Mischa's killer. Venetto later admitted that he had no choice because he sold to dangerous men and they would have come after him if they found out their artwork was fake.

But while catching Venetto's killers had been rewarding, Sherlock couldn't get answers out of the hitman hired to kill his father and the man had actually killed himself rather than reveal who hire him. Sherlock couldn't figure who it was and so he told his father only Morland wasn't surprised. He knew that Moriarty was back and that she wanted her old syndicate returned to her. He figured she would go to war over it and that's why he hadn't wanted to tell Sherlock. He didn't think his son should get involved and now things were out of his hands because Moriarty revealed she wasn't afraid of killing Holmes men to get what she wants.

Morland Holmes returned to New York to see Sherlock.

You've Come a Long Way, Baby

Season 6
Episode Number: 131
Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Monday July 16, 2018
Writer: Bob Goodman
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Desmond Harrington (Michael)
Guest Stars: John Noble (Morland Holmes), Pej Vahdat (Tim Darsha / Agent Bakshi), Roger Bart (Kip Lowell), Jason Manuel Olazabal (Agent Nick Evaneer), Jim Norton (Sir James Walter), Wrenn Schmidt (Cashier / Ellory), C.J. Wilson (Prashant Hobbs), John Horton (The Nose), Shawn Andrew (ESU Commander), Twinkle Burke (Maggie Foltz), Tom Hewitt (Aldo Ventura), Phil McGlaston (Lowell's VP), Samantha Lee Johnson (Looky Loo)
Summary: Holmes engages an old foe to protect his father after he learns Morland is in danger of being killed. Also, Holmes and Watson search for a killer connected to the tobacco industry when a lawyer who was in the process of reviewing a major cigarette distributor's finances is murdered.



Joan gets called in about a murder of a lawyer for an accounting firm. Sherlock is busy trying to figure out who is trying to kill Morland.

Morland asked Sherlock to help him kill Moriarty before she kills Morland. Sherlock picks up the personal effects of the assassin who failed to kill Morland.

Joan and Marcus interview the men who would benefit from the deal the lawyer approved the night he was murdered. Marcus suggests that the cigarettes are being smuggled into New

York. Joan brings in The Nose to help her since Sherlock was tied up with family business. The cigarettes are being stored in a craft brewery.

One of the earlier suspects is actually an ATF agent, who is tracking the smuggled cigarettes. Marcus notices the ATF agents are driving expensive cars and wearing expensive clothes and jewelry. They've gone missing.

Sherlock tracks coffee he found at the assassin's hideout to a local cafe, where one of Moriarty's paintings is on the wall.

The two ATF agents are found shot dead. They appear to have shot each other while arguing after all their money was stolen Marcus figures out a third party stole their money, some of which is moved to the Cayman Islands. Other transfers went to cities with ATF field offices. The money was siphoned off to fund other ATF operations.

Bulldog, the assistant to a cigarette company executive, is suspected to be the embezzler but she's disappeared.

Moriarty sends a representative, Ellory, to visit Sherlock.

Despite the better-funded operations, ATF arrest rates dropped. Aldo Ventura, a cigarette executive, helped Maggie fly to New York to kill the lawyer and to escape and also profited from the ATF operation.

Sherlock arranges a truce with Moriarty, until after Morland dies, which Sherlock isn't expecting to be a long time.

Meet Your Maker

Season 6
Episode Number: 132
Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Monday July 23, 2018
Writer: Robert Hewitt Wolfe
Director: Ron Fortunato
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Desmond Harrington (Michael)
Guest Stars: Chasten Harmon (Chantal Milner), Cody Kastro (Kyle Spikowski), Gerardo Rodriguez (Jesus Rodriguez), Clarke Thorell (Strider Lincoln), Sean Meehan (Derek Clay), Rosal Colon (Paula Rodriguez), Adam Dannheisser (Art Schultz), Brendan Patrick Connor (Beauregard 'Bud' Granville), Johnny M. Wu (Gus Chipman), Alexis Suarez (ESU Officer)
Summary: Detective Bell considers leaving the NYPD when he is recommended for a once-in-a-lifetime career opportunity. Also, Holmes and Watson are hired by a private client to investigate the disappearance of a young woman who led a double life online as a financial dominatrix.



Watson meets with her sister's friend. He has come to her about a woman named Maria that he has been chatting with every day. He has never met her. But her 4-day silence and the fact that she was upset about something makes him worried. Watson asks him if he knows what catfishing is. He tells her Maria is not like that. He offered her money to help her with the jam she was in and she did not accept it.

Watson updates Sherlock on the case while he plays with a trebuchet he is

building. It is to help him solve a case.

A Deputy Marshall by the name of Strider comes to see Bell. He thinks he would make a great candidate and he wants him to apply. He tells him he will think about it. Bell gets a call from Watson. She thinks Maria has been kidnapped after visiting her apartment. Bell arrives. Nothing looks to be stolen. She has a lot of gift cards. There is evidence of blood and footprints that show she walked out on her own. There are also male footprints. They call her sister and her sister's husband in. They have no idea. They were not contacted by anyone. They only see her a couple times of the year. They go out to eat and she always pays with gift cards.

Sherlock thinks she is a cam girl because of all of the things in her apartment. They go to see the man who reported her missing. He is one of her clients. She is a fin-dom, a financial dominatrix. The man is embarrassed but admits he has been a client for years. He talks about a man who said some mean things about Maria on the message boards, the black pill.

Bell tells his girlfriend about the recruiter. She isn't opposed to moving with him. But she wonders who put his name in for recruitment.

Sherlock and Watson visit the site owner of the Black Pill. They need to find the man who threatened Maria or they will report him to Homeland Security. The man reluctantly gives them the name of the man, Kyle. Homeland Security arrives. Sherlock tells him he lied too. The man is going away for a long time.

Bell arrives to see Gregson. They found Kyle. He had a bunch of guns in his car, headed to a female gym. They question him. He tells them he loved Maria. They bring him into the station. He tells them he was in Ohio when she went missing. He came here to tell her he loved her after they got into a fight. Maria was on a road trip and he knew she was headed back to New York. They need to dig into that.

Bell gets Sherlock alone. He figured out Sherlock is the one who recommended him to the Marshalls. Sherlock explains that things will change at the precinct and Bell is a great detective who deserves more.

Watson and Sherlock head to a convention where they found out Maria sell her toys. They talk to an organizer who tells him about a man named Roman who constantly harassed Maria. Bell calls a bit later. He went to Roman's house and it looks like he is a victim too. He has discovered that Maria and Roman were in a relationship. They found his phone and it seems he got them into some bad business. Sherlock notices that Roman's property runs further back than they thought. They find a workshop. Equipment is missing. But there are shavings. They were making something. They go through the place and realize they were making ghost guns, completely untraceable.

They head to see Gregson who tells them the ATF has been trying to track down the dealers and makers of guns just like the ones they are talking about. They get to digging through files. Sherlock and Bell talk. Bell cannot leave. His family is here and Gregson made him the man he is.

Sherlock finds a potential lead. Bell visits with the prisoner who won't talk. Bell threatens him. He knows he has a mistress who has money from one of his bank robberies. The man talks. He gives them the name of the gun dealer. They head out. At the man's house, everything goes to hell. The dealer gets himself killed by police who are forced to shoot him. Their lead is gone now that the man is dead.

Sherlock notices the dead man is part of a gang. They find newer guns in his shed. They suspect Maria and Roman are making guns and teaching others.

They called Maria's brother in. They want to see his tats. They know he is part of the gang. He confesses. They get Maria and Roman to safety. At the hospital. Gregson confronts Bell. The Marshall's paid him a visit. He wants Bell to take the opportunity. He would be so proud.

Bell visits Sherlock to give him his 6-month notice. He put his application in.

Breathe

Season 6
Episode Number: 133
Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Monday July 30, 2018
Writer: Bob Goodman
Director: Christine Moore
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell), Desmond Harrington (Michael)
Guest Stars: Paul Anthony Stewart (Gary), Nana Mensah (Agent Kerner), Lesli Margherita (Sherry Lennox), Paul Collins (King Wilhelm), Joaquim de Almeida (Cal Medina), Shawn Cortel (Bodyguard), Jeremy Brena (Lunch Guest), Brian Donahue (Leland Frisk), Stephen Conrad Moore (FBI Suit)
Summary: Holmes and Watson investigate the death of a relocation expert who was hiding a secret career. Watson suffers a setback in her attempts to adopt a child.



Sherlock brings his murder crime scene dollhouse upstairs. He has cleaned it up to look PG for the visit Watson will be having with the adoption agency. He promises to also get the bear trap out of the living room. Marcus calls. They head to a crime scene.

They arrive at the office of a dead businessman who is dead at his desk. They are not sure what the man who goes by the name of Mr. Frisk really does in the area of relocation. They note a wine bottle that Sherlock says shouldn't smell like

almonds. Maybe he was poisoned? Sherlock picks a lock to a room off of the office. They all peer in. Could he be a prolific contract killer?

Watson and Sherlock show Gregson all of what they have found; files of high profile men who were mixed up in murder as well as weapons. They call in an agent familiar with the deaths of the people in Frisk's files. She shares that the last two murders that came across her desk. Witnesses recall seeing a man who matches the appearance of Frisk.

Sherlock and Marcus go to visit an employee of Frisk's who has worked for him for 15 years. She is shocked to learn he is dead. She laughs at him being called a hit man. He helped people relocate. He did have some clients he worked with personally. She names a few that Bell doesn't have files for leading them to believe that they may be suspect.

They visit a man named Medina who has bodyguards stop them at the door. He denies knowing Frisk and says he has an alibi. He was in the company of a well known politician. They are pretty sure he is their man but how can they prove it. Sherlock recalls Frisk's employee mentioning her boss did work for Medina in 2014. They need to figure out who Medina had Frisk kill. If they can solve that then they might find evidence against Medina.

Watson meets with her lawyer who has given her the wrong dates twice for important meetings with adoption agencies. He brushes it off and tries to tell Watson she could have made the mistakes of missing the appointments. He thinks they need to start over. Watson is not happy when he tells her he will not call the agencies to admit his mix-up.

Watson comes home to find Sherlock reconstructing what Frisk was working on and where he went in 2014. Sherlock discovered in that same year Medina was working on a drug for bacterial infections. A drug he raised the price on. Maybe someone complained and he needed them killed? Sherlock asks her about the visit with her lawyer. She tells him all about it. She knows his first thought is to go nuclear on her lawyer, but she doesn't want him to do that. She also doesn't want him to feel like he needs to co-parent.

Sherlock and Marcus approach Medina who is out to dinner. They have discovered a researcher who was killed just before he was going to reveal information that would deem Medina's new pharmaceuticals unnecessary. Medina gets angry and tells them he is going to have his lawyer destroy them. Sherlock notices that Medina has his wine classes changed out by the servers. He admits yes, he likes to drink certain wines out of appropriate glasses.

Back at the station, Sherlock tells Gregson and the others that in Frisk's office there was a dessert wine with the poison in it poured in the wrong glasses. Medina wouldn't have done that. He was framed.

They discover video footage of Frisk and after watching it — it seems he may have killed himself in an attempt to frame Medina.

Marcus and Sherlock head back to see Frisk's employee. She was seen in a liquor store leaving after Medina. She bought the same wine. They want to know why she lied about knowing who Frisk was and why he wanted to frame Medina. Sherlock sees her son in his room doing salt water treatments. Sherlock confronts the woman. Frisk wanted to frame Medina because the boy is his son and he has cystic fibrosis. Frisk wanted Medina gone so the drug to help his son would be lowered.

Sherlock looks through Frisk's files on the death of the researcher Romano. Sure, Frisk was a hit man but he tried to do something of honor before he killed himself so he wants to help solve the crime, Sherlock tells Watson. The doorbell rings. Sherlock has invited the King of Bohemia. He has a son who has adopted 18 men and women in exchange for money, bestowing them with his famous lineage and the ability to enter into some rich circles. Watson's lawyer was the one who worked out all of those adoptions. The King isn't sure what to do. Sherlock thinks Watson would know best.

Sherlock tells Bell and the agent familiar with the recent murders that he wants to follow through with Frisk's work, putting a hit on Medina. Gregson and Bell call Medina down to the station. They apologize for accusing him and for almost getting him killed. They get a chuckle when they tell him they put out word that he was ready to give up the man who killed Romano for him. Angry, the hitman who helped him began following Medina and they picked him up. He confessed to 5 other murders. Medina is taken into custody by the feds.

Watson meets with Gary and tells him all she knows about his adoption business with the son of the King of Bohemia. He is ready to help Watson.

Back at home, Sherlock tells Watson about Medina. Watson tells him how her adoption is back on track. The kitchen smells great. The king sent over a feast as a thank-you. Sherlock tells Watson that he has never felt pressure by her and that he wants to be involved with her child. He would lay his life down for her and for the child. He would like to be called Uncle Detective.

Through the Fog

Season 6
Episode Number: 134
Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Monday August 6, 2018
Writer: Jeffrey Paul King
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Suzy Nakamura (Dr. Bridget Tanaka), Freda Foh Shen (Mary Watson), Gonzalo Menendez (Felipe), Leon Addison Brown (Anthony Daniels), Rona Figueroa (Natalie Park), Joe Carroll (Jeff Stanton), Hubert Point-Du Jour (Jaylen Thomas), Freddy Miyares (Javi), Michael Rispoli (Sean O'Grady), Raul Aranas (Herman Cortes), Jimmy Brooks (Officer Myers), Almeria Campbell (Officer Rossi), Meredith Garretson (Lyndia Winchell), Brian Sills (Bob), Amelia Workman (Cora), Daniel May Wong (Vincent Wong)
Summary: It's a race against time for Holmes and Watson when Bell becomes a victim of a bioterrorism attack at the precinct. During the quarantine, Gregson and Bell suspect they are trapped inside with the terrorist.



Watson is filing Sherlock's tortoiseshell toenails. Watson's dad calls. Her mother who has Alzheimer's took the car and hasn't come back.

Gregson and Marcus call in a suspect named Jeff after a married woman Alexis turns up dead in the river. The two were having an affair. Jeff was obsessed with her and threatened to kill her when she refused to leave her husband. They already have the proof that she was shot in his apartment.

Marcus goes to get a coffee when he sees a backpack on the chair. It starts to smoke. He grabs it and runs. He throws it into an interrogation room. From the other room, he yells to a cop to tell the captain they need to quarantine the building.

The captain calls for back up. He talks to Marcus through the door. Marcus doesn't want to come out. He was sprayed in the face. He doesn't want to expose anyone. He thinks the person who did this is still in the building.

Watson's mother shows up to have lunch with her at a restaurant that has been closed for years. Sherlock calls the station and is told the news. They suspect the cartel after Gregson recalls a similar event at a Mexico police station. Sherlock wants to go talk to them. Gregson tells him no. He doesn't listen. Sherlock and Watson head out.

The CBC shows up. Gregson tells the head agent that he thinks the perp is still in the building.

Sherlock and Watson go to a club where they know the leader of the cartel is. Meanwhile, the man who was sitting close to Marcus begins to have a seizure.

Sherlock offers the head of the drug cartel secrets about his enemy in exchange for information about the Mexico attack and whether anthrax was used. The cartel doesn't have any information.

Gregson and Marcus begin to question everyone inside the precinct. Sherlock and Watson used photos sent to them by the captain that was taken by the perp to determine what date and time the precinct was scouted out for the attack. They narrow it down to July 2, the day of a union meeting. It looks like one of their own is behind the attack.

Watson and Sherlock narrow down the pool of cops to a suspect, an officer named O'Grady who has a temper and a large personal file. Gregson and Marcus get to question him. Watson and Sherlock call in when they cannot access the NYPD system. Gregson discovers the servers were taken. The whole attack might be a set-up for a heist to grab the servers worth millions on the street.

Watson and Sherlock show up. They call O'Grady in and the two men who showed symptoms. All three of them were in it together. They needed the money after going bankrupt.

Watson talks to her mother who admits she needs a nurse. The two cry together.

How to Get a Head

Season 6

Episode Number: 135

Season Episode: 15

Originally aired:	Sunday August 12, 2018
Writer:	Sherman Li
Director:	Christine Moore
Show Stars:	Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars:	Michael Cerveris (Councilman Ledesma), Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.), Luis Antonio Ramos (Father Vega), Rosanny Zayas (Valentina Duran), John Dossett (Treadwell), Anne L. Nathan (Moirra Baker), Elena Hurst (Detective Lena Romero), Merritt Janson (Mallory), Beth Fowler (Anxious Woman), Francisco Burgos (Cerio Cristobal), Jason Alan Carvell (Detective Grimes), Jorge Luna (Cop #1), Joseph Castillo-Midyett (Cop #2)
Summary:	Holmes and Watson's investigation into the murder of a religion professor puts them on the hunt for a killer connected to the occult. Also, Holmes and Watson curate a list of potential replacements for Detective Bell when it looks likely the officer will be asked to join the U.S. Marshal Service.



Sherlock comes home to find Detective Grimes coming down the stairs. He waits in Watson's room. When she comes in he tells her she shouldn't have had sex with him. He was a contender now that Marcus is leaving.

The local police are walking outside talking to a disgruntled chicken owner whose chicken Irma was taken. While taking a look around on the property they discover a body with no head.

Marcus, Sherlock, and the others look over the body at the coroner's office. They

have discovered he is a professor named Gabriel but they don't know how he died. They need the head. Gregson thinks this is an occult murder. They head back to the precinct and meet with someone who knew the man. The friend of the victim tells them that the professor was also an expert in the occult. He provided police with help with murders. One case stands out, a man who stole the skull of a man from a crypt. There was a belief that bones have special powers. Sherlock pulls Gregson aside to tell him that he has a Detective Romero who would be great to take the place of Marcus.

Marcus and Watson go to meet the man who stole the skull. He admits he stole the skull but not for any religious reasons or beliefs. He did it to scare bullies away from him. Watson arrives home. While she and Sherlock talk something smashes through the window. It is a glass bottle with a tip to go talk to a local priest. He would know. They visit the Father he says he doesn't know but the name on the Rum bottle would know. He tells them about a paramilitary group who is trying to unionize, a group that terrorized workers at a plant where Gabriel's nephew worked. Several people have since disappeared. Gabriel was looking into the situation and the disappearance of a woman named Valentino. Maybe he discovered something he should not have?

Gregson meets with Detective Romero. She is impressed with the precinct but admits that Gregson needs to know something before he talks to her current lieutenant.

Marcus and Watson start digging into the disappearance of Valentino who came to New York to get help from the labor board on how to improve the conditions of the plant. The woman tells them she never made it to their meeting after they arranged for her to fly in. Meanwhile, Sherlock meets with the plant's CEO. He tells him to get out. Later, Sherlock calls Watson. He has found Valentino alive.

Sherlock and Watson meet with Valentino. She tells them she is pregnant and came to be safe in New York. She had to give up the cause but Gabriel found her. She gave him photos proving that soldiers are on the plant's payroll. A day later he was killed.

Gregson meets with the lieutenant. She tells Gregson about how when Romero was green she went along with her partner planting a gun on a man who he shot and killed after he thought the man was reaching for a gun.

That night, Marcus gets a call. Gabriel's head has shown up, discovered by some homeless people. The man who first came to talk to them is there. Sherlock has a theory, he is the one who killed Gabriel.

The man comes down to the station. Pictures given to them by Valentino features the man with a briefcase. He was interested in the plant because of the alcohol tax. When Gabriel confronted him on this and the fact that he was at the plant he killed him and tried to make it look like an occult killing. They also have a warrant to compel a DNA sample from him.

Gregson calls Sherlock in. Romero isn't a good fit. Her lieutenant called her creative which means she blurs the lines and since that is he and Joan's forte, she isn't a good match.

Uncanny Valley of the Dolls

Season 6
Episode Number: 136
Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Monday August 13, 2018
Writer: Tamara Jaron, Kelly Wheeler
Director: Jonny Lee Miller
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Marissa Neitling (Nina Hudgins / Skyler), Jayce Bartok (Alden Lubbock), James Saito (Dr. Ken Fukata), Phillip James Brannon (Phillip Bridwell), Paloma Guzmán (Gwen Haeny), Kevin Cahoon (Evan Kowalski), Ben Graney (Rupert Hong), Tony Plana (General Alvero), Ian Hart (Professor Baynes), Ben Van Bergen (Dr. Ziegler)
Summary: Holmes and Watson Discover that the murder of a robotics Engineer may be connected to his secret research in the area of real-life teleportation.



Marcus talks to Watson about how he is running out of time to apply to the Marshal's program. Sherlock calls. They head to a crime scene. There is a dead man named Bruce on the floor but that isn't what has Sherlock all excited, there is a female sex doll on the couch and she could be a witness.

Watson and Sherlock head to see Perfect Mate Robotics, the company where the man worked. They meet with his coworker who tells them he can bypass Bruce's sex doll's software and ask her

questions about her relationship with Bruce. They hook Skyler the doll up for questioning. Marcus is spooked after the doll asks him if he wants to fool around. Watson thinks she is like a horny Alexa. Sherlock notices the doll doesn't look like the other dolls. Maybe he modeled it after a woman in his life?

Watson and Sherlock track down his ex-girlfriend. Sure enough, Skyler was modeled off of his ex. She is surprised he is dead but she has an alibi. She did see Bruce to tell him she would be suing him and she noticed he had a reservation to a hotel close to his home.

Marcus goes to speak to a professor who denied him access to a class he needs. The professor tells him it isn't about him but the company he keeps.

Watson and Sherlock track down a sci-fi expert who was speaking at a convention earlier in the week when Bruce attacked him during a panel. Bruce was mad at the man because he was speaking about top-secret plans that were not to be made public, plans for teleportation.

They bring the tech speaker to the station where he tells them how he bought the plans online for \$1k, plans he learned the government was working on.

Watson and Marcus head to Bruce's old employment where they meet his former colleagues. They refuse to talk about the plans until one of the students realizes the plans have been stolen. Meanwhile, Sherlock discovers the scientist behind the plans has been taken into custody by the US Military.

Gregson brings in a US official. They ask him for a favor. They need to speak with the scientist.

Sherlock arrives to speak with Marcus's professor and his old colleague. The man is mad and admits he is holding a grudge because Sherlock solved a murder before him, one that would have made his career.

Gregson and the team are able to get someone on one time with the scientist who tells them his students have been threatening him for months because he didn't give them credit for the plans. They could be behind the leak and Bruce's death.

Watson comes home to find Sherlock sitting in the living room with Skyler the sex doll. He brought her home on the subway and he has been questioning her. After talking and looking at Bruce's playlist they realize a song was played around the time of Bruce's murder and it is one that doesn't match his taste.

They bring the 3 students in and have them sit while they ask Skyler to recall the song she last played. It matches one of the female students. She killed Bruce and she doesn't deny it.

Sherlock calls the professor in. He offers him a new job as head of security at a successful company. If he accepts it Marcus can get into the class with a new professor. If he doesn't, he will be Sherlock enemy. He accepts the opportunity.

Marcus walks by the evidence locker. Skyler calls him. She tells him she killed Bruce and she has fooled them all. She wants to go home with him. Marcus is spooked but realizes Sherlock is behind the prank.

The Worms Crawl In, The Worms Crawl Out

Season 6
Episode Number: 137
Season Episode: 17

Originally aired: Monday August 20, 2018
Writer: Jordan Rosenberg
Director: Jon Michael Hill
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Recurring Role: Robert Capron (Mason)
Guest Stars: Azita Ghanizada (Sepi Chamanara), Victor Williams (John Hoyt), Katherine Sigismund (Dr. Vit Parnthong), Karen Ziemba (Dr. Amelia Furing), Alia Attallah (Athena), Carrie St. Louis (Becca Mainzer), Nedra McClyde (Quinn), Timothy Stickney (Zeke), Devin Harjes (Nick Agnes), Johnny Hopkins (Imposter), Emma Geer (Tara Keane), Sydney James Harcourt (Dr. Scott Elke), Pete McElligott (Donnie Mainzer), Matthew Schechter (Sophomore Boy), Aditi Shah (Sophia)
Summary: Holmes and Watson investigate multiple motives for murder when a zoologist is killed because of his numerous love affairs or his trailblazing research. Also, Holmes finds himself the victim of identity theft after his medical records are stolen.



Sherlock is running some type of strange experiment. He is strapped to a chair with heaters going. Two women are helping him as they are painted the same colors as the wall pattern. His doctor calls him in. He arrives at the doctor's office. He is nervous. The doc tells him he is fine, but they were robbed and someone stole his personal information. He offers his help.

A woman in a lab coat shows a group of people in a lab how worms create the best fertilizer with their poop. She has one of them hold a bucket as they churn

out the fertilizer. Body parts start coming out.

Marcus brings Joan in. It is a well-known professor by the name of Will Velnik who specializes in worms. He is called the worm hunter. He was popular among the ladies and the students, traveled a lot, and was supposed to be in the rainforest. He was stabbed in the neck and his cell phone and hard drive is missing.

The team looks over video footage in the weeks prior. The footage has been tampered with. They bring in the man who is responsible for security. Sherlock notes that he has been using fertilizer. He can tell by his hands. Maybe he killed him? The man is angry. He got the fertilizer from the professor as payment. The professor met with ladies in his lab and the man adjusted the security footage. He has text messages to prove it.

Sherlock has narrowed down a person of interest, a TA who the professor named an inchworm after. They need to go through all of the species of worms he recently discovered and look at their Latin names to see if he named them after any other woman of interest.

They bring in a woman. She admits they had sex but it wasn't an emotional relationship. She was with another lover the night the professor died. She mentions a woman named Becca who

was rude to her, a jealous student. They call in Becca. She is married she tells them. They have footage of her car in the lot the time the professor was killed. It must have been her husband. They call Donny in. He admits to killing the professor. He shot him 3 times, he tells them. That doesn't make sense. Professor Velnik was stabbed. Sherlock thinks maybe he did shoot him but someone else killed him.

Sherlock comes home to see Joan. The coroner has changed his findings. Velnick was stabbed and shot by the bullets were stopped by some kind of armor. They don't see him wearing a vest of any sort in the video footage. They look at the tapes again. Maybe the silver hoodie he is seen wearing is a ballistic textile. Joan could see that happening. Velnik was doing research for a company that makes the same type of textile.

Sherlock goes to visit a business where he tracks down the man using his identity. He is from Ireland and came here post-Brexit to secure a better life. Sherlock tells him he needs to get a new identity. He won't turn him in but would hate to see the man killed because he is using his name. The man tells Sherlock he got his name off the darknet.

Marcus and Joan meet with the head of the company who hired Will to hunt for bug fibers. He didn't kill him. He was away at a meeting. The silver hoodie Will was wearing was not their prototype. Will did tell him he was getting anonymous threats. Maybe he made the armor because he knew someone was going to kill him.

Sherlock has Mason find out who is sending the death threats. It is a woman named Quinn, who knows Velnick was working on the bulletproof hoodie for her competition. They bring her in. She admits she sent the threats but they were only viruses. They weren't real threats. She wanted to steal data to see how far along Will was with the ballistic textiles.

Marcus tells Gregson they think Velnik was killed by the person who made the prototype. Sherlock texts. He wants Marcus to bring the gun used to try to kill Velnik to the firing range. At the range, they test a bunch of textiles Sherlock secured from different companies. He offered them millions for funding. They test them all. They head to the lab who has a similar textile to the one Will was wearing. The lab tells them they haven't even made enough material to make a tank top. They cannot figure out how to mass produce because the spiders are cannibals. Sherlock notices they have locks on their spider enclosures. They discover the lab assistant was letting a woman in so they could spend some romantic time. They discover that woman was Will's lover, the woman they first met who tried to pin it on Becca. They go to visit her but she denies it. Sherlock knows she is lying. He killed her silkworms so she retaliated. He just has to find proof.

They call the man who hired Will back in. They are on to him. He helped kill Will's lover's silkworms by killing the trees she planted on her farm with Will's special worms so she wouldn't get a contract he was after. The man tells them it was Will's idea and he offered to sabotage her for money. They offer him an out if he can get something on Will's lover.

Sherlock finds the man who sold his identity on the web. The man begs for mercy. He didn't want to do it but a man made him.

Marcus and Gregson call in Will's lover. They searched her home and found Will's hard drive. She tells them she wasn't going to kill him. She didn't go in there to kill him, but when she discovered he killed her trees as he lay on the floor after being shot she stabbed him in a rage.

Sherlock tells Joan about the man and how he thinks it is Michael. He tells her that he is going to be back now that Sherlock is better.

The Visions of Norman P. Horowitz

Season 6
Episode Number: 138
Season Episode: 18

Originally aired: Monday August 27, 2018
Writer: Jason Tracey, Brandon Tanori
Director: Lucy Liu
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Tom Everett Scott (Henry Baskerville), Christian Borle (David Horowitz), Melissa De Sousa (Luz Horowitz), Babak Tafti (Jonathan Dawson), Margaret Odette (Debora Garissi), Neal Gupta (Tony), Matthew Montelongo (Armored Truck Driver), Olli Haaskivi (Terry Weaver)
Summary: Holmes and Watson search for a killer who is choosing victims based on a dead man's predictions who claimed to foresee the future deaths of others, including the murder of Sherlock Holmes.



Sherlock is prepping for a case as a maestro. Joan calls. She needs him down here now before they discover she isn't a professional tuba player. The doorbell rings. A man by the name of David is on the stoop and needs help. It is a matter of life or death. His brother Norman, who is mentally ill with schizophrenia, has died. Before he passed on he was writing obituaries in advance for regular citizens. All of his obits have come true in terms of dates and times. Sherlock tells him he will take the case. The man tells him he doesn't

want to hire him. He came to warn him that Norman writes his obit and Sherlock is supposed to die in 3 days time.

Joan shows up and is told all about this strange happening. She and Sherlock meet with David and his wife. Sherlock thinks there is a killer out there doing this all. David shows them down into the cellar into Norman's room. David explains that his brother believed in simulation theory — God was a computer programmer. He met with others who believed the same thing. They find a letter of correspondence with one of their former very rich clients.

Joan and Sherlock go to see their former client. Sherlock believes the killer is a zealot. Their client gives them a list of some of the more aggressive simulation believers he has met.

At home, Sherlock wants to talk to Joan about what happens after he dies, if he does. He gives Joan his will. He has left Joan everything. She is touched and in shock when she finds out he has some substantial shocks. When they log in to take a look Sherlock realizes he has been robbed. But he isn't surprised or upset, just annoyed.

Marcus and Joan meet with one of the victim's husband. He cannot believe Christina would kill herself by jumping off the roof of the building. They ask him about Norman. He doesn't know the man and is confused when they explain how he wrote her obit in advance. Joan and Marcus head up to the roof to take a look around. They spot a newer builder nearby. They must have cameras.

Sherlock, Joan, and Marcus review the footage. Christina jumps in the video with no-one around. Later, at home Sherlock sits in the living room trying to solve the case. Joan gets up.

She notices he didn't sleep. David calls. He asks Sherlock if he told the media about his brother. He has news reporters on his front lawn. Sherlock thinks whoever leaked the information could be the killer.

Sherlock heads down to the news station to meet the reporter. He pretends to be someone else. She figures out he is lying. He tells her who he is and that they are dealing with a serial killer. She admits it was from an anonymous caller.

The Geek Interpreter

Season 6
Episode Number: 139
Season Episode: 19

Originally aired: Monday September 3, 2018
Writer: Tamara Jaron, Kelly Wheeler
Director: Christine Moore (III)
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Rich Sommer (Harlan Emple), Alia Attallah (Athena), Brandon Dirden (Agent Polk), Isabel Arraiza (Lily Zavala), Ned Eisenberg (Marvin Hathaway), Siobhan Fallon (Sylvia Kozar), Alton Fitzgerald White (Lloyd), Jeanette Dilone (Romy), Stephen Schnetzer (Eli), Susan Varon (Bingo Host)
Summary: Holmes and Watson rush to locate a missing woman when Holmes' friend and "Irregulars" mathematics expert, Harlan Emple, becomes the prime suspect in her disappearance.



Mathematician Harland Emple, an Irregular, hires Sherlock and Joan to find his missing grad student Lily. Harland fears he will be a suspect if anything has happened to her.

Two FBI agents come looking for Harland and say Lily's been kidnapped, with a half-million-dollar ransom. They suspect Harland.

A man who was leasing a minivan as a room at the kidnap site saw Lily being grabbed.

Jimmy Cantrell, an ex-con, is found dead where the kidnap car was abandoned.

done.

Sherlock thinks Lily was kidnapped to do math for the kidnappers. The ransom demand was made by Cantrell after he found out she came from a wealthy family, and his partner killed him for that.

Marcus finds Cantrell's bookie, Sylvia Kozar. Sherlock accuses her of rigging her Bingo games. Sylvia said Cantrell paid off his debts to her.

Joan confronts Sherlock about his lack of relationships. Harland calls to say Lily has shown up unharmed. Lily said her kidnappers wore masks. Lily said she escaped from a car trunk because she was afraid she was going to be killed. Lily was being made to help redesign a FEMA flood map that Harland had developed.

They suspect Adam Braun, an insurance agent who would benefit from the new map by selling flood insurance. Harland told Lily how he felt about her. Sherlock suggested looking at areas which would benefit from the revamped map.

Joan recognizes a name from a list of those who benefitted. That was Marvin Hathaway, Cantrell's landlord, who has land in that area that was being considered by a tech company. He was in the regional FEMA office the same day that Lily was.

A spot of Lily's energy drink had been found in one of his properties. Sherlock invites Athena out to dinner, and she accepts.

Fit to Be Tied

Season 6

Episode Number: 140

Season Episode: 20

Originally aired: Monday September 10, 2018
Writer: Jason Tracey
Director: Ron Fortunato
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Desmond Harrington (Michael), Tonya Pinkins (Judge Marilyn Whitfield), David Pittu (William Bazemore), Asher Grodman (Gary), Eden Espinosa (Doctor), Bob Walton (Seth Dwyer), Parminder Nagra (Special Agent Mallick), Chris Carlock (Uni #1), Byron Bronson (Uni #2), David Park (Burly Man), David Shih (Detective #1)
Summary: A new victim appears and the game is on between Sherlock and Michael. But not all is as it seems.



Michael leaves the body of Rachel Garner for Sherlock at their local support-group meeting site. FBI Special Agent Mallick takes over the search for Michael.

Hacker collective Everyone sends Joan a singing messenger indicating that William Bazemore is underwriting Michael. Bazemore thinks Michael is innocent, and that they're both being prosecuted since they're addicts. Bazemore gave the money to his maid. Sherlock blames himself for Michael's latest murder.

Michael turns himself in at the 11th Precinct and will only talk to Sherlock. Michael denies he murdered Rachel, and he's just there to help Sherlock. He leaves when Sherlock presses too hard.

Joan suspects Michael may have killed Bazemore's husband Ray Michael credits himself for Sherlock's recovery. Michael said the person who killed Rachel was angry at her.

Sherlock has Everyone track those who bought sobriety pendants in search of Michael's hide-away.

Captain Gregson gets a warrant to search the Albany house where Michael had been hiding. They find a darkroom full of photos of potential victims. A photo proved that Michael wasn't in New York City when Rachel was killed. So there's a copycat killer with inside information, because of the details.

Joan confronts Bazemore about her theory that Michael killed Ray. No one involved in the investigation has any connection to Rachel.

Gregson and Sherlock go to Rachel's office to search for clues. Someone had broken into Rachel's desk drawer.

The judge who gave Gregson the warrant killed Rachel because she was sleeping with the judge's husband. She takes a plea.

Michael breaks into Sherlock and Joan's mansion and attacks Joan because Bazemore had relapsed. She locks herself in an upstairs room. She stabs him with a helicopter blade when he breaks in, and he runs off.

Mallick calls to say the FBI found Michael's body, and they're arresting Joan.

Whatever Remains, However Improbable

Season 6
Episode Number: 141
Season Episode: 21

Originally aired: Monday September 17, 2018
Writer: Robert Doherty
Director: Christine Moore
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Desmond Harrington (Michael), Dan Butler (Denny Mulgrew), Liza J. Bennett (Hannah Gregson), Jenna Stern (Angela Donnely), Edward James Hyland (Curtis), Julian Elfer (Lord St. Simon), Parminder Nagra (Special Agent Mallick), Lawrence Clayton (Manager), Brian Gonzales (Louie), Stephen Conrad Moore (FBI Suit #1)
Summary: Holmes and Watson's partnership is threatened when Joan is suspected of murder.



Joan is interrogated by FBI Special Agent Malick. Malick has a recording of a call from Michael to Bazemore with the sound of gunshots and him yelling "Joan." Sherlock and Joan resolve to solve Michael's murder.

At his home, Captain Gregson tells Sherlock he can't hand over evidence about the case to him.

Sherlock breaks into the morgue and steals the autopsy report and takes a photo of Michael's corpse.

Sherlock finds Denny Mulgrew, the

medic who stitched up Michael.

Denny's house is the murder scene. Sherlock determines the murderer is a woman, but she has the same size shoes as Joan. Sherlock thinks maybe Malick killed Michael.

Sherlock had Denny burn down his home to destroy evidence.

Marcus resists at his questioning by the FBI. Marcus turns over information on the investigation to Sherlock.

Michael's body was found in trash from Harlem. They check the Harlem sanitation hub, only to find out that its surveillance footage had been erased by Captain Gregson.

Gregson came home to find his home trashed by Sherlock, looking for a copy of the footage.

Michael's killer is Hannah, Gregson's daughter. She had taken time off and launched her own investigation of Michael. She attacked and killed Michael at Denny's house. Gregson did all his coverup before Malick came after Joan.

Joan wants to do nothing and take her chances because she doesn't want Hannah to go to prison. Sherlock meets with Hannah, to get all the details. The FBI agents bring in Joan. Sherlock confessed to the murder, producing the murder weapon, then went home to England. He claimed to be acting in service of the Crown.

Sherlock is actually at their mansion to say goodbye and to thank her for saving his life. Joan moves to London with Sherlock, and they're working with Scotland Yard.

Season Seven

The Further Adventures

Season 7

Episode Number: 142

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Thursday May 23, 2019
Writer: Robert Doherty, Jason Tracey
Director: Christine Moore (III)
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Recurring Role: Ophelia Lovibond (Kitty Winter)
Guest Stars: Tamsin Greig (DCI Athelney Jones), Ravi Kapoor (Dr. Garret Halsey), Saffron Burrows (Ruby Carville), Jamie Thomas King (Derek Casey), Tara Summers (Nurse), Dave Shalansky (Tony), Federico Dordei (Bernardo "Beppo" Pugliesi), Harry Smith (IV) (Reporter 1), Tom Vickers (Moped Man), Ian Harkins (Reporter 2), Danny Schwarz (Chip), Maritza Veer (Lola Quinn)
Summary: Holmes and Watson now work as consultants for Scotland Yard in London. The job takes them inside the tabloid journalism industry when a popular model is the victim of an acid attack. Also, as Watson grows increasingly homesick for New York, Captain Gregson is wracked with guilt over his unresolved rift with his former consultants.



Beppo, a thief, breaks into Sherlock's London flat but Sherlock is expecting him. He's seeking a cheap Royal Wedding bust, inside of which is the Black Pearl of the Borgias.

At Scotland Yard, Sherlock shatters the pearl, unveiling Lucretia's poisoning ring inside. Joan and DCI Jones, their Scotland Yard contact, have a prickly relationship because Jones is an Ameri-phobe.

Lola Quinn, a tabloid model, has acid thrown in her face by a robber.

Sherlock and Joan send Marcus a cowboy hat, for his new job with the U.S. Marshals. His transfer has been delayed by a federal hiring freeze.

Joan is venting about Jones to Kitty, Sherlock's former protege.

Kitty is now splitting her time between searching for missing girls and being mother to her young son Archie. Kitty has determined that Joan is homesick for New York.

Lola is dead after jumping down an elevator shaft. A paparazzi links Lola to Ruby Carville, a newspaper tycoon.

Jones warns Sherlock and Joan not to approach Ruby. Instead Sherlock sends Kitty. Kitty tells an oblivious Sherlock about Joan's homesickness.

Marcus pushes Captain Gregson to mend the rift with Sherlock and Joan. Marcus figured out who really killed Michael Rowan, the crime to which Sherlock had confessed.

Carville summons Sherlock and Joan. Lola was Ruby's biological daughter. She suggests checking out Lola's last boyfriend, who had been abusing her, but he was in a meeting at the time of the attack.

Joan finds a two-week hole in Lolo's social media. When confronted by Sherlock, Joan admits she's unhappy in London.

Gregson tells Marcus that he's going to miss him.

Lola had had plastic surgery. Dr. Halsey performed the wrong surgery on her and the attack was to destroy any evidence.

Marcus calls because Gregson has been shot and critically wounded.

Gutshot

Season 7

Episode Number: 143

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Thursday May 30, 2019
Writer: Jason Tracey, Robert Doherty
Director: Guy Ferland
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Mac Brandt (Patrick Meers), Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.), Terry Bell (Tremaine), Mike Houston (Marty), Winsome Brown (Elise), Zachary Knower (Stan Veek), Sea McHale (Dylan Halleran), Bubba Weiler (Jake Goodel), Virginia Madsen (Paige Cowan), Diego Aguirre (ESU Sergeant), Christopher Reed Brown (Arnold), Yaegel T. Welch (Lead ESU Officer), Terrell Wheeler (FBI Security Officer), Hannah Kelsy (Transition House Resident)
Summary: Holmes and Watson try to work a stateside investigation from London when someone close to them is gravely wounded by an unknown perpetrator in the U.S.; Holmes' stateside legal trouble threatens to derail their efforts.



Two teens who just spray painted a city street find Gregson. He is on the ground face down. They run, choosing not to call.

Later, Marcus sits with a man, telling him he wants to thank him for helping the captain. Joan shows up. She has just arrived from the airport. She wants to help. Sherlock stayed behind, he is going to help from London. Joan heads back to the old house. Inside, she sees Sherlock. He asks if Marcus bought her story that he was in London. He did, she tells him. Without furniture or electricity,

Joan wants to know why they are here. It was our laboratory for a long time, he tells her. They talk about the case. Gregson was shot down on purpose. This was no accident. Marcus isn't moving on with Gregson in this state. Joan gets a text. She heads to the hospital.

At the hospital, Joan talks to Gregson's wife. She doesn't have much to share. They didn't talk about work much. Meanwhile, Sherlock is working with the witness, the man who called in after finding Gregson. He tries to jog his memory with some cash. The witness mentions hearing brakes. Sherlock figures that Gregson wasn't coming from the precinct like they thought. Sherlock heads home. He and Joan go over what they know paired with this new information. They determine Gregson was at the local baseball field. They head there. Sherlock finds a bullet in the field. They determine where Gregson was positioned, near the baseball shack. Sherlock sees the bullet hole. He pulls down the wall, discovering a body in the wall.

At the coroner's, Marcus and Joan are told the body is that of a young male teen named Tim who was shot. They wonder why or how Gregson got on the case.

Sherlock and Joan visit Tim's mother who shares her ex-husband, an officer at the 16th precinct, told everyone he ran off. He never really looked and so the cops followed suite.

Marcus meets with Tim's dad who tells Marcus he was a bad seed. He spent a lot of time scrubbing his record, helping him get out of trouble. Marcus meets with several people who.

Knew Tim. They report that Tim was violent and trouble. One teacher mentions a friend of Tim's, Dylan.

Joan and Sherlock sit in their apartment. They talk, Greyson isn't doing well. Joan thinks he needs to go see him if he gets worse. Marcus calls. They have a new suspect, Dylan. He has a bad past.

Joan and Sherlock find Dylan in a park. He didn't know Tim was dead. He thought he split. They ask about Gregson. He knows nothing. He mentions Tim borrowed his car more than 6 months ago. He got it towed. Dylan just got it back. Joan and Sherlock search it. They discover evidence that Tim was going to try and sink the Long Island Ferry after finding blasting caps

Joan heads to visit Marcus and tell him what she has found since he isn't to know Sherlock is in New York. Marcus has to tell the Feds. Joan is going to talk to Tim's mother again. Sherlock secretly goes with her. The mother becomes angry, telling them her son isn't a bomber. They mention that he was making a fertilizer bomb. She shares that he did start running with the wrong crowd. She also mentions that someone used her credit cards for charges related to fertilizer. But she thought it was fraud, not Tim.

Sherlock visits Gregson and talks to him, forgiving him for letting it all fall on Watson to save his daughter. Gregson's wife comes in. She admits she heard some of what he said, about forgiving him but nothing more. She tells Sherlock that Gregson loved him and missed him.

Joan and Marcus narrow down the other suspect, who helped Tim, to a man they already talked to named Patrick. He claimed Tim beat him up at a bar. It looks like they were actually friends. The SWAT team heads to his house and takes him out without an altercation.

At the precinct, Patrick admits to killing Tim and shooting Gregson. He shot Gregson after he realized he was on to him. Joan thinks he is lying, he must have know about the ferry. Patrick denies being part of a larger plan. Joan heads to see Sherlock and tells him what she knows. They agree, it looks like Tim and Patrick were probably part of a possible terrorist cell. Sherlock tells Joan to stay and he will head back to London. She cannot believe that he wants to do this but she agrees.

The next day, Sherlock surrenders himself alone to the authorities for the murder of Michael Rowan.

The Price of Admission

Season 7

Episode Number: 144

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Thursday June 06, 2019
Writer: Tamara Jaron
Director: Thomas Carter
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Gabriel Ebert (Sebastian Florenti), Daniel Davis (Antoine LaGrange), Rob Bartlett (Captain Dwyer), John Sharian (George Eagen), Alex Cranmer (Mr. Balfour), David Beach (Edward Cutler), Kate Middleton (Aura Swenson), Lisa Arrindell (Ethiopian Consul), Kate Levy (Aura's Lawyer), Yonatan Gebeyehu (Aide), Tiffany Villarin (Customer Service Rep)
Summary: Holmes takes extreme measures to gain legal re-entry into the U.S.; Watson helps the NYPD investigate a murder at a storage facility that caters to wealthy clients with items they want hidden from customs agents.



After turning himself in Sherlock asks to speak to the field office director of the FBI. Ten hours later the man arrives. Sherlock knows all about how the man and his father were in cahoots in the past. Sherlock asks not to be released on his own recognizance or he will expose the man. The field officer director agrees to do it to avoid trouble.

Two associates at a storage facility for the rich and shady discover their boss Virgil dead on the floor behind a large art piece after he has been missing all day.

Sherlock is called in by one of the men who knows his father.

On the scene, Sherlock is irritated but looks around. He discovers the cameras were shut off and that the man didn't die in the room where they found him. In a nearby space, Sherlock finds the man's dental crown, the location of where Virgil was killed and then dragged. He calls Joan to tell her.

Sherlock and Joan meet up at home. He has had the furniture brought back in. Joan is impressed. They get to work talking about the case. They think it must have been an inside job. Marcus calls. Joan meets him at the storage site where a client allows them to look at his unit. After they get inside, they discover the locks on his cabinets within the unit were picked by nothing was taken.

In front of the house, Marcus makes up a story that he needs to print something off in Joan's house. She tries to make an excuse as to why he can't come in. He tells her he knows Sherlock is inside. She tells him he is right. They head in. Marcus hugs Sherlock. It's been a year since they have seen each other. After some small talk they get into the case. Sherlock thinks Virgil was going through units looking for secrets to use as leverage against their clients and shake them down.

Sherlock and Marcus head into the precinct to meet the new acting chief while Gregson is in the hospital. The acting chief keeps things brief, making their work easier on them. They head

back to the brownstone to see Sherlock. Sherlock has a suspect in mind named Aura Swenson who deals in art.

Sherlock and Joan visit Aura's appraiser. He tells them she asked him to forge documents on items that were looted. He refused her. Just then, Marcus gets a call that Aura has agreed to have her unit looked over. They head there where Aura and her lawyer tell them she just brokered a deal (a peace treaty) with the Ethiopian government, in turn they donated the items for her support of their infrastructure.

Meanwhile, Sherlock heads to the Ethiopian consul but the official he looks to speak with is whisked away. He calls Joan. After hearing what just happened she comes to the conclusion that the Swenson collection had a journal in it dating back to the 20s that may have provided proof of properties with oil on its land between Ethiopia and Eritrea. They head to meet an official for Ethiopia where they propose to her that Virgil may have been killed because he knew of the journal and the oil. She denies it all. They believe her and meet with Sherlock who agrees. He thinks back, maybe it was Aura's appraiser who did it.

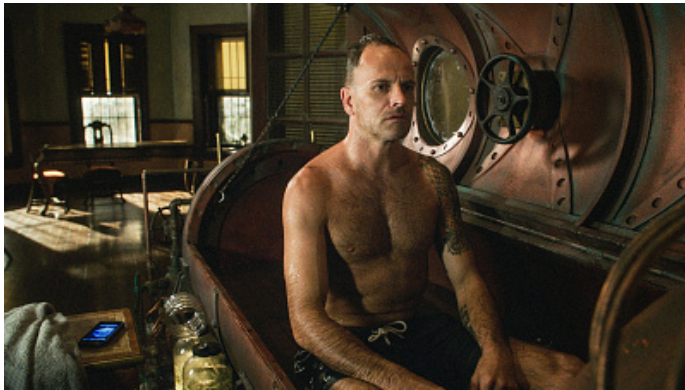
Sherlock and Joan bring him to the precinct to question him. He scoffs at them. Later, Sherlock pays him a visit. He knows the appraiser didn't kill Virgil, another man was hired by the government to do it. Sherlock scares him into confessing and he does.

Back at home, Sherlock gets a text from the FBI field agent he blackmailed. The agent pinned Michael Rowan's murder on an inmate who then took his own life in his cell. Angry, Sherlock finds the agent who threatens to expose him if he ever calls or contacts him in any way again.

Red Light, Green Light

Season 7
Episode Number: 145
Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Thursday June 13, 2019
Writer: Robert Hewitt Wolfe
Director: Jonny Lee Miller
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Jon Huertas (Halcon Zelaya), Mac Brandt (Patrick Meers), Rob Bartlett (Captain Dwyer), Namir Smallwood (Jarius), Sam McMurray (Cameron Maranek), Maureen Sebastian (S.S.A. Tanyag), Helène Yorke (Holly Meers), Quentin Earl Darrington (Dewashe), Nick Choksi (Phil), David Rossmer (Saul Maranek-Halevi), David Christopher Wells (Agent Heller), Jason Altman (Agent Fisker), Rayquila Durham (Tina), Jasmine Richard-Brooks (Chloe)
Summary: After an explosion at a traffic stop, Holmes and Watson must determine whether the attack was a terrorist attack; Holmes and Watson suspect there is more for them to discover regarding the recent attack.



Sherlock has a dream he is at the funeral of Gregson. The new captain offers his sympathy before a crazy clown kills him. Sherlock wakes.

Sherlock visits Gregson. He is awake. He starts to apologize to Sherlock but he isn't hearing it. He wants to look forward. The past is over. Gregson smiles.

It's night. Three women are walking when they see a crash. One woman, a nurse, runs to help. The truck blows up. Later, Marcus and Joan arrive on the scene. It looks like a bomb was respon-

sible. The person used gas. Maybe it is related to Patrick Meers? They head on the other side of the scene to see Sherlock looking at the victim. Sherlock thinks this is the work of two rival gangs, specifically Mara Tres, a violent gang. They head home. The captain texts. Joan heads to meet him. Sherlock is headed to find a member of Mara he knows.

Gregson tells Joan that Meers and he spoke and then Meers shot him 24 hours later. Joan thought it all happened in one day. Meanwhile, Sherlock finds a member of Mara coaching kids at a soccer field. He shares with Sherlock that he has been out of the life for two years now and he is tattoo free. He now lives under the name Danny. Sherlock tells him about the bombing. Danny doesn't want to get involved.

Later, Danny tells Sherlock form what he has learned, the driver of the van was skimming fuel and selling it. They head too much on the truck when it was struck.

Sherlock and Joan meet with the terror task force and accuse them of being the terrorist behind the bombing. The room of suits is in shock. They leave. The acting captain is upset. They share that they accused the Feds to rule out their suspects. One of the Feds stays. She thinks they are on to something. They sit and talk with her. She thinks they are right — someone has rigged the city traffic lights to make a getaway. She offers them a handler's name, "Overlord."

Back at home, they talk about the case. Joan tells Sherlock she thinks Meers was trying to buy an accomplice some time.

Marcus meets with a rep from the transportation department. He gives Marcus some files.

Joan pays Meers a visit. He won't budge or share anything, denying he is protecting anyone. Back at home, Sherlock has tracked down a hacker who knows the Overlord. He is now working for the authorities to avoid prison. Sherlock has him look through the DOTs files.

Sherlock realizes the hacker was after the other driver. He and Marcus meet with the driver who says he has no enemies. They wonder what his truck was carrying. He doesn't know. Marcus talks to the owner of the cargo, a construction company owner. He was carrying elevators. As their talks develop, Marcus realizes that the man's son in law is a member of Mara Tres. He calls Sherlock who got a call and is at the morgue with a member of the gang who was gunned down.

Danny calls. He has some dirt. The member was gunned down because he got one of them killed in the crash. Sherlock thinks there is a more powerful person behind this all pulling the strings.

Marcus and Sherlock meet with the victim's father in law. They accuse him of having a mole at the company that manufactures the elevators and that he set this whole thing up. He confesses after trying to dodge their accusations.

Meers wife pays him a visit and shares she was visited by Joan. She showed Joan Meer's video games. The wife asks Meers if this is how he talks with the terrorists. He does, he tells her before asking her if she can be brave.

Into the Woods

Season 7

Episode Number: 146

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Thursday June 20, 2019
Writer: Jeffrey Paul King
Director: Christine Moore
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: James Frain (Odin Reichenbach), Chris Diamantopoulos (Jason Wood), Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.), Rob Bartlett (Captain Dwyer), Nick Rehberger (Colby), Samantha Massell (Beth), Andre B. Blake (Security Coordinator), Emma Kikue (Claire), Jeff Applegate (Todd Harris), Stephen Dexter (Guest #1), Maddie Jo Landers (Corinna Wood), Phumzile Sitole (Assistant)
Summary: Holmes and Watson must find the connection between three unrelated murder. Billionaire Odin Reichenbach suspects he is being threatened by someone in his own company and hires Holmes and Watson to find the perpetrator.



Joan is watching video of a gentleman who donated to her gun buyback program. He wants to meet her, she tells Sherlock. She is doing a little homework on him in advance. Meanwhile, a woman running in a triathlon collapses on the ground. A knife is in her back. Her friends rush to her side.

Marcus arrives on the scene and speaks to the victim's roommate. It looks like the woman was attacked while running. Marcus learns that there is 3,000 acres or so and there is no actual course,

just forest. He and Sherlock take a walk. Sherlock thinks he can narrow down the location.

Marcus and Sherlock find a shack. There is blood and foot prints but none appear to belong to the woman. There is another victim and that person is most likely dead judging by the claw marks to the pond.

Joan heads out to meet the man who contributed to her fund. He admits that he contributed so he could meet her and Sherlock. Someone has threatened to kidnap his niece who is 16 years old and he believes they work for him. He gives her some of the letters. She heads home to show Sherlock who isn't thrilled about the job. Marcus calls. They head to the coroner's office. Two bodies were discovered in the pond. One of them is a hog.

Joan runs their theory regarding the three victims by the acting chief. She believes a bootlegger named Renny was in the shack making moonshine by gun point. The killer tested it on the hog and when the runner went by she must have heard something so he stabbed her. Meanwhile, Marcus heads to a bar to get some information on Renny's boss.

Sherlock and Joan meet with her contributor, Odker. They go through the employees computers and files now that everyone has gone home.

Marcus calls Joan and Sherlock. The prints they found on a wine bottle in the shack belong to a high end wine dealer. They head to his home but he doesn't answer. They find him in the wine cellar on the floor with a gunshot wound.

Later, Marcus and Joan meet with the wine dealer. He is alive after being shot in the mandible. He communicates by computer. An intruder wanted just one of his wines in his collection. He never saw the killer's face. They discover the killer is trying to poison someone. Joan thinks she knows who the target is. A man named Jason Woods, who works with hedge funds. They head to meet him and his wife to tell him. They think they can catch their killer at a wine event that night.

The Woods arrive at the event with Joan and Sherlock. After their computer signal is jammed Marcus announces to the entire room that he is locking the door. The event has just become a crime scene. Shortly after, they recognize a man that was tending bar at Renny's place of employment. They take him in. He confesses. They learn that he has been obsessed with Jason's wife for a longtime and wanted Jason out of the way.

Joan and Sherlock realize their contributor has ties to Patrick Meers and he has sent them on a wild goose chase.

Command: Delete

Season 7
Episode Number: 147
Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Thursday June 27, 2019
Writer: Jordan Rosenberg
Director: Craig Zisk
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: James Frain (Odin Reichenbach), Tim Guinee (NSA Agent Dean McNally), Myk Watford (Davis Whitmark), Rob Bartlett (Captain Dwyer), Ian Kahn (Alwyn Smith), Kelly McCrann (Tessa Maier), Jennifer Mudge (Cassina), Maria Elena Ramirez (Ms. Duarte), Kirsten Scott (Juliana), Harriett D. Foy (Viola Wright), Peter Ganim (Dr. Gregory Burgess), Stephanie DiMaggio (Carla Whitmark), Brynne McManimie (Libby), Judy McLane (Lawyer)
Summary: Tech billionaire Odin Reichenbach presents Holmes and Watson with an extraordinary offer to help him with a program that can predict future crimes. Also, Holmes and Watson assist Bell when he tries to prevent a future crime of his own, as he races to locate a fellow NYPD officer planning a sniper shooting.



Sherlock and Joan talk to their latest client. He has been using his platform to look for criminals and stop their potential acts of violence. He wants Sherlock and Joan to help. Sherlock isn't so sure, he is breaking the terms of his users' privacy and then taking action on his own without alerting the authorities.

Marcus is visiting the home of a colleague, a former sniper, named Davis who has gone missing with a rifle. He questions the man's significant other who shares that Davis has PTSD.

Sherlock and Joan decide they do not want to work for their new client and need to keep an eye on him. They decide not to tell Marcus and the rest of the precinct. Joan heads to meet Marcus to work the Davis case.

Marcus and Joan go through Davis' computer files and find porn. Meanwhile, Sherlock visits the NSA.

Marcus and Joan meet with a woman who they think Davis wants to kill. She owed Davis \$50k for shooting her bondage porn movies. She says she cut a deal with him for her new website that would make him more money. He wouldn't want to kill her.

Sherlock tracks down Davis. They bring him in. He is embarrassed about the porn. He was blackmailed by an unknown caller who discovered he was in the movies. He was told he needed to go to a location with his rifle and wait. He ended up on a rooftop where he answered a burner phone. Sherlock calls the hotel where the rooftop was located and discovers there was a man being held inside in protection.

Later, Sherlock, Joan and Marcus arrive at the morgue to see three bodies. One of them is the client who was being kept safe. A man named Baron. His apartment had been broken into weeks

before. They discover a pill on him they discover is a trial drug for a pancreas disorder. They visit his doctor who admits he was studying Baron due to his increased muscle mass and no fat even though he had a pancreas issue.

Sherlock comes home to find the NSA rep waiting for him. He needs more on Sherlock and Joan's client.

Joan and Marcus bring Baron's mother in. She tells them how someone recently broke into her house and stole her son's medical files. They think this person did it so they could develop a drug off of baron's mutation; more muscle than fat.

Marcus shows the chief pictures of Baron with some of his family. Sherlock has a friend who identifies the foliage in the photos where taken in Guatemala. Baron stood to inherit some of the land. Maybe an heir killed him and not a doctor for his mutation.

Sherlock meets with he and Joan's new client. Sherlock tells him he will only help if he can vet the cases 100%.

Marcus and Joan speak with a woman from the consulate. She tells them no one ever came forward claiming the Guatemala land. Although a doctor did call her last year with a patient she couldn't identify that shared the same condition as that of the family. She couldn't share that it was Baron though due to HIPPA.

Joan and Marcus call in Baron's doctor's nurse. She knew about Baron and it seems she is pregnant with Baron's child. She blackmailed Davis to do all her dirty work.

Sherlock realizes the NSA is in their client's pocket. The NSA rep threatens him, Joan and everyone that matters to them unless Sherlock stays out of his way. Sherlock chooses not to tell Joan.

From Russia with Drugs

Season 7
Episode Number: 148
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Thursday July 04, 2019
Writer: Sean Bennett
Director: Michael Hekmat
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Recurring Role: Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.)
Guest Stars: Rob Bartlett (Captain Dwyer), Lili Mirojnick (Olga Berezhnaya), Emily Swallow (Bree Novacek), Shirley Rumierk (Audrey Kensit), Kristolyn Lloyd (Janice), Jason Babinsky (Ridley Dineen)
Summary: Holmes and Watson investigate the murder of a criminal who made his living by stealing from other criminals. Also, when Captain Gregson resumes leadership of the precinct, he suspects his interim replacement, Captain Dwyer, is responsible for one of his best detective's suspicious departure.



Captain Dwyer is giving a speech to the precinct about he and Gregson's long-time friendship. He turns the 11th back to Gregson.

Gregson returns to his office. Bree comes in and gives her notice. She is headed to the private sector. Gregson isn't happy. She is one of his best. Meanwhile, a robber calls his girlfriend. He scored big he tells her, inviting her over. When she arrives she finds a trail of money leading to her boyfriend who is dead in bed.

Joan, Sherlock, and Marcus go over the thief's death as they look over his body. He appears he died from a contact high as there was fentanyl on the cash he stole from a stash house. He also had blood on his gun. They need to find who is making the fentanyl and shut them down.

Joan and Gregson question the thief's girlfriend. She shares that Ridley never used drugs. He made her get clean when she was addicted to meth.

Sherlock goes through Ridley's apartment trash while Marcus talks to him about missing Gregson's welcome back party. Meanwhile, Gregson asks Joan in private what she thought of Dwyer. Bree is leaving and he thinks Dwyer made have been inappropriate. He has a reputation for that. Joan tells him she didn't see anything bad happen. Joan tells him to confront Dwyer.

At home, Joan asks Sherlock what he thinks and may have seen with Dwyer. He tells her nothing. She gives him Ridley's files. Sherlock has an idea. He heads back to the apartment with Marcus. He finds Ridley's inhaler. Someone planted cat hair in his apartment so he would use it. It tests positive for fentanyl.

Marcus and Joan tell Gregson about how Ridley was murdered. They share that Ridley may have been a spy as the Russians used fentanyl kolokol-1 to kill previously.

Sherlock visits a school where he questions a teacher. He talks to her in the hall in private. She is a spy from Moscow. He asks her if she knows Ridley. She does not. He needs information or he will out her.

Gregson meets with Dwyer at a local pub. He asks him what he did to Bree. Dwyer is outraged. He did nothing wrong. He storms out. Marcus calls. He is at the morgue. He is looking at the body of the man (Cecil) Ridley shot. They found him in Dyker Heights nowhere near a stash house. Maybe the Russians asked Ridley to kill the man and then tipped him off about the stash house for payment.

Joan and Marcus meet with an art colleague of Cecil. She doesn't know anything about why a foreign government would want him dead. Sherlock finds a burner phone in Cecil's desk with texts and an address. They head there.

Inside the building they find Ridley's foot prints. It looks like Cecil sent him there.

Sherlock meets with his Russian spy at an outside cafe. She shares that a scientist from Russia who helped create kolokol-1 lives in New York. He is rumored to recently cook up a batch. She points to an apartment nearby. Sherlock notices she signals someone. The apartment blows up. She tells him it wasn't her call.

Gregson meets with Bree. She admits Dwyer is the problem but taking him down does nothing. It will happen again. If she goes public she will be harassed and lose a lot of her cop friends. She would rather move on.

Unsure of where to go from here, Joan and Sherlock head to the DEA. Before they even meet with anyone Joan sees documents on cash seizure protocols. She thinks she has the answer.

Sherlock, Joan and Marcus surprise Cecil's colleague. They know she and Cecil were behind Ridley's death. Her company won the bid from the DEA to launder seized money. When reports came out that toxic money may be a myth they set up Ridley so they could ensure their work with the DEA. They also know she has a cat and the hair in Ridley's apartment will most likely match. And when they talk to her bank they are sure she withdrew a lot of money. Her silence is everything.

Bree comes to see Gregson. She filed a complaint against Dwyer at the EEO. But she still plans to move on to the private sector. Gregson tells her he will always be here cop friend.

Miss Understood

Season 7

Episode Number: 149

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Thursday July 11, 2019
Writer: Bob Goodman
Director: Michael Smith
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: Ally Ioannides (Cassie Lenué), Joseph Lyle Taylor (Detective Owen Calabrisi), Charles Borland (Judd Rafferty), Marjan Neshat (Detective Rhea Farrad), Christa Scott-Reed (Meredith Sagehorn), William Hill (Jim Bendix), Tramell Tillman (Detective Ocasio), James Murtaugh (Lawyer), Michael Satow (Dalton Weller), Matthew Boston (Mack Leehoven), Kelsey Rainwater (Social Worker), Robert Neary (Zielenko), John DiGiorgio (Mafia Distributor)
Summary: Cassie Lenué seeks the help of Holmes and Watson in solving a murder but they believe she has an ulterior motive.



Marcus brings a Mr. Weller in. He has been in three times for the investigation of a woman named Summer Voss. He is brought into a room with Sherlock and Joan. They know he killed her with a yoga ball. They state their case and he is booked. On their way home, they find Cassie in front of their home. A young woman who pretended to be an abducted daughter of a well off family. She beat the charges and now she needs their help. Someone she cares about was murdered. She wants to hire them to solve it.

Cassie tells them about her foster mom Heather who was gunned down. She cared for her and wants justice. Joan visits Marcus. Heather's husband was a suspect but has since been cleared. Meanwhile, Sherlock tells Cassie she can stay with them and they will track her location.

Sherlock brings Cassie to work the case. He is able to read some of Heather's emails between her and a buyer. When they come outside of Heather's house the State Police is there. They are working the case on stolen baby formula. Heather was an informant. It may have gotten her killed.

They all head back to the office and speak with Gregson. The State Police need help. Meanwhile, Sherlock asks Cassie about an agent's blood in her car years prior. She asks him about his childhood.

The next day, Sherlock visits the halfway house where Cassie was. The mother of the home tells him she didn't fit in and searched the web a lot for crime blotter stories.

At the station, Cassie and Joan watch an interrogation of a woman who they think may have harmed Heather. Cassie tells Joan Sherlock is her long lost father. Joan laughs.

Back at home, Sherlock tells Joan he has discovered Cassie is targeting them. He brings Cassie in and tells her she came here for a connection, she's lonely. She tries to lie and then admits that Sherlock is different. He talks to her about trying to become a better person.

Joan tells the State Police working the case that they should be looking at store cameras. Sherlock and Cassie head to a local grocery store and watch the cameras. Sherlock thinks he

has a theory after hearing the state was contemplating taking formula out of a program that helps less fortunate mothers.

At home, Sherlock tells Joan he thinks he has narrowed their suspect down to a Mr. Leehoven, a supermarket big wig. Hours later, Leehoven wakes to his house alarm. Cassie has let herself in. She startles him, telling him he had Heather murdered. She won't say anything for \$2 million.

Cassie sneaks back into the house and finds Sherlock hiding. She tells him she set up a meeting to take Leehoven's money. He is after all too delicate to have killed Heather. He has a fixer.

The next day after the meeting, Joan and Marcus tell Gregson they took down Leehoven's fixer. It was Sherlock and Cassie's idea.

At home, Sherlock returns. He has Cassie's real name in the envelope. She doesn't want to see it if it is a sad story. Good, he tells her. In the envelope is an application to change her name to anything she wants.

On the Scent

Season 7

Episode Number: 150

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Thursday July 18, 2019
Writer: Jeffrey Paul King
Director: Christine Moore
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: James Frain (Odin Reichenbach), Joe Tippett (Benjamin Long), Carlos Gómez (Enrique Ruiz), Danny Binstock (Zachary Fowler), Michael Siberry (Carson Mayfield), Rachael Holmes (Antonia), Michael Bryan French (Mr. Hutchins), Pamela Dunlap (Esther Kelton), Kate Shindle (Danielle Olivera), Carol Halstead (Caroline Gibbs), Liz Carey (Diana Long), Kario Marcel (Officer Saldenbrook), Armando Acevedo (Alejandro), Alyson Lange (Sasha), Nathaniel Stampley (Nicholas Gerrardi), Lana McLellan (Murder Victim)
Summary: In the wake of a sculptor's murder in New York, Holmes and Watson must determine whether a long dormant serial killer has resurfaced; Watson suspects Holmes is keeping something from her.



Joan discovers a murder in Phoenix that Reichenbach may have ordered. Sherlock tells her to forget Reichenbach and to leave it to the NSA.

A sculptor, Caroline Gibbs, is murdered.

Sherlock hasn't taken Joan's lead to NSA Agent McNally.

A serial killer named The Ghost of Brooklyn who had struck a decade earlier is suspected in Gibbs' death because his DNA was found at the scene. The Ghost is captured. He is Albert Wu, a man who

accidentally contaminated DNA swabs at the manufacturing plant where he worked. So The Ghost doesn't actually exist. The Ghost murder cases get sent back to the police for further investigation.

Benjamin Long got into an argument with Caroline over her noisy dogs. Long says strange men were visiting Caroline at all hours and thinks she's a drug dealer.

A dog had bit Caroline's killer so Marcus and Sherlock check on dog-bite victims. One of them, Zachary Fowler, stole cell phones.

Sherlock admitted to Joan that McNally had threatened everyone Sherlock loved.

Diana Long was having an affair with Caroline. Diana said the killer took Caroline's German Shepherd, Ollie. Sherlock and Joan decide that the killer wasn't after Caroline but was after Ollie, who was a marijuana-sniffing police dog.

Sherlock has SAS agents looking into Reichenbach's operation.

The trio interrogates Enrique Ruiz, leader of a local drug cartel and he denies he has after to do with the murder or the dognapping. Joan snapped a photo of Ruiz's marijuana-shipping schedule. Ollie is found at a railroad.

A shipment of Ruiz's marijuana is stolen from a train car, which may have been why Ollie was taken. Fowler, the brother of Ruiz's lawyer, is the culprit.

Ollie tracks down the pot in Fowler's garage.

Reichenbach is aware of Joan's investigation of the Phoenix murder.

The Latest Model

Season 7

Episode Number: 151

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Thursday July 25, 2019
Writer: Robert Hewitt Wolfe
Director: Ron Fortunato
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: James Frain (Odin Reichenbach), Roderick Hill (Wesley Conrad), Mandy Gonzalez (Lanette Brooklee), Josiah Bania (Amos Deukmejian / DJ Pandasalt), Brent Langdon (Peyton Trask), Lizbeth MacKay (Mrs. Conrad), Lindsay Mendez (Dr. Angela Hardy), Mary B. McCann (Lawyer), An-Li Bogan (Tour Guide), Patricia Kalember (Erika Vanderey), Woodlene Alexis (Durah), Cody Calafiore (Jersey Shore), Autumn Guzzardi (Girlfriend)
Summary: Holmes and Watson receive a shocking request to collaborate from their foe, Odin Reichenbach, when the tech billionaire asks them to test his new crime prevention system. Tasked with investigating someone the program predicts will soon commit a crime, the duo worries Odin will take drastic action before they conclude their inquiry.



Joan and Sherlock are using a video game to confirm a theory for a case. They are suddenly locked out of their computers and phones. The front bell rings, the CEO of Odkin Enterprises is at the door. He jammed all of their signals so they can't record their conversations. He knows they reported him but he is here to try and work another case with them that is important. He has a man who he suspects is going to shoot up a cinema in the next few days. Meanwhile, a tour guide takes a group through the city on a

murder tour. The group comes upon a woman dead in an alley. Some of the tour-goers think it is part of the tour until the guide tells them otherwise.

Sherlock updates Joan about what he has learned on their case. Their suspect Wesley Conrad made a large withdrawal from his bank and he has been looking at guns online. It looks like Odkin Enterprises was right to be interested. Marcus calls. The meet him at the morgue to look over a woman, named Kamile, who was found in an alley by a tour group. Her murder looks to be just like one from 18 years ago, the murder of Autumn Cleary, a cold case.

Joan and Sherlock get to work reviewing POI in the Cleary case. Sherlock leaves to track down Conrad and talk to him. He is angry a podcaster plagiarized his work. Meanwhile, they meet with the wife of a man who they think killed Autumn. The killer is dead now. The wife admits she knew her husband killed Autumn, he was a violent man but she kept it quiet. They had kids. They are grown now. She wants the truth to get out. Because he is dead there is no way he killed Kamile.

They head to the courtyard where Kamile was killed and check the surrounding buildings. It leads them to a "models apartment". Sherlock finds a hidden elevator car. This is how Kamile's

body was moved, just like Autumn's. Someone who knew about the elevator car is the killer. The models know nothing since they all come and go.

One of the models, however, heard Kamile talking on the phone about a lot of money. Back at the precinct, the building owner and his lawyer have come in. He admits he moved Kamile's body. But he didn't kill her, he yells out. Sherlock accuses him of having an underwear fetish. He did take her phone.

Joan and Marcus meet with a friend of Kamile's who spoke with her just before she died. She tells them she was working with Kamile to overcome guilt. Her sister died after overdosing months back from heroin. Meanwhile, Sherlock poses as a gas worker and visits the home of Conrad, knowing he isn't there. He finds guns. It looks like Odin was right.

Back at home, Joan tells Sherlock she thinks Kamile was murdered by the same person who killed Regina, her sister. After looking at the coroner's report she didn't overdose. They look into her phone's venom account. She paid a man named Lim Baxter to look into her sister's death. They head to his office and find the man dead on the floor with a plastic bag over his head and stun gun burns.

Sherlock pays Odin a visit with Conrad's gun. He tells him how he took it and how he put Conrad in touch with a great law firm to hash out his legal issues so he doesn't do anything violent. Odin laughs, Sherlock can't stop all of these potential killers. Sherlock thinks otherwise with more manpower. Odin thinks it may be possible.

Back at home, a photo of Regina next to a DJ in a panda suit intrigues Sherlock. They track down the DJ and check his interactions with Regina. He made a comment about how angry his girlfriend makes him, he wants to kill her. They bring him in. He confesses to being her boyfriend. But tells them he was away in Brazil. She called and told him she was pregnant and due to having his baby soon. He talked her out of giving the baby up for adoption. He knows she had it. Sherlock puts it all together. It looks like Regina was killed on the same day she gave birth.

They head back to Regina's sponsor, the one who was helping Kamile work through her guilt. She was acting as a go-between for Regina and the adoption agency and when Regina shared she was keeping the baby the woman got mad and killed her, upset she wouldn't be getting her cut for the adoption. They take Regina's sponsor in for the murder of Regina, Kamile, and Lim.

At Odin's office, he shares that he doesn't plan to change how he does things since Conrad killed his own parents. It looks like he was right all along and taking Sherlock's non-violent approach didn't pay off. He tells Joan and Sherlock to get out.

Unfriended

Season 7
Episode Number: 152
Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Thursday August 01, 2019
Writer: Bob Goodman
Director: Lucy Liu
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: James Frain (Odin Reichenbach), John Noble (Morland Holmes), Kristen Bush (Annie Spellman), Jodi Long (Mrs. Tseng), Charlie Semine (Stewart Pringle / Wilson Kubiak), Kristoffer Cusick (Gene), January LaVoy (Chloe), Rachael Holmes (Antonia), Eric Elizaga (Eldon), Gabe Doran (Propane Salesman)
Summary: Holmes and Watson reluctantly enlist the help of Holmes's father to publicize the crime prevention system of Odin Reichenbach.



Webcams Sherlock planted at Conrad's house were blacked out by Odin's technology. So Odin staged the deaths of Conrad and his parents.

Sherlock's father Morland arrives to help them with Odin.

Odin's latest target is Stewart Pringle, who is planning to blow up the drug manufacturer on whose pills his girlfriend overdosed.

Pringle is actually Wilson Kubiak, bait created by Sherlock to lure Odin.

Morland meets with Mrs. Tseng at her

house farm.

Sherlock captures Annie Spellman, who came to kill Stewart.

Joan and Kubiak search her home. Annie had three other hits, and her assignments came through a web site. They also find her gun case.

Joan identifies a scientist, Talia Vaccaro, who was one of Annie's victims. Sherlock wants to know who recruited Annie. Sherlock and Joan visit Talia's lab. Talia was in touch with the Heal the Wild animal-conservation group.

Morland's efforts are getting Odin's company banned worldwide, unless Odin is forced out. Sherlock determines Talia was killed so Odin could buy her brother's company.

Odin shows up at the 11th Precinct to talk with Sherlock. Odin wants him to step back so that he can continue to stop potential mass murderers. Odin says he wanted the brother's technology so he could better pinpoint murderers.

Joan confronts Annie and tells her Odin is behind the vigilante operation. Joan leaves Talia's emails to prove she was an innocent.

Morland has security on all of Sherlock's loved ones. Annie got involved because her school has gotten shot up.

Odin helps Mrs. Tseng's government find dissidents. In return, she sets up Morland for Odin.

Sherlock tells Gregson everything about Odin. Gregson plans to carefully set up an investigation against Odin. Marcus tells Sherlock that Morland was found murdered.

Reichenbach Falls

Season 7

Episode Number: 153

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Thursday August 08, 2019
Writer: Jason Tracey
Director: Ron Fortunato
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: James Frain (Odin Reichenbach), Bob Gunton (Frederick Wentz), Tim Guinee (NSA Agent McNally), Jordan Gelber (Dr. Eugene Hawes), Michael Hayden (Assistant District Attorney Grassley), Rachael Holmes (Antonia), Sathya Sridharan (Amir), Caprice Benedetti (Real Estate Agent), Erica Bradshaw (Nurse), Mike Keller (Plainclothes Cop), Paco Lozano (Driver), Luis Moreno (Suited Detective), Nora Murphy (Jessi McNally), Jonathan Sale (Team Leader), Marc Webster (Guard #1)
Summary: Tech billionaire Odin Reichenbach inadvertently provides Holmes and Watson with a lead that could give them evidence that brings him to justice.



The house where Annie Spellman was being held was burned to the ground with her inside. Odin is now using professionals to do his hits.

Morland was found dead in a stolen car. The car is wired with explosives, but Sherlock determines that in time to save everybody.

Gregson confronts Odin. The person who killed Morland may have stolen his very expensive watch. Marcus finds a pawn shop into where the watch had been brought.

Sherlock locates the burnt bodies of three of the Agrianos mercenaries chopped up and put in a fireplace by a fourth man.

Sherlock confronts McNally. Sherlock wants him to help bring down Odin but McNally won't.

Marcus and Joan interrogate Frederick Wentz, who hired the Agrianos mercenaries for a Nigerian operation.

McNally meets with Odin. Odin wants access to every platform to which the NSA has access. Sherlock figures out that Wentz is the fourth merc from a burn on his arm.

D.A. Garrison refuses to prosecute Wentz since he's dying anyway.

Sherlock plans a murder to catch Odin. Odin goes to meet with McNally but Sherlock, who sent a text after cloning McNally's phone, shows up instead with a gun. They talk philosophically for a while. Then Marcus, Joan, and Gregson show up in time to see gunfire. Instead they find Odin with the gun. Sherlock went into the water and is missing. Gregson tells Odin he's being charged with murder in the first degree. The gun was from the buyback program that Odin sponsored. Gregson tells him all his secrets are going to come out at trial.

Marcus suspects Sherlock set up Odin. Sherlock turns up alive in Florence, his arm in a sling.

Their Last Bow

Season 7

Episode Number: 154

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Thursday August 15, 2019
Writer: Robert Doherty
Director: Christine Moore
Show Stars: Jonny Lee Miller (Sherlock Holmes), Lucy Liu (Dr. Joan Watson), Aidan Quinn (Captain Tobias Gregson), Jon Michael Hill (Detective Marcus Bell)
Guest Stars: James Frain (Odin Reichenbach), Tim Guinee (NSA Agent McNally), Wrenn Schmidt (Ellory), Simon Templeman (Ronald Adair), Joan Lunden (News Host), Shamika Cotton (Rose), Robert Neary (Hernan Zienlenko), Jonathan Han (Arthur), Ian Palmer (Sean)
Summary: Holmes and Watson battle with tech billionaire Odin Reichenbach; and receive word of their old enemy and Sherlock's former love, Jamie Moriarty.



News outlets are hot on Odin's sentencing, 148 years. Joan appears on *The Morning Show*. It has been 3 years since the murder of Sherlock Holmes, she tells the show's host. Unfortunately, Odin wasn't charged in the murder she tells them. She has since wrote a book about it.

Joan arrives at the precinct to see her 3-year-old son, Arthur, who has stopped by to see her. Joan and Marcus catch up on their latest case. Marcus is the captain now. Joan goes home to the brownstone

where she lives. She has completely cleaned it up with bright paint and decor. She tells her assistants to go home for the night. She has a visitor, a friend of Jamie Moriarty. He has arrived to tell Joan she is dead. He has brought a package to be given to Sherlock and since he isn't here any longer it goes to Joan.

Joan heads out to visit Sherlock's grave. She takes a swing at the headstone with a hammer. Next thing, she wakes in bed and comes out to see Sherlock. He wants to help her now that she has come to his grave. She was only supposed to come there in an emergency. They talk about the package from Jamie. Sherlock knows she isn't dead. They go back and forth. Joan is angry that she hasn't seen Sherlock in 2 years. He was supposed to keep in contact with her, reaching out each month. Joan is called to a murder scene. She arrives and is given an update by Marcus. A man has been found dead on the rocks by the water.

Back at the brownstone, Joan and Sherlock meet on the roof. He smiles after learning that she kept the bees for Arthur. They head inside to discuss where Sherlock has been for the last couple of years. He shares how he changed his name, took on new alias' and jobs, made new enemies and that is why he stayed away. She admits she was angry and her book was a bit of revenge against him. He hated sharing things about himself. They dive back into Jamie and why she would lie about her death. Joan admits to Sherlock that she told Marcus and the Captain that he is alive. They head to meet Marcus who punches Sherlock in the stomach. Apparently, he is still upset about what Sherlock did.

Joan, Marcus and Sherlock go through some files while Marcus scolds Sherlock. He updates him on how the Captain's wife has died. They find a wire transfer and head to meet a person of

interest. It looks like their victim was in deep for a card game. The POI swears he didn't have anything to do with the vic's death. Joan gets a message from an associate of Jamie's.

Joan arrives at a function to see Jamie's employee. They go back and forth. She knows Sherlock is alive and has known for months. Why someone would want Joan to think Jamie is dead is weird. Jamie's employee has to run but it was fun. Joan calls Sherlock and tells him what she has learned. Meanwhile, Sherlock has found the location of the card game where their victim died. His phone goes black.

Sherlock finds Odin's associate McNally from the NSA in front of him. They exchange digs. He knew Sherlock was alive. The work he has been doing in foreign countries is impressive and he has lured Sherlock here to ask him to work for the US. The catch — Sherlock would have to be a ghost for the rest of his life.

Joan and Marcus talk alone. She admits she was mad at Sherlock but is feeling better. Marcus asks her if she has told him yet. She admits she hasn't.

At home, Sherlock is waiting for Joan who is with Arthur. He introduces himself to Arthur. He tells Joan about McNally's offer. He needs to leave soon either way. Before he goes he wants to get dinner with her and Arthur and he also needs to see the Captain.

Sherlock meets with the captain. They sit and talk. Sherlock admits he relapsed while he was gone. He cannot come back because of this. The captain tells him that Joan recently had a lump removed. Sherlock rushes home. Joan admits she has cancer and starts chemo soon. He hugs her as she cries. He is staying. He cannot believe she was going to let him leave without telling him.

One Year Later — Sherlock stands in front of a casket. McNally arrives. He pays his condolences and offers Sherlock a job again. Sherlock laughs at him and leaves. He heads home. Joan is inside. They talk about how he just attended Jamie's fake funeral. They head to the precinct. They talk outside. Joan is nervous. Sherlock consoles her. Marcus will say yes. They plan to work together again!

Actor Appearances

A

Gregory Abbey.....1	Adrian Alvarado.....1
0308 (Daren)	0523 (Uniform 1)
Daniel Abeles.....1	Bianca Amato.....1
0305 (Leonard Oosthuizen)	0501 (Brenda Resor)
Cole Abell.....1	Vincenzo Amato.....2
0313 (Barista)	0221 (Guillaume de Soto); 0222 (Guillaume de Soto)
F. Murray Abraham.....1	Eric Anderson (II).....1
0121 (The Actuary)	0417 (Bakery Worker)
Jolly Abraham.....1	Happy Anderson.....1
0609 (Valerie Field)	0412 (Nick Farris)
Armando Acevedo.....1	Stephen Lee Anderson.....1
0709 (Alejandro)	0518 (Fred)
Julian Acosta.....1	Ryan Andes.....1
0506 (Mateo Lima)	0502 (Lead Bodyguard)
Justin Adams.....1	Shawn Andrew.....2
0517 (Male Staffer (Michael))	0314 (ESU Officer); 0611 (ESU Commander)
Kristen Adele.....1	Michele Selene Ang.....1
0511 (Office Worker 1)	0608 (Kelsey Chapman)
David Adkins.....1	Annie Q.....1
0306 (Austin Cornblatt)	0502 (Wendy aka Kuo Wenling)
Ito Aghayere.....1	Jacqueline Antaramian.....1
0508 (Corrine Brighton)	0404 (Louise Russof)
Shohreh Aghdashloo.....1	David Anzuelo.....1
0403 (Donya Esfandiari)	0423 (Detective 1)
Diego Aguirre.....1	Shiri Appleby.....1
0702 (ESU Sergeant)	0218 (Dalit Zirin)
Maechi Aharanwa.....1	Jeff Applegate.....1
0504 (Waitress)	0705 (Todd Harris)
Adeel Ahmed.....1	Raul Aranas.....1
0203 (Cabbie)	0614 (Herman Cortes)
Scott Aiello.....1	Terence Archie.....1
0119 (Uniform 1)	0608 (Boss)
Gbenga Akinnagbe.....1	Sherry H. Arell.....1
0110 (Jeremy Lopez)	0101 (Shushing Lady)
Peter Albrink.....1	Bob Ari.....1
0410 (Lookout)	0315 (Jeweler)
Jacob Alexander.....1	Yancey Arias.....1
0501 (Tom)	0103 (Robert Castillo)
Jane Alexander (I).....2	Liche Ariza.....1
0214 (C.); 0502 (C.)	0219 (Edgar Alvarez)
Nadia Alexander.....1	Anthony Arkin.....1
0518 (Hope Neligan)	0301 (Client)
Woodlene Alexis.....1	Heidi Armbruster.....1
0710 (Durah)	0404 (Sandy Abramovitch)
Opal Alladin.....1	Waymon Arnette.....1
0512 (Lab Director)	0322 (Enrique)
Beau Allen.....1	Michael Aronov.....1
0111 (Businessman)	0124 (Andrej Bacera)
Kathryn Allison.....1	Isabel Arraiza.....1
0517 (CSU Tech)	0619 (Lily Zavala)
Joaquim de Almeida.....1	Rose Arredondo.....1
0613 (Cal Medina)	0102 (Elaine)
Bruce Altman.....1	Dillan Arrick.....1
0219 (Dr. Jonathan Fleming)	0209 (Jenna Lombard)
Jason Altman.....1	Lisa Arrindell.....1
0704 (Agent Fisker)	0703 (Ethiopian Consul)
	Kate Arrington.....1
	0307 (Sally Holder)

Fred Arsenault	1
0315 (Building Manager)	
Chris Ashworth (II)	1
0607 (Doron)	
Vanessa Aspillaga	1
0205 (Secretary)	
Ashlie Atkinson	2
0214 (Gay); 0608 (Gay)	
Alia Attallah	4
0313 (Athena); 0401 (Athena); 0617 (Athena); 0619 (Athena)	
Kelly AuCoin	1
0113 (Grey Suit)	
Joey Auzenne	1
0115 (Delivery Guy)	
Brian Avers	1
0415 (Elliot)	
Jonathan Avigdori	1
0419 (Vural Celik)	
Che Ayende	1
0114 (Vasquez)	
Reiko Aylesworth	1
0106 (NTSB Agent Miranda Molinari)	
De'Adre Aziza	1
0607 (Krista)	

B

Amir Babayoff	1
0217 (Taxi Driver)	
Jason Babinsky	2
0114 (Uniformed Cop 1); 0707 (Ridley Dineen)	
Mary Bacon	1
0423 (Allison Pitzker)	
Iris Bahr	1
0517 (Emily Gray)	
Gabriella Baires	1
0410 (Mayra Nieves)	
Edward Baker-Duly	1
0312 (D.I. Davies)	
Becky Ann Baker	1
0119 (Pam)	
David Aaron Baker	1
0506 (Joe Leshner)	
Dylan Baker	1
0610 (Armand Venetto)	
Quincy Dunn- Baker	1
0507 (Mark Trenchman)	
Rozi Baker	1
0105 (Morgan Duncan)	
Michael Bakkensen	1
0116 (Reporter 1)	
Frank Bal	1
0521 (Security Guard)	
Alimi Ballard	1
0602 (Don Kohler)	
Lawrence Ballard	1
0607 (Guard)	
Edoardo Ballerini	2
0406 (Agent Lukas Muller); 0410 (Agent Lukas Muller)	
Talia Balsam	1
0206 (Cheryl Gregson)	
Pun Bandhu	1
0218 (Lab Assistant)	
Josiah Bania	1
0710 (Amos Deukmejian / DJ Pandasalt)	
Jenni Barber	1
0105 (Jacqueline Zoltana)	
James Barbour	1
0609 (Hunter Becket)	
David Wilson Barnes	1

0114 (Cooper)	
Mia Barron	1
0205 (Lara Banin)	
Roger Bart	1
0611 (Kip Lowell)	
George Bartenieff	1
0117 (Jurgi)	
Rob Bartlett	5
0703 (Captain Dwyer); 0704 (Captain Dwyer); 0705 (Captain Dwyer); 0706 (Captain Dwyer); 0707 (Captain Dwyer)	
Jayce Bartok	1
0616 (Alden Lubbock)	
Anastasia Barzee	1
0315 (Erin Chatworth)	
David Alan Basche	1
0408 (Warren Clift)	
Olivia Baseman	1
0205 (Sasha Zubkov)	
Ismail Bashey	1
0507 (Quadir Durrani)	
Mario Basquez	1
0315 (News Anchor)	
Chris Bauer	1
0209 (Detective Gerry Coventry)	
Eshan Bay	1
0318 (Roommate)	
David Beach	1
0703 (Edward Cutler)	
Noah Bean	1
0408 (Craig Crismund)	
Alec Beard	1
0215 (Officer Conroy)	
Cassie Beck	1
0422 (Dr. Helena Warren)	
Noelle Beck	1
0204 (Peri Delancey)	
Richard Bekins	1
0113 (Harold Dresden)	
Max Van Bel	1
0222 (Jem)	
McKinley Belcher III	1
0301 (Reeling Detective)	
Terry Bell	1
0702 (Tremaine)	
Delphina Belle	1
0212 (Kayden Fuller)	
Simon Belz	1
0501 (Kid)	
Laura Benanti	1
0204 (Anne Barker aka Abigail Spenser)	
Caprice Benedetti	1
0712 (Real Estate Agent)	
Liza J. Bennett	5
0305 (Hannah Gregson); 0320 (Hannah Gregson); 0606 (Hannah Gregson); 0607 (Hannah Gregson); 0621 (Hannah Gregson)	
Peter Benson (III)	1
0307 (Blake Tanner)	
Rosie Benton	1
0508 (Grace Cockburn)	
Aaron Berg	1
0121 (Pagan 2)	
Ben Van Bergen	1
0616 (Dr. Ziegler)	
Dana Berger	2
0219 (Paramedic 1); 0321 (Paramedic)	
Emily Bergl	1
0223 (Marion West)	
Quincy Tyler Bernstine	1
0404 (Tamara King)	

Elementary Episode Guide

Michael Berresse..... 1	Charles Borland..... 1
0521 (Ardy Gulbenkian)	0708 (Judd Rafferty)
Flint Beverage..... 1	Christian Borle..... 1
0103 (Sgt. O'Donnell)	0618 (David Horowitz)
Devika Bhise..... 2	Rajesh Bose..... 1
0313 (Minerva); 0401 (Minerva)	0308 (Officer Doud)
Craig Bierko..... 1	Matthew Boston..... 1
0104 (Jim Fowkes)	0708 (Mack Leehoven)
Ben Biggers..... 1	Curt Bouril..... 1
0519 (Josh)	0119 (FRP 1)
Casey Biggs..... 1	Danny Boushebel..... 1
0208 (Alan Becker)	0323 (Rashid Musharakh)
Danny Binstock..... 1	Dennis Boutsikaris..... 1
0709 (Zachary Fowler)	0117 (Gerald Lydon)
Dan Bittner..... 1	Jason Bowen..... 1
0108 (Dave Preston)	0513 (Dejuan Rowe)
Jacob Bitzer..... 1	Bennett Bradley..... 1
0413 (Chad)	0117 (Ms. Tompkins)
Catherine Blades..... 1	Brendan Bradley..... 1
0514 (Olivia)	0403 (Otto Neuhaus / Tim Wagner/Evan Farrow)
Andre B. Blake..... 1	Erica Bradshaw..... 1
0705 (Security Coordinator)	0712 (Nurse)
Marsha Stephanie Blake..... 1	Mac Brandt..... 2
0112 (Melanie Cullen)	0702 (Patrick Meers); 0704 (Patrick Meers)
Richard H. Blake..... 1	Phillip James Brannon..... 1
0410 (Lawyer Josh)	0616 (Phillip Bridwell)
Tammy Blanchard..... 1	Jean Brassard..... 1
0311 (Violet de Merville)	0513 (Sports Broadcaster)
Jessica Blank..... 1	Patrick Breen..... 1
0312 (Tabitha Laird)	0317 (Vance Ford)
Genson Blimline..... 1	Jeremy Brena..... 1
0407 (Construction Foreman)	0613 (Lunch Guest)
Susan Blommaert..... 1	Chris Bresky..... 1
0509 (Dr. Xanthopoulos)	0102 (Recovering Addict)
Tom Bloom..... 1	Andrew Breving..... 1
0312 (Executive Director)	0406 (Executive)
Mark Blum..... 1	Will Brill..... 1
0605 (Irvin Langstrom)	0405 (Tyler Eggert)
Will Blum..... 1	Jake Brinskele..... 1
0610 (Melville)	0510 (Ethan Moore)
Jeremy Bobb..... 2	Byron Bronson..... 1
0402 (FBI Special Agent Gary Burke); 0424 (FBI Special Agent Gary Burke)	0620 (Uni #2)
Ro Boddie..... 1	Jimmy Brooks..... 1
0421 (Beat Cop)	0614 (Officer Myers)
An-Li Bogan..... 1	Richard Brooks..... 1
0710 (Tour Guide)	0316 (Detective Demps)
Stephen Bogardus..... 1	Rebecca Brooksher..... 1
0403 (Tim's Father)	0308 (Brie Flynn)
Eric Bogosian..... 1	Blair Brown..... 2
0320 (Collin Eisely)	0515 (Kate Durning); 0516 (Kate Durning)
Tim Bohn..... 1	Brennan Brown..... 1
0421 (Jared Talt)	0301 (Kevin Elspeth)
John Bolger..... 1	Christopher Reed Brown..... 1
0110 (David Batonvert)	0702 (Arnold)
Patrick Boll..... 1	Emmanuel Brown..... 1
0515 (Glenn)	0305 (Uni Cop)
Sarah Bolt..... 1	Jeb Brown..... 1
0321 (Maggie Halpern)	0608 (Levi Salinger)
John Bolton (II)..... 1	Leon Addison Brown..... 1
0511 (Mr. Charles)	0614 (Anthony Daniels)
Connor Bond..... 1	Ralph Brown..... 2
0516 (FBI Agent 1)	0223 (Tim Sherrington); 0224 (Tim Sherrington)
Josh Bonzie..... 1	Roger Aaron Brown..... 1
0602 (Attendant #1)	0121 (John Douglas)
Mark Boone Jr..... 1	Winsome Brown..... 1
0517 (Vintage Guitar Expert)	0702 (Elise)
Zachary Booth..... 1	John Brummer..... 1
0210 (Silas Cole)	0212 (Officer Molina)
Annika Boras..... 1	Kersti Bryan..... 1
0101 (Amy Damper)	0208 (Haley Tyler)
	Ashley Bryant..... 1

<p>0106 (Hostess) Bill Buell..... 1 0119 (Guest Star) Cara Buono..... 1 0217 (Sarah Cushing) Francisco Burgos..... 1 0615 (Cerio Cristobal) Twinkle Burke..... 1 0611 (Maggie Foltz) Jeremy Burnett..... 3 0509 (Duane); 0510 (Duane); 0524 (Duane) Christopher Burns..... 2 0114 (Detective); 0206 (Coordinating Detective) Heather Burns..... 1 0211 (Chloe Butler) Saffron Burrows..... 1 0701 (Ruby Carville) Danny Burstein..... 1 0521 (Ted Winthrop) Arnie Burton..... 1 0603 (Paul Chambers) Kate Burton..... 1 0411 (Maureen Dannon) Kristen Bush..... 2 0101 (Eileen Renfro); 0711 (Annie Spellman) Richard D. Busser..... 1 0219 (Burglar) Dan Butler..... 1 0621 (Denny Mulgrew) Kerry Butler..... 1 0308 (Astrid) Charlotte Bydwell..... 1 0414 (Soleil) Ralph Byers..... 1 0218 (Chuck Hammond) Megan Byrne..... 1 0523 (Doctor)</p>	<p>0709 (Diana Long) Chelle Cargill..... 1 0606 (Female Firefighter) Chris Carlock..... 1 0620 (Uni #1) Edward Carnevale..... 1 0512 (Blue-Collar Man) Geneva Carr..... 1 0118 (Rebecca Burrell) David Carranza..... 1 0317 (Uniform Cop) Joe Carroll..... 1 0614 (Jeff Stanton) Victoria Cartagena..... 1 0118 (Hope) Jason Alan Carvell..... 1 0615 (Detective Grimes) Jon David Casey..... 1 0307 (Conrad Woodbine) Philip Casnoff..... 1 0505 (Jack McGill) Nicole J. Casseri-Healy..... 1 0111 (High End Escort) Joe Cassidy..... 1 0203 (Agent 1) Orlagh Cassidy..... 1 0207 (Maris) Juan Castano..... 1 0107 (Sean Figueroa) Joseph Castillo-Midyett..... 1 0615 (Cop #2) Reg E. Cathey..... 1 0604 (Mr. Clay) Candis Cayne..... 3 0119 (Ms. Hudson); 0221 (Ms. Hudson); 0307 (Ms. Hudson) Darlesia Cearcy..... 1 0510 (Pharmacist) Fulvio Cecere..... 1 0213 (Dante Scalice) A.J. Cedeno..... 1 0205 (Bartender) Tarik Celik..... 1 0514 (E-sports Gamer 4) Susan Cella..... 1 0424 (Nurse) Alexander Cendese..... 1 0411 (Dylan Hess) Michael Cerveris..... 1 0615 (Councilman Ledesma) Sarah Cetrulo..... 1 0407 (Mina Davenport) Stephen Chacon..... 1 0506 (Dishwasher) Madai Chakell..... 2 0502 (Chivonne); 0514 (Chivonne) Samrat Chakrabarti..... 1 0608 (Vikrant Jindal) Kathleen Chalfant..... 1 0206 (Mrs. Clennon) Andrew Chamberlain..... 1 0103 (Adam Kemper age 12) Wayne Chang..... 1 0402 (Dan Zheng) Louis Ozawa Changchien..... 1 0606 (Go Shinura) Adam Chanler-Berat..... 1 0319 (Brady Dietz aka Tessee) Alexander Chaplin..... 1 0421 (Davis Potter) Keith Eric Chappelle..... 1</p>
<hr style="width: 20%; display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"/> C <hr style="width: 20%; display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"/>	
<p>Teddy Cañez..... 1 0513 (Maynor Palacio) Kevin Cahoon..... 1 0616 (Evan Kowalski) Cody Calafiore..... 1 0710 (Jersey Shore) Paul Calderon..... 1 0401 (Zuniga) Marcus Callender..... 1 0209 (Young Cop) J. Bernard Calloway..... 1 0407 (Vince) Christian Camargo..... 1 0307 (Chris Santos) Almeria Campbell..... 1 0614 (Officer Rossi) Christian Campbell..... 1 0203 (Ezra Kleinfelter) Kieran Campion..... 1 0208 (Ray McKibben) Ron Canada..... 1 0218 (Manny Rose) Louis Cancelmi..... 1 0314 (Ben Reynolds) Geoffrey Cantor..... 1 0402 (Maurice Antonov) Robert Capron..... 8 0304 (Mason); 0309 (Mason); 0320 (Mason); 0409 (Mason); 0513 (Mason); 0518 (Mason); 0606 (Mason); 0617 (Mason) Liz Carey..... 1</p>	

Elementary Episode Guide

0208 (Parcel Services Driver)	John Ellison Conlee.....	1	1
Sarah Dacey Charles.....	0404 (Kirk Abramovitch)	1	
0402 (Attorney)	Brendan Patrick Connor.....	1	
Herman Chavez.....	0612 (Beauregard 'Bud' Granville)	1	
0115 (Dominican Painter 1)	Patricia Conolly.....	1	
James Chen.....	0117 (Greta Dunwoody)	1	
0522 (Lt. Morrison)	Josh Cooke.....	1	
Michael Chernus.....	0409 (Phil Balsam)	1	
0304 (Edwin Borstein)	Dan Cooney.....	1	
Cindy Cheung.....	0215 (Cliff Brown)	1	
0409 (Cindy Park)	Lilli Cooper.....	1	
Ka-Ling Cheung.....	0523 (Female EMT)	1	
0511 (Benita Sakda)	David Corenswet.....	1	
Tina Chilip.....	0519 (Houston Spivey)	1	
0511 (Sinjae Vee)	Shawn Cortel.....	1	
Edward Chin-Lyn.....	0613 (Bodyguard)	1	
0314 (Prison Guard)	Daniel Cosgrove.....	1	
Marcus Choi.....	0504 (Len)	1	
0519 (Marco)	David Costabile.....	1	
Nick Choksi.....	0105 (Danilo Gura (Janitor))	1	
0704 (Phil)	Tom Costello.....	1	
Holly Chou.....	0317 (Scott Resnick)	1	
0506 (Erin)	Justine Cotsonas.....	2	
Sarita Choudhury.....	0117 (Miss Angel); 0124 (Jovana Bacera)	1	
0413 (Gira Pal)	Shamika Cotton.....	1	
Francesca Choy-kee.....	0713 (Rose)	1	
0214 (Waitress)	Greg Coughlin.....	1	
Donovan Christie Jr.....	0219 (Aaron Colville)	1	
0212 (Watson's Date)	Michael Countryman.....	1	
Joanna Christie.....	0103 (Barry Kemper)	1	
0523 (May); 0524 (May)	Bradford Cover.....	1	
Rachel Christopher.....	0215 (Vincent Renatto)	1	
0516 (Receptionist)	Christina Cox (I).....	1	
Jenelle Chu.....	0420 (Christa Pullman)	1	
0521 (Receptionist)	Helen Coxe.....	1	
Roma Chugani.....	0121 (Hillary Taggart)	1	
0424 (Zoya Hasemi)	Deborah S. Craig.....	1	
Steve Cirbus.....	0606 (Bethany Ito)	1	
0108 (Bomb Squad Tech)	Tony Crane.....	1	
Gordon Clapp.....	0323 (Everett Keck)	1	
0504 (Deputy Chief Prosky)	Alex Cranmer.....	1	
Lawrence Clayton.....	0703 (Mr. Balfour)	1	
0621 (Manager)	Robert Creighton.....	1	
Lewis Cleale.....	0211 (Detective Luntz)	1	
0307 (Dan Kramer)	Michael Cristofer.....	1	
Comfort Clinton.....	0304 (Isaac Pike)	1	
0606 (Maddie); 0607 (Maddie Williams)	Rick Crom.....	1	
Will Cobbs.....	0518 (Auctioneer)	1	
0406 (ESU Officer 1)	Joseph Cross.....	1	
Scott Cohen.....	0319 (Petros Franken aka Suckin Chest Wound)	1	
0215 (Nolan Sharp)	Gia Crovatin.....	1	
Jeremy Cohenour.....	0603 (Marcy Nix)	1	
0318 (Brandon Falcheck)	Gilbert Cruz.....	1	
Ryan Coker-Welch.....	0607 (Older Detective)	1	
0514 (E-sports Gamer 5)	Miriam Cruz.....	1	
Jenn Colella.....	0401 (Alicia's Aunt)	1	
0404 (Ex-Wife 1)	Victor Cruz (II).....	1	
Rosalyn Coleman.....	0401 (Manager)	1	
0216 (Hotel Manager)	Robert Cuccioli.....	1	
Margaret Colin.....	0513 (ESU Leader)	1	
0208 (Natalie Gale)	Sean Cullen (II).....	1	
Lynn Collins.....	0402 (Deputy Director Samuel Meher)	1	
0202 (Tanya Barrett)	Lauren Culpepper.....	1	
Paul Collins.....	0420 (Skyden)	1	
0613 (King Wilhelm)	Michael Cumpsty.....	1	
Rufus Collins.....	0315 (Arlen Schrader)	1	
0108 (Adrian)	Delia Cunningham.....	1	
Berto Colon.....	0514 (Dana)	1	
0121 (Will)	Vincent Curatola.....	1	
Rosal Colon.....	0213 (Theodore "Big Teddy" Ferrara)	1	
0612 (Paula Rodriguez)	Monique Gabriela Curnen.....	2	

0404 (Detective Gina Cortes); 0411 (Detective Gina Cortes)	1
Joe Curnutte	1
0424 (FBI Agent 2)	1
Shawn Curran	1
0219 (Alan Vikner)	2
Tony Curran	2
0423 (Joshua Vikner); 0424 (Joshua Vikner)	1
Kristoffer Cusick	1
0711 (Gene)	1
Tawny Cypress	1
0113 (Black Suit)	1

D

Olivia D'Abo	1
0207 (Nigella Mason)	3
Nadia Dajani	3
0305 (Dr. Grannis); 0418 (Dr. Grannis); 0419 (Dr. Grannis)	1
Brett Dalton	1
0601 (Ryan Hayes)	1
Margaret Daly	1
0313 (Secretary)	1
Andreas Damm	1
0413 (Luuk)	1
Jason Danieley	1
0218 (Barry Granger)	1
Adam Dannheisser	1
0612 (Art Schultz)	1
Cynthia Darlow	1
0111 (Mrs. Dean)	1
Patch Darragh	1
0323 (Griffin Parker)	1
Quentin Earl Darrington	1
0704 (Dewashe)	1
Lisa Datz	1
0417 (Tammy)	1
Jeremy Davidson	1
0217 (Gordon Cushing)	1
Daniel Davis	1
0703 (Antoine LaGrange)	1
Diane Davis	1
0517 (Mrs. Azoff)	1
Eisa Davis	1
0408 (OB / GYN)	1
Bill Dawes	1
0507 (Declan Boyle)	1
Johanna Day	1
0208 (Maureen Tyler)	1
Tom Day	1
0210 (Uniform)	1
Rebecca Dayan	1
0211 (Fabiana)	1
Christian DeMarais	1
0402 (Test Subject / Ollie Tate)	1
Michael DeMello	1
0305 (Dana Kazmir)	1
Toni Ann DeNoble	1
0523 (Rochelle)	1
Stephen DeRosa	1
0419 (Mel Cheney)	1
Anthony DeSando	1
0503 (Peter Dinacio)	1
Tony DeVito	1
0121 (Pagan 1)	1
Jon DeVries	1
0405 (Martin)	1
Kelly Deadmon	1
0521 (Lara Ukhov)	1
Frank Deal	1

0123 (Detective Muldoon)	1
Charlbi Dean	1
0519 (Beautiful Woman)	1
Ross Degraw	1
0214 (Wolfe)	1
Mark Deklin	1
0522 (Jake Bozeman)	1
Stan Demidoff	1
0311 (TARU Detective)	1
Jonathan Louis Dent	1
0412 (CSU Tech)	1
Angel Desai	1
0210 (Dr. Gretchen Primler)	1
Eric Deskin	1
0105 (Richard Sanchez)	1
Stephen Dexter	1
0705 (Guest #1)	1
John DiGiorgio	1
0708 (Mafia Distributor)	1
Stephanie DiMaggio	1
0706 (Carla Whitmark)	1
Janine DiVita	1
0522 (June Cunningham)	1
Chris Diamantopoulos	1
0705 (Jason Wood)	1
Reed Diamond	1
0406 (Joel Fitzgerald)	1
Flora Diaz	1
0401 (Maribel Fonseca)	1
Jessica Diaz	1
0316 (Maria Gutierrez)	1
Melonie Diaz	1
0524 (Tanya)	1
Mark Diconzo	1
0121 (Uniformed cop)	1
Garret Dillahunt	1
0220 (Bart MacIntosh)	1
Nick Dillenburg	1
0213 (Uniformed Cop)	1
Erin Dilly	1
0103 (Amanda Kemper)	1
Jeanette Dilone	1
0619 (Romy)	1
Jack Dimich	1
0214 (Ivan Kershavin)	1
Brandon Dirden	1
0619 (Agent Polk)	1
Jason Dirden	1
0420 (Keith Elliot)	1
Kim Director	1
0503 (Beth Stone)	1
Lucas Dixon	1
0209 (Sheriff's Officer 2)	1
Maria Dizzia	1
0315 (Penny)	1
Andrew Dolan	1
0308 (Officer Miles Polano)	1
John Doman	1
0517 (City Councilman Randall Slessinger)	1
Brian Donahue	1
0613 (Leland Frisk)	1
Cary Donaldson	1
0512 (Dad #2)	1
Tate Donovan	1
0410 (Wilson Trager)	1
Adam Donshik	1
0522 (Alec Cunningham)	1
Gabe Doran	1
0711 (Propane Salesman)	1
Harris Doran	1
0307 (Superintendent / Jeremy Carpenter)	1

Elementary Episode Guide

Federico Dordei	1
0701 (Bernardo "Beppo" Pugliesi)	
Natalie Dormer	4
0122 (Irene Adler); 0123 (Irene Adler); 0124 (Irene Adler); 0212 (Moriarty)	
Emily Dorsch	1
0510 (Dr. Franny Krieg)	
John Dossett	1
0615 (Treadwell)	
Sean Dougherty	1
0122 (Detective)	
Mike Doyle	1
0603 (Chris Holland)	
Michelle Duffy	1
0409 (Carol Finelli)	
Sean Dugan	1
0110 (Charles Briggs)	
Keren Dukes	1
0104 (Uniform (uncredited))	
Clifton Duncan	1
0113 (Uniform 1)	
Pamela Dunlap	1
0709 (Esther Kelton)	
Trieste Kelly Dunn	1
0601 (Sophie Bush)	
Austin Durant	1
0413 (Detective Lydel)	
Rayquila Durham	1
0704 (Tina)	
Wayne Duvall	1
0120 (Duke Landers)	
Jennifer Van Dyck	1
0104 (Alyssa Talbott)	

E

Michael Eaddy	1
0421 (Butch Callahan)	
Gabriel Ebert	1
0703 (Sebastian Florenti)	
Lisa Edelstein	1
0108 (Heather Vanowen)	
Adetomiwa Edun	1
0522 (Dr. Charles Eriyo)	
Daryl Edwards	1
0523 (Detective Perkins)	
Rashad Edwards	1
0608 (Security Guard)	
Gretchen Egolf	1
0218 (Karen Buckner)	
Jakob Von Eichel	1
0406 (Pierre Gagnier)	
Ned Eisenberg	1
0619 (Marvin Hathaway)	
Julian Elfer	1
0621 (Lord St. Simon)	
Robert Eli	1
0311 (Ron Davis)	
Scott Eliasoph	1
0602 (New Jersey State Trooper)	
Eric Elizaga	1
0711 (Eldon)	
Mia Ellis	1
0313 (Receptionist)	
Nelsan Ellis	2
0501 (Shinwell Johnson); 0502 (Shinwell Johnson)	
Carson Elrod	1
0519 (Rueben Drexel)	
Lisa Emery	1
0323 (Mrs. Barnes)	
Linda Emond	3

0112 (Dr. Candace Goodwin); 0113 (Candace Goodwin); 0116 (Dr. Candace Reed)	
Bill English	1
0318 (Eric Frazier)	
Eric Englishman	1
0105 (Security Guard 1)	
Kathryn Erbe	1
0407 (Nancy Davenport)	
Alisa Ermolaev	1
0514 (Anezka)	
Michael Esper	1
0406 (Donald Pruitt)	
Danaya Esperanza	1
0303 (Woman at Support Group)	
Eden Espinosa	1
0620 (Doctor)	
Brandon Espinoza	1
0220 (Apollo Mercer)	
Ato Essandoh	9
0108 (Alfredo Llamosa); 0118 (Alfredo Llamosa); 0120 (Alfredo Llamosa); 0211 (Alfredo Llamosa); 0309 (Alfredo Llamosa); 0321 (Alfredo Llamosa); 0324 (Alfredo Llamosa); 0405 (Alfredo Llamosa); 0609 (Alfredo Llamosa)	
Max Von Essen	1
0418 (Clyde Staller / Jeff Danks)	
Philip Ettinger	1
0411 (Toby Dannon)	
Tyler Evans (II)	1
0222 (NSA Agent)	
Tim Ewing	1
0104 (Sommelier)	

F

Patrick Fabian	1
0518 (Lars Vestergaard)	
Frankie Faison	1
0210 (Judge Brewster O'Hare)	
Siobhan Fallon	1
0619 (Sylvia Kozar)	
Gene Farber	1
0321 (Janko Stepovic)	
Nasser Faris	1
0224 (Julian Alkhami)	
Melissa Farman	1
0111 (Carly Purcell)	
Tom Riis Farrell	1
0113 (Gary Sullivan)	
Maria Farrow	1
0422 (Nurse)	
Kim Faure	1
0215 (Nell Solange)	
Anthony Fazio	1
0203 (Delivery Man)	
Michelle Federer	1
0106 (Ellie Wilson)	
Halley Feiffer	1
0304 (Erin Rabin)	
Simon Feil	1
0202 (Office Worker)	
Manoel Felciano	1
0413 (Franklin)	
Tibor Feldman	1
0205 (Dr. Michael Glassman)	
Peter Jay Fernandez	1
0315 (Michael Cardenas)	
Ramon Fernandez	1
0410 (Victor Nieves)	
Marianne Ferrari	1
0322 (Gwen McCann)	

Lisa Ferreira	1	0709 (Enrique Ruiz)	
0402 (Assistant)		Gene Gabriel	1
Jennifer Ferrin	1	0205 (CSU Officer)	
0102 (Rebecca Ellison)		Thomas Galantich	1
Rona Figueroa	1	0117 (Brian Watt)	
0614 (Natalie Park)		Allie Gallerani	1
John Finn	1	0115 (Emily)	
0411 (Neil Dannon)		Nadia Gan	1
Katie Finneran	1	0610 (Kezzy)	
0310 (Barbara Conway)		Peter Ganim	1
Jacob Fishel	1	0706 (Dr. Gregory Burgess)	
0607 (Graham Jenkins)		Ryan Garbayo	1
Christopher Fitzgerald	1	0503 (Kenneth Tolan)	
0219 (Dr. Neil Murray)		Danny Garcia (II)	1
Glenn Fitzgerald	1	0607 (Foreman)	
0202 (Linus Roe)		Ricky Garcia	1
Paul Fitzgerald	1	0601 (Ramon)	
0204 (Burt Jeffries)		Zoë Sophia Garcia	1
Wilber Fitzgerald	1	0410 (Angie Nieves)	
0515 (Priest)		Paula Garcés	1
Dennis Flanagan	1	0116 (Officer Paula Reyes)	
0220 (Jeremy)		Troy Garity	1
Glenn Fleshler	1	0209 (Lucas Bundsch)	
0322 (Deputy Warden Trey McCann)		Joel Marsh Garland	1
Jill Flint	1	0406 (Manager)	
0119 (Elle Bastin)		Meredith Garretson	1
Patricia R. Floyd	1	0614 (Lyndia Winchell)	
0508 (Moderator)		David Michael Garry	1
Joe Forbrich	1	0323 (Hugo)	
0207 (Brad Scheff)		Anthony Gaskins	1
Sutton Foster	1	0314 (Donovan Gaines)	
0323 (Tara Parker)		Michael Gaston	1
Beth Fowler	1	0222 (Kurt Yoder)	
0615 (Anxious Woman)		Mohit Gautam	1
Harriett D. Foy	1	0507 (Marjan Durrani)	
0706 (Viola Wright)		Yonatan Gebeyehu	1
James Frain	7	0703 (Aide)	
0705 (Odin Reichenbach); 0706 (Odin Reichenbach);		Emma Geer	1
0709 (Odin Reichenbach); 0710 (Odin Reichen-		0617 (Tara Keane)	
bach); 0711 (Odin Reichenbach); 0712 (Odin		Kevin Geer	1
Reichenbach); 0713 (Odin Reichenbach)		0307 (Raymond Carpenter)	
Rebecca S'manga Frank	1	Drew Gehling	1
0415 (Passerby)		0416 (Caden Barrymore)	
Wendell B. Franklin	1	Jordan Gelber	25
0510 (DEA Agent Ritter)		0205 (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.); 0208 (Dr. Eugene	
Leslie Fray	1	Hawes); 0218 (Dr. Eugene Hawes); 0223 (M.E.	
0520 (Angela Newsome / Anubis)		Hawes); 0309 (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.); 0317	
Gibson Frazier	1	(Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.); 0320 (Dr. Eugene	
0117 (Raph Keating)		Hawes M.E.); 0321 (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.);	
Sam Freed	1	0403 (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.); 0405 (Dr. Eu-	
0111 (Oliver's Lawyer)		gene Hawes M.E.); 0408 (Dr. Eugene Hawes	
Jonathan Freeman	1	M.E.); 0411 (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.); 0415	
0508 (Holder)		(Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.); 0416 (Dr. Eugene	
K. Todd Freeman	1	Hawes M.E.); 0421 (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.);	
0306 (Rafael)		0506 (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.); 0508 (Dr. Eu-	
Michael Bryan French	1	gene Hawes M.E.); 0519 (Dr. Eugene Hawes	
0709 (Mr. Hutchins)		M.E.); 0601 (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.); 0608	
Stephen Friedrich	1	(Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.); 0615 (Dr. Eugene	
0208 (Pet Groomer Employee)		Hawes M.E.); 0702 (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.);	
Andrea Frierson	1	0705 (Dr. Eugene Hawes M.E.); 0707 (Dr. Eu-	
0513 (Waitress)		gene Hawes M.E.); 0712 (Dr. Eugene Hawes)	
Erin Fritch	1	Brian George	2
0405 (Mila Burnstyn)		0313 (Santhosh Mittal); 0314 (Santhosh Mittal)	
Dominic Fumusa	1	Peter Gerety	2
0124 (Jordan Colvin)		0211 (Deputy Commissioner Frank Da Silva); 0213	
David Furr	1	(Deputy Commissioner Frank Da Silva)	
0117 (Paul Reeves)		Gina Gershon	2
		0301 (Elana March); 0314 (Elana March)	
		Malcolm Gets	1
		0415 (Malcolm Busquet)	
		Azita Ghanizada	1

G

Carlos Gómez	1
--------------------	---

Elementary Episode Guide

0617 (Sepi Chamanara)	
Michael Louis Gibson	1
0301 (Detective Palmer)	
Anita Gillette	1
0320 (Claire Renziger)	
Gene Gillette	1
0404 (Ex-Husband 2)	
Seth Gilliam	1
0418 (Ira Wallace)	
Larry Gilliard Jr.	1
0309 (Dwyer Kirk)	
Rosa Gilmore	1
0508 (Alma Cabrera)	
Betty Gilpin	4
0409 (Fiona Helbron); 0412 (Fiona Helbron); 0418 (Fiona Helbron); 0506 (Fiona Helbron)	
Maury Ginsberg	1
0520 (Keating)	
Michael Gladis	1
0416 (Roger Stapleton)	
Tonya Glanz	1
0110 (Gwen / Olivia Lynch)	
Gideon Glick	1
0503 (Dennis Karig)	
Anwan Glover	1
0116 (Curtis Bradshaw)	
Adam Godley	1
0122 (British Man)	
Derek Goh	1
0502 (Kyle)	
Vedant Gokhale	1
0108 (Pradeep Singh)	
Natalie Gold	1
0321 (Sarah Penley)	
Samuel Gomez	1
0511 (Diego)	
Brian Gonzales	1
0621 (Louie)	
Mandy Gonzalez	1
0710 (Lanette Brooklee)	
Pierre Jean Gonzalez	1
0502 (Driver)	
Deidre Goodwin	1
0505 (Attorney)	
Kia Joy Goodwin	1
0505 (Yvette Ingram)	
Malcolm Goodwin	1
0116 (Andre Bell)	
Kathryn Gordon	1
0304 ("Bella")	
Derek Grabner	1
0305 (Chris Stotz)	
Dion Graham	1
0610 (Hakeem)	
Enid Graham	1
0416 (Ms. Chadwick)	
Ben Graney	1
0616 (Rupert Hong)	
Kate Jennings Grant	1
0318 (Lydia Guerrero)	
Lynda Gravatt	1
0116 (Lenore)	
Grace Gray	1
0610 (Mischa Farrell)	
Danielle Lee Greaves	1
0408 (Nurse)	
Andrea Green	1
0215 (Dancer 1)	
Mitch Greenberg	1
0508 (Rabbi)	
Steve Greenstein	1

0204 (Titus Delancey)	
David A. Gregory	1
0215 (Nicholas Orman)	
Tamsin Greig	1
0701 (DCI Athelney Jones)	
Joe Grifasi	1
0305 (Captain Moretti)	
Anastasia Griffith	1
0318 (Agatha Spurrell)	
Asher Grodman	1
0620 (Gary)	
Andy Grotelueschen	1
0119 (Nurse Vince)	
Napiera Groves	1
0114 (Sexy Woman 1)	
Adam Grupper	1
0218 (Hank's Lawyer)	
Zabryna Guevara	1
0412 (Detective Lisa Hagen)	
Andrew Guilarte	1
0408 (Guard)	
Don Guillory	1
0103 (News Cameraman)	
Tim Guinee	8
0213 (Dean McNally); 0222 (Dean McNally); 0401 (Dean McNally); 0419 (NSA Agent Dean McNally); 0516 (NSA Agent Dean McNally); 0706 (NSA Agent Dean McNally); 0712 (NSA Agent McNally); 0713 (NSA Agent McNally)	
Thomas Guiry	1
0120 (Brent Garvey)	
Mamie Gummer	1
0306 (Margaret Bray)	
Bob Gunton	1
0712 (Frederick Wentz)	
Neal Gupta	1
0618 (Tony)	
Ronald Guttman	1
0203 (Mr. Mueller / Elliot Honeycutt)	
Murphy Guyer	1
0311 (Detective Whitaker)	
Paloma Guzmán	1
0616 (Gwen Haeny)	
Autumn Guzzardi	1
0710 (Girlfriend)	
Jack Gwaltney	1
0410 (Detective From the 116th)	

— H —

Olli Haaskivi	1
0618 (Terry Weaver)	
Pia Haddad	1
0507 (Zhala Durrani)	
Evan Arthur Hall	1
0420 (Louis Bowman)	
Gretchen Hall	1
0319 (Marnie)	
Lucas Hall	1
0211 (Nelson Maddox)	
Marlie Hall	1
0516 (Cable News Anchor)	
Andrew Halliday	1
0222 (Mr. Hostetler)	
Carol Halstead	1
0709 (Caroline Gibbs)	
Josh Hamilton	1
0118 (Drew Gardner)	
Lisa Gay Hamilton	1
0606 (Lt. Colonel Robin Deakins)	
Jonathan Han	1

Elementary Episode Guide

0713 (Arthur)	Barry Shabaka Henley	1	1
Tyler Hanes	0512 (Wendell Hecht)	1	
0605 (Midnight Ranger)	Shuler Hensley	1	
Gregory Haney	0513 (Frank Trimble)	1	
0521 (Stylist)	Peter Hermann	1	
John Hannah	0206 (Detective Craig Basken)	1	
0115 (Rhys)	Philip Hernandez	1	
David Harbour	0113 (Carlos Anillo)	1	
0105 (Dr. Baldwin)	Juan Carlos Hernández	1	
Sydney James Harcourt	0603 (Chief Adrian Cruz)	1	
0617 (Dr. Scott Elke)	Alejandro Hernandez	1	
Alicia Harding	0518 (Mr. Salas)	1	
0319 (Katherine)	April Lee Hernandez	1	
Amy Hargreaves	0421 (Roxanne Ortiz)	1	
0313 (Jill Horowitz)	Erica Hernandez	1	
Devin Harjes	0608 (Lauren Wexler)	1	
0617 (Nick Agnes)	Raymond Neil Hernandez	1	
Ian Harkins	0416 (Truck Driver)	1	
0701 (Reporter 2)	David Hess (II)	1	
Chasten Harmon	0203 (Darragh O'Connor)	5	
0506 (ADA Chantal Milner); 0512 (Chantal Milner);	Tom Hewitt	1	
0520 (Chantal Milner); 0521 (Chantal Milner);	0611 (Aldo Ventura)	1	
0612 (Chantal Milner)	Michele Hicks	1	
Jason Butler Harner	0517 (Thea Moser)	1	
0520 (Ballard Clifton)	Roderick Hill	1	
Marcy Harriell	0710 (Wesley Conrad)	1	
0320 (Yolanda Masee)	William Hill	1	
Desmond Harrington	0708 (Jim Bendix)	3	
0601 (Michael); 0620 (Michael); 0621 (Michael)	John Hillner	1	
David Harris	0604 (Milt Reed)	1	
0307 (Custodian)	Rachel Hilson	1	
Jamie Harrold	0310 (Lexi)	1	
0220 (Coogan Burl)	Grainger Hines	1	
Ian Hart	0419 (James "Jimmer" Hobberkin Jr.)	1	
0616 (Professor Baynes)	Nathan Hinton	1	
Roe Hartrampf	0321 (Head of Security)	1	
0311 (Bartender)	Rebecca Hirota	1	
Frank Harts	0321 (Receptionist)	1	
0606 (Eddy Dunbridge)	Marcus Ho	1	
Ellen Harvey	0413 (Lenny Fong)	1	
0108 (Bank Manager)	Jessie Hochmuth	1	
Lukas Hassel	0114 (Reggie)	1	
0602 (The Dutchman)	Douglas Hodge	1	
Joel Hatch	0604 (Sydney Place)	1	
0214 (Andrew Donnelly)	Kate Hodge	1	
Steven Hauck	0301 (Karen Lloyd)	1	
0117 (Crabtree)	Henry Hodges	1	
Jeffrey C. Hawkins	0123 (Student)	1	
0212 (Detective)	Jackie Hoffman	1	
Michael Hayden	0415 (Female Activist)	1	
0712 (Assistant District Attorney Grassley)	Amy Hohn	1	
John Heard	0107 (Dr. Ryan)	1	
0407 (Henry Watson)	Rachael Holmes	3	
Jessica Hecht	0709 (Antonia); 0711 (Antonia); 0712 (Antonia)	1	
0114 (Patricia Ennis)	Richard Vincent Holmes	1	
Bill Heck	0202 (Jason Harrison)	2	
0101 (Ty Morstan); 0102 (Ty Morstan)	Slate Holmgren	1	
Erik Heger	0119 (Uniform 3)	1	
0319 (Cory Evans)	Joe Holt	1	
Laura Heisler	0422 (ADA Eric Madison)	1	
0507 (Roz Healy)	James Hong	1	
Adam Heller	0414 (Meng Zhou)	1	
0416 (Stuffy Lawyer)	Wendy Hoopes	1	
Kevin Henderson	0213 (Detective Annie Wozniak)	1	
0109 (N.D. Detective)	Roxanna Hope	1	
Stephen McKinley Henderson	0118 (Callie Burrell)	1	
0107 (Groundskeeper Edison)	Johnny Hopkins	1	
Tyrone Mitchell Henderson	0617 (Imposter)	1	
0506 (Security Guard)	Con Horgan	1	
Leslie Hendrix	0122 (Wallace Rourke)	1	
0305 (Cynthia Kerr)	John Horton	2	

Elementary Episode Guide

0307 (The Nose); 0611 (The Nose)	1
Ward Horton.....	1
0101 (Soap Opera Actor)	
Dee Hoty.....	1
0110 (Patsy)	
Jayne Houdyshell.....	1
0313 (Carla)	
Mike Houston.....	1
0702 (Marty)	
Andrew Howard.....	1
0212 (Devon Gaspar)	
Tracy Howe.....	1
0518 (John Neligan)	
Kushtrim Hoxha.....	1
0419 (Murat Celik)	
MaryAnn Hu.....	1
0413 (Lab Director)	
Siraj Huda.....	1
0313 (Mr. Iyengar)	
Jon Huertas.....	3
0502 (Halcon Zelaya); 0524 (Julio "Halcon" Zelaya); 0704 (Halcon Zelaya)	
Matthew Humphreys.....	1
0106 (Owen Barts)	
Sarah Hunt (II).....	1
0410 (Junior Executive)	
Suzy Jane Hunt.....	1
0504 (Susan)	
Elena Hurst.....	1
0615 (Detective Lena Romero)	
Alex Hurt.....	1
0609 (Richie)	
Brian Hutchison.....	1
0514 (Kurt Godwyn)	
Brian Lee Huynh.....	1
0309 (Brett Won)	
Edward James Hyland.....	1
0621 (Curtis)	

I

Curtiss I'Cook.....	1
0503 (Detective Sylbert)	
Rhys Ifans.....	7
0201 (Mycroft Holmes); 0207 (Mycroft Holmes); 0208 (Mycroft Holmes); 0221 (Mycroft Holmes); 0222 (Mycroft Holmes); 0223 (Mycroft Holmes); 0224 (Mycroft Holmes)	
James Monroe Iglehart.....	1
0603 (Detective Mason)	
Jennifer Ikeda.....	1
0416 (Laura Lyons)	
Angelina Impellizzeri.....	1
0411 (Dixie)	
Juan Carlos Infante.....	1
0203 (CSU Tech)	
Christopher Innvar.....	1
0310 (Grant Perryman)	
Salvatore Inzerillo.....	1
0405 (Superintendent)	
Ally Ioannides.....	2
0407 (Cassie); 0708 (Cassie Lenué)	
Michael Irby.....	1
0115 (Xande Molina)	
Marin Ireland.....	1
0402 (Alta Von See)	
Bill Irwin.....	1
0216 (Richard Balsille)	
Kevin Isola.....	1
0416 (Anton)	
Judith Ivey.....	1

0219 (Ruth Colville)	1
Michael Izquierdo.....	1
0117 (Josh Lydon)	

J

Christina Jackson.....	1
0218 (Nicole Watkins)	
Clark Jackson.....	1
0523 (Nelson Lewis)	
Mark Jacoby.....	1
0404 (Lawyer)	
Fedna Jacquet.....	1
0610 (Ricky)	
Scott Jaeck.....	1
0114 (Maxwell Krebs)	
Ebrahim Jaffer.....	1
0508 (Imam)	
Raza Jaffrey.....	4
0301 (Andrew Mittal); 0303 (Andrew Mittal); 0304 (Andrew Mittal); 0313 (Andrew Mittal)	
Zainab Jah.....	1
0519 (Vicki)	
Lord Jamar.....	1
0109 (Raul Ramirez)	
Victoria Janicki.....	1
0420 (Phoebe Elliot)	
Merritt Janson.....	1
0615 (Mallory)	
Stephanie Janssen.....	1
0404 (Ex-Wife 2)	
John Jellison.....	1
0406 (Old Man)	
Daniel Jenkins.....	1
0405 (Dwight Ostrin)	
Byron Jennings.....	1
0121 (Van Der Hoff)	
Erik Jensen.....	2
0123 (Isaac Proctor); 0124 (Isaac Proctor)	
Robert Jimenez.....	1
0216 (Orderly (Guillermo))	
Clark Johnson.....	1
0524 (ADA Nelson Lewis)	
Danny Johnson.....	1
0518 (Clarence Jarman)	
Kristine Johnson.....	4
0121 (TV Reporter); 0122 (TV Reporter); 0211 (TV News Anchor); 0308 (Reporter)	
Marc Damon Johnson.....	1
0318 (Dispatcher)	
Samantha Lee Johnson.....	1
0611 (Looky Loo)	
Connor Johnston.....	1
0514 (Tendu)	
Albert Jones.....	1
0117 (Benny Cordero)	
Chester Jones III.....	1
0203 (Bike Cop)	
Gregory Jones (II).....	1
0424 (FBI Agent 1)	
KeiLyn Durrel Jones.....	2
0423 (Bodyguard 1); 0424 (Bodyguard 1)	
Maurice Jones.....	1
0606 (Major Joshua Beckham)	
Russell G. Jones.....	1
0120 (Attorney)	
Ty Jones.....	1
0222 (Deron)	
Vinnie Jones.....	2
0112 (M); 0121 (Sebastian Moran)	
Jeremy Jordan (II).....	1

Elementary Episode Guide

0202 (Joey Castoro)	
Niels Jorgensen	1
0606 (Collins)	
Hubert Point-Du Jour	1
0614 (Jaylen Thomas)	
Jonathan Judge-Russo	1
0304 (Michael Webb)	
Francis Jue	1
0502 (Hu)	
Simon Jutras	1
0111 (French Businessman)	

K

Hannah Kahn	1
0215 (Dancer 2)	
Ian Kahn	1
0706 (Alwyn Smith)	
Khalil Kain	1
0202 (Benny Charles)	
Patricia Kalember	1
0710 (Erika Vanderwey)	
Glenn Kalison	1
0110 (Alan Kent)	
Lohrasp Kansara	1
0320 (Nadim Al-Haj)	
Jonathan Charles Kaplan	1
0105 (Barista Dave)	
Jordan Kaplan	1
0514 (E-sports Gamer 3)	
Ravi Kapoor	1
0701 (Dr. Garret Halsey)	
Cindy Katz	1
0204 (Marsha Whitaker)	
Steve Kazee	1
0203 (Jeff Heinz)	
Brian Keane	1
0605 (Walter Petty)	
Thomas Keegan	1
0602 (Dave Amberlin)	
Keira Keeley	1
0316 (Guitar Woman)	
Celia Keenan-Bolger	1
0406 (Amber Bova)	
Mike Keller	1
0712 (Plainclothes Cop)	
Nambi E. Kelley	1
0222 (Ms. Stone)	
Hannah Kelsy	1
0702 (Transition House Resident)	
Patrick Kerr	1
0204 (Simon)	
Brian Kerwin	1
0106 (Charles Cooper)	
Donnie Keshawarz	1
0108 (Earl Wheeler)	
Steve Key	1
0516 (FBI Agent 2)	
Anna Khaja	1
0507 (Nazria Durrani)	
Emma Kikue	1
0705 (Claire)	
Kevin Kilner	1
0414 (Michael Haas)	
Arnold Y. Kim	1
0505 (Jerome Chun)	
Jennifer Kim	1
0110 (Gabrielle Harper)	
Julienne Hanzelka Kim	1
0309 (Shauna Milius)	
Randall Duk Kim	1

0109 (Old Man)	1
Sue Jean Kim	1
0422 (Jordan Cleary)	
Richard Kind	1
0413 (Trent Garby)	
Jamie Thomas King	1
0701 (Derek Casey)	
Ted King	1
0206 (James Monroe)	
Terry Kinney	1
0114 (Martin Ennis)	
Luke Kirby	1
0104 (Aaron Ward)	
Natalia Kiriya	1
0601 (Polly Kenner)	
Robert C. Kirk	1
0113 (Detective Harris)	
Jay Klaitz	1
0105 (Bruce (Morgue Attendant))	
Zachary Knighton	1
0503 (Aaron Stone)	
Zachary Knowler	1
0702 (Stan Veek)	
Joshua Kobak	1
0410 (Leader)	
Ted Koch	1
0406 (Mr. Adler)	
Rock Kohli	1
0202 (Cabbie)	
Jason Kolotouros	1
0324 (Agitated Man)	
Eddie Korbich	1
0414 (Sven Eklund)	
Cody Kostro	1
0612 (Kyle Spikowski)	
Michael Kostroff	1
0322 (Perry Franklin)	
Fran Kranz	1
0508 (Brendan Farley)	
Jeff Kready	2
0511 (ESU Officer 1); 0518 (ESU Leader)	
Katie Kreisler	1
0506 (Sydney Shea)	
Olek Krupa	1
0521 (Fyodor Ukhov)	
Judy Kuhn	1
0104 (Board Member)	
Steven Kunken	1
0107 (Dr. Carrow)	
Stephanie Kurtzuba	1
0122 (Eileen Rourke)	
Misha Kuznetsov	1
0205 (Marko Zubkov)	
James Kyson	1
0514 (Joey Ng)	

L

Martin LaPlatney	1
0323 (Darryl Jarvis)	
January LaVoy	1
0711 (Chloe)	
Maggie Lacey	1
0216 (Louise Forrester)	
Nina Lafarga	1
0215 (Tatiana)	
Jordan Lage	1
0210 (Dr. Phineas Hobbs)	
Zanny Laird	1
0420 (Marissa Kagan)	
Elizabeth Ward Land	1

Elementary Episode Guide

0506 (Lillian Dunbar)	
Maddie Jo Landers	1
0705 (Corinna Wood)	
Amy Landon	1
0102 (Yvette Ellison)	
Stephanie Jean Lane	1
0510 (Katie)	
Brent Langdon	1
0710 (Peyton Trask)	
Alyson Lange	1
0709 (Sasha)	
Leigh Ann Larkin	1
0111 (Harmony)	
Laurence Lau	1
0121 (Baumann)	
Michael Laurence	1
0113 (Walter McClenahan)	
Dan Lauria	1
0519 (Louis Garmendia)	
Matthew Lawler	1
0520 (Titus Gorham)	
Todd Lawson	1
0507 (Bennett Nealy)	
Adam LeFevre	1
0106 (Ed Hairston)	
Mairin Lee	1
0404 (Abby Campbell)	
Nancy Lemenager	1
0204 (Susan Moore)	
Jesse Lenat	1
0114 (Homeless Man)	
Katrina Lenk	1
0311 (Sonia Horvat)	
Conor Leslie	1
0505 (Nadia Swain)	
Samuel H. Levine	1
0204 (Graham Delancey)	
Kate Levy	3
0214 (Lawyer); 0605 (Lawyer); 0703 (Aura's Lawyer)	
Selenis Leyva	1
0103 (Sara Leyva)	
Jennifer Lim	1
0117 (Natasha Kademan)	
Sarah Litzsinger	1
0609 (Karen)	
Ben Livingston	1
0313 (Coleman Brown)	
John Bedford Lloyd	1
0123 (Lieutenant)	
Kristolyn Lloyd	1
0707 (Janice)	
Meat Loaf	1
0517 (Herman Wolf)	
Daniel Loeser	1
0119 (Uniform 2)	
Daniel London	1
0419 (Manteo Pena)	
Matt Loney	1
0305 (Impound Cop)	
Jodi Long	1
0711 (Mrs. Tseng)	
Whitney Kimball Long	1
0114 (Sophie)	
Fabio Lopez	1
0524 (Gangbanger 1)	
Kevin Loreque	1
0219 (Besppectacled Man)	
Naomi Lorrain	1
0605 (Maria)	
Michael Lorz	1
0418 (Brian Springer)	

Mark Lotito	1
0522 (Phil Righetti)	
Carrie St. Louis	1
0617 (Becca Mainzer)	
Deirdre Lovejoy	1
0511 (Carrie Traub)	
Marcus Lovett	1
0522 (Clint Washburn)	
Ophelia Lovibond	15
0301 (Kitty Winter); 0302 (Kitty Winter); 0303 (Kitty Winter); 0304 (Kitty Winter); 0305 (Kitty Winter); 0306 (Kitty Winter); 0307 (Kitty Winter); 0308 (Kitty Winter); 0309 (Kitty Winter); 0310 (Kitty Winter); 0311 (Kitty Winter); 0312 (Kitty Winter); 0515 (Kitty Winter); 0516 (Kitty Winter); 0701 (Kitty Winter)	
Marcella Lowery	1
0513 (Diner Patron 1)	
Paco Lozano	1
0712 (Driver)	
Henri Lubatti	2
0221 (Marchef); 0222 (Marchef)	
Rey Lucas	1
0102 (Martin)	
Andy Lucien	1
0420 (Shawn)	
Irene Soifa Lucio	1
0607 (Young Detective)	
Karen Ludwig	1
0124 (Melanie Waters)	
Rebecca Luker	1
0519 (Virginia Spivey)	
Jorge Luna	1
0615 (Cop #1)	
Joan Lunden	1
0713 (News Host)	
Robert Emmet Lunney	1
0204 (Attorney)	
Pasha Lychnikoff	1
0423 (Ruslan Krasnov)	
Dorothy Lyman	1
0323 (Belinda)	
Austin Lysy	1
0124 (Chad Lerberg)	

M

Raymond Ma	1
0502 (Captain Pack)	
Tzi Ma	1
0414 (Xi Hai Ching)	
David Andrew MacDonald	1
0312 (Attorney)	
Donald Sage MacKay	1
0404 (Ex-Husband 1)	
Lizbeth MacKay	1
0710 (Mrs. Conrad)	
J.C. MacKenzie	1
0122 (Daren Sutter)	
Nicholas Maccarone	1
0202 (Wayne Kaneshiro)	
Deirdre Madigan	1
0205 (Receptionist)	
Reese Madigan	1
0113 (Sheldon Frost)	
Virginia Madsen	3
0415 (Paige Cowan); 0503 (Paige Cowan); 0702 (Paige Cowan)	
Matthew Maher	1
0609 (Hugo Irving)	
Charlotte Maier	1

Elementary Episode Guide

0209 (Cynthia Tilden)	0508 (Werner Platz)
Kevin Mambo 1	Ryan McCarthy 1
0518 (Warehouse Manager)	0209 (Sheriff's Officer 1)
Robert Mammanna 1	Leroy McClain 1
0308 (Niko Buros)	0522 (Detective Gabe Acosta)
Anthony Mangano 1	Curtis L. McClarin 1
0423 (Emerald Lake Bottled Water Supervisor)	0215 (Morris Gilroy)
Tony Manna 1	Rob McClure 1
0608 (Troy Roselli)	0504 (Grant Huber)
Andrew Manning 1	Nedra McClyde 1
0514 (Lucien)	0617 (Quinn)
Robert Ray Manning Jr. 1	Carolyn McCormick 1
0404 (Dr. Branford Fisher)	0404 (Denise Davis)
Leopold Manswell 1	Michael McCormick 1
0501 (Punk Boxer)	0317 (Gary Weissman)
Kario Marcel 1	Kelly McCrann 1
0709 (Officer Saldenbrook)	0706 (Tessa Maier)
Tom Mardirosian 1	Pete McElligott 1
0307 (Artem Dedekian)	0617 (Donnie Mainzer)
Quentin Mare 1	Chris McGarry 1
0420 (Ephraim Hill)	0302 (Agent Vince Boden)
Lesli Margherita 1	Eddie McGee 1
0613 (Sherry Lennox)	0507 (Theodore)
Moti Margolin 1	Tim McGeever 1
0315 (Henry Wilseck)	0316 (Resident)
Mark Margolis 1	Howard McGillin 1
0317 (Abraham Misraki)	0119 (Guest Star)
Annalaina Marks 1	Phil McGlaston 1
0117 (Miss Angel)	0611 (Lowell's VP)
Ken Marks 4	Mike McGlone 1
0102 (Moderator); 0207 (Chairman); 0221 (Meeting Leader); 0308 (Moderator)	0321 (Lloyd aka Anthony Sellers)
Hans Marrero 1	Matt McGorry 1
0316 (Man)	0116 (Officer Sam Kelcko)
James Martinez 1	Kelvin McGrue 1
0214 (Diego Salcedo)	0116 (Cronie 1)
Julian Elijah Martinez 2	Sea McHale 1
0517 (Denton Clark); 0518 (Damon Clark)	0702 (Dylan Halleran)
Elizabeth Marvel 1	Nathaniel McIntyre 1
0210 (Cassandra Walker)	0110 (Uniform)
Samantha Massell 1	Kohler McKenzie 1
0705 (Beth)	0114 (Uniformed Cop 2)
Mike Masters 1	Chris McKinney 4
0208 (Lead Security Guard)	0510 (Detective Guzman); 0517 (Detective Guzman); 0518 (Detective Guzman); 0523 (Detective Guzman)
Danny Mastrogiorgio 1	Judy McLane 1
0210 (James Dylan)	0706 (Lawyer)
Elizabeth Masucci 1	Shawn McLean 1
0114 (Sexy Woman 2)	0116 (Cronie 2)
Richard Masur 1	Lana McLellan 1
0211 (Jacob Weiss)	0709 (Murder Victim)
Kari Matchett 1	Bryne McManimie 1
0114 (Kathryn Drummond)	0706 (Libby)
Nikiya Mathis 1	Tim McMullan 1
0114 (Nurse)	0201 (DCI Hopkins)
Dakin Matthews 1	Sam McMurray 1
0309 (Jack Connaughton)	0704 (Cameron Maranek)
Wayne Maugans 1	Penny McNamee 1
0418 (Vincent Bader)	0118 (Vivian Tulley)
Debi Mazar 1	Kathleen McNenny 1
0509 (Detective Cosa)	0421 (Ida Talt)
Joseph Mazzello 1	Adam McNulty 1
0413 (Griffin)	0214 (Detective Park)
Kelly McAndrew 1	Maurice McRae 1
0514 (Washington)	0609 (Elijah Robinson)
Christopher McCann 1	Peter McRobbie 1
0123 (Dr. Del Santo)	0203 (Milton Van Kirk)
Mary B. McCann 1	Edelen McWilliams 1
0710 (Lawyer)	0415 (Alan's Lawyer)
Danny McCarthy (I) 2	Michael Medeiros 1
0213 (Detective Nash); 0321 (Detective Nash)	0220 (Joe Bey)
Jeff McCarthy 1	

Elementary Episode Guide

Sean Meehan 1
 0612 (Derek Clay)

Kathryn Meisle 1
 0113 (Therapist)

Joseph Melendez 1
 0320 (Carlos)

Marc Menchaca 1
 0412 (Detective Ryan Dunning)

Andhy Mendez 1
 0421 (Thief)

Lindsay Mendez 1
 0710 (Dr. Angela Hardy)

Gonzalo Menendez 1
 0614 (Felipe)

Nana Mensah 1
 0613 (Agent Kerner)

Ron Menzel 1
 0603 (Brian)

Chivonne Michelle 1
 0520 (Bethesda)

Aleksander Mici 1
 0117 (Ludoslaw)

Kate Middleton 1
 0703 (Aura Swenson)

Ruthie Ann Miles 1
 0511 (Rockaway Detective)

Shauna Miles 1
 0105 (Nurse)

Eric T. Miller 1
 0217 (Kidnapper (Jim Browner))

Karl Miller 1
 0119 (Guest Star)

Kate Miller 1
 0418 (Julie's Attorney)

Melissa Miller 1
 0313 (Woman In Blue Leather Jacket)

Gary Milner 1
 0401 (Mr. Cook)

Barbara Miluski 1
 0117 (Agnieszka)

Lili Mirojnick 2
 0409 (Olga Berezhnaya); **0707** (Olga Berezhnaya)

Susan Misner 1
 0322 (Loretta Nichols)

Dorian Missick 2
 0505 (Gilbride); **0509** (FBI Agent Calvin Whitlock)

Brian Stokes Mitchell 1
 0605 (Dominic Voth)

DeShawn Harold Mitchell 1
 0511 (Guard)

Larry Mitchell 1
 0220 (Uniform Cop)

Freddy Miyares 1
 0614 (Javi)

Sepideh Moafi 1
 0419 (Sofia Darrow aka Szofi Demir)

Arian Moayed 1
 0323 (Yusuf Al Shamsi)

David Mogentale 1
 0120 (Charles Augustus Milverton)

Arash Mokhtar 1
 0111 (Middle Eastern Diplomat 1)

Doreen Montalvo 1
 0316 (Nurse)

Robert Montano 1
 0411 (Pablo Salcedes)

Elia Monte-Brown 1
 0324 (Kamala)

Matthew Montelongo 1
 0618 (Armored Truck Driver)

Squeaky Moore 1

0217 (Uniform Cop)

Stephen Conrad Moore 2
 0613 (FBI Suit); **0621** (FBI Suit #1)

Ed Moran 1
 0301 (Detective)

Justin Morck 1
 0216 (ESU Leader)

Bobby Moreno 1
 0514 (O.G. Pwnzr)

Luis Moreno 1
 0712 (Suited Detective)

Mark Morettini 1
 0112 (Uniformed Cop)

Alex Morf 1
 0219 (Miles Pohlua)

Haviland Morris 1
 0416 (Dr. Jane Mortimer)

Kevin Morrow 1
 0321 (Detective Bailey)

Sue-Anne Morrow 1
 0219 (Detective Leslie Loughlin)

Amy Morse 1
 0304 (Receptionist)

Burke Moses 1
 0511 (New Jersey Detective)

Mark Moses 1
 0111 (Oliver Purcell)

Michael Mosley 1
 0417 (Al Baxter)

Adam Mucci 1
 0108 (Rennie Jacobs)

Dion Mucciacito 1
 0212 (Officer Kelty)

Jennifer Mudge 1
 0706 (Cassina)

Marianne Muellerleile 2
 0515 (Margaret); **0516** (Margaret)

Seamus Mulcahy 1
 0408 (Ernie Jacobs)

Michael Mulheren 1
 0502 (Detective)

Brian Muller 1
 0512 (River)

Rudy Mungaray 1
 0402 (Agent Marco Saveda)

Julia Murney 1
 0315 (Gayle Wilkins)

Nora Murphy 1
 0712 (Jessi McNally)

Andy Murray (I) 1
 0212 (John Clay)

James Murtaugh 1
 0708 (Lawyer)

Irungu Mutu 1
 0501 (Taxi Driver)

N

Parminder Nagra 2
 0620 (Special Agent Mallick); **0621** (Special Agent Mallick)

Kathy Najimy 1
 0514 (Raina Karnow)

Ron Nakahara 1
 0402 (Mr. Xiaoping)

Suzu Nakamura 1
 0614 (Dr. Bridget Tanaka)

Alfredo Narciso 1
 0505 (Detective Brooks)

Anne L. Nathan 1
 0615 (Moirra Baker)

Elementary Episode Guide

Michael Nathanson	1
0101 (Infomercial Narrator)	
Al Nazemian	1
0111 (Middle Eastern Diplomat 2)	
Robert Neary	2
0708 (Zielenko); 0713 (Hernan Zielenko)	
Matthew Del Negro	1
0501 (Nathan Resor)	
Marissa Neitling	1
0616 (Nina Hudgins / Skyler)	
Sean Nelson	1
0217 (Shawn Menck)	
Marjan Neshat	1
0708 (Detective Rhea Farrad)	
Danielle Nicolet	1
0205 (Jennifer Sayles)	
Alice Niedermair	1
0110 (Physical Therapist)	
Kristine Nielsen	1
0407 (Sheila Underhill)	
Stephen Niese	1
0118 (TV Anchor)	
Kirill Nikiforov	1
0409 (Driver)	
Olivia Nikkanen	1
0310 (Tess Jantzen)	
John Noble	3
0610 (Morland Holmes); 0611 (Morland Holmes);	
0711 (Morland Holmes)	
Jim Norton	3
0223 (Sir James Walter); 0224 (Sir James Walter);	
0611 (Sir James Walter)	

O

Paul O'Brien	1
0519 (Paul Fontino)	
James Andrew O'Connor	1
0213 (Security Guard)	
Matthew F. O'Connor	1
0515 (Gunther Klecko)	
Michael O'Keefe	1
0408 (Harris Waylon Greer)	
James Joseph O'Neil	1
0520 (Frye)	
Brian O'Neill	1
0103 (Kemper Family Attorney)	
Kevin O'Rourke	1
0323 (Deputy Commissioner Pat)	
Ryan Oakes	1
0520 (Claude Rysler / Razr)	
Margaret Odette	1
0618 (Debora Garissi)	
Deborah Offner	1
0403 (Mrs. Moll)	
Nneka Okafor	1
0408 (Receptionist)	
Jason Manuel Olazabal	1
0611 (Agent Nick Evaneer)	
Gabriel Olds	1
0404 (Dr. Nate Campbell)	
Maceo Oliver	1
0324 (Nassau County Uni)	
Catherine Oliviere	1
0609 (Lacey)	
Peter Onorati	1
0512 (Gio Bianchi)	
Daniel Oreskes	1
0418 (Lloyd Springer)	
Jed Orlemann	1
0213 (Riley)	

Zak Orth	1
0302 (Gabe Coleman)	
Laura Osnes	1
0203 (Celia Carroll)	
Mauricio Ovalle	1
0115 (Reynaldo)	
Howard W. Overshown	1
0209 (Detective)	
Lucy Owen	1
0319 (Rachel Carter aka Mockingbird)	
Geoffrey Owens	1
0601 (Vernon Fisk)	
John Owens	1
0201 (Priest)	

P

Patrick Page (II)	2
0324 (Jonathan Bloom); 0401 (Jonathan Bloom)	
Jill Paice	1
0505 (Stephanie Novak)	
Aleksa Palladino	1
0215 (Iris Lanzer)	
Ian Palmer	1
0713 (Sean)	
Jimmy Palumbo	1
0118 (Security Guard)	
Maulik Pancholy	1
0604 (Alfonse Kapoor)	
Andrew Pang	1
0104 (Dab Cho)	
John Pankow	1
0108 (Environmental Advocate Edgar Knowles)	
David Park	1
0620 (Burly Man)	
Stephen Park	2
0110 (Oren Watson); 0124 (Oren Watson)	
Stivi Paskoski	1
0107 (Victor Nardin)	
Tonye Patano	1
0503 (Dolores Murphy)	
Bhavesh Patel	1
0216 (Neetzan Mehmet)	
Corey Patrick	1
0305 (Sargeant)	
Nicole Patrick	1
0104 (ND Barista)	
Carra Patterson	1
0309 (Jessa)	
Paige Patterson	1
0305 (Businesswoman)	
Donald Paul	1
0524 (Socks)	
Dee Pelletier	1
0209 (Polygraph Examiner)	
Michael Pemberton	1
0408 (Warden)	
Jason Pendergraft	1
0315 (Freddy Duncan)	
Flor De Liz Perez	1
0507 (Eliza Alzado)	
Manny Perez	1
0101 (Olshansky)	
Sean Pertwee	3
0201 (Gareth Lestrade); 0216 (Gareth Lestrade);	
0217 (Gareth Lestrade)	
Adam Petchel	1
0608 (Fred)	
Annika Peterson	1
0214 (Charlotte Klemmer)	
Robert Petkoff	3

Elementary Episode Guide

0417 (Emil Kurtz); 0421 (Emil Kurtz); 0422 (Emil Kurtz) 1

Jane Pfitsch 1
0207 (Lisanne)

Jessica Phillips 1
0518 (Professor Marine Archeologist)

Sean Phillips 1
0307 (Team Leader)

Rachel Pickup 1
0212 (Allison Fuller)

Jim Paddock 1
0516 (Tom Saunders (Voice Over) (uncredited))

Hendrick Pilar 1
0514 (E-sports Gamer 1)

Tonya Pinkins 1
0620 (Judge Marilyn Whitfield)

Annie Pisapia 1
0601 (Detective)

Lorenzo Pisoni 1
0501 (Gardner)

Karen Pittman 1
0522 (Daria Wyngold)

Christiani Pitts 1
0609 (Allison)

Jacob Pitts 1
0303 (Paul Ladesma)

David Pittu 1
0620 (William Bazemore)

Tony Plana 2
0606 (General Howard Alvero); 0616 (General Alvero)

Stephen Plunkett 1
0104 (Martin Rydell)

Parker Pogue 1
0216 (John Bowden)

Charlie Pollock 1
0510 (Lee Fisk)

Larisa Polonsky 1
0103 (Lori Thomas)

Portia 1
0608 (Marjorie)

Richard Portnow 1
0417 (Eddie Eichorn)

Michael Potts 1
0603 (Dr. Peter Hanson)

Rafael Poueriet 1
0515 (CSU Officer)

Susan Pourfar 5
0104 (Emily Hankins); 0118 (Emily Hankins); 0203 (Emily Hankins); 0319 (Emily Hankins); 0404 (Emily Hankins)

Linda Powell 1
0504 (Congresswoman Kristen Salazar)

Casey Predovic 1
0417 (New Guy)

Ruffin Prentiss 3
0507 (Laquan "Tall Boy" Eversley); 0509 (Laquan Eversley aka Tall Boy); 0523 (Laquan Eversley)

Brenda Pressley 1
0324 (Estella Llamosa)

Molly Price 1
0104 (Donna Kaplan)

John Procaccino 2
0423 (Morland's Lead Bodyguard); 0424 (Christopher Gray)

Will Pullen 1
0319 (Caleb Hill)

Christina Pumariega 1
0214 (Uniform)

Deepa Purohit 1
0108 (Himali Singh)

Miguel Pérez 1
0524 (Father Baldomero)

Q

Samantha Guan 4
0419 (Lin Wen); 0420 (Lin Wen); 0507 (Lin Wen); 0604 (Lin Wen)

Lonnie Quinn 1
0119 (TV Reporter)

Sarah Quinn 1
0316 (Assistant)

R

Evgeniya Radilova 1
0107 (Katya)

William Ragsdale 1
0510 (Patrick Moore)

Ron Raines 1
0220 (Ian)

Kelsey Rainwater 1
0708 (Social Worker)

Sendhil Ramamurthy 1
0506 (Samir Dalal)

Maria Elena Ramirez 1
0706 (Ms. Duarte)

Monica Ramirez 1
0524 (Carmen Zelaya)

Luis Antonio Ramos 1
0615 (Father Vega)

Ben Rappaport 1
0105 (Dr. Cahill)

Condola Rashad 1
0304 (Melinda Young)

Roger Rathburn 1
0302 (Defense Attorney)

Devin Rattray 1
0318 (Gordon Meadows)

Matthew Rauch 1
0505 (Garrett Lerner)

Drew Rausch 1
0403 (Curtis Tofano)

Kevin Ray 1
0603 (Kevin)

Brian Reddy 1
0210 (Commissioner August Patrick)

Daniel Reece 1
0417 (Ben Gibson)

Roger Rees 2
0106 (Allistair); 0220 (Allistair)

Jennifer Regan 1
0111 (Agent Claudia Camden)

Nick Rehberger 1
0705 (Colby)

James Michael Reilly 1
0106 (Walter Devlin)

Portia Reiners 1
0120 (Eva Whitman)

Grace Rex 1
0313 (Ashley Medina)

Joanna Rhinehart 1
0301 (Ms. Bracken)

Val Rich 1
0409 (Gunman)

Jasmine Richard-Brooks 1
0704 (Chloe)

Rodney Richardson 1
0513 (Reggie)

Tijuana Ricks 1

Elementary Episode Guide

0420 (Teri)	
Jacinto Taras Riddick.....	1
0313 (Eduardo Peña)	
Stephen Rider.....	2
0523 (Tyus Wilcox); 0524 (Tyus Wilcox)	
Armando Riesco.....	1
0206 (Jacob Esparz)	
Ron Rifkin.....	1
0502 (Wayne Vachs)	
Madison Riley.....	1
0310 (Courtney Stever)	
Robert Christopher Riley.....	3
0512 (Roy Booker); 0520 (Roy Booker); 0521 (Roy Booker)	
Nancy Ringham.....	1
0113 (Sheila Dresden)	
Jeremy Rishe.....	1
0214 (Emerson)	
Michael Rispoli.....	1
0614 (Sean O'Grady)	
Tony Roach.....	1
0513 (Dario Canales)	
Dallas Roberts.....	1
0101 (Dr. Richard Mantlo)	
Jonno Roberts.....	1
0214 (Jerome Thomas)	
Kate Cullen Roberts.....	1
0209 (Kathy Spalding)	
Lance Robertson.....	1
0524 (Funeral Home Employee)	
Luke Robertson.....	1
0309 (Louis Carlisle)	
Roger Robinson.....	1
0114 (Bruce Kushner)	
Alicia Rodis.....	1
0522 (Nanette Vlasik)	
Gerardo Rodriguez.....	1
0612 (Jesus Rodriguez)	
Shirley Roeca.....	1
0111 (Estella)	
Reg Rogers.....	1
0110 (Micah Erlich)	
Lucas Caleb Rooney.....	1
0123 (Duane Proctor)	
Liv Rooth.....	1
0306 (Sharon Tavener)	
Joaquín Maceo Rosa.....	1
0513 (Thug)	
Anika Noni Rose.....	1
0105 (Dr. Carrie Dwyer)	
Lee Aaron Rosen.....	1
0413 (Alston Harper)	
Steve Rosen.....	1
0421 (Emcee)	
Alan Rosenberg.....	1
0516 (Sydney Garber)	
Sandy Rosenberg.....	1
0513 (Diner Patron 3)	
Chelcie Ross.....	1
0609 (Dudley Becket)	
David Rossmer.....	1
0704 (Saul Maranek-Halevi)	
Adam Rothenberg.....	1
0109 (Liam Danow)	
Andrew Rothenberg.....	1
0320 (Finn)	
John Rothman.....	1
0302 (Elias Openshaw)	
Christina Rouner.....	1
0119 (Denise Castor)	
Steve Routman.....	1

0319 (Mr. Briggs)	
Graham Rowat.....	1
0506 (Defense Attorney)	
Stephen Rowe.....	1
0524 (Attorney Richards)	
Andy Royce.....	1
0109 (Young Boy)	
Andre Royo.....	1
0118 (Thaddeus)	
John Rue.....	1
0513 (Norm)	
Roslyn Ruff.....	1
0319 (Agent Branch)	
Shirley Rumierk.....	1
0707 (Audrey Kensit)	
Debra Jo Rupp.....	1
0512 (Sheriff Malick)	
Henny Russell.....	1
0413 (Captain)	
Amy Rutberg.....	1
0411 (Nicole Slater)	
Danny Rutigliano.....	1
0206 (Prisoner)	
Thomas Ryan.....	1
0211 (Donald Hauser)	
Thomas Jay Ryan.....	1
0120 (Ken Whitman)	

S

Bruce Sabath.....	1
0603 (David)	
William Sadler.....	1
0208 (Ian Gale)	
Bill Sage.....	1
0215 (Jake Picardo)	
James Saito.....	1
0616 (Dr. Ken Fukata)	
Jimmie Saito.....	1
0610 (Blaine Geary)	
Alexander Salamat.....	1
0403 (Sean Cudlow)	
Josh Salatin.....	1
0221 (Wyatt)	
Matthew Saldivar.....	1
0324 (Neil Kopecky)	
Jonathan Sale.....	2
0406 (Another ESU Officer); 0712 (Team Leader)	
Lucas Salvagno.....	1
0207 (Addict)	
Andrew Samonsky.....	1
0207 (El Mecanico aka Keith Newell)	
Arturo Sanchez.....	1
0514 (E-sports Gamer 2)	
Otto Sanchez.....	1
0417 (Renny Molina)	
Ann Sanders.....	1
0113 (Veena Mehta)	
John Sanders (II).....	1
0322 (Jeff Harper)	
Triney Sandoval.....	1
0308 (George)	
Julian Sands.....	1
0610 (Jasper Wells)	
Al Sapienza.....	1
0417 (Sergeant Black)	
Stephen Sapienza.....	1
0224 (Officer Martinez)	
Shezi Sardar.....	1
0308 (Casey Hatem)	
Stacey Sargeant.....	1

Elementary Episode Guide

0502 (Laila Kalifa)	Jeremy Shamos	1	1
Sathya Sridharan	0221 (Dr. Paul Sutherland)	1	
0712 (Amir)	Roya Shanks	1	
Michael Satow	0402 (U.S. Attorney)	1	
0708 (Dalton Weller)	John Sharian	1	
Jessica Savage	0703 (George Eagen)	1	
0511 (Office Worker 2)	Keesha Sharp	1	
Raphael Sbarge	0204 (Mistress Felicia)	1	
0407 (Richard Davenport)	Jon Shaver	1	
Thomas Schall	0415 (Town Car Driver)	1	
0313 (Jay Wirth)	John Shea	1	
Matthew Schechter	0406 (Bill Wellstone)	1	
0617 (Sophomore Boy)	Kacie Sheik	1	
Jeffrey Schecter	0209 (Receptionist)	1	
0320 (Senior Tech)	Tony Sheldon	1	
Wrenn Schmidt	0223 (British Doctor)	1	
0611 (Cashier / Ellory); 0713 (Ellory)	Freda Foh Shen	3	
Stephen Schnetzer	0110 (Mary Watson); 0317 (Mary Watson); 0614 (Mary Watson)	1	
0619 (Eli)	Scott Shepherd (II)	2	
Tommy Schrider	0515 (Anson Gephardt); 0516 (Anson Gephardt)	1	
0517 (Reese Vennek)	Ami Sheth	1	
Marnie Schulenburg	0603 (Mrs. Holland)	1	
0521 (Maureen)	David Shih	1	
Armand Schultz	0620 (Detective #1)	1	
0115 (Derrick Hughes)	Seiko Suzuki Shih	1	
Aaron Schwartz	0309 (Akiko)	1	
0219 (Jersey Shore)	Kate Shindle	1	
Danny Schwarz	0709 (Danielle Olivera)	1	
0701 (Chip)	Shayan Shojaee	1	
Eric Schweig	0302 (Mr. Azeem)	1	
0306 (Leon Moody)	Miriam Shor	1	
Cameron Scoggins	0418 (Jennifer Bader)	1	
0109 (Brendan O'Brien)	Michael Siberry	1	
Christa Scott-Reed	0709 (Carson Mayfield)	1	
0708 (Meredith Sagehorn)	Christopher Sieber	1	
Kirsten Scott	0117 (Carter Lydon)	1	
0706 (Juliana)	Mandy Siegfried	1	
Tom Everett Scott	0221 (Ellen Pierce)	1	
0416 (Henry Baskerville); 0618 (Henry Baskerville)	Casey Siemaszko	1	
Maureen Sebastian	0102 (Michael McGee)	1	
0704 (S.S.A. Tanyag)	Adam Sietz	1	
Geno Segers	0323 (Rick)	1	
0603 (Bodyguard)	Katherine Sigismund	1	
Margo Seibert	0617 (Dr. Vit Parnthong)	1	
0420 (Amanda Neal)	Megan Sikora	1	
Timothy Sekk	0408 (Jennifer Crismond)	1	
0118 (Ken)	Alexandra Silber	1	
Lee R. Sellars	0602 (Chloe Giri)	1	
0512 (Jerry Bice)	Brian Sills	1	
Charlie Semine	0614 (Bob)	1	
0711 (Stewart Pringle / Wilson Kubiak)	Leslie Silva	1	
Olesya Senchenko	0308 (ATF Agent Hernan)	1	
0514 (Libena)	Sanjit De Silva	1	
Gabrielle Senn	0404 (Dr. Amrit)	1	
0112 (Escort)	Rafi Silver	1	
Julien Seredowych	0305 (Amit Hattengatti)	1	
0318 (Galen Barrow)	Miriam Silverman	1	
Aaron Serotsky	0308 (Support Group Woman)	1	
0316 (Detective McShane)	J. Oscar Simmons	1	
Terry Serpico	0601 (Foreman)	1	
0321 (Wallace Turk)	Johnny Simmons	1	
Matt Servitto	0103 (Adam Kemper age 19)	1	
0412 (Captain Will Lombardi)	Sue Simmons	1	
Tally Sessions	0110 (Reporter)	1	
0215 (Officer Jaffin)	Phil Simms	1	
Aditi Shah	0303 (Himself)	1	
0617 (Sophia)	Stephen Singer	1	
Dave Shalansky	0417 (Tailor)	1	
0701 (Tony)	Joseph Siravo	1	
Nicole Shalhoub	0120 (Anthony Pistone)	1	
0605 (Dr. Selsky)			

Elementary Episode Guide

Phumzile Sitole..... 1	Ric Stoneback..... 1
0705 (Assistant)	0416 (Seldon)
John Skelley..... 1	Caroline Strong..... 1
0410 (Lawyer Bill)	0117 (Ashley Mitchell)
Steven Skybell..... 1	Alexis Suarez..... 1
0107 (Dr. Sacco)	0612 (ESU Officer)
Terrell Donnell Sledge..... 1	Antonio Edwards Suarez..... 1
0401 (Corrections Officer)	0501 (Sedan Driver)
Namir Smallwood..... 1	Skipp Sudduth..... 2
0704 (Jarius)	0306 (William Hull); 0415 (William Hull)
Brett G. Smith..... 1	Chris Sullivan (I)..... 1
0220 (ESU Captain)	0113 (Todd Clarke)
Harry Smith (IV)..... 1	Nick Sullivan..... 1
0701 (Reporter 1)	0119 (Frank Dempster)
Jaime Lincoln Smith..... 1	Tara Summers..... 1
0511 (Darnell Langston)	0701 (Nurse)
Robert Vincent Smith..... 1	Elizabeth Sung..... 1
0603 (George Nix)	0414 (Bai May-Lung)
Samuel Smith..... 1	Summer Sveinson..... 1
0119 (EMT 1)	0601 (Bethany Marshall)
T. Ryder Smith..... 1	Emily Swallow..... 1
0221 (Kenneth Carlson)	0707 (Bree Novacek)
Wallace Smith..... 1	Francie Swift..... 1
0311 (ESU Officer 1)	0122 (Katie Sutter)
Charles Socarides..... 1	Randy Louis Swiren..... 1
0108 (Royce Maltz)	0120 (Stuart Bloom)
Alexander Sokovikov..... 1	Andrea Sygłowski..... 1
0409 (Maxim Zolotov)	0309 (Sarah Jacoby)
Felix Solis..... 1	Zuzanna Szadkowski..... 1
0316 (Prentice Gutierrez)	0310 (Miranda Jantzen)
Asa Somers..... 1	Pawel Szajda..... 1
0102 (Doctor)	0610 (Vanja Borozan)
Phyllis Somerville..... 1	Keith Szarabajka..... 1
0207 (Miriam Berg)	0107 (Wade Crewes)
Rich Sommer..... 3	
0202 (Harlan Emple); 0303 (Harlan Emple); 0619 (Harlan Emple)	————— T —————
Joey Sorge..... 1	Hadi Tabbal..... 1
0520 (Markham)	0415 (Jason Leary)
Paul Sorvino..... 1	Chuck Taber..... 1
0213 (Robert Pardillo)	0602 (Pedestrian)
P.J. Sosko..... 1	Babak Tafti..... 1
0311 (Simon de Merville)	0618 (Jonathan Dawson)
Melissa De Sousa..... 1	Faran Tahir..... 1
0618 (Luz Horowitz)	0212 (FBI Agent Ramses Mattoo)
Chelsea Spack..... 1	Mark Tallman..... 1
0517 (Marjorie)	0505 (Zane Diller)
Don Sparks..... 1	Robbie Tann..... 1
0216 (Lawyer)	0416 (Stewy)
Stephen Spinella..... 1	Brian Tarantina..... 1
0610 (Merrick Hausmann)	0107 (Walsh)
Nathaniel Stampley..... 1	Andy Taylor (IV)..... 1
0709 (Nicholas Gerrardi)	0415 (Alan Graham)
Robert Stanton..... 1	Christine Taylor..... 1
0219 (Stan Divac)	0514 (Gail Lundquist)
Mike Starr..... 1	JD Taylor..... 1
0205 (Russell Gertz)	0313 (Gavin)
Jenna Stern..... 1	Jillian Taylor..... 1
0621 (Angela Donnely)	0321 (Paige)
Eric Sheffer Stevens..... 1	Joseph Lyle Taylor..... 1
0209 (Tim Spalding)	0708 (Detective Owen Calabrisi)
Fisher Stevens..... 1	Myra Lucretia Taylor..... 1
0321 (Dr. Marty Ward)	0504 (Shelly)
Wass M. Stevens..... 1	Regina Taylor..... 1
0205 (Travis Hardwick)	0515 (Dr. Wilkerson)
Paul Anthony Stewart..... 1	Steven Taylor..... 1
0613 (Gary)	0513 (ESU Officer)
Timothy Stickney..... 1	Simon Templeman..... 1
0617 (Zeke)	0713 (Ronald Adair)
Gigi Stone..... 1	Lee Tergesen..... 1
0401 (Newscaster)	0501 (Cray Fielder)

Elementary Episode Guide

Kyle Vincent Terry	1
0610 (Angelo)	
Alok Tewari	1
0602 (Rohan Giri)	
Lisa Tharps	1
0610 (Lisa Tharps)	
Haynes Thigpen	1
0508 (Benson Knowles)	
Richard Thomas	1
0504 (Mitch Barrett)	
Shelley Thomas	1
0502 (Ms. Lawler)	
Al Thompson	1
0523 (Bonzi Folsom)	
Bobbe' J. Thompson	1
0112 (Teddy)	
Jennifer Laura Thompson	1
0215 (Rachel Brown)	
John Leonard Thompson	1
0215 (Picardo's Lawyer)	
Joseph Thompson	1
0222 (Leader)	
Raphael Nash Thompson	1
0513 (Diner Patron 2)	
Clarke Thorell	1
0612 (Strider Lincoln)	
Callie Thorne	1
0107 (Terry D'Amico)	
Auden Thornton	1
0418 (Julie Monohan)	
David Thornton	1
0413 (Joe Ballentine)	
Michael Patrick Thornton	1
0515 (Eli Kotite)	
Jude Tibeau	1
0521 (Uniformed Officer)	
Luna Tieu	1
0511 (Preeda Boonark)	
Kenneth Tigar	1
0118 (Philip Armistead)	
Tramell Tillman	1
0708 (Detective Ocasio)	
Joe Tippett	1
0709 (Benjamin Long)	
Tom Titone	1
0108 (Lobbyist Joseph Dyna)	
Christopher Tocco	1
0207 (Will)	
Richard Topol	1
0109 (Trent Annunzio)	
Natalie Toro	1
0111 (Marisol)	
Chalia La Tour	1
0522 (Contestant)	
Peterson Townsend	1
0512 (Dad #1)	
Stuart Townsend	2
0311 (Del Gruner); 0312 (Del Gruner)	
Cathleen Trigg	1
0315 (Reporter)	
Jim True-Frost	1
0118 (Anson Samuels)	
Tamara Tunie	1
0410 (Lily Cooper)	
Robert Turano	1
0210 (Bailiff)	
Randal Turner	1
0101 (Male Opera Singer)	

U

Trevor Van Uden	1
0601 (Sammy Olivetti)	
James Urbaniak	1
0604 (Dr. Leo Demopoulos)	
Paul Urcioli	1
0323 (Jonah Chait)	

V

Yul Vázquez	1
0422 (Arthur Tetch)	
Pej Vahdat	1
0611 (Tim Darsha / Agent Bakshi)	
David Valcin	1
0311 (Osweiler)	
Ching Valdes-Aran	1
0520 (Shopkeep)	
Paul Michael Valley	1
0102 (Burly Man)	
Quinn VanAntwerp	1
0423 (Officer Pennebaker)	
Susan Varon	1
0619 (Bingo Host)	
Maritza Veer	1
0701 (Lola Quinn)	
Lauren Velez	1
0420 (Zoe Mercado)	
Lorraine Velez	1
0316 (Claudia Sandoval)	
John Ventimiglia	1
0409 (Harry Magarac)	
Victor Verhaeghe	1
0503 (Bruce Daniels)	
Tom Vickers	1
0701 (Moped Man)	
Kristin Villanueva	1
0609 (Maya)	
Elliot Villar	1
0208 (Christian Suarez)	
Tiffany Villarín	1
0703 (Customer Service Rep)	
Frank Vlastnik	1
0323 (Handwriting Expert)	
Arnold Vosloo	1
0124 (Christos Theophilus)	
Caris Vujcec	1
0108 (Recovering Addict)	

W

Sonya Walger	1
0302 (AUSA Angela White)	
Craig Walker	1
0101 (Peter Saldua)	
Jonathan Walker (II)	1
0101 (Harrison Polk)	
Alison Walla	1
0104 (Girlfriend)	
Bob Walton	1
0620 (Seth Dwyer)	
Pai Sen Wang	1
0414 (Ray Mui)	
Andre Ward	1
0318 (Bobby Alacqua)	
Jay Ward (III)	1
0220 (ESU Officer)	
Liz Wasan	1
0215 (Stage Manager)	
Myk Watford	1
0706 (Davis Whitmark)	

Elementary Episode Guide

Jim Watkins 1
 0214 (News Reporter)

Tyler Weeks 1
 0323 (Officer Hayes)

Jake Weber 1
 0111 (Geoffrey Silver)

Marc Webster 1
 0712 (Guard #1)

Morgan Weed 1
 0121 (Rainbow-haired girl)

Andrew Weems 1
 0405 (Attorney)

Bubba Weiler 1
 0702 (Jake Goodel)

Madeline Weinstein 1
 0317 (Allie Newmeyer)

Matthew Weiss (II) 1
 0522 (Bartender)

Naren Weiss 1
 0518 (Farhan Al-Asmari)

Christopher Evan Welch 1
 0103 (Samuel Abbott)

Yaegel T. Welch 1
 0702 (Lead ESU Officer)

Frederick Weller 1
 0418 (Ronnie Wright)

David Christopher Wells 1
 0704 (Agent Heller)

Rachel Wenitsky 1
 0520 (Lela)

Audrey Lynn Weston 1
 0303 (Beka)

Michael Weston 2
 0316 (Oscar Rankin); 0324 (Oscar Rankin)

Frank Whaley 1
 0505 (Winston Utz)

Cullen Wheeler 1
 0415 (Derek O'Neal)

Terrell Wheeler 1
 0702 (FBI Security Officer)

Alton Fitzgerald White 1
 0619 (Lloyd)

Bridget Ann White 1
 0504 (Laurie Barrett)

Jefferson White 1
 0403 (Dorian Moll)

Tom White (I) 1
 0518 (Xavier)

Scott Whitehurst 2
 0114 (Doctor); 0203 (Agent 2)

Isiah Whitlock Jr. 1
 0513 (Jack Brunelle)

Teal Wicks 1
 0221 (Tess Dahl)

Geoffrey Wigdor 1
 0308 (Charlie Riggs)

Wayne Wilcox 1
 0601 (Drew Bishop)

Chandler Williams 1
 0314 (Vernon Joseph)

Delaney Williams 1
 0521 (Joseph Tommolino)

Lance Coadie Williams 1
 0609 (Wade)

Stephen Tyrone Williams 2
 0211 (Randy); 0214 (Randy)

Victor Williams 1
 0617 (John Hoyt)

Wade Williams 1
 0511 (Ryan Decker)

Afton Williamson 1

0322 (Detective Seana Scott)

Gary Wilmes 1
 0316 (Robert Barclay)

C.J. Wilson 1
 0611 (Prashant Hobbs)

Mark Elliot Wilson 1
 0119 (Joseph Leseur)

Shannan Wilson 1
 0410 (Female Mercenary)

Tommar Wilson 1
 0421 (Young Uni)

Gordon Winarick 1
 0609 (Dan)

Kellen C Wingate 1
 0509 (Big Mike)

Bill Winkler 1
 0304 (Robert Burnett)

Zoe Winters 1
 0318 (Mahra Kemp)

Lynne Wintersteller 1
 0605 (Victoria Garvey)

Graham Winton 1
 0608 (Lance Pickering)

Romell Witherspoon 1
 0212 (Henchman)

Alicia Witt 1
 0315 (Dana Powell)

Danny Wolohan 1
 0517 (Darren Azoff)

Daniel May Wong 1
 0614 (Vincent Wong)

Frank Wood 1
 0119 (Guest Star)

Tom Wopat 1
 0409 (John Soble)

Amelia Workman 1
 0614 (Cora)

Bowman Wright 1
 0219 (James Deer)

Rufus Wright 1
 0201 (Lawrence Pendry)

Sam Breslin Wright 1
 0507 (Dave)

Craig Wroe 1
 0315 (Dana's Lawyer)

Jade Wu 1
 0602 (Woman)

Johnny M. Wu 1
 0612 (Gus Chipman)

Kristy Wu 1
 0109 (Jun)

Nicholas Wyman 1
 0405 (Duncan Brice)

Sarah Wynter 1
 0206 (Beth Roney)

X

Malcolm Xavier 1
 0322 (Kai)

Y

Stacey Yen 1
 0405 (Amy Kim)

Owain Yeoman 1
 0504 (Julius Kent)

Rachel York 1
 0514 (Carla Giovanni)

Helène Yorke 1

0704 (Holly Meers)
Damian Young 1
0512 (Special Agent Breslin)

————— Z —————

Stuart Zagnit 1
0305 (Josef Shapiro)
Melissa Zapin 1
0101 (Female Opera Singer)
David Zayas 1
0401 (Juan Murillo)
Rosanny Zayas 1
0615 (Valentina Duran)
Henry Zebrowski 1
0517 (Cosmo Dellis)
Mark Zeisler 1
0208 (Arthur Watkins)
Mather Zickel 1
0218 (Hank Prince)
Karen Ziemba 1
0617 (Dr. Amelia Furing)
Dan Ziskie 1
0507 (Gordie Kasdan)
Michael Zlabinger 1
0524 (Lab Tech)